

*Guide to the*  
*Manuscript Collections*  
OF  
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF PENNSYLVANIA



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS

A974.8


H62g

1949

cop. 2

R

ILL. HIST. SURVEY



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://archive.org/details/guidetomanuscri0hist>









*Guide to the  
Manuscript Collections*

OF

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF PENNSYLVANIA



*Second Edition*

PHILADELPHIA

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

DECEMBER 2, 1949

COPYRIGHT, 1949, BY  
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

4374 8  
7600  
247  
242

## Preface to the Second Edition

THE FIRST EDITION of *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, published in 1940, was compiled by The Historical Records Survey, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Works Progress Administration. The Society's manuscript holdings at that time were estimated to be 2,500,000 items, contained in 1,141 listed collections. Within the last decade, these holdings have increased approximately 60%, so that now some 4,000,000 items are to be found in 1,609 collections. Furthermore, whereas in 1940 only 30% of the manuscripts were arranged for ready use by students, today 98% are so arranged.

During the past ten years, we have also made every effort to improve the manuscript catalogue which has grown from 200,000 to 500,000 cards. In spite of this tremendous increase, the number of items covered by each card has been reduced from 12.5 in 1940 to 8.0 at present. This represents real progress, but much work remains to be done.

Excluding our holdings of foreign manuscripts, which number some 200,000 items of considerable importance, our collections deal primarily with Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. Nevertheless, because of Pennsylvania's importance to the country as a whole, our vast store of source material frequently assumes national significance.

As in the first edition, the description of each collection in this volume is based upon actual examination of the material, but, since the collections represent an enormous body of manuscripts, these descriptions could not possibly be made exhaustive, and should, therefore, be treated simply as guides. No attempt has been made to list the collections alphabetically because of the continual addition of the many new accessions, and because the Index invariably refers to a collection number. For this reason, page numbers have been eliminated.

Several changes have been made in the Index itself. Under headings which require numerous references, the major collec-

tions are printed in bold face type. A number of important new classifications, such as Commonplace Books, Letter Books, Scrap-books, etc., will undoubtedly prove to be of considerable help to the student. These new classifications in the Index, as well as those for Business Records, Diaries, Travels and many others, have been subdivided into decades, thus greatly expediting the location of desired material for any given period.

It is hoped that this new edition of *The Guide* will prove useful and more usable to students interested in the rich manuscript holdings of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

RICHARD N. WILLIAMS, 2ND, *Director*

*December 2, 1949*

The one hundred and  
twenty-fifth anniversary  
of the founding of the  
Society

*Guide to Manuscript Collections*



## *Explanatory Notes*

Each entry describes a collection or group of related collections.

The spelling of the original is retained in citing titles of items and collections, but modern orthography is used in the descriptive text.

Unless places are outside Pennsylvania, the state has not been given.

Dates appearing in the heading and descriptive portion of each entry are the dates of the manuscripts described, except when they are enclosed in parentheses, in which case they indicate the life-span of the person whose name they follow.

Information on circumstances of accession is included in the entry heading when the data were readily available.

In cases where manuscripts are known to have been published, reference is made to the publication in which they may be found.

Bibliographical notes mainly refer to periodical publications of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania in which the manuscripts described have been printed; in some instances, as indicated, they refer to accession notes published in *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. The following abbreviations are used in these notes:

*Memoirs*—*The Memoirs of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*

*Collections*—*The Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*

*P.M.H.B.*—*The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*

# *Guide to Manuscript Collections*

1. JOHN ADAMS LETTERS, 1781-1829. 1 vol. Presented by Pauline E. Henry, granddaughter of Francis Adrian van der Kemp. Approximately 150 John Adams' letters to his friend, Francis Adrian van der Kemp (1752-1829), Dutch scholar and preacher. The letters, 1781-1825, convey Adams' appraisal of political events, comments on the American Revolution, formation of the government of the United States, Napoleonic Wars, and the insurrections in The Netherlands, with comments on noted men, books, and satirical periodicals disguised with classic Latin titles. Included in the volume are 5 letters, 1826-29, of John Quincy Adams; copy of a letter of George Washington, 1788; Lafayette letter, 1788; notification of Van der Kemp's election to membership in the American Philosophical Society, signed by Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Smith Barton, Caspar Wistar, and others; and a few miscellaneous items.
2. WILLIAM ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1788-1813. Approx. 65 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1926.  
The allotment of land in Pennsylvania to Alexander in return for military service in the Revolutionary War, 1788-1813; also letters and documents on construction of roads and improvement of waterways in Pennsylvania.
3. ELIZABETH S. ALLEN PARCHMENT DEEDS, 1699-1858. Approx. 75 items. Presented by E. S. Allen.  
Deeds pertaining chiefly to lands in Middletown and Attleborough townships, Bucks County.
4. GEORGE ALLEN PAPERS, 1828-43. 3 vols. Presented by the estate of Gregory B. Keen, 1931.  
These volumes contain criticisms, reviews, observations on literature, art, philosophy, the Greek classics, and other academic

subjects; there are also notes on the game of chess. Allen (1808-76) was professor of languages in Delaware College and the University of Pennsylvania.

5. JAMES ALLEN DIARY, 1770-78. 1 vol. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1881.

The diary of James Allen (1742-78), Philadelphia lawyer, contains information on the social, political, and cultural history of the colonial and Revolutionary periods in Philadelphia, with comments on military affairs, battles, and generals and other prominent persons.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, IX (1885), 176-196, 278-296, 424-441.

6. JOHN JASPER ALLEN POEM, 1804. 1 vol.

"The Whippiad," a satire in the classical manner, on student life at Oxford University.

7. JOHN W. ALLOWAY DIARY, 1863. 1 vol.

A diary by John W. Alloway, member of Coppers' Battery, Battalion B, 1st Pennsylvania Artillery, in the Civil War. It gives an eyewitness account of camp life, marches, allocation of troops, and battles at Gettysburg, Rappahannock River, and Williamsford; also refers to draft riots in New York.

8. AMERICAN NEGRO HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS, 1790-1901.

Approx. 3,000 items. Presented by Leon Gardiner.

A collection of papers on American Negro cultural and economic advancement and the struggle for freedom. There are papers relating to some of the prominent men of the race: Benjamin Banneker, mathematician and astronomer, 1790-91; Jacob C. White, correspondence, 1832-99; Isaiah C. Wears speeches and letters, 1856-1901; Frederick C. Douglass, 1870-95; and others. Negro civic activities: Daughters of Africa Society minutes, 1 vol., 1822-38, order book, 1821-29; papers on American Negro slavery and equal rights, 1831-68; Agricultural and Mechanic Association of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, constitution, 1839, stock certificates and transfers, 1840-46, 2 vols.; Banneker Institute minutes, 1854-55, 1855-59, receipt book, 1855-68, roll books, 1854-65, 1866-72, order book, 1867-72, lectures and debates, 1859-60; Lebanon Cemetery, burial vouchers, payments for lots, etc., 1855-1901, letter books, 1874-80, 1881-86, receipt books, 1847-51, 1848-53, accounts, 1882-87; records of Pennsylvania State Equal Rights League, minutes, 1864-72;

Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital, Philadelphia, 1895-1901; Roberts Vaux Consolidated School, 1870-1901; First African Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, 1853-82; Second African Presbyterian Church, 1832-46; Negro baseball clubs material, 1867-70; other items are legal papers, deeds, bonds, portraits, magazines, pamphlets, programs, etc., 1854-96.

9. EDWARD ANTILL MANUSCRIPTS, 1780. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. William Stansfield.

These are scientific treatises written by Edward Antill while he was a prisoner of war at Flat Bush, Long Island, and dedicated to William Ferguson, captain of Proctor's Regiment of Artillery, in the United States Army. The subjects are: "The Principles of Geography and Astronomy," "The Elements of Chronology," "A Table of the Sun's Declination from 1764-95."

10. ANTI-SLAVERY PAPERS, 1828-57. Approx. 1,000 pages. Presented by Colonel John P. Nicholson.

C. C. Burleigh's manuscripts on the Abolition movement, moral and political essays, and other material on the slavery question. Among the essays are: "The Southern Refugeeism," "Kansas," "The Church," "Journal of the Little Things of Life," "Rescues and their Consequences," "Thoughts on the Death Penalty."

11. A. MARGARETTA ARCHAMBAULT HISTORICAL PAPERS, *ca.* 1917. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by A. Margarett Archambault.

Notes for a guide book on art, architecture, and places of historic interest in Pennsylvania, compiled by the Art Committee of the State Federation of Pennsylvania Women, and edited by A. M. Archambault, 1917; histories of the 67 counties of Pennsylvania, written by historians of the various counties; history of Philadelphia; illustrations.

*See* A. M. Archambault, ed., *Guide Book of Art, Architecture, and Historic Interests in Pennsylvania* (Philadelphia, 1924).

12. EMMA W. ARMSTRONG JOURNALS, 1878. 3 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Biographical sketches and reminiscences of the life and character of Emma W. Armstrong, wife of General S. C. Armstrong, gathered for her children, Louise and Edith, by their friend, Mary Anna Longstreth.

13. THOMAS ARMSTRONG, JR., NOTE BOOK, 1830. 1 vol.

Memoranda of historical events, and on literary and scientific subjects.

14. MAJOR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG PAPERS, 1778-80. 3 vols. Presented by Dr. Isaac R. Walker.

Receipt book, 1778; account with the State of Pennsylvania, David Rittenhouse, Treasurer, 1779-80; receipt book, relating mostly to work done on Fort Island, 1779-80.

15. WILLIAM G. ARMSTRONG DIARIES, 1851-88. 38 vols.

The diaries of William G. Armstrong, Philadelphia writer and engraver, contain observations, notes, and criticisms on political, social, and cultural affairs in the United States.

16. COLONEL MYER ASCH LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS, 1876-87.

Approx. 50 items. Presented by Rebecca Asch Shoyer, David W. Shoyer, and William L. Shoyer.

A collection of letters from envoys of Algiers, Austria, Belgium, Italy, Japan, Russia, Spain, Turkey, etc., expressing their governments' appreciation and esteem to Colonel Myer Asch, Secretary of the United States Centennial Exposition, and conferring upon him honors, titles, and decorations for his distinctive services rendered to their commissions at the Exposition.

17. CAPTAIN JACOB ASHMEAD PAPERS, 1698-1794. 1 vol. Presented by Samuel B. Ashmead.

Documents of colonial and Revolutionary periods, include: surveys and indentures, 1698-1752; indenture of apprenticeship, 1762; muster and payrolls, 1776-79; diary of western expedition, Sept. 27, 1794, to Dec. 13, 1794; will, 1794.

18. ROBERT ASHTON AND MARGARET ROBERTS MANUSCRIPTS, 1791-1841. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. George Corson, 1929.

Robert Ashton's business accounts, genealogical notes, hymns, lyric poetry, etc., 1795-1832; Margaret Roberts' commonplace book, 1791-1841; marriage certificate of Nathan Roberts and Margaret Ashton, 1791; David Roberts' will, 1805; bonds; deeds; inventory of the goods of Robert Ashton, Bucks County; and other items.



19. JOHN ASHURST ESTATE PAPERS, 1699-1858. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by the Ashurst family.

The collection contains the papers of John Ashurst's estate: account books, 1781-86; letter books, 1830-65; and miscellaneous correspondence, 1741-1858. They relate to the commercial interests of a Philadelphia merchant and supply information on commodity prices, insurance rates, real estate, etc. Biographical sketches of Friends and testimonials from various meetings, 1699-1763; and lecture notes of John Ashurst (son), 1855, later a noted physician, are included among these papers.

20. THE ASSOCIATION &C. [OF CONGRESS], OCTOBER 20, 1774. 1 vol.

Official printed resolution of the First Continental Congress held in Philadelphia, 1774, for the "non-importation, non-consumption, and non-exportation act against England," bears the signatures of 42 delegates from the several colonies. Among the signers are: Samuel Adams, John Adams, John Jay, Thomas Mifflin, Thomas McKean, Peyton Randolph, and George Washington.

21. ASYLUM COMPANY PAPERS, 1793-1851. Approx. 350 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The Asylum Company, of which Robert Morris was president and in which John Nicholson, Charles Morris, and others were financially interested, was organized for the sale of land in Northumberland County. This collection of papers includes deeds signed by Robert Morris, 1797; shares of stock assigned to Thomas Ashly, 1801; pamphlets, announcements, patents of land, catalogue of sale, etc., 1794-1819; correspondence and accounts of Samuel Baird, agent for the company, 1793-1851; and photostat of the letter written by Le Fevre, in 1799, describing the life of early French settlers.

22. AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1671-1939. Approx. 38,000 items. Presented by various persons.

This collection is composed of single items, groups of letters, and miscellaneous documents acquired individually and in small groups by The Historical Society, and arranged alphabetically in 128 boxes. The letters present autographs of prominent American and foreign persons: Edward Bulwer-Lytton,

John Bullit, Luther Burbank, James Bryce, George Bryan, James Buchanan, and others.

Two boxes of Penn manuscripts constitute an important part of the collection. One box contains miscellaneous William Penn papers, 1671-1702, among which are letters, patents, deeds, accounts, etc. The other box contains papers, 1730-1866, of John, Thomas, and Richard Penn, and of their families: proprietary documents, deeds, agreements, patents, and family correspondence.

Another group contains Edward Burd and Edward Shippen Burd family papers, *ca.* 1730-1926. These reveal the participation of a prominent Pennsylvania family in the social, economic, and political affairs of the state. Also included are papers relating to Bucks County affairs, 1730-71, surveys, material on the erection of the Philadelphia Arcade, 1828, and other items.

23. **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1788-1864.** 16 items. Presented by the heirs of Samuel Welsh, 1905.

Miscellaneous letters of sixteen Presidents, Washington to Lincoln, gathered by Samuel Welsh.

24. **BACHE PAPERS, 1818-60.** Approx. 500 items.

Among these papers are letters from Dr. Franklin Bache's (1792-1864) brother-in-law, Albert Dabadie, and family letters containing comments on social events, financial matters, and political questions, 1818-60; copies of letters written by Dr. Franklin Bache, 1833-61; historical memoranda, arranged for a lecture; and notes for "A Chemistry" by Dr. Bache.

25. **BALCH COLLECTION, 1699-1923.** 22 vols. and approx. 2,000 individual items. Presented by Elise Willing Balch.

A portion of the collection is made up of materials collected by Thomas Balch while he was writing *Les Français en Amérique . . . , 1777-1783*: original manuscripts of "Episodes de la Guerre maritime de l'Indépendance Américaine," by Du Petit Thouars, and "Mémoire du Marquis de Vaudreuil au Marquis de Duquesne," 1755; copies of "Memoires du Comte de Grasse sur le combat naval, le 12 Avril, 1782," "Relation du voyage du Prince de Broglie, 1782," "Depuis mon depart de France, 26 Mars, 1781 au 18 Nov. de la même année quand l'armée aux



ordres de M. le Comte de Rochambeau est entrée dans quartier d'hiver" (probably written by Cromot du Bourg, one of Rochambeau's aides), "Correspondance de M. de Kalb avec le duc de Choiseul du 20 avril 1767 du 10 février 1769," etc. A list of names of French and English officers in the American Revolution, 1779-83, appears in the volume with the Du Petit Thouars manuscript.

The interest of Thomas Willing Balch (1866-1927) in international law is represented by correspondence, 1892-1918, relating to the use of arbitration as an instrument of international policy, 3 vols.; papers relative to the arbitration of the Alabama Claims, 1864-72, 1 vol.; material on Alaskan boundaries, Jan. 14, 1854, to May 20, 1854, 2 vols.

With the exception of a few incidental items, the rest of the collection contains family papers and documents pertaining to the history of colonial Pennsylvania. These include: photostats of the will, inventories of the estate, and some of the correspondence of Thomas Willing, 1776-1820, 1 vol.; miscellaneous correspondence, invitations, 1857-1923, 2 boxes; a group of etchings of French and American officers of the Revolution; 2 boxes, 1699-1805, contain letters and documents pertaining to social, political, and religious affairs, to the French and Indian War, 13 grand jury charges, 1762-1805. Material of an equally miscellaneous nature is contained in 4 vols. of letters and documents, 1717-1923: "Journal of occurrences while in Europe," July 10, 1815-July 10, 1816, signed by H. B. Wilson; "A Theme of Verbs," by Edward Shippen, 1768; 1 vol. of Balch family correspondence with members of the Shippen and Swift families, 1752-1830; and a box of Swift and Willing family correspondence, 1743-1882.

26. EVELYN B. BALDWIN PAPERS, 1898-1926. 1 box. Presented by Evelyn B. Baldwin.

"Log of the Wellman Arctic Expedition to Franz-Josef Land, 1898-99," by Evelyn B. Baldwin, second in command of the expedition; genealogical data on the Baldwin, Crampton, Scranton, Beers, Hicks, Ogden, and Trist or Twiss families, compiled by Baldwin, 1926, and "Digest of papers relating to Pensioners of the Revolutionary War, Baldwin Family," 1926. These are typescript copies by the author; longhand originals have been deposited by him in the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress.

27. JOSHUA BALDWIN'S LEDGER BOOK, 1725-97. 1 vol.

Material on commercial activities, prices of commodities, and general domestic economy of colonial times is contained in Joshua Baldwin's ledger. Part of the book contains scientific and literary notes of a later period, *ca.* 1836-47, and genealogical records of the Sharpless and Clemson families.

28. BALL PAPERS, 1676-1850. Approx. 2,200 items. Presented by Herbert Dupuy.

Correspondence and other papers relating to the estate of Joseph Ball include: 4 boxes of letters, records of real estate transactions, settlements of estates, and legal papers, 1769-1843; 60 patents and deeds for land in Philadelphia and New Jersey, 1676-1847; 15 marine insurance policies on goods shipped by William Ball, 1766-71; Richmond Meadow account book, 1760; ledger book, 1733-39; Thomas Wotherspoon receipt book, 1796-1804; Lewis M. Walker receipt book, 1817-21; William Ball's account book, 1786-1807; letter book of Elizabeth Byle, wife of William Ball, 1757-83.

29. COLONEL STEPHEN BALLIET PAPERS, 1728-1822. Approx. 100 items.

Letters and documents relating to the Balliet family, including correspondence, 1777-92; drafts and patents of land, 1759-1822; miscellaneous documents, commissions, and baptismal papers, 1728-99; receipts, business agreements, 1759-1808.

30. RHODA BARBER JOURNAL, 1726-82. 1 vol.

Narrative of early pioneers' journey through the wilderness toward the Susquehanna River and the establishment of settlements at Wright's Ferry, Lancaster County: describes the hazardous journey, grandeur of the country, construction of ferries, economic and domestic life of the families, trade with Indians, etc. Included are an account of the massacre of the Conestoga Indians by the Paxton boys in 1763, and some reminiscences of incidents during the Revolution.

31. JOHN BARCLAY LETTERS, 1801-7. 11 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Correspondence of John Barclay (d. 1816), mayor of Philadelphia, on personal matters and real estate transactions, with James Hamilton and John B. Parker. A letter of July 15, 1804,

mentions the duel between Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton.

32. JOSHUA BARKER DOCKET BOOKS, 1828-39, 1834-43. 2 vols. Docket books of Joshua Barker, justice of the peace in Bucks County.

33. JOSHUA BARNEY PAPERS, 1782-1818. Approx. 150 items.

The papers of Joshua Barney (1759-1818), naval officer and privateer in the War of 1812, contain accounts of naval battles and of incidents preceding and during the War of 1812, and describe prizes of war. The papers comprise letters and documents, 1782-1818, including commissions issued to Commodore Barney by James Monroe, James Madison, John Quincy Adams, etc., and some French documents, 1796-1802, issued in connection with his service in the French navy.

34. BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON PAPERS, 1778-1813. Approx. 200 items.

The Barton papers contain the correspondence of Benjamin Smith Barton (1766-1815), professor of medicine at the College of Philadelphia, with scholars and scientists, among them: Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, Joseph Priestley, John Drayton, L. Valentine, Frederick Rush, and others; notes and observations on natural phenomena. Also there are 15 vols. of journals, 1789-1803. The journal for 1789 contains an interesting description of Barton's voyage on the *Apollo* from Gravesend, Eng., to Philadelphia; he notes talks with John Pemberton, a fellow passenger and Quaker preacher, about the early settlements in Pennsylvania; he reviews the biographies of William Penn and of Benjamin West, the painter. The later journals, 1794-1803, describe his travels through the states; his research in the fields of botany, mineralogy, anthropology, and zoology; his observations on frontier settlements, Indian tribes, and the physical condition of the land. Ten diplomas, 1790-1812, from the College of Philadelphia and various European universities are included.

Journal of the *Apollo* voyage published in *P.M.H.B.*, IX (1885), 334-338.

35. CHARLES CRILLON BARTON JOURNALS, 1828-31. 2 vols. Presented by Edward Shippen, 1891.

Logs and journals written by Barton during his cruise on U.S.S.

*Hornet* to the West Indies, 1827, and off the coast of Brazil, on U.S.S. *Vandalia* and U.S.S. *Hudson*, 1828-31; drawings of United States ships, signal flags; contemporary manuscript map of Brazil; and a few other items.

36. BARTRAM PAPERS, 1738-1810. 14 vols.

The papers of John Bartram and his son, William Bartram (1739-1823), naturalists, pertain chiefly to horticulture and botany, and they record observations on American flora and experiments in the production of new plants and flowers. The correspondence includes letters from prominent scientists and other noted men, among them: Peter Collinson, Benjamin S. Barton, John Fothergill, Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Calhoun, J. Randolph, Mark Catesby, John F. Gronovius. There are diaries and journals of tours through the colonies and states which contain apt comments on the social and economic life of the country as well as on the physical features of the states visited.

In this collection there are 4 vols. of letters from Benjamin Smith Barton, Henry Bouquet, William Byrd, Mark Catesby, and others, 1734-1810; John Bartram's "Journal through the Catskill mountains with Billy," 1753; 2 vols. of his journal, record of observations on plants; diary of his excursion in the Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida, July 1, 1765, to April 10, 1766, and a copy of the same diary transcribed by William Darlington, M.D.; William Bartram's journals of his travels through the Carolinas, Georgia, and Central and West Florida, 1773-77, 2 vols.; William Bartram's journal of a "Journey from Spaldings lower Trading House, to Cuscoilla and the Great Alachua Savanna"; photostat copies of the 2 vols. of his narrative of travels in Georgia and Florida, written for Dr. John Fothergill, 1774; letters and account book of Isaac Bartram, 1790-1803, 1 vol.; a folder of correspondence between Isaac and Sarah Bartram, 1792-1805; photostats of John Bartram letters to Fothergill (originals in the British Museum), 1769-71; William Bartram plant book; drawings of birds, reptiles, fish, and plants; an address delivered by Caroline Bartram Kelly, 1893; and family Bibles of John Bartram, 1761-64.

37. BEATTY-WYNKOOP GENEALOGY, *ca.* 1917. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph M. Beatty, Jr. 1917.

Genealogical notes and photographs of the Rev. Charles Beatty

family, which came to America from Ireland in 1729, and of the Henry Wynkoop family, early settlers in Bucks County.

38. WILLIAM BECKET MANUSCRIPTS, 1727-42. 1 vol. Presented by the Rev. C. H. B. Turner.

Notices and letters concerning incidents at Lewes Town [Lewes], Del., presenting a view of the religious sentiments, and social and economic conditions prevailing in the period.

39. LEWIS BEEBE JOURNALS, 1776-1801. 3 vols. Presented by Roland C. Ashbrook, 1935.

Journal, 1776-77, is a narrative of Beebe's participation in the campaign against Canada during the Revolution, giving an account of the battles, troop movements, commanding officers, ravages of disease in camps, and the economic and social aspects of the period. Journals, 1799-1800, 1800-1801, contain notes of a journey from New England to Virginia, with details on facilities for travel, characteristics of the inhabitants of the states he traversed, their religious sentiments, education, sports, recreations, economic and social conditions, etc. Included also is information on the political controversies agitating the period, particularly the election of Thomas Jefferson, and the contest between Democratic and Federalist factions.

Journal, 1776, published in *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 321-361. Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 445.

40. FREDERICK EUGENE FRANÇOIS, BARON DE BEELEN-BERTHOLFF PAPERS, 1785-88, 1873-1913. 50 items. Presented by Joseph M. Gazzam, 1880.

Copies of letters written by Baron de Beelen-Bertholff, Belgian agent to United States, to Count Barbiano de Belgioioso, Brussels, 1785-88, relating to commercial and political affairs in the United States. They contribute information on Spain's attitude concerning United States navigation on the Mississippi, 1785; the military occupation of Forts Niagara, Oswego, and Detroit, by the British; peace treaties with the Indians negotiated at New York; John Adams' and Thomas Jefferson's diplomatic missions to France and England; Comte de Beaufort's proposal to Congress to bring 10,000 settlers to America; reports on commerce, shipping, and treaties with foreign nations; Annapolis Convention, 1786; Federal Convention in Philadelphia, 1787; and other subjects. The papers, 1873-1913, contain J. M. Gazzam's



correspondence with John Jay and other diplomats, which relates to the diplomatic activities and ancestry of Baron de Beelen-Bertholff. In French.

41. GEORGE DE BENNEVILLE AUTOBIOGRAPHY MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1782. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

These manuscripts are part of an autobiography of George de Benneville, and describe "the vision of an extraordinary religious character identified with the early religious history of Pennsylvania and especially of Philadelphia [Germantown]."

42. BENSELL AND DUFFIELD MANUSCRIPT, 1867. 1 vol.

A poem, "The Painter's Dream," dedicated to Mrs. Emma Seligman by George F. Bensell and Samuel W. Duffield, Philadelphia, 1867.

43. MATHIAS BENZINGER DOCUMENTS, 1799-1844. 1 vol. Presented by N. R. Ewan, 1935.

A collection of twelve abstracts of title to land "situate formerly in the counties of Clearfield and McKean, now in the county of Elk," purchased by Mathias Benzinger from Thomas G. Stryker.

44. BERKS AND MONTGOMERY COUNTY PAPERS, 1693-1869. Approx. 250 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers pertain to local government; they consist of petitions, laws, rules, regulations, lists of names of freeholders, assessments, etc. There are also some letters from prominent men of the times: Conrad Weiser, Richard Peters, John Potts, Thomas Mifflin, and others. These letters relate to Indian controversies, land transactions, social and economic affairs of the colonial period.

45. ROBERT BEVERLY PAPERS, 1763-1852. Approx. 800 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1926.

Papers of Beverly, Georgetown, D.C., financier: accounts and receipts, 1763-1852, show the cost of education in 1820, prices of goods, value of slaves; also documents connected with the litigation arising out of the settling of the estate of George Washington.

46. THOMAS BEVIS GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, 1737-1879. Approx. 75 items. Presented by Samuel Adams Bevis, 1906.

A collection of genealogical records and correspondence relating to the families of Bevis, Draper, Brockley, and related families, of New Jersey.

47. CHARLES BIDDLE PAPERS, 1763-1829. Approx. 250 items.

Correspondence, 1736-1829, on politics, naval and military affairs, and the slave trade; 14 letters of Aaron Burr relate to his controversy with Alexander Hamilton, 1796-1807; 5 letters of Benedict Arnold, 1736-74; Charles Biddle letter book, 1792-1806; autobiography of Charles Biddle, 1819.

48. CLEMENT BIDDLE LETTER BOOK, 1789-92. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas A. Biddle and Company, 1927.

The letters relate to trade between the United States and England, and contribute information on economic conditions of the early national period. Among the names of correspondents are George Washington, Robert Morris, William Rodgers, and Tobias Lear.

49. COLONEL CLEMENT BIDDLE PAPERS, 1743-1835. Approx. 200 items.

The papers of Clement Biddle (1740-1814), quartermaster general of the Pennsylvania militia and United States marshal for Pennsylvania, are divided into two groups: one is made up of the Biddle-Washington correspondence incident to Biddle's activities as commissary general of forage during the Revolution, and upon his subsequent business relations with Washington; the other section contains miscellaneous letters and documents from various famous men. The Washington-Biddle papers include: 9 general orders and warrants, 1778-80, signed by Washington and issued in connection with the work of the commissary department in the Revolution; letters from Washington to Biddle, 1784-99; letters from Tobias Lear, 1789-91, and from George A. Washington, 1785-90; accounts of George Washington with Clement Biddle, 1789-98. The second group includes letters and papers, 1780-1835, of Alexander Hamilton, Nathanael Greene, Thomas Jefferson, Aaron Burr, James Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Timothy Pickering, and others; Gideon Cornell's commissions of appointment as judge, 1743-48; some colonial paper money; samples of cloth.



Correspondence of Clement Biddle, 128 letters, 1778-90, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXII (1908), 498-500; XLII (1918), 310-343; XLIII (1919), 53-76, 143-162, 193-207.

50. THOMAS A. BIDDLE BUSINESS RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1771-1837. 64 vols. Presented by Thomas A. Biddle and Company, 1927.

A collection of business records and letter books of prominent mercantile, shipping, and banking firms of Philadelphia. They contribute valuable information on economic trends during the Revolution and the early national period. The record books, 1771-86, contain accounts of provisions, military stores, equipment, etc., supplied to the Revolutionary army; trade and shipping with England and other countries; privateering and distribution of prize money; goods imported and exported; current prices; financial and legal matters, etc. The record books, 1787-1837, reflect the growth and extension of local and foreign trade; the organization of financial institutions, banks and insurance companies; accounts of municipal enterprises, erection of bridges, gas and water works; transactions in stocks and bonds. Among the clients mentioned are Richard Bache, Horace Binney, Biddle and Wharton, John Cox, Manuel Eyre, John Keith, Edward Tilghman, John Sergeant, Taylor and Newbold, Robert Waln, Robert Willing, and others. The collection is comprised of: journals, 1781-1822; ledgers, 1785-1837; cashbooks, 1771-1817; daybooks, 1783-1814; blotters, 1799-1809; promissory notebook, 1798; debt book, 1785; ship book, 1784-92; notary public registers, 1779-86; stock book, 1817; checkbook, 1800-1801; letter books, 1783-1822; Upper Ferry Bridge Company, Philadelphia, minute book, 1811-34.

51. WILLIAM BIGLER PAPERS, 1836-80. Approx. 5,000 items.

This collection includes the correspondence, 1836-80, of William Bigler (1814-80), governor of Pennsylvania and United States senator; miscellaneous papers relating to the Tyrone, Clearfield Railway Company, and the Centennial Exposition, 1839-76; speeches, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings, 1853-62. The items reflect political and social trends in Pennsylvania and the United States during the period of expansion. The slavery question, the Kansas-Nebraska Bill, efforts to maintain the Union, and economic conditions after the Civil War are mentioned; there are also family papers, letters, bills, accounts.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 446.

52. **MARY G. BILLMEYER MANUSCRIPTS, 1835-36.** 1 vol. Presented by Mary M. Townsend.

A collection of poetry dedicated to Mary G. Billmeyer by her friends.

53. **WILLIAM BINGHAM LETTERS, 1791-1803.** 2 vols.

Letterpress copies of Bingham letters, 1791-93, 1 vol., relate to many of the social, political, and financial events of the times and, incidentally, throw light on leading personalities in the political and financial affairs of the nation. The other volume, 1795-1803, contains photostats of letters and agreements pertaining to land enterprises in Maine in which William Bingham was financially interested. Bingham (1752-1804) was a Pennsylvania delegate to the Old Congress, and United States senator.

54. **MAJOR GEORGE BIRCH PAPERS, 1808-88.** Approx. 50 items. Presented by George R. Birch, 1888.

Major Birch (d. 1837) diary, 1809-25, contains much interesting material relating to army life in the early years of the Republic, a description of the Battle of New Orleans, 1815, and of Indian troubles in the South. There are a few miscellaneous letters, documents, and drawings.

55. **WILLIAM BLACKMORE PAPERS, 1873-75.** Approx. 100 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

Collection of correspondence, notes, portraits, and pamphlets for a biographical sketch of William Penn.

56. **BLACKWELL PAPERS, 1688-89.** 1 vol. Presented by Brinton Cox.

Copies of letters of John Blackwell to William Penn, concerning provincial administration and economic conditions in colonial Pennsylvania: accounts of the political confusion, jealousy, and disrespect he encountered while he was governor of the province. Included is a list of John Blackwell letters to William Penn from the Coleman catalogue of Penn papers.

57. **EPHRAIM BLAINE RECEIPT BOOK, 1772-98.** 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1922.

Receipt and notebook of Ephraim Blaine, sheriff at Carlisle before the Revolution, including receipts signed by James

Wilson, George Ross, and James Smith, signers of the Declaration of Independence; also receipts to Blaine for collections of claims against General Arthur St. Clair, Alexander Hamilton, and others.

58. BLAKESLEE GENEALOGY, 1897-1929. 1 package. Presented by Mrs. Walter H. Blakeslee, 1938.

Genealogical data on the descendants of Samuel and John Blakeslee, who settled in Connecticut about 1630, and later were associated with the pioneer history of Susquehanna County; also records of the Flagg family, descendants of Thomas Flagg of Watertown, Mass.

59. ATHERTON BLIGHT DIARY AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1849-56. 2 vols. Presented by Joseph Jackson, 1912.

Account book of traveling expenses in Europe, 1849; diary of trips through Egypt, Turkey, Palestine, and other Mediterranean countries; notes on the Crimean War, and state of affairs in Germany.

60. DANIEL BOINOD PAPERS, 1777-95. 77 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.

A collection of receipts, bills, orders, and correspondence relating to the business affairs of the Boinod firm, booksellers in Philadelphia.

61. ANN G. BOKER ALBUM, 1823-82. 1 vol.

Verse, historical notes, essays, biographical sketches, and other literary compositions.

62. ELIZA BOLLER MUSIC, *ca.* 1810-13. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Hampton L. Carson.

Sacred and secular music of the Moravians, with words.

63. GEORGE BOLLMAN PAPERS, 1784-1803. 7 vols.

Business records of a Pennsylvania merchant and ironmaster: two letter books, 1795-1803; cashbook, 1784-92; legal papers connected with a suit of attachment against a Spanish vessel, *Teresa*, in the harbor of Santiago, Cuba, 1803.

64. DR. PHINEAS BOND RECEIPT BOOK, 1758-1810. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Charles E. Cadwalader, 1908.

Miscellaneous personal accounts of the founder of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.

65. EDWARD H. BONSALE ESSAYS, 1814-78. 1 vol. Presented by S. H. Hudles, 1884.

Essays on literary and philosophical subjects, and poetry read and discussed before the Philadelphia Literary Association.

66. JEREMIAH BOONE PAPERS, 1782-1833. Approx. 2,500 items. Presented by Howard Beacon, 1897.

Business papers of Jeremiah Boone and his son, William R. Boone, Philadelphia merchants and shippers, relate to their West Indian and South American trade, and include correspondence, shipping accounts, invoices, insurance policies, bills of lading, legal papers. Boone family papers include letters, agreements, tax receipts; there are also letters, 1797-1802, of Benjamin C. Calhoun, Baltimore merchant, and bankbooks of Andrew Kennedy, 1782-95.

67. DEBORAH BORTON POEMS, 1788-99. 1 vol. Presented by Mary O'Connell, 1936.

A collection of verse by Deborah Borton.

68. COLONEL ELIAS BOUDINOT PAPERS, 1716-1828. Approx. 500 items.

Correspondence and documents relating to prisoners of war; notes on the "Exchange of Prisoners of War," 1778; parole lists. Some personal and family papers, 1716-1828, contain notes on social and political affairs. Boudinot (1740-1821) was a lawyer and commissary of prisoners during the Revolution.

Miscellaneous Boudinot items published in *P.M.H.B.*, XV (1891), 26-34; XVI (1892), 439-442; XXIV (1900), 291-305, 453-466.

69. JOHN BOYER DIARY, 1854. 1 vol. Purchased by the General Fund.

Diary of a Philadelphian, containing data on weather conditions, and accounts of personal expenses, purchases, repairs, investments.

70. THOMAS BRADFORD LIBRARY REGISTER, 1771-72. 1 vol.

The records of a lending library [Philadelphia] containing the

names of subscribers and a list of books borrowed during the period.

71. CAPTAIN THOMAS BRADFORD PAPERS, 1760-1862. Approx. 3,500 items. Presented by members of the Bradford families; some items purchased by The Historical Society.

These papers include: documents concerning British prisoners, including correspondence relating to prisoners from the British army and navy, 1777-83; British prisoners' paroles, 1778-82; a list of British prisoners, from both services, 1778-82; returns of provisions for British prisoners, 1778-83; American naval prisoners' paroles and bonds for their delivery, 1778-83; miscellaneous correspondence and accounts, 1760-1862. Bradford (1745-1838) was commissary general of the Revolutionary army.

72. COLONEL WILLIAM BRADFORD PAPERS, 1682-1863. Approx. 1,000 items. A large portion of the collection was presented by John William Wallace, 1878.

These papers relate to the Bradford family and to Colonel Bradford's activities in the Revolution. There are: 2 boxes of miscellaneous correspondence, wills, receipts, documents, and papers relating to shipping, law, religion, publications, and politics; memoranda of William Bradford, 1757-73; diary of William Bradford, 1775; register of William Bradford, 1776; letter book and notes of William Bradford, 1773-75; account books of William Bradford, 1742-60, 1780-91, 1780-92; journal of John Kidd and William Bradford, 1768-74; maritime insurance of John Kidd and William Bradford, 1762; invoice book of William T. Bradford, 1767-69; receipt book of Thomas Bradford, 1781; purchase of lottery tickets, 1753-57; bibliography of William Bradford, 1685-1740; bibliography of Andrew Bradford, 1710-37; list of subscribers to the *Pennsylvania Journal*, 1764-78; list of subscribers to the *American Magazine*, 1757; newspaper and postage accounts, 1742-75; orations at Princeton College, by John Bradford Wallace, 1791-94; Valley Forge muster rolls, 1778.

73. CARTER BRAXTON PAPERS, 1780-1811. Approx. 100 items. Papers relating to litigation of Carter Braxton (1736-97) of Virginia, against Willing, Morris and Company and Robert Morris, for the non-fulfillment of a contract for the delivery of certain commodities, to be paid in tobacco at Curaçao.



74. SAMUEL BRECK MANUSCRIPTS, 1850. 1 vol. Presented by Samuel Breck, 1902.

Breck's lecture, "Whitefield and his Times," read by him before The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1850.

75. BRIGGS OF NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA, *ca.* 1877. 1 vol. Presented by Lilla Briggs Sampson, 1919.

Genealogical records of a Quaker family, early settlers in Burlington and Mt. Holly, N.J.

76. HANNAH BRINGHURST AND ELIZABETH ALMY DIARIES, 1781-82, 1808-10. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1927.

Contemplative journal of Hannah Bringhurst, a Philadelphia Quaker; Elizabeth Almy's narrative of the last illness and death of James Bringhurst.

77. FRANCIS D. BRINTON PAPERS, 1789-1874. Approx. 400 items. Presented by Francis D. Brinton.

A collection of miscellaneous papers relating chiefly to the business affairs of John Hamilton and John M. Wood, Philadelphia merchants. There are bills, receipts, accounts, correspondence, bills of lading, 1789-1842, data on the economic trends of the period, prices of commodities, transportation, etc. Included are: customhouse certificates of imports, 1821-29; military papers, ordnance-stores requisitions, receipts, 1828-29, bearing the signature of officers of Jefferson Barracks; Isaac H. Whyte, personal and business correspondence, receipts and bills, 1840-74; legal papers, indentures, wills, land transactions.

78. GENERAL JOHN RUTTER BROOKE PAPERS, 1753-1903. Approx. 10,000 items.

Correspondence, documents, military orders, and pamphlets pertaining chiefly to the career of John Rutter Brooke (b. 1838) in the United States Army, 1861-92: official reports of the battle of Fair Oaks, 1862; Civil War orders, 1862; war maps of Indian territory in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the Shenandoah Valley; material on suppression of mob violence in New Orleans and Baton Rouge; records of Brooke's activities as commanding general in the Indian territories of Montana, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, and Colorado, 1892-98; list of names of outlaws, 1892; correspondence from military departments of

La Platte, Dakota, Missouri, Omaha, Governors' Island, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota; material on military expedition in Puerto Rico, 1898-1902; appointment as peace commissioner and Governor of Puerto Rico; accounts of several expeditions in Cuba, military hospitals, barracks, railroads, governor's palace, post office, etc.; letter books, 1888-98, 8 vols.; index books to correspondence, 3 vols.; printed military regulations, 1863-99; commissions signed by Abraham Lincoln, Rutherford B. Hayes, Andrew Johnson, William McKinley, Grover Cleveland, Elihu Root; also letters of Major William Brooke on military affairs in the Philippines, 1901-2.

79. ROBERT BROOKE PEDIGREE CHART, 1912. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas W. Balch, 1919.

Pedigree of Robert Brooke, who settled in Maryland, 1650, and of his descendants, 768-1886, compiled by Bennet Bernard Browne.

80. ROGER BROOKE PATENT TO LAND, 1684. 1 folder.

Patent for 1,500 acres of land, "Brook Cresse," Baltimore County, Md., granted to Roger Brooke of Calvert County.

81. ALEXANDER P. BROWN AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION, 1869-1913. 4 vols. Bequest of Alexander P. Brown.

Approximately 200 autographs of American and European statesmen, writers, and scientists, collected by Brown.

82. ANDREW BROWN LETTERS, 1862-64. Approx. 75 letters. Presented by William John Potts, 1887.

The letters were written by Brown, sergeant in the Union Army, to his family during the Civil War; they describe life in camp and his participation in battles.

83. CARLOTTA HERRING BROWN COLLECTION, 1699-1920. 2 boxes. Presented by Carlotta Herring Brown.

Botanical and horticultural material, including copies of and notes from original manuscripts relating to John Bartram, 1699-1777; correspondence relating to mosses, 1909-18. There are also journals and notes containing material on the World War, 1914-20.



84. CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN MANUSCRIPTS, 1715-1824. 14 vols. Purchased by the Keim Fund, 1925.

These papers of an early American professional man of letters reflect the cultural trends of the period in the United States. Among the items: Charles B. Brown (1771-1810) manuscript of "Alcuin," 1797; his miscellaneous writings, 1793-1808, 3 vols., on religion, morals, ethics, poetry, politics, economics, etc. The collection includes also: Elijah Brown journals, 1811, 1816, 1820, 1827, written while he was traveling in Europe and the United States, describe scenes, natural phenomena, the construction of canals and dams, and philosophical and scientific subjects; Maurice Lisle memorandum books and journals, 1715-17, relating to domestic and commercial affairs in Philadelphia; bankbook, 1823-24, and an obituary record, 1804-11.

85. DAVID PAUL BROWN ORATIONS, 1810-41. 1 vol. Presented by Eva Brown.

Addresses delivered by David Paul Brown, a prominent Philadelphian, at national and local celebrations; also a tribute tendered him by Philadelphia Negroes for his service in their cause, and abstracts of legal cases.

86. ELIJAH BROWN, JR., DIARY, 1801-5. 1 vol. Presented by James B. Campbell.

Memoranda on legal, commercial, agricultural, and philosophical subjects; diary contains account of a trip from Philadelphia to the West Indies, 1801.

87. JOHN BROWN LETTERS, 1777-1826. 30 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1926.

Letters in which Albert Gallatin, David Parrish, and Stephen Girard are mentioned in connection with a loan made to the United States, and an account of a fire in the Treasury building in Washington.

88. MRS. JOHN C. BROWNE, LOTTERY TICKETS, 1753-1866. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Mrs. John C. Browne, 1918.

Tickets of lotteries operated to secure funds for several national and local institutions in the United States; included is a memorandum book of Francis Gurney, 1785, which records sales of lottery tickets.

89. WILLIAM HARDCASTLE BROWNE CORRESPONDENCE, 1890-97.  
Approx. 250 items.

Letters relating to Browne's pamphlet, *Divorce and Alimony*.

90. GEORGE BRYAN PAPERS, 1756-1829. Approx. 1,250 items.  
Presented by George and S. S. Bryan, 1925.

A large part of this collection consists of legal opinions rendered by George Bryan, judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, which reflect judicial history in the colonial period. Among these items is his opinion in the case of John Fitch *vs.* James Rumsey, relating to claims involved in the introduction of steam-propelled vessels, 1789. Other papers relate to taxes, finance, shipping, sale of lands, incorporation of the City of Philadelphia in 1786, slavery, penal laws, Connecticut claims, Constitutional Convention, Pennsylvania politics, gubernatorial nomination in 1823, election controversies, social and civic reform movements. The collection includes family correspondence.

91. JAMES BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1775-1868. Approx. 25,000 items  
in 114 boxes.

These papers touch nearly every phase of Buchanan's career, legal, political, and diplomatic. They contain: 3 boxes of autograph letters and drafts, 1813-68; a box of letters, reports, and documents of Buchanan's ministry to Russia, 1832-33; 4 boxes of similar material dealing with his ministry to England, 1854-56; 2 boxes of his correspondence while Secretary of State, 1845-49; 1 box of papers and correspondence relating to the growing differences between the North and the South before the Civil War, 1857-61; 1 box of notes and articles written by Buchanan concerning his Administration and other topics, 1860; 2 boxes of speeches and notes, 1827-58; 79 boxes of miscellaneous correspondence, 1783-1868, include letters from Simon Cameron, John W. Forney, John Slidell, Benjamin H. Brewster, Jeremiah Black, Nahum Capen, William B. Reed, John Meredith Read, Stephen Pleasonton, Mrs. David Lynch, and others; 2 boxes of legal correspondence, 1775-1855, relate to Buchanan's early activity as an attorney and include papers of the Koenigsmacher case and the impeachment of Judge Franklin; 3 boxes of business letters, 1828-67, relate to personal investments and business transactions, including bills, receipts,

etc.; 1 box of papers relates to the Democratic Convention, 1856; a folder of papers relates to the Post Office blank printing controversy, 1857-60; 2 boxes of biographical notes and papers on the life of James Buchanan; 1 box of invitations to dinners and public affairs, 1833-68; 7 boxes of pamphlets, 1814-66, including speeches made in Congress, Presidential messages, pamphlets on the jubilee of the Constitution, *Eve of Rebellion*, trial of Judge Peck, controversy with General Winfield Scott, a scrap book, obituary notices, notes, and memoranda; and 5 boxes of newspapers and clippings.

See John B. Moore, ed., *Works of James Buchanan* (12 vols. Philadelphia, 1908-11.)

92. BUCHANAN AND HENRY PAPERS, 1770-1914. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Robert Edward Henry, Reginald B. Henry, William C. A. Henry.

Miscellaneous letters and commercial accounts of members of the James Buchanan family pertain chiefly to the affairs of Harriett and Elizabeth Buchanan; papers of the J. Buchanan Henry family deal with personal affairs and with the publication of a biographical sketch of James Buchanan.

93. BUCHANAN FUND RECORD BOOK, 1847-48. 1 vol. Presented by the Fahnestock Bequest, 1876.

Names of subscribers and amounts pledged for the Buchanan Fund.

94. ROBERDEAU BUCHANAN COLLECTION, 1761-1831. 4 vols. Presented by Roberdeau Buchanan, 1917.

General Daniel Roberdeau, merchant and Revolutionary soldier, letter book, 1764-71; receipt book, 1761-67, relates chiefly to his shipping interests and contains names of clients such as Benjamin Franklin, the Rev. John Rodgers, Joseph Reed, John Witherspoon, Henry Drinker, and others; Colonel Isaac Roberdeau, United States Army topographical engineer, journal of tours from Washington with John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, 1820-30; Mary E. Roberdeau, poetry album, 1829-31, contains a poem written by John Quincy Adams, 1829, and another signed Abigail Adams.

95. CHARLES N. BUCK MEMOIRS, 1791-1841. 1 vol. Presented by John Frederick Lewis, 1924.

Memoirs of Charles N. Buck, Philadelphia merchant, consul-general of Hamburg to the United States, contain records of commercial life in Philadelphia, the trade in cotton, linen, tobacco, sugar, rice, and other commodities, between the United States and Germany, and a view of the political and economic conditions of the period.

96. JACOB E. BUCK RECEIPT AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1832-40. 2 vols.

Receipt book, 1832-40, contains Buck's accounts of the administration of the estate of John Kressler; account book, 1834-36, relates to the sale of liquor.

97. JOHN SHEFFIELD, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, MANUSCRIPTS, 1688-1708, 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Louis E. French.

"Some Account of the [English] Revolution" and "A Feast of the Gods in the Imitation of the Caesars of the Emperor Julian," by the Duke of Buckingham.

98. BUCKS COUNTY PAPERS, 1682-1850. Approx. 600 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous documents pertain to the local government of Bucks County in the colonial period, and include petitions, local rules and regulations, papers relating to land transactions; letters from Edward Shippen, Phineas Pemberton, William Keith, James Logan, and others, deal with social and economic matters.

99. LEE H. BUFFINGTON AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1860. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1931.

Verse dedicated to Lee H. Buffington by his friends.

100. BULL PAPERS, 1799-1836. 25 items. Presented by Commodore James H. Bull.

Papers of the Bull family contain deeds to land in Northumberland County; certificate of ordination of Levi Bull, priest of the Episcopal Church, signed by Bishop William White, 1805; and other items.

101. COMMODORE JAMES H. BULL JOURNAL, 1843-44. 1 vol. Presented by Commodore J. H. Bull, 1927.

A description of a journey through Mexico and lower and

upper California with data on economic and social conditions, the influence of the Catholic Church and Jesuits among the Indians, missions, pearl fisheries, travel, topography of the country, and incidents of the trip.

102. BUNTING-NICHOLSON MANUSCRIPTS, 1684-1850. Approx. 50 items. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Chiefly land transactions in Burlington County, N.J., in which Samuel Bunting and George Nicholson were interested. Among the items are patents of land, indentures, agreements, wills, surveys.

103. PARTITION OF THE ESTATE OF EDWARD BURD, 1834. 1 package. Presented by Eli K. Price. 1934.

Deeds in the partition of Burd's estate, 41 parchment leaves.

104. EDWARD SHIPPEN BURD, COLLECTION, 1798-1858. 12 vols. Presented by various persons.

Personal, business, and legal records of Edward S. Burd: receipt books, 1798-1820, 1805-31, 2 vols.; catalogue of Burd's law library and copies of sample legal instruments, 1798-1800, 1 vol.; account book of lumber and sundries for his Pine Street, Philadelphia, building, 1820, 1 vol.; plans and abstracts of title of land owned by Burd, 1814-20, 1 vol.; receipts for taxes, water rents, mortgage interest, wages, etc. 1823-33, and real estate accounts, mortgages, ground rent, etc. 1830-34, 1 vol.; taxes and interest receipt book, 1881-46, 1 vol.; income and investment book, 1848, 1 vol.; Mrs. Eliza H. Burd's receipt book, 1848-57, 1 vol.; and grocery account books of the Burd Orphan Asylum, 1855-58, 1856-58, 2 vols.

105. EDWARD SHIPPEN BURD NOTES ON LAW CASES, *ca.* 1802. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham.

A collection of case abstracts, rules, and other legal matters.

106. LIEUTENANT JAMES BURNS COLLECTION, 1793-1860. 1 box, approx. 15 items. Presented by Charles M. Burns, 1914.

Lieutenant Burns' commission signed by John Adams, 1798; 3 manuscript booklets on naval signal flags, veering and shortening sail, and ships' regulations and orders on the U.S.S. *Ganges*, *Congress*, and *Constellation*, 1800-1802; miscellaneous letters and



printed notes relate to his studies in the University of Pennsylvania, 1793-95; copy of South Carolina proclamation, *The Union is Dissolved*, 1860.

107. MIERS BUSCH PAPERS, 1838-79. Approx. 50 items.

Family papers, including: an agreement to charter the ship *Susan G. Owen*, to ship merchandise to San Francisco, 1849; certificate of Spanish indemnities awarded to Joseph A. Clay, 1838, 1841; miscellaneous bills for merchandise, 1838-60; University of Pennsylvania programs, pamphlets, correspondence.

108. COLLECTION OF BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, AND PERSONAL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1676-1904. Approx. 500 vols. Presented by various persons.

Records of miscellaneous business enterprises:

Nehemiah Allen, Philadelphia merchant and cooper, account book, 1698-1736, 1 vol.

Andrews and Meredith, merchants and shippers, invoice book, 1794-95, 1 vol.

Isaac Archer, business and personal receipt book, 1795-1841, 1 vol.

Joseph Archer, engaged in Canton silk, rice, tea trade, letter books, 1833-34, 2 vols.

William Armstrong, merchant and army contractor, receipt book, 1778, 1 vol.

William H. Ashurst, Philadelphia merchant, receipt book, 1839-44, 1 vol.

*Aurora*, office account book, 1822-24, 2 vols.

Backhouse, Jones and Backhouse, Philadelphia merchants, raccoon and beaver skins, ledger, 1773-75, 1 vol.

Robert and Francis Bailey, Philadelphia printers, day book, 1794-97, waste book, 1794-1829, memorandum book, 1795-1841, journal, 1799-1856, 4 vols.

Robert Baily, Philadelphia liver oil merchant, fish and general merchandise, letter book, 1796-1807, 1 vol.

Abel Baker and William Sill, general merchants, whiskey, shoes, tobacco, muslin, ledger, 1813-15, 1 vol.

Charles H. Baker, account book, 1812, letter book, 1812-13, 2 vols.

John and Samuel Baker, receipt book, 1786-95, 1 vol.

John R. Baker, receipt book, 1824-29, 1 vol.



Baker, Godfrey and Company, Philadelphia merchants and shippers, receipt books, 1780-82, 1786, 1796-1805, 3 vols., cash-book, 1780, 1 vol.

John Batho, Philadelphia-Antigua merchant and shipper, letter book, 1765-68, 1 vol.

Peter Baynton, Philadelphia merchant, ledger and letter book, 1721-26, 1 vol.

Peter Bell, Hagerstown, Md., pottery merchant, ledger, 1805-43, 1 vol.

Alexander Benson, merchant and shipper, ledger, 1829, 1 vol.

Thomas Benson, general merchant, account book, 1748-55, letter book, 1754-59, 2 vols.

Michael Billmeyer, Philadelphia bookdealer, ledger, 1809-15, 1 vol.

James Bird, Philadelphia cord and wood dealer, account book, 1777-81, 1 vol.

Robert Blackwell, personal and business receipt book, 1783-1821, 3 vols.

James Bonsall, Philadelphia silk and cotton merchant, general merchandise, account book, 1722-29, 1 vol.

Mrs. Louisa C. Booth, family account book, 1829-44, 1 vol.

Boyer, Brooke and Wilson, Philadelphia boat builders, account book, 1788-90, 1 vol.

William Bradford, maritime insurance ledger, 1771-75, 1 vol.

Brandywine Mill Book, accounts, etc., 1815-17, 1821-22, 1 vol.

Davis S. Brown, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1842-47, 1 vol.

John Brown, Philadelphia miller, account books, 1774-77, 1783-87, 2 vols.

Peter Brown, Philadelphia, finance account book, 1796-1849, 1 vol.

William R. Brown, Doylestown, merchant, ledger, 1853-56, 1 vol.

Josiah Bunting, Philadelphia lumber merchant, ledger, 1812-13, 1 vol.

California, Philadelphia, and European Steamship Company, subscription to capital stock, etc., 1860, 1 vol.

Joseph Carson, personal and business receipt books, 1775-91, 4 vols.

Jesse Chalfant, Wilmington, Del., merchant, account book, 1842-76, 1 vol.

John and Peter Chevalier, Philadelphia and China merchants,

108. rugs, blankets, dry goods, general merchandise, journal, 1757-61, 1770-83, 2 vols.

Brainard Clark, personal receipt book, 1831-38, 1 vol.

Daniel Clark, Philadelphia furniture, china, leather merchant, letter and invoice book, 1759-63, 1 vol.

James Claypoole, letter book, accounts, receipts, 1681-83, 1 vol.

Ellis Cleaver, Philadelphia merchant, daybook, 1830-52, 1 vol.

Henry Cline, Philadelphia, personal and domestic receipt book, 1800-1848, 1 vol.

Samuel Coates, Philadelphia merchant, ciphering and invoice books, 1724-58, 2 vols.

Thomas Coates, Philadelphia merchant, ledger, 1705-26, 1 vol.

The Commercial Rooms Association, Philadelphia, 9 vols., invoice book, 1767-74; prize money ledger, 1782; tobacco and sundries account book, 1787-89; subscription book, 1810-12; general accounts, 1821-23; minute book, 1837-80; election of members, 1838-77; roll book, 1838-65; journal, 1863-71.

Caleb Cope and Company, Philadelphia general merchants, land, finance, account book, 1842-66, 2 vols.

George Dannacker, daybook, 1794-95, cashbook, 1788-95, bankbook, 1794-95, 3 vols.

DeKnouse and Fullmer, Philadelphia merchants, bankbook, 1815-16, 1 vol.

Jacob Demuth, tobacco merchant, ledger, 1796-1847, 1 vol.

Thomas Denham, Philadelphia general merchant, ledger, 1726-29, 1 vol.

Nicholas Diehl, notary public, ledger, legal forms and regulations, 1796-1817, 2 vols.

Samuel Dilworth, Philadelphia merchant and ironmonger, invoice books, 1783-86, 1788-92, 2 vols.

Dohan and Taitt, Philadelphia tobacconists, letter book, 1859-60, 1 vol.

Jacob Drum, Greensburg, merchant, 1821-22, 1 vol.

Henry Duvall, general merchandise, ledgers, 1847-76, 1879-86, 2 vols.; daybook, 1877-87, 1 vol.

George Eckert and Company, Philadelphia dry goods merchants, daybook, 1846-61, 1 vol.

John and Hannah Edwards, personal and domestic receipt book, 1841-61.

Abraham Egbert, Philadelphia merchant, account book, 1803-11, 1 vol.

Robert Ellis, Philadelphia shipper and merchant, 1736-48, 1 vol.

David Evans, Philadelphia carpenter, coffins, venetian blinds, daybooks, 1774-1812, 3 vols. Excerpts published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVII (1903), 49-55.

Thomas Evans, leather goods merchant, ledger, 1770-95, 1 vol.

Edward C. Fassitt, Philadelphia attorney, legal and personal receipt book, 1838, 1 vol.

Benjamin Ferris, Philadelphia clock and watchmaker, daybook, 1801-7, 1 vol.

Miers, Thomas, and Samuel Fisher, Philadelphia merchants and shippers, ledger and journal, 1769-95, 2 vols.

John Foot, Susquehanna County, shoe merchant, ledger, 1790-1841, 1 vol.

William Forbes, Philadelphia merchant and shipper, account book, 1768-87, 1 vol.

Samuel R. and Margaret Franklin, receipt and account books, personal and domestic, 1814-47, 4 vols.

David Franks, account book, 1760-1823, 1 vol.

Franks and Lewden, Christiana, Del., general merchants, day book, 1810-11, 1 vol.

Franks and Wagner, real estate, receipt book, 1824-39, 1 vol.

John Fry, Philadelphia hardware merchant, account book, 1795-98, 1 vol.

Benjamin Fuller, letter books, 1762-91, account book, 1769-99, receipt book, 1795-99, 5 vols.

Samuel Gambier, Philadelphia hatter, account book, 1758-63, 1804-12, 1 vol.

Sarah and Peter Gardner, personal receipt book, 1761-71, 1 vol.

Joseph E. Gillingham, Philadelphia, stocks, bonds, mortgages, taxes, personal ledger, 1850-79, journal, 1874-79, 2 vols.

J. F. Gilpin, general merchandise, invoice book, 1837, 1 vol.

Vincent and John F. Gilpin, shippers, general merchandise, daybook, 1822-47, 1 vol., ledger, 1822-47, 1 vol., bank account book, 1835-38, 1 vol., dividend book, 1822-47, 1 vol., daybook (old firm), 1828-31, 1 vol., ledgers, 1838-39, 2 vols., accounts paid out, 1864-65, 1 vol.

Gough and Carmault, Philadelphia merchants, letter book, 1757-61, 1 vol.

108. Jacob Graff, Philadelphia dry goods, shoes, general merchandise, receipt and cashbooks, 1776-90, 2 vols.

Gravel Book, accounts of loads, 1830-35, 1 vol.

John Greeves, dry goods importer, ledger, 1753-57, 1 vol.

Jacob Grove, general merchant and shipper, daybook and journal, 1838, 1 vol.

George Habacker, Philadelphia merchant, flour, coffee, sugar, whiskey, etc., receipt book, 1779-80, 1 vol.

John Hamilton, Philadelphia merchant, receipt books, 1804-33, 3 vols.; letter book, 1809-13; daybooks, 1804-8, 1818-19, 2 vols.; ledgers, 1808-28, 2 vols.; account book, 1808-13.

Hamilton and Drew, Philadelphia merchants, ledger, day and receipt books, 1805-10, 3 vols.

Hamilton and Hood, Philadelphia merchants, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, letter books, 1803-38, 18 vols.

John Harrison, drugs and sundries, daybooks, 1800-1804, 2 vols., ledger, 1800-1803, 1 vol.

Isaac Harvey, Jr., Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1809-38, 1 vol.

Richard Hayes, merchant, ledger, 1708-40, 1 vol.

Robert Henderson, Philadelphia merchant and shipper, ledgers, journals, receipt invoice, day, letter, cash, inventory, laundry, and stockholders books, 1779-1823, 24 vols. and 15 boxes.

Samuel Hildeburn and Hildeburn and Woolworth, Philadelphia silversmiths, letter book, 1815-18, 1 vol.

John M. Hood, Philadelphia general merchant, receipt, account, day and ledger books, 1806-48, 8 vols.

Joseph P. Hornor and William Morrison, Philadelphia merchants, receipt book, 1815, 1 vol.

Benjamin Hornor, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1762-83, 1 vol.

Mary Hornor, Philadelphia, receipt books, 1811-62, 2 vols.

Charles Humphrey, Pennsylvania miller, ledgers, 1739-89, 3 vols.

John Hunt, Hunt and Greenleafe, London merchants and shippers, tobacco and general merchandise, letter book, 1747-49, 1 vol.

John Hunter, Philadelphia, personal and business receipt book, 1784-1821, 1 vol.

Laurens Huron, importer general merchandise, invoice and account book, 1796-1803, 1 vol.

Isaac P. Jackson, general merchant, daybook, diary, 1850-57, 1 vol.

John C. Jackson, West Nottingham merchant, feed daybook, 1822-28, account book, 1830-36, 2 vols.

Chalkley Jefferis, account book, finances, 1835, 1 vol.

Jones and Drinker, merchants, letter books, 1756-62, 2 vols.

Jones and Wister, importers of dry goods, invoice book, 1759-62, 1 vol.

Robert Jordan and Moses Lancaster, Philadelphia carpenters and builders, receipt book, 1790-1833, 1 vol.

Andrew Kennedy and Company, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1789-94, 1 vol.

John Kidd, Philadelphia merchant and shipper, letter book, 1749-63, 1 vol.

Bowden and Farquhar Kinloch, London Merchants, skins, tobacco, and general merchandise, account book, 1751-58, 1 vol.

Thomas Kite, bookdealer, daybook, 1831-39, 1 vol.

William Kittell, transportation, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, account book, 1838, 1 vol.

Frederick Kuhl, Philadelphia general merchant, waste book, 1752-1807, 1 vol.

Moses Lancaster and John Lancaster, Philadelphia carpenters and builders, receipts, day, account book, 1809-44, 8 vols.

Matthias Landenberger, personal and domestic receipt book, 1784-91, 1 vol.

William Lawrence, Philadelphia merchant, hats, skins, food products, etc., daybook, 1769-98, 1 vol.

C. Laws, account book, finances, 1815-18, 1 vol.

Samuel Leedom, Haverford, lumber merchant, ledger, 1837-78, 1 vol.

Benjamin Lehman, Philadelphia cabinetmaker, book of prices, cabinet and chair work, 1786, 1 vol.

Lentz and Hood, Philadelphia merchants, receipt, cash, day, and waste book, 1803-28, 4 vols.

Robert Levers, shipping, merchandising, etc., receipt book, 1759-76, 1 vol.

Levi Lewis, Radnor, miller, flour mill account books, 1769-1809, 1780-93, 2 vols.

William H. and Charles A. Litzenberg, blacksmiths and wheelwrights, journal and daybook, 1862-78, 1 vol.

Lloyd and Sharpless, ledger, 1794-1801, 1 vol.



108. Longstreth, Collins and Company, Philadelphia, bonds and general merchandise, cashbook, 1815-17, 1 vol.

Josiah Lowden, Christiana, Del., general merchant, letter and daybook, 1801-2, 1852-65, 2 vols.

Benjamin Judge Markley, Philadelphia, blacksmith and farmer, account book, 1779-86, 1 vol.

Gregory Marlow, Philadelphia shipbuilder, account book, 1676-1703, 1 vol.

Christopher and Charles Marshall, bills of lading, ore book, 1762-68, 1 vol.

John Marshall, merchant, personal and business receipt books, 1775-86, 2 vols.

S. J. Marshall, carriage maker, account book, 1853-66, 1 vol.

Marshall and Wier, carriage makers, account book, 1865-69, 1 vol.

William Martin, Philadelphia, receipt book, 1821-30, 1 vol.

Hugh Maxwell, Philadelphia bookseller and stationer, daybook, 1803-6, 1 vol.

William R. McBay, Philadelphia coal, wood, and iron merchant, account book, 1778-81, 1 vol.

James McConkey, Peach Bottom, York County, commission merchant, canal boat owner, postmaster, letter and invoice books, 1834-67, 9 vols.

John Q. A. McConkey, canal boat owner and shipper (Delaware and Raritan Canal), invoice book, 1877-79, 1 vol.

Mary Ann, John Q. A., and James McConkey, canal boat transportation, boat book, 1847-80, 1 vol.

William McCorkle, advertising and periodical dealer, ledger, 1804-87, 1 vol.

James McCurrach and Company, shipping agents, accounts current, 1790-96, 1 vol.; letter book, 1794-1800, 1 vol.

George Meade, shipper and general merchant, receipt book, 1784-88, 1 vol.

David Meredith, Philadelphia merchant, memorandum and account book, 1813-17, 1 vol.

Jesse Meredith, Downingtown, merchant, shoemaker, school accounts, vital statistics, ledger, 1795-1850, daybook, 1805-50, 2 vols.

Jonathan Meredith, Philadelphia tanner, hide accounts, waste, leather, sales, bark, ledger, day and blotter books, 1784-1800, 34 vols.



Mifflin and Massey, Philadelphia general merchants, teas, coffee, sugar, flour, ledger, 1760-63, 1 vol.

Benjamin R. Morgan, Philadelphia judge, land transactions, letter book, 1830-40, 1 vol.

Thomas Morgan, clockmaker, ledger, 1771-1803, 1 vol.

Elliston P. Morris, Philadelphia merchant and shipper, journal, 1848-49, cashbook, 1849, 2 vols.

Robert Morris and John Nicholson, bill book, 1795, 1 vol.

S. Morris and Isaac L. Bartram, Philadelphia cloth merchants, receipt book, 1766-70, 1779-83, 1 vol.

Samuel Morris, Philadelphia merchant, wholesale grocer, journal, ledger, daybooks, account, cashbooks, 1848-1904, 10 vols.

John and William Moulder, Philadelphia and Chester merchants, receipt book and accounts, 1771-76, 1794-1805, 1 vol.

Margaret Moulder, grocer, ledger, 1794-99, 1 vol.

Robert and Lydia Moulder, tavern keepers, accounts, 1760-1817, 1 vol.

Moulder and Clayton, Philadelphia general merchants and grocers, account book, 1726-63, 1 vol.

Joel Mount, Philadelphia cabinetmaker, ledger, 1829-65, daybook, 1837-49, 2 vols.

James Muir, Philadelphia bookbinder and merchant, ledger, 1782-95, 1786-88, 2 vols.

Samuel Murdock, general merchant, receipt book, 1765-71, 1 vol.

Richard Neave, Jr., account book, 1773-74, 1 vol.

Daniel Osmond, general merchant, account book, 1790-1830, 1 vol.

Joseph M. Paul, Philadelphia merchant, receipt book, 1807-17, 1 vol.

Ella Penrose, Philadelphia seamstress, account book, 1888-93, 1 vol.

Washington H. Penrose, Philadelphia merchant, pattern and machine shop accounts, diaries, ledgers, personal, 1810-70, 11 vols.

Penrose Ferry Bridge Company, receipt book, 1859-63, 1 vol.

Israel Peterson, Philadelphia leather merchant, receipt book, 1852-66, 1 vol.

J. Peterson and Company, Philadelphia leather merchant, receipt book, 1866-73, 1 vol.

108. Philadelphia Public Stock Exchange, stock sales, 1865-66, 1 vol.

Phillips and Cozens, Philadelphia, navigation of canals by steam, record book, 1829, 1 vol.

Captain James Potter, Pennsylvania, account book, 1752-67, 1 vol.

Stacy Potts, Philadelphia shoe merchant, daybook, 1813-22, 1 vol.

W. J. Potts, Valley Works, account book, general merchandise, 1790-91, 1 vol.

Samuel Powell, Philadelphia merchant, invoice and daybook, 1748-50, 1 vol.

Samuel Randolph and Company, Philadelphia carpenters and builders, receipt book, 1836-46, 1 vol.

William Redwood, Newport, R.I., importer, general merchandise, ledgers, 1749-61, 1787-90, 2 vols.; journal, 1749-60, 1 vol.; journal and daybook (Antigua), 1782-87, 2 vols.; ledger, 1775-1809, 1 vol.; daybooks, 1787-90, 1792-1810, 2 vols.; waste book, 1775-97, 1 vol.; journal, 1787-90, 1 vol.

Redwood and Birkett, general merchandise, ledger, journal, waste book, 1773-75, 3 vols.

Joseph Reed and Warnet Myers, Philadelphia real estate, ledger, 1824-29, 1 vol.

George V. Reinhart, receipt book, 1800-1810, 1 vol.

Willis Rhodes and Company, Philadelphia dry goods merchant, journal, 1834-36, 1 vol.

Joseph Richardson, Philadelphia silversmith, account book, 1733-39, letter book, 1732-57, daybook, 1744, 3 vols.

Thomas Riché, Philadelphia merchant and shipper, journal, 1757-61, letter books, 1757-92, 4 vols.

George Ritter, undertaker, receipt books, 1834-49, 2 vols.

Robeson and Paul, iron, lumber and general merchandise, letter book, 1807-13, 1 vol.

Charles C. Robinson, Philadelphia chair maker, daybook, 1809-25, 1 vol.

John Roman, Philadelphia merchant, personal receipt book, 1770-80, 1 vol.

James Ross, Christiana Bridge, Del., merchant, groceries and general merchandise, daybook, 1812-18, ledger, 1813-16, 2 vols.

John Ross, daybook, 1774-83, invoice book, 1776-79, ledger, 1776-80, account book, 1776-91, receipt book of the executors of John Ross' estate, 1800-1810, 5 vols.

John Ross, general merchant, shipper, account current, invoice book, ledger, 1776-91, 3 vols.

Thomas Rutter and Samuel Potts, account book, 1748-86, 1 vol.

Joshua Saltonstall, Philadelphia merchant, grocer, ledger, 1790-94, 1803-6, 1 vol.

J. Sarched, tobacco merchant, general merchandise, 1827-28, 1 vol.

Thomas Savery, Philadelphia carpenter and builder, account book, 1782, 1 vol.

Thomas Scully, Christiana, Del., merchant, daybook, 1773-75, 1 vol.

Nathan Sharples, East Bradford, Chester County, merchant, business records, 1774-1826, 4 vols.

Joseph and Jesse Sharpless, Philadelphia merchants, lumber, shoes, tobacco, etc., receipt book, 1794-1819, 1 vol.

Sharpnack, Destonet and Company, general merchants, ledger, 1818-21, 1 vol.

Elizabeth A. Shee, Rose Valley Farm, expenses, daybook, 1843-70, 1 vol.

R. C. and A. R. Shreve, grain merchants, receipt book, 1840-56, 1 vol.

David Simmons, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1813-30, 1 vol.

John Slesman, Philadelphia merchant, receipt book, 1799-1802, 1 vol.

William Smith, Philadelphia general merchant and grocer, letter book, 1771-75, 1 vol.

Smith and Leedom, grain merchant, ledger, 1845-46, 1 vol.

John Speel, Philadelphia baker, business and personal receipt book, 1804-13, 1 vol.

Springfield Farm, accounts, 1780-82, 1 vol.

Thomas Stewardson, Philadelphia merchants, interest and account book, 1785-88, 1 vol.

Amos Stiles, Moorestown, N.J., wheelwright, daybook, 1812-21, 1 vol.

John Stites, Philadelphia grocer, general merchant, account book, 1814-19, 1 vol.

Stuart and Welsh, shippers, journal, 1780-92, 1 vol.

Richard Sweetman, Philadelphia grain merchant, receipt book, 1771-80, 1 vol.

108. John Swift, Philadelphia merchant, executor of the estate of William Kennersley, letter books, 1747-1813, 3 vols.

Joseph Taylor, liquor dealer, ledger, 1715-23, 1 vol.

Samuel Taylor, personal receipt book, 1774-89, 1 vol.

William P. Taylor, account book and diary, 1849-55, 1 vol.

John Topliff, Philadelphia, personal and business receipt book, 1793-94, 1 vol.

Samuel and Solomon Townsend, ships anchors, receipt book, 1810-13, 1 vol.

William Trent, Philadelphia merchant, ledger, 1703-8, 1 vol.

James Trimble, Harrisburg, account book, indentures, 1726-28, 1 vol.

Dawson and Newbold Trotter, Philadelphia, miscellaneous accounts, receipt book, 1862-68, 1 vol.

Joseph Trotter, carpentry, account book, 1829-30, 1 vol.

Warder and Brothers, Philadelphia merchants and shippers, account book, 1821-35, 1 vol.

Washington Mutual Insurance, letter book, 1838-58, 1 vol.; minutes, 1843-56, 1 vol.; receipt book, 1851-58, ledger, 1857-70, 1 vol.

Samuel Webb, Philadelphia, receipt book, 1822, 1 vol.

Peletiah Webster, account and letter book, 1773-90, 1 vol.

James N. Weems, Philadelphia dry goods merchant, sales, letter books, daybooks, administration of estate, 1810-31, 8 vols.

Robert and Uriah S. Weirs, Christiana, Del., blacksmiths, ledger, daybooks, 1825-60, 8 vols.

David West, receipt book, 1803-68, 1 vol.

Wetherill and Budd, Philadelphia merchants, drugs, chemicals, paint, etc., journal, 1807, ledger, 1807-25, 2 vols.

Wetherill family, Philadelphia, accounts, 1845-1917, 1 vol.

Thomas Wharton, receipt book, 1752-55, 1 vol.

Isaac H. Whyte, Philadelphia carpenter and builder, receipt book, 1824-57, 1 vol.

Wilkins and Atkinson, Philadelphia tailors, daybook, 1808-9, 1 vol.

J. T. Williams, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1855-68, 1 vol.

Peter Williams, Newport, Del., general merchandise, groceries, daybook, 1829-36, 2 vols.

Thomas Williams and Company, dealers in skins and hides, 1791-1822, 1 vol.

William Williamson, attorney, West Chester Railroad, company account, wages, cashbook, personal, 1826-44, 5 vols.

Charles, Thomas, and Morris Willing, Philadelphia merchants, letter book, 1754-61, 1 vol.

Edward S. Willing, account books, 1861-95, 2 vols.

John Wilson, Philadelphia, cashbooks, 1767-77, 12 vols.

Caspar Wistar, Philadelphia, receipt book, 1747-84, 1 vol.

Hariott Woodhouse, Philadelphia, mortgages, bonds, personal receipt book, 1854-75, 1 vol.

Captain Samuel Woodhouse, Philadelphia, receipt book, 1812-43, 1 vol.

Uriah Woolman, bills of lading, 1772-75, 1 vol.

Wynkoop and Sieman, truckers, receipt book, 1783-87, 1 vol.

Joel and Nathan Zane, Philadelphia, personal and business receipt books, 1761-74, 1766-95, 2 vols.

Accounts of unidentified enterprises: account books, 1649-98, 1768-69, 2 vols.; general merchandise, journals and ledgers, 1748-49, 1809-12 (Cantwell's Bridge, Del.), 1814-19, 1815-17, 1817-18 (Philadelphia), 1818-28 and 1836-42 (Christiana, Del.), 1822-27, 1825-26 (White House and Springfield Road), 1829, 10 vols.; bonds and dividend record, 1824-36, 1 vol.; Philadelphia tailor measurement book, n.d., 1 vol.; Philadelphia brewery ledger, 1732-37, 1 vol.; Norfolk, Va., shipper, daybook, 1748-50, 1 vol.

#### Physicians' records and medicinal recipes:

Dr. William J. A. Birkey, dentist, daybook, 1847, 1 vol.

Charles Caldwell, Philadelphia physician, ledgers, day journals, 1798-1815, 4 vols.

Benjamin H. Coates, Philadelphia physician, ledger, 1824-30, 1 vol.

Josiah Coates, Philadelphia physician, day and ledger books, 1810-15, 4 vols.

Mrs. Daniel W. Coxe, Philadelphia, medicinal recipes, cook-books, receipt books, 1801-52, 5 vols.

Ebenezer Elmer, Hopewell and Bridgeton, N.J., physician, daybooks, 1790-1802, 2 vols.

Dr. Elijah Griffith, patents, accounts, ledger, 1804-14, 1 vol.

Joseph Klapp, Philadelphia physician, receipt and daybook, 1817-28, 2 vols.

Robert C. Moon, Philadelphia physician, daybook, 1886-89, 1 vol.



108. Estate administration accounts:

- George A. Baker, account book, 1794-1805, 1 vol.  
Thomas Bartow estate, receipt book, 1793-97, 1 vol.  
John Beale Bordley estate, account and receipt books, 1804-13, 3 vols.  
Joel and James Chalfant, receipt books, 1834-55, 2 vols.  
John D. Cox estate, account book, 1825-30, 1 vol.  
Joseph E. Gillingham, administrator of estate of Jacob Donaldson, account book, 1863-1900, 1 vol.  
Michael Gratz, administration book, 1811, 1 vol.  
Godfrey Haga estate, receipt book, 1825-48, 1 vol.  
John Hall and estates of Levi Adams, Joseph Israel, William Mann, account books, 1807-8, 1811-18, 2 vols.  
Isaac Hanthorn estate, inventory, 1814-20, 1 vol.  
Robert Harris, guardian, account book, 1796-1808, 1 vol.  
Judge Michael H. Jenks, administrator of Jeremiah Bennett, Dr. W. B. Watson, and Charles Alexander estate, account book, 1837-39, 1 vol.  
Daniel Knight estate, administration account, 1836-43, 1 vol.  
Robert McCleay, executor of Joseph Garson estate, receipt book, 1791, 1 vol.  
Jacob Mechlin estate, journal, ledger, 1785-90, 1 vol.  
John F. Mifflin estate, Edward Burd executor, receipt book, 1813, account book, 1815-17, 1 vol.  
Rudolph Nagle estate, receipt book, 1807-12, 1 vol.  
Peter Paris estate, receipt book, 1776-89, 1 vol.  
William Meredith and William Smyth, assignees of Benjamin Wilson estate, letter book, 1823-24, 1 vol.  
Elizabeth Powel estate, accounts of executors, Bank of North America, Bishop White, Edward Burd and Edward Shippen Burd, 1830-48, 2 vols.  
Eli Kirk Price, estate accounts, 1826-30, 3 vols.  
Chief Justice William Tilghman, ledger in account of estate with James Tilghman, etc., 1785-1835, 5 vols.  
Valentine Ulrich estate, receipt book, 1775-1820, 1 vol.  
Thomas Voigt estate, 1840-51, 2 vols.  
George Wall estate, account book, 1778-80, 1 vol.  
Abraham Wilt, and Streeper and Wilt estate, receipt books, 1788-1852, 5 vols.  
Isaiah Worrell estate, 1749-1883, 1 vol.

Miscellaneous accounts:

- Blockley Farm (almshouse), journal, 1816-23, 1 vol.



William Coleman, treasurer of the College of Philadelphia, merchant, ledger accounts, 1757-68, 1 vol.

Ellwood Mendenhall, Pennsbury School treasurer, account book, 1846-54, 1 vol.

Exciseman's account book, Port of Philadelphia, 1739-42, 1 vol.

Oyster-ship owners *vs.* State of Virginia, minutes, 1849, 1 vol.

Shipping accounts, *Diana, Betsy, Mary, Resolution, Friendship, Theodore*, cashbook, 1788-92, 1 vol.

"United States Foreign Commerce," records of coal trade, railroads, arrival of vessels, 1805-36, 1 vol.

109. **PIERCE BUTLER PAPERS, 1836-92, Approx. 60 items. Presented by Owen Wister, 1932.**

Papers of Pierce Butler (1807-67), Southern planter, include documents and correspondence relating to legal matters and real estate, and household accounts. They furnish interesting data on economic conditions.

110. **MAJOR GENERAL RICHARD BUTLER JOURNAL, 1775. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Montgomery.**

An account of Butler's travels and negotiations with the Indians, August 22, 1775-Sept. 5, 1775.

111. **ESTATE OF GENERAL JOHN CADWALADER PAPERS, 1630-1863. Approx. 1,500 items. Presented by the Cadwalader family. (Superseded by item 1454.)**

Military papers of General John Cadwalader (1742-86) and material on the relations of the Penns with the province and state of Pennsylvania. Since several members of the Cadwalader family acted as land agents for the Penns, the latter group is particularly significant. Items of the collection include: letters relating to Cadwalader's military campaigns in the Revolution, among them 9 letters from George Washington, 1776-78; letters, notes, and documents relating to the Cadwalader and General Joseph Reed controversy, 1838, 1842-56; western journal of George Croghan, 1759-63, mainly Indian affairs; letters and documents of a miscellaneous nature, 1700-1858, 1 vol.; correspondence relating to colonial affairs, 1685-1789; correspondence on business and real estate transactions, with letters from Richard Penn, 3d., 1817-63; deeds and other legal documents, 1752-1812; collection of Dutch records and deeds for New York and Dela-

ware, 1630-73; grants of lands at New Castle, by William Penn and the Duke of York, 1675-82; agreements between Lord Baltimore and Penn, 1732-60; "Catalogue of Pennsylvania and Delaware State Papers, deposited in State Paper Office, London," 1670-1718; cash receipt book, 1711-24; copies of Cadwalader and Ridgely family correspondence, 1792-1809; Croghan-Trent papers, 1 box.

Two letters concerning the Reed-Cadwalader controversy published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVI (1902), 370-374; miscellaneous Cadwalader military papers, 1776-80, *P.M.H.B.*, XXXII (1908), 159-174.

112. BENJAMIN C. CALHOUN RECEIPT BOOK, 1807-12. 1 vol.

Receipts for payments made for services, rent, and miscellaneous expenditures; also, manuscript music of national airs, popular melodies, and hymns.

113. JAMES M. CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1861-67. Approx. 50 items.  
Presented by Dr. A. Keightley, London, England.

The collection of James Campbell's papers contains official documents of his appointment as minister to Sweden, bearing the signatures of Abraham Lincoln and William Henry Seward, 1864; his letter, 1867, declining President Johnson's offer to appoint him minister to Colombia; correspondence, 1862-67, pertains to the Civil War.

114. SAMUEL CAMPBELL COLLECTION, 1790-1876. 85 items. Presented by Mrs. John S. Saxe, 1934.

Miscellaneous papers of Samuel Campbell, early bookseller and printer, and John Campbell, astronomer, chiefly of personal, business, and legal content; a letter, 1793, of P. Garson relates to printing and publication of books, with details of subscription by George Washington, Alexander Hamilton, Henry Knox, and others to a new edition of the Bible; other papers relate to land sales in Marietta, apprentice indentures, 1791-93; poetry by William Riley, 1825; financial documents; a letter, 1865, alludes to John Campbell's telescope.

115. PAPERS OF THE ESTATE OF LOUIS H. CARPENTER, 1695-1903.  
Approx. 2,500 items. Presented by Captain E. Carpenter.  
Brigadier General Carpenter's (1839-1916) war records of the

Civil War, personal papers, family papers, and some manuscripts gathered by him: 2 vols. of Carpenter's letters from the field, 1861-64; 6 vols. of military papers relating to service in various departments, 1862-1903; about 1,000 letters and documents relating to personal matters, business, legal and real estate, 1695-1887; genealogy of the Carpenter family, 1683-1889; a receipt book, 1811-16; papers pertaining to the Ware and Bateman controversy, 1843; an army account book, with tables of rations, 1759; a collection of the ledgers, daybooks, receipt books of Dr. James Stratton, 1779-1816; broadsides relating to raising revenue for the continuance of the Revolution, 1780; biography of Elizabeth Estaugh, 1894.

116. LIEUTENANT COLONEL ROBERT CARR, 1811-23. 1 vol. Presented by W. Bartram Snyder, 1866.

A journal which contains details of Lieutenant Colonel Carr's participation in the War of 1812, describing recruiting, army movements, warfare in New York State and Canada, general orders, paymasters' settlements and accounts, etc.; letters of 1815-23 relate to political affairs in Pennsylvania and efforts for judicial and departmental appointments.

117. CARSON COLLECTION, 1690-1929. Approx. 4,000 items. Bequest of Hampton Lawrence Carson.

Portraits and autograph letters, 1690-1921, of lawyers, judges, and other persons concerned in the administration of law and justice in the courts of Pennsylvania, and of other states, from the early colonial period to the present, are assembled in the collection of H. L. Carson (1852-1929), attorney general of Pennsylvania. Among the letters are those of governors of Pennsylvania, 1789-1920; attorneys general of Pennsylvania, 1791-1920; members of the colonial bar, 1690-1775; members of High Court of Error, 1761-1815; lawyers of the Revolutionary period, 1776-1801; justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1712-1921; and others. There are also seven boxes containing approximately 400 caricatures of political leaders, members of the bar, and other prominent people, *ca.* 1880-1929. Other items are pamphlets, speeches, newspaper clippings, etc., dealing with public questions.

118. CHARLES E. CATHRALL DIARY AND POETRY, 1831-35. 2 vols.  
1 vol. purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934; the other presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1935.

Lyric poetry written by Charles E. Cathrall; diary contains an account of a visit to Florence, Italy, 1835.

119. CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION COLLECTION, 1876. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Samuel J. Castner, 1934.

This is a collection of miscellaneous souvenirs, printed form letters, invitations, etc., relating to the Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia, 1876.

120. CHALONER AND WHITE PAPERS, 1744-1836. Approx. 3,000 items.

Among the papers are letter books, 1778-84; accounts of purchases for the Revolutionary Army, 1777-78; accounts of provisions bought, 1778-80; receipt books, 1778-84; letters from men prominent in military and civil affairs with comment upon the state of the army and of the country. From the point of view of the economic historian, they are of especial interest because of the information given regarding commodity prices, the scarcity of provisions, and the prevalence of speculation.

Military correspondence, 1777-82, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVIII (1914), 83-88; military orders and accounts, 1777-78, *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVIII (1914), 94-99.

121. SALMON PORTLAND CHASE PAPERS, 1824-81. Approx. 15,000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Papers, correspondence, letter books, diaries, and miscellaneous documents on political trends, economic situations, and social history in the United States, before, during, and after the Civil War. There are 13 boxes of letters from noted men, relating to national politics, the Civil War, financial policies, etc., 1833-71; 2 boxes of letters written by Salmon P. Chase, 1824-63; 7 small volumes of diaries, journals, and memoranda, 1855-72; letter-press books, 1862-67; copies of "Special Letters," 1861-65; speeches, notes, and lectures, 1845-65; legal opinions and decrees; 4 boxes of miscellaneous documents pertain to the Treasury, financing of the Civil War, to religious questions and slavery, 1831-81; biographical notes by J. W. Schulker, editor and

writer, on the life of Chase; and other miscellaneous papers, 1862-82.

122. CHELTENHAM AND WILLOW GROVE TURNPIKE RECORD BOOKS, 1803-12. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

These volumes contain the records of the construction of the turnpike, surveys, calculations, names of landholders, and items pertaining to the maintenance and management of the roadway.

123. CHESTER COUNTY PAPERS, 1684-1847. Approx. 600 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers relate to domestic affairs, local government, land transactions; correspondence of prominent men, illustrative of social, economic, legal, and political affairs during the colonial period; one volume of documents deals with the depredations of the British Army in Chester County, 1777.

124. DIARY OF WEATHER, CHESTER COUNTY, 1818-33. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1937.

Daily record of weather conditions in Chester County.

125. BENJAMIN CHEW ESTATE PAPERS, 1776-1904. Approx. 600 items. Presented by Fannie M. Ewing.

A collection of land office warrants, patents, surveys, indentures, agreements, and land transactions in Fayette, Somerset, and Westmoreland counties, in which Benjamin Chew was financially interested. Some of the early legal instruments contain the signatures of John Penn, 1776; John Dickinson, 1783; Edward Shippen, 1787; Thomas Mifflin, 1793; Thomas McKean, 1803; William Tilghman, 1813; and others.

126. DAVID S. B. CHEW PAPERS, 1828-98. Approx. 350 items. Presented by David S. B. Chew, 1935.

A collection of miscellaneous papers includes: correspondence of David S. B. Chew pertaining to politics and public affairs, 1893-98; David S. Browne's correspondence relating to legal and commercial transactions, 1853-85; Anaconda Printing Company, accounts and statistics, 1872-78; a cashbook, 1857-61; two account books, 1828, 1831-36; 13 school exercise books, 1857-79.



127. CEPHAS GRIER CHILDS DOCUMENTS, 1793-1871. 1 box and 24 vols.

Collection of statistics on railroads, canals, iron, coal, agriculture, and population. Childs (1792-1871) was a Philadelphia publisher.

128. CHRIST CHURCH HOSPITAL PAPERS, 1708-1895. Approx. 100 items.

A collection of papers reflecting the history and management of Christ Church Hospital, Philadelphia. Included are fourteen deeds, 1732-1835, abstracts of wills, leases, mortgages, letters of bequest, expense accounts, correspondence bearing the names of prominent citizens and clergymen, photographs, and other items.

129. CHURCH AND MEETING COLLECTION, 1692-1910. Approx. 100 vols. Presented by various persons; some items purchased by The Historical Society.

A group of miscellaneous materials for church history.

Baptist: register of Baptist Church, Rhydwlwyn, Wales, 1667-1745; register of Baptist Church, Pennypack, 1689-1837; "History of the Baptists in Delaware," by Morgan Edwards, 1733.

Christian: The Rev. L. O. Knipp, diary and notes as pastor of Christian Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1892-1904.

Dutch Reformed: Church Records of Smithfield, 1741-1814; Dutch Reformed Church records of Conewago, 1769-1803.

Friends: Thomas Chalkley's journal, 1675-1724; list of Friends Marriages for City and County of Philadelphia, 1682-1762, copied by Samuel Morris Lynn; "Christian Advice," Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1682-1762; visiting Friends, Nantucket, Mass., 1698-1848; Friends Testimony, 1703-80; Radnor Friends Meeting papers, kept by Thomas Thomas, relating to building and assessments from members, 1714-66; advice from Yearly Meetings at Burlington, N.J., and Philadelphia, 1719-63; discipline of the Society of Friends, 1719; Darby Monthly Meeting minutes, 1743-49, 1796-98, 1799-1801, bound in 1 vol.; visiting Friends, Port Elizabeth, N.J., 1753-1844; epistles to Friends, 1755, John Fothergill and others; map of meetings of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, *ca.* 1765; Chesterfield Meeting minute books, 1685-



1712, 1756-60, 2 vols., and 20 letters from other meetings to Chesterfield Meeting, 1712-1805; class book, Friends First Day School, 1880-87; "Reunion of Orthodox and Hicksites," 1916.

Lutheran: The Rev. John Caspar Stoeber, ministerial records, 1730-79; Michael Hiellern, "Pastilla über die Evangelien," 1752; "The Lutheran Church," 1733-41; minutes and correspondence of St. Michael and Zion Lutheran Church of Philadelphia, in relation to John Stock, 1796-1800; Antis Lutheran Church, formerly Salem Lutheran Church, Logan's Valley, Blair County, records, 1805-77; Diary of the Rev. S. C. Brinkle, 1834-44, rector of St. James Church, Kingessing (now Protestant Episcopal); Huntingdon County Bible Society minutes and accounts, 1827-47.

Mennonites: "History of the Mennonites and Aymenists (or Amish)," 1830, by Conyngham.

Moravian: "Moravian Emigration to America," 1734-1800, a register of members of the Moravian Church who emigrated from Europe to America, includes biographical sketches by John W. Jordan; "Annals of the Moravian Church in America," 1734-1857; "The Moravian Church in Philadelphia," 1745-48; "Register of Inhabitants of Nazareth," 1745-52; Philadelphia Moravian records, 1743-61; "Moravian Church in West Jersey," 1745; David Bruce's Shecomeko journal, 1746; Moravian Church, York, 1780-91; "Historical notes in regards to Wyoming Valley," by John W. Jordan, 1883, depicting Moravian missionary enterprises among the Indians, also containing biographical sketches of leaders of the Moravian Church.

Protestant Episcopal: "A Memorial of the State of the Church in Pennsylvania," 1707, by Evan Evans; vestry book and register, St. John's Church, Philadelphia, 1727-1853, 1729-1861; Christ Church and St. Peters, subscription list, etc., 1758-61; charter of Christ Church and St. Peters, 1765; The Rev. Robert Blackwell's Parish Register of the United Chapels of Christ Church and St. Peters, 1782-1819, containing marriage records, baptisms; sermons of Colin Campbell, 1766; sermons of Alexander Addison, 1794; vestry book and register of St. James Church, 1799; "Bishopric of Virginia," by Charles Todd Quintard, 1872; Protestant Episcopal Church of Pennsylvania, branch of Freedman's Commission, invoice of stores, 1867-68; register of Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, 1839-49; Richard Newton sermons, 1865; "Early Recollections of Grace Church," Philadelphia, 1877, by Henry P. Taylor; Churchmen's

Missionary Association for Seamen of Port of Philadelphia, 1849-75.

Miscellaneous: minutes of the Evangelical Society, 1808-17; church account book, 1855-1904, 1 vol.; minutes of a special committee on marriage and divorce of Synod of Pennsylvania, 1883; marriage register of Pennsylvania, 1684-89, chiefly certificates of Quaker marriages in Philadelphia, approx. 75 items; marriage register, 1814-39, approx. 240 items, records of marriages performed by Edward D. Corfield, Philadelphia County justice of the peace; marriage records, St. Thomas Church, Whitemarsh, 1857-64, 1 vol.; marriage licenses of Caroline County, Md., 1774-1815, 1 vol., copies made by H. C. Cranor; marriage certificates, 1649-1869, approx. 500 items.

130. CHURCHMAN PAPERS OF KIRK BROWN, 1716-1835. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by J. Clemson Brown.

Collection of Maryland and Pennsylvania surveys, 1716-1835, covering a wide field of information on the early settlements and subdivisions of land. It includes land warrants as issued by the Province, petitions for road building, drafts, indentures, agreements, etc., showing the land holdings and the names of pioneer settlers; a volume "A Book containing the Records of the Surveys made by John and George Churchman," *ca.* 1744-77. There are also records of the Quaker Monthly meetings held at East Nottingham, and other places, 1743-1805.

131. GEORGE CHURCHMAN PAPERS, 1720-1850. Approx. 1,500 items.

Land warrants issued by the provincial government, surveys, drafts, agreements, indentures, etc., signed by James Hamilton, Nicholas Scull, George Churchman, and others, with information on early settlements in Pennsylvania counties, land holdings, names of settlers. Churchman was deputy surveyor of Pennsylvania.

132. WILLIAM CLARK, JR., DOCKET BOOK, 1844-48. 1 vol. Presented by William Bell Clark, 1924.

Docket book of a Dauphin County justice of the peace.

133. JAMES CLAYPOOLE PAPERS, 1681-83. 1 vol.

Letter book, accounts, and receipts of Claypoole (b. 1634), London merchant who emigrated to Philadelphia in 1683.

Extracts from the letter book published in *P.M.H.B.*, X (1886), 188-202, 267-282, 401-413.

134. JOHN C. CLEMENT PAPERS, 1681-1871. Approx. 500 items.

Pertain chiefly to Gloucester County, N.J.: surveys, plans, deeds, accounts, legal papers rising out of Clement's connection with the Penns as their surveyor. The collection is comprised of surveys in New Jersey, 1712-84; the minute book of Newton Township, 1723-1820; plat of Snow Hill; 1 vol. of wills, deeds, surveys of roads, maps, receipts, 1681-1871; survey for William Penn, and accounts of Richard Penn, 1717; legal agreements with John Penn and Richard Penn, 1773-1808; records of the land litigation.

135. ELIZABETH C. CLEMSON AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1824-28. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. T. H. Neilson.

Verse dedicated to Elizabeth C. Clemson by her friends.

136. CLIFFORD PAPERS, 1722-1832. Approx. 10,000 items in 29 vols. Presented by Henry Pemberton, Jr.

World-wide trade conducted by several generations of a prominent Philadelphia merchant family is dealt with in this voluminous collection of papers and correspondence. The papers fall in two periods: 1722-76, 5 vols. (approx. 1,500 items); 1777-1832, 21 vols. (approx. 7,000 items). Information is presented on the commerce with China, Russia, England, Holland, France, Spain, Italy, Portugal, West Indies, United States territories; lands; world markets, flow of goods, transportation, and fluctuation of prices, influenced by political trends. The invoices, receipts, bills, legal instruments, insurance policies, charters of vessels, etc., give an account of the hazards of the enterprises, the economic factors involved, and the commodities exchanged such as cotton, tea, silks, rum, salt, sugar, wheat, beef, cloth.

A letter from Harper and Hartshorn, 1765, Antigua, gives an account of the feeling of resentment and rebellion aroused against the Stamp Act; letters, 1763, describe the outfitting of privateers; diary, 1778-79, relates events of the Revolution, as seen by a Tory; charter for building canals, 1791; duties imposed by England on American grain, 1791; captures of English vessels by French frigates are described in letters, 1792. Trade expansion to the South and West is shown in letters, 1805, to

Kentucky and New Orleans merchants; sale of cotton is discussed in a letter, 1804, from Stathart and Bell to Andrew Jackson.

Included are letter books of Thomas and John Clifford, 3 vols., 1759-89; Thomas Clifford receipt book, 1750-51; diary of a trip to Ohio from Philadelphia, 1804; Clifford Estate *vs.* Stephen Girard papers, 1822; pocket almanacs with marginal notes, *Poor Will's*, 1791, *Gaines*, 1791, *Bioren*, 1819, *Agricultural*, 1821, *Astronomical Calculations*, 1792; printed catalogue of 350 cases of china goods to be sold at auction, Philadelphia, 1828.

Of literary interest: manuscript of a dialogue between Dr. Samuel Johnson and Mrs. Knowles, n.d.; "An Epistle from the Celebrated Abbé de Rance at the Abbey of La Trappe," n.d.; Quaker sermons, 1787; poetry, 1822.

137. THE WORKS OF WILLIAM CLIFFTON, 1791-98. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

Miscellaneous prose and verse by William Clifton.

138. DANIEL C. CLYMER FAMILY PAPERS, 1748-1899. 1 box and 2 vols. Presented by the Daniel C. Clymer family.

The Clymer family papers furnish information on Pennsylvania history, particularly during the period of the Revolution. Among the papers are: muster rolls; list of citizens able to bear arms, 1775; records of meetings for election of officers for formation of battalions of militia, 1776; petition for the removal of prisoners from Lancaster, because of the landing of the enemy in Maryland, 1777; 2 letters and a pass signed by George Washington, 1777; copy of a printed proclamation of Joseph Reed against lawlessness and violence in Philadelphia; letter of Thomas Paine lamenting the state of affairs in Pennsylvania, 1786; William Clymer's daybook, 1820; Clymer family and business correspondence; genealogy of the Clymer family; two journals of a trip in Europe, 1840; letters of Dr. Meredith Clymer, a medical officer during the Civil War; "A Tale of the Sea," n.d.; letter book, 1815-30, of Henry Clymer.

Eight miscellaneous letters and documents, 1777-86, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXI (1907), 43-47.

139. WILLIAM M. COATES PAPERS, 1731-1860. 25 items. Presented by William Coates, 1930.

These papers contain the Yearly Meeting treasury book of Beulah Coates, 1731-41; broadside addressed to the president and council of Pennsylvania by prominent Quakers protesting against religious and political persecution, and reply to accusations of Quaker opposition to the cause of the American Revolution, 1776; Quaker broadside issued by John Pemberton, 1776; pamphlet, *Address to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in America*, 1776; Nancy Gregory, indenture to Benjamin Horner, 1803; letter of Frederick Douglass (1817-95), Negro orator and author, to Benjamin Coates, in behalf of abolition of slavery, and against colonization of Liberia, 1856; facsimile of a testimonial by members of the medical profession in Philadelphia, addressed to Dr. T. G. Morton, reputed discoverer of ether as an anaesthetic, 1860.

140. COATES AND REYNELL PAPERS, 1702-1843. Approx. 12,000 items in 48 boxes and 70 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1914.

For the most part, these are commercial papers, records of prices, business correspondence, ledgers, daybooks. In addition to strictly mercantile papers, there are other items relating to Indian affairs, the development of frontier lands, medicine, finance, and family matters.

The papers of Samuel Coates and John Reynell include: 23 boxes of correspondence, 1722-1838; 8 boxes of bills, receipts, orders and accounts, 1702-1838; 124 statements of prices current, 1790-1816, mostly of Liverpool; 12 vols. of letter books of John Reynell, 1734-74; 3 vols. of his daybooks, 1728-38; ledger, 1734-36; invoice book, 1731-38; 2 account books, 1735-36, 1738-67; 2 receipt books, 1763-91; records of Pennsylvania and New Jersey meetings accounts with John Reynell, 1762-83. Samuel Coates papers include: 2 letter books, 1763-81, 1795-1802; letter book of Josiah and Samuel Coates, 1784-90; 2 daybooks, 1768-83, 1796-1804; 5 daybooks of Josiah and Samuel Coates, 1783-91; ledger pertaining to sugar business, 1768-75; memoranda of wages and similar items, 1784-1806; sales book, 1795-1817; journal, 1791-98; journal of Josiah and Samuel Coates, 1785-89; 4 bankbooks of Samuel Coates, 1791-94; 4 bankbooks of Josiah and Samuel Coates, 1783-87, 1812-24; 3 receipt books of Josiah and Samuel Coates, 1778-91; their bill of lading book, 1786-91; 2 letter books of George M. Coates,



1803-21, 1831-43; daybook, 1729-37, of Samuel Coates, Sr.; Mary Coates receipt book, 1748-59; Josiah L. Coates receipt book, 1795-1809; and the papers of Dr. Benjamin H. Coates which include 2 boxes of correspondence, social and professional, 1806-43, 2 boxes of his notes and essays on medical subjects, 1830-47; 3 vols. of records of his medical practice, 1830-47; his cashbook, 1839-45. There is a bundle of papers, about 400 items, relating to the settlement of various family estates, 1745-1839; record of Joseph Stansbury's account with Samuel Coates and Ezekiel Edwards, 1773-75; and the daybook of the estate of Captain John Vicary, 1784-95.

The papers from the Deborah Morris estate, which form a part of this collection include: 1 box of correspondence of Deborah Morris relating to land transactions and social affairs, 1724, 1763-93; wills, inventories, 1774-87; bonds and agreements, 1785-94; 1 box containing Deborah Morris' accounts and records of commercial transactions, 1738-1813; 2 ledgers relating to the estate, 1752-68, 1760-89; account book, 1760-69; rent account, 1777-93; daybook, 1782-85; receipt book, 1788-93; Benjamin Morris ledger, 1747-55; his memorandum book, 1755-58.

Since Samuel Coates was the executor of Isaac Zane's estate, many of the Zane papers are found in this collection: 2 boxes of correspondence of members of the Zane family, 1761-1825; 2 boxes of accounts, receipts, bills, etc., 1731-1824; deeds, leases, lands, 1752-1824; papers relating to the Marlboro Iron Works, 1772-1808; 4 catalogues of the books belonging to Isaac Zane, 1791; inventory of Isaac Zane's possessions, 1794; daybook of Isaac Zane, 1759-80; his account book, 1761-93; 3 receipt books, 1767-69, 1780-81, 1784-90; receipt book of Sarah Zane, 1796-1814; receipt book of Samuel Coates, executor of the estate of Isaac Zane, 1821-24; 2 receipt books of Charles Meredith, 1753-72, 1773-91.

Wyoming journal of Isaac Zane, 1758, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXX (1906), 417-426. Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 316.

141. HENRY C. COCHRAN NOTE BOOK, 1845-48. 3 vols. Presented by Daniel E. Pennepacker, 1903.

Notes for lectures on the history of Pennsylvania, education, Philadelphia municipal affairs, public utilities, etc., delivered by Henry C. Cochran in the public schools of Philadelphia.



142. ISAAC COLLINS ACCOUNT WITH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, 1776. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Morris Earle, 1924.

Account for the printing of New Jersey resolutions, ordinances, and acts of assembly of the American Revolutionary period; included are genealogical records of the Collins family, and an almanac, 1838.

143. MATTHEW COLLINS BOOK OF SURVEYS, 1771. 1 vol. Presented by William John Potts, 1857.

Contemporary extracts from records of the surveyor general's office in Burlington, N.J., relate to a survey of land in Egg Harbor, N.J.

144. COLONIAL-REVOLUTIONARY MANUSCRIPTS, 1738-1808. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Frederick W. Nicolls, 1923.

A collection of papers relating chiefly to Berks County colonial legal cases, and political and economic matters. Among the papers are: John Prinz letter from Reading, 1757, to James Read, depicting Indian depredations; Conrad Weiser, letters and writs, 1754-60; Frederick Weiser letter, 1762, relating to the collection and adjustment of county debts; bonds for the observance of the laws of the province, 1773; marriage contracts; tavern license, signed by Robert Hunter Morris, Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania; James Read commission, signed by William Plumsted, 1752; receipts for military equipment from members of the Reading Militia, 1776; Captain John Patton letter to James Read, concerning the refusal of battalions to obey orders to march, 1776; oaths and affirmations of justices of Berks County, 1776-78; Thomas McKean communication to Congress concerning his controversy with Brigadier General Thompson, 1778; report of the council of censors that Timothy Matlack is "unworthy of public trust and confidence," 1783; records of admiralty cases, 1766-79, relating to prizes of war, adjustments of shares of prize money, libels, surveys, etc., adjudicated before Edward Shippen, George Ross, Francis Hopkinson, and others; John Adams letter, Paris, 1780, to Samuel Huntington, President of Congress, containing Russia's declaration of principles adopted by her as neutral during the war between England and the United States; Peter Collinson letter, 1738, John Ross, 1764, Edward Biddle, 1764, John Morris, 1762.

145. COMMON PLACE BOOK, *ca.* 1775-80. 1 vol. Presented by I. T. Sharpless, 1868.

These manuscripts contain accounts of the theatrical and carnival performances produced by the Tories for the entertainment of British soldiers during the Revolution. Included is a prologue to the "Tragedy of Zara," spoken at the opening of the theatre at Boston, written by General John Burgoyne; prologue spoken by Major Robert Chew, at the opening of the theatre in Philadelphia, written by the Rev. Jonathan Odell; an account of the Meschianza, held at Philadelphia in 1778, by one of the company; miscellaneous verse by Philadelphia writers.

146. CONARROE AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION, 1643-1882. Approx. 1,200 items. Presented by George M. Conarroe.

This collection includes letters and documents of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of members of Congress, 1758-1811; of generals and prominent civilians of the Revolutionary period, 1770-1829; of signers of the Constitution, senators, congressmen, governors of states, 1754-1853; of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and cabinet officers, 1777-1882; letters from authors, 1778-1869, foreign generals and statesmen connected with the Revolution, scientists, physicians, and philanthropists, 1759-1873; English and American lawyers, 1676-1854; American lawyers and judges, 1753-1859; officers in the American navy; clergymen, 1779-1871; other celebrities, 1643-1870. There are about 200 portraits, 1836; and a few papers of Robert Morris, Thomas McKean, and George Read, 1757-88.

Eight letters published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXV (1901), 370-371; XXVI (1902), 389; XL (1916), 484-492.

147. CONNER-POWELL GENEALOGIES, 1775-1893. Approx. 250 items.

Collection of genealogical papers pertaining to the Conner, Powell, and related families.

148. JAY COOKE PAPERS, 1842-1901. 60 vols., plus approx. 20,000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

This extensive collection of papers relates to many aspects of the career of Jay Cooke (1821-1905), financier of the Civil War and the great period of American expansion: 106 boxes of correspondence with influential men of the time, 1842-80, contain

information on the conduct and financing of the Civil War, nationalization of banks, westward expansion, railway building, especially the Northern Pacific Railroad episode which was a factor in the financial crisis of 1873. There are also some letters of Henry D. Cooke, relating to his enterprises in western mines, lands, and shipping; letter books of Jay Cooke, 1870-73, 6 vols.; about 50 vols. of newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, pamphlets, receipts, bills, etc., 1863-1901, which contain interesting material on political and economic trends. A large number of family letters contain, in addition to personal affairs, indications of Cooke's interest in church and civic affairs.

See E. P. Oberholtzer, *Jay Cooke, Financier of the Civil War* (Philadelphia, 1907).

149. JAMES FENIMORE COOPER MANUSCRIPT, 1838. 1 vol. Presented by Lea Brothers and Company, 1887.

Original manuscript of the latter part of Cooper's "Home as Found," which he requested should be left with Lea and Blanchard, Philadelphia publishers, Oct. 25, 1838.

150. THE GILBERT COPE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION, 1682-1924. Approx. 30,000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

This collection pertains chiefly to Chester County and includes Quakeriana, records of commercial and industrial enterprises, county records, consular papers, and the correspondence of Gilbert and Anne G. Cope.

**Quakeriana:** original certificates of removal, Newark or Kennett Monthly Meetings, 1707-1820, 2 vols.; Bradford Women's Meetings, 1752-1848, 5 vols.; Goshen Women's Monthly Meetings, 1769-76, 1 vol.; Friends Falls Monthly Meeting papers, 1696-1750, 8 vols.; Uwchlan Monthly Meeting Minutes, Women's Friends, 1789-93; "Friends Book of Advice," 1682-1763; Friends "Discipline," 1704, 1719, 2 vols.; Concord Quarterly Meeting Minutes, 1756-67; "Final Message of Benjamin Cope," 1845; Friends in York County, 1745-1855, and records of Kennett Monthly Meetings, 1721-62, 1 box; history of Quaker Meetings, 1682-1878, 1 box; Friends Monthly Meetings, 1849-1919, and London Yearly Meetings, 1805, 1812, 1824, 1 box; Bradford Meeting papers, 1730-1840, and Friends Historical Society papers, 1923-24, 1 box.

150. On commerce, industry, etc.: Buffington and Marshall papers, 1705-1875, 6 vols., commercial correspondence, accounts, legal, political, domestic affairs, etc.; Peter Buffington tavern journals, 1757, 1757-59, 2 vols.; his daybooks, 1758-62, 3 vols.; his ledger, 1757; his index to tavern journal, 1757; Calvin Cooper textile and woolen mill books, 1791-1815, 5 vols.; Joseph Coope's farm account books, 1756-1853, 4 vols.; Jonathan Buffington flour mill book, 1756-69; his shoemaker ledger, 1771-74; prices current, 1782-97; Mathias Tray, cabineimaker, cash accounts, 1812-16; Philadelphia merchant's ledger, 1851-61; Oliver T. Jefferies cattle account, 1850-51; Philadelphia provision merchant's journal, 1867-70; papers relating to furnaces, iron works, Indians, slavery, and Valley Forge accounts, Chester Springs map, 1725-1880, 1 box.

On education: school exercise books, algebra, plane geometry, arithmetic; John Cope's French exercises, 1804-15; list of school children in Chester, 1832; poetry and autograph albums; James Miller ciphering book, 1771; Anna Sheppard diary, 1885; records of Bradford and Pennsbury Schools, 1807, 1 box; libraries, schools, 1795-1817, 1 box.

Chester County records: taxes and assessments, 1715-1802, 29 vols.; certificates of election of county officers, 1720-65; petitions for tavern licenses, 1745-1800; tavern licenses, 1781-1869; tavern papers, 1856-61; taxables, 1693-1869; constables' bonds, 1821-62; constables' returns, 1783-1860; tax returns, 1841-78; bonds, 1770-1851; coroners' inquests, 1721-1849; jury lists, 1703-1814; jury summonses, 1832-36; commissioners' accounts, 1782, 1831, 1863; papers of commissioners' office, 1737-1828; petitions of paupers and others needing relief, 1722-1815; officers of townships, 1791-1818; court petitions, 1736-1813; "Public Papers," 1718-1832; statements of county state tax, 1850-69; court papers, exemplifications, Negro affairs, roads, 1781-96; court records, 1821-32; county and state tax, treasurer's order, loan certificates, 1864-75; assessors' oaths and pay rolls, 1816-17; court papers, 1722-1810; records of servants and apprentices, 1741-1811; petitions for and against new courthouses, 1845; civil and judicial lists (copies), 1693-1842; "Votes of Assembly," 1791; constable bonds, 1805-20; miscellaneous documents and manuscripts, 1642-1865, patents of land, surveys, commissions, deeds, legal papers, expense accounts, etc.; historical notes on Chester County, 1687-1889, 3 boxes; history of Chester County, agriculture, horticulture, Mason and Dixon Line, Delaware and Maryland



boundaries, roads, bridges, witchcraft, etc., 1784-1847, 1 box; Chester County Historical Society papers, 1900-1923, 1 box; King's tax, 1763-65; Thomas Woodward deed book, 1714-68; George Churchman papers (copies), warrants and surveys of West Fallowhill Township, *ca.* 1701-1816; Jacob Taylor papers (copies), surveys in various counties of Pennsylvania, *ca.* 1724; West Marlborough county and poor rates, 1804; churches, 1745-1883, 1 box; material on pottery and churches, 1721-47, 1750, 1 box; marriage certificates, 1697-1852, 1 box; miscellaneous documents, 1795-1843, 1 box; New Castle County court papers, 1731-1834, 1 box; West Chester Prison, 1804-38; West Bradford deeds and county records, 1722; Lower Oxford Triennial papers, 1825. In addition there are approximately 40 boxes containing miscellaneous items pertaining to Chester County, *ca.* 1838-78. Among these are military papers, ballots, almshouse records, sheep damage bills, statements of solvent debtors, pay orders for county bills, road damage pay orders, election returns, appointments of judges of elections, petitions for liquor licenses, tax discount sheets, assessors' commissions, orders on county treasurer, pay order for interest on bonds, records of election of school directors and sheriff sales, etc. There is also a voluminous collection of photographic negatives of historical documents.

Miscellaneous legal records: Supreme Court of Pennsylvania bail book, 1760-73; Philadelphia court records, judgments, 1812; Greene County docket book, 1798-99; bail book of Philadelphia, 1781-83; William Worthington's book, sheriff fines, 1806; Supreme Court jurors, 1822.

Consular papers: ship register of the United States consulate at London, 1807-11; United States ship register, 1809-11; United States consulate at Riga, Russia, letter book, 1808-12; legal cases in Russia, 1820, 1 box; Levett Harris *vs.* William D. Lewis papers, legal case in Russia, 1820-24, 1 box.

Genealogical and family papers: Joshua Sharpless letters, 1790-1834; J. G. West papers, 1766-99; Worth family papers, 1781-1896; Chandler, Lamborn, Chamberlain families, 1733-1879; Elizabeth Ashbridge, 1753-57; Cope family (copies), 1682; Goodwin estates, 1746-1870; William Penn, William Smith, Corsart Farm, Cotton Mather papers, 1681-1774; Jeffries family, 1843-65; Hannah P. Davis, 1838-59; Rachel Johns, 1861-1902; Leonard family, 1790-1893; Smedley letters, 1811-30; Philip Price, 1792-1859; Hoopes and Sharpless, 1859; Downing family,

1758-73; McCaraher and Marsh papers, 1864-93, 1 box; Yarnall and Garrett deeds, 1703-1833, 1 box; miscellaneous deeds, 1682-1864, 2 boxes; Brinton bonds and surveys, 1715-1828; Joseph Tew inventories, 1761.

Gilbert Cope correspondence: letters, scrapbooks, etc., 1857-1922, 12 boxes; correspondence, 1879-81, 2 vols.; canceled checks, receipted bills, broadsides, newspaper clippings, memorandum books, etc.; Anne G. Cope's correspondence, 1885-98, 1 box.

151. LEWIS S. CORYELL CORRESPONDENCE, 1806-67. Approx. 700 items. Presented by Lewis S. Coryell.

Papers of Lewis S. Coryell, lumber dealer and political leader in Pennsylvania: correspondence relates to state and national politics, and includes letters of A. Beaumont, Nicholas Biddle, John C. Calhoun, Simon Cameron, Stephen A. Douglas, George Mifflin Dallas, John M. Forney, John Forsyth, Samuel D. Ingham, Sam Houston, Dixon H. Lewis, F. R. Shunk, J. D. Stiles, George Wolf, W. S. Woodward, and others; letters of James Buchanan, containing comments on the outcome of the Civil War and criticism of the Lincoln administration; Coryell's business letters relate to construction of canals, railroads, roads, and to his lumber business at New Hope.

152. COUNTY MILITIA ACCOUNTS, *ca.* 1797. 1 vol.

Names of military officers and soldiers in various Pennsylvania counties, and records of their certificates for the funded debt.

153. MEMORIAL OF HENRY HAMILTON COX, 1881. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph J. Lewis, 1881.

Biographical sketch of Henry Hamilton Cox, who came to Chester from Dunmonvoy, Ireland, about 1813; by Joseph J. Lewis, 1881.

154. COX-PARRISH-WHARTON PAPERS, 1600-1900. Approx. 5,000 items. Presented by Rodman Wharton.

This collection of papers and correspondence contains information on the religious, humanitarian, social, and economic influence of the Quakers in American life. A large portion of the collection consists of letters, approx. 2,000, 1785-1845, from John and Ann Cox of Burlington, N.J., to Dr. Joseph and Susannah Parrish of Philadelphia. There are also letters of William Penn,



Israel Pemberton, James Pemberton, John Pemberton, John Rodman, Benjamin Lightfoot, John Bringham, Hannah Lloyd, George Mifflin, William Logan, David Barclay, John Fothergill, Roberts Vaux, Dolly Madison, and numerous others, 1700-1840.

There are monthly meeting reports, broadsheets, and papers, 1700-1847, pertaining to religious doctrine, discipline, moral precepts, humane treatment of the Indians, abolition of slavery, and economic affairs. Also copies of William Penn's letter to the Indians, 1681, and of a Quaker Address to King William III, 1703; "An Indian's Answer to a Swedish Missionary," 1704; list of the number of slaves in the United States, 1779; printed list of the *Company of Merchants Trading to Africa*, 1755; Isaac Parrish's receipt book, 1780-1807; his invoice book, 1762-67; Samuel Parrish and Job Bacon, account book, consignment from Calcutta, 1806-7; John Parrish, Friends discipline, 1719, 1 vol.; minutes of the Society for the Relief of Negroes, 1775-87, 1 vol.; "Divine Odes," by Thomas Wilkinson, 1787, 1 vol.; reports of Quaker meetings, 1801-6, 1 vol.; genealogical notes of the Parrish family, 1600-1862, 1 vol.; records of the Cox, Dillwyn, Mitchel, and other families; letters addressed to Samuel Emlen, 1826, 1 vol.; "*Expressions of dying sayings*," Hannah Hill, 1714, 1 vol.; poetry of Susannah Parrish, 1820, 1 vol.; moral impressions and observations, 1800, 1 vol.; John Cox, weather reports and memoranda book, 1830-33; schedules of *Bills before House of Commons*, 1879; portraits and biographical sketches of prominent Quakers.

155. M. JACKSON CRISPIN MANUSCRIPTS, 1665-1814. Approx. 25 items. Presented by M. Jackson Crispin, 1931.

Colonial documents of the Crispin family, which settled in New Jersey and Pennsylvania in 1687: deed of land granted by William Penn to James, Joseph and Benjamin Crispin in 1687; an inventory of the estate of James Holmes, 1690; correspondence relating to British shipping, signed by Duke of Albemarle, 1665; Quaker marriage certificate of Benjamin Crispin and Margaret Owen, 1722; writ issued by Thomas Hopkinson, 1747.

156. CUNYNGHAM GENEALOGY. 2 vols. Presented by R. Buchanan.

Account of the ancestry of a Scottish family, Stephen de Cunyngham, Earl of Glencairne, and his descendants, and of the Isaac Roberdeau family of Rochelle, France, 1057-1799.

157. CUSTOM HOUSE PAPERS, 1704-1929. Approx. 16,000 items, in 41 boxes and 25 vols. Some purchased by the Dreer Fund, and others presented by various persons.

Papers of the United States customs service of the Port of Philadelphia illustrating commercial and shipping interests, as well as foreign trade relations, of colonial America and the United States. The records include: account book, 1704-13, 1 vol., duties imposed on tobacco, and data on merchandise exported; Custom House papers, 1750-74, 12 vols., letters of customhouse collectors, clearance papers, bonds, entries, cargo manifests, names of vessels, reports of seizures, accounts of contraband and smuggled merchandise, complaints, and other official records of the Port of Philadelphia; Custom House records, outward entries, 1784-87, 1789-91, 6 vols.; inward entries, 1786-87, 1789-93, 1792-94, 3 vols.; inward index, 1789-1817, 1 vol.; miscellaneous, 1790-1929, 41 boxes, liquidation entries, cargo manifests, affidavits, consular authentications, foreign invoices, abstracts of duties, warehouse records, and general correspondence; miscellaneous records, 1850-56, 2 vols.

158. GEORGE MIFFLIN DALLAS DIARY, 1848-49. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1936.

Photostat of George M. Dallas' (1792-1864) diary of the last few months of James K. Polk's administration, in which he was Vice-President, an account of Senate politics, tariff controversy, territorial expansion, gold discovery in California, etc. The original manuscript is in the possession of Robert D. Abrahams, Philadelphia.

159. DALLAS FAMILY HISTORY, 1894. 2 vols. Presented by N. L. Dallas, 1915.

History of the Dallas Family, 1262-1894, contains papers on the name, home, estates, seals and armorial bearings, and line of descent of the family, with portraits and other illustrations. These were compiled by Lieutenant Colonel Alexander J. Dallas, U.S.A., 1894, and were dedicated by him to Commodore Alexander James Dallas, U.S.N., George Mifflin Dallas, Vice-President of the United States, and Trevanion Harlow Dallas.

160. CHARLES G. DARRACH MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1906-18. 7 vols. Presented by Charles G. Darrach.

Correspondence and miscellaneous writings of Charles G. Darrach, a Philadelphia civil and consulting engineer: "Topography of the Earth," 1906, 1 vol., contains maps and essays on the formation of the universe; "Obligation, a Compilation," 1919, 1 vol., a metaphysical treatise on evolution; "Folly of Philadelphia," 1918, 1 vol., criticism of politics, transit problems, concentration of business, etc.; "The World War," 1917, correspondence on conscription in the United States Army; "Port of Philadelphia," "Public Utilities," 1913, 1 vol.; "National transportation and a discussion of the report on Atlantic Intra-coastal Canals," 1917, 1 vol.; "Water Supply, Philadelphia, 1914-1917," 1 vol., a history of the water system, plans of dams and pumping plants.

161. DR. WILLIAM DARRACH DIARIES, 1830-38. 2 vols. Presented by Alfred Darrach, 1926.

Diary, 1830-38, contains Dr. Darrach's notes on pharmacology and his professional activities; diary, 1832-37, reflects his interest in Presbyterian Church affairs, prayer meetings, religious revival, and doctrinal controversies.

162. WILLIAM B. DAVIDSON JOURNAL, Pen and Ink Sketch Book, 1824-25. 2 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1902.

Journal of William B. Davidson, 1824-25, member of the Philadelphia bar, details activities in law college, daily local events, his observations on sermons preached in local churches, politics, tours through Pennsylvania, travel by coach and canal, and describes a reception tendered Lafayette on the occasion of his visit to Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1827. Davidson's sketchbook, 1825, contains drawings of Mauch Chunk, Berwick, Harpers Ferry, and other places.

163. CAPTAIN JOHN DAVIS JOURNAL, 1781. 1 vol.

Copy of a journal of Captain John Davis, officer in General Anthony Wayne's brigade, records daily events of the march of the Continental troops from Pennsylvania to Virginia, against the British under Cornwallis. Washington, Lafayette, De Simon, Von Steuben, De Grasse, Rochambeau, and other noted army leaders figure in the narrative, which recounts encampments on the line of march, attacks on enemy troops, scarcity of provi-

sions, desertions, general orders, and the assistance rendered to American forces by the French fleet and the landing of French troops.

This copy was made about 1878 from the original in the possession of Lieutenant Charles L. Davis, U.S.A.; published in *Village Record*, West Chester, Sept. 5-7, 1821, and in *P.M.H.B.*, V (1881), 290-310.

164. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS PAPERS, 1853-79. Approx. 200 items. Presented by H. K. Bush-Browne, 1933.

Letters to Henry K. Brown, sculptor, illustrate social life before and during the Civil War; they mention the controversy between Francis P. Blair and John C. Frémont in 1861 and contain general criticism of the Lincoln administration.

165. STEPHEN DECATUR PAPERS, 1801-20. Approx. 75 items.

Copies of letters and orders from the United States Navy Department, 1801-20, to Captain Decatur, son of Commodore Stephen Decatur. There are no items, 1805-19.

166. STATE OF DELAWARE PAPERS, 1710-1822. Approx. 30 items.

Miscellaneous papers relating to local affairs. Included are court papers, 1710-60, concerning moral and commercial litigations; an assembly address to George I, protesting against a change in the government of the three counties, Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, 1726; application for tavern license, and other items.

167. DELAWARE AND SCHUYLKILL CANAL COMPANY PAPERS, 1796-97. Approx. 35 items. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Statements of account, surveys, and correspondence relating to the construction and maintenance of the canal.

168. B. H. DEVEREUX LETTER BOOK, 1837-43. 1 vol. Presented by Langdon Williams, 1924.

Copies of letters written by B. H. Devereux, merchant and shipper in Pernambuco, Brazil, to his clients in the United States, concern his extensive commercial enterprises in sugar, coffee, sperm oil, spices, flour, and other commodities.

169. PETER DEWITT LETTER BOOK, 1794-1820. 1 vol.

Letter book of Peter Dewitt, Philadelphia merchant, reflects his trade in lumber, mustard, and other commodities; also included are cash accounts, records of land transactions and of administration of estates.

170. CHARLES DICKENS, Rare Print Collection, 1900. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.

Seventy-five prints, facsimiles of autographs, manuscripts, caricatures, etc., relate to the life of Charles Dickens. These were edited by Seymour Eaton and published by R. G. Kennedy and Company, Philadelphia, 1900.

171. JOHN DICKINSON PAPERS, 1760-72. 8 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Dickinson's copies of S. E. Servientis, *Doctrina Placitandi ou L'Art et Science de Bon Pleading*, London, 1677, 3 vols. with marginal notes in Dickinson's hand; his manuscripts on the practice of law, n.d., 2 vols.; "Continuance Docket Book," 1760-72; commonplace book, n.d.; memorandum book, 1765-72, sets forth some of Dickinson's legal theories.

See Paul Leicester Ford, ed., "The Writings of John Dickinson," *Memoirs*, XIV (1895).

172. JONATHAN DICKINSON JOURNAL, 1696. 1 vol. Purchased by by The Historical Society.

"A Journal of the Travels of Several Persons and their Sufferings being cast-away in the Gulph among the Cannabals of Florida," a narrative by Jonathan Dickinson, prominent Quaker merchant of Philadelphia, describing a shipwreck experienced by him and his family on a journey from Jamaica to Pennsylvania.

Published as *God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence* (various editions).

173. MAJOR WILLIAM S. DILLER MILITARY PAPERS, 1862-90. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Leroy Diller, 1910.

Military papers mainly of the Civil War: muster rolls, documents, correspondence, and commissions, pertaining chiefly to the activities of the 76th Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry.



174. HENRY S. DOTTERER MANUSCRIPTS, 1862-83. Approx. 400 items. Presented by Rebecca S. Dotterer.

Correspondence, notes, and genealogical records pertaining to numerous families in which Henry S. Dotterer was interested.

175. THE DREER COLLECTION, 1492-1917. Approx. 40,000 items. Presented by Ferdinand Julius Dreer; additional items purchased by the Dreer Fund.

The Ferdinand Julius Dreer autograph collection is comprised of "letters written by the hands of persons of different nationalities, and distinguished in almost every arena of intellectual activity." Although it was assembled as an autograph collection, it contains valuable information on national and local political history, science, literature, commerce, and other subjects.

Political and military history topics: letters and documents relating to Holland, 1518-1678, 1 vol.; letter of James VI of Scotland to his wife, Queen Anne of Denmark, 1593; Penn family, 1666-1703, 2 vols.; William Penn to Thomas Lloyd, 1685, 1 vol.; French refugees, colonial and Indian affairs, 1663-1816, 1 vol.; Franklin commonplace book, *ca.* 1738, 1 vol.; Benjamin Rush correspondence, 1739-1813, 1 vol.; letters and papers of George Washington 1749-1839, 1 vol.; letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1774-1825, 1 vol.; letters of Robert Morris, 1776-79, 1 vol.; Brigadier General John Lacey papers, 1776-77, 1 vol.; memoirs of John Lacey, 1776-82, 1 vol., compiled by William Darlington, 1849; Daniel Wiers, commissary to the British army in America, correspondence, 1777, 1 vol.; copies of letters to J. Robinson, secretary to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury; General Peter Muhlenberg orderly book, College Camp, 1777, 1 vol.; letters of Patrick Henry to Washington, concerning the Conway cabal, 1778-1804, 1 vol.; letters of Lafayette, 1781-1832, 1 vol.; John Rutledge papers, 1796-1849, 1 vol.; Bank of the United States, correspondence, 1792-1840, 1 vol.; Nicholas Biddle, correspondence while he was president of the United States Bank, 1813-36, 2 vols.; papers of Gideon J. Pillow, general in the Mexican and Civil Wars, 1846-61, 1 vol.; Simon Bolivar Buckner, Grant, Lincoln, Civil War correspondence, 1862-64, 1 vol.

Miscellaneous autographs, political: American statesmen, 1693-1911, 7 vols.; Colonial Conventions, Albany, Stamp Act, Annapolis, 1752-1826, 5 vols.; Continental Congress, 1760-1806,



1 box; English statesmen, 1564-1885, 3 vols.; governors of the colonies, 1637-1737, 2 vols.; governors of the states, 1772-1910, 4 vols.; mayors of Philadelphia, 1684-1893, 1 vol.; members of the Federal Convention, 1778-1825, 1 vol.; members of Old Congress, 1760-1863, 2 vols.; Presidents of the United States and their Cabinets, 1779-1922, 4 vols.; royal personages, 1497-1898, 3 vols.; signers of the Declaration of Independence, 1771-1836, 2 vols.; statesmen of continental Europe, 1520-1911, 4 vols.

Miscellaneous autographs, army and navy: American navy, 1762-1917, 3 vols.; British navy, 1655-1889, 2 vols.; French army and navy, 1571-1869, 4 vols.; generals of the American Revolution, 1748-1822, 2 vols.; generals of the Civil War, Confederate, 1839-1901, 4 vols.; generals of the Civil War, Union, 1838-1900, 6 vols.; English military, 1578-1902, 3 vols.; miscellaneous naval and military letters, 1574-1860, 2 vols.; officers serving in America before the Revolution, 1663-1799, 2 vols.; officers of the Civil War, Confederate, 1861-65, 1 vol.; officers of the Civil War, Union, 1861-65, 2 vols.; officers of War of 1812 and Mexican War, 1790-1867, 2 vols.; soldiers of the American Revolution, 1768-1843, 5 vols.

Literary and scientific: Dr. John Fothergill correspondence, 1703-98, 1 box; correspondence of Humphrey Marshall, American botanist, scientist, scholar, 1772-1803; Homony Club minutes, rules, and regulations, 1770, 1 vol.; "Chronological Tables of Europe from the Nativity to 1703," by Parsons, copied by F. Hopkinson, 1776, 1 vol.; correspondence of Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, editors, critics, authors, 1800-1900, 15 vols.; papers relating to John Marshall's *Life of George Washington*, including manuscripts of vols. 4 and 5 (the first three volumes were destroyed by fire at the printing office, 1804), 1800-1821, 6 vols.; Thomas Sully's register of pictures, 1802-71, 1 vol.; John Fanning family, 1805-38, 1 vol.; Robert Fulton papers, 1813-46, 1 vol.; Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia* (2 vols., Philadelphia, 1830); "Historical Incidents of Germantown," by John F. Watson, 1823, 1 vol.; papers of Dr. Fox, Philadelphia physician, 1821-23, 1 vol.; Henry D. Gilpin, letter books, 1833-37, 1837-45, 1844-46, 3 vols.; papers of Sir John Ross, Arctic explorer, 1834, 1 vol.; Jared Sparks letters to Edward Ingraham, 1835-53, 1 vol.; Leigh Hunt letters, 1843-61, 1 vol.; Edgar Allan Poe, marginalia, reviews, 1 vol.; John Browne papers, 1847-75, 1 vol.; Edwin Greble papers, 1853-83, 3 boxes; Dr. Elisha K. Kane's log book,

175. 1853-55, 1 vol.; Dr. Kane's correspondence with George W. Childs, 1856, 1 vol.; Robert D. Owen's manuscripts, "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World," 1860, 2 vols., "The Future of the North West, in connection with the scheme of Reconstruction without New England," 1863, 1 vol., "The Pardoning Power in its Relation to Reconstruction," read and delivered to the President, Oct. 11, 1863, 1 vol., (at Lincoln's request withheld from publication); William G. Brownlow, "Rise, Progress and Decline of the Rebellion," 1861-62, 1 vol.; John H. Markley, "Diary of the Civil War," 1862-63, 1 vol.; "The Sleeping Sentinel," 1863, 1 vol.; poetry of F. M. de Hoes Janvier, dedicated to Mr. Dreer; account book of Mrs. Scott Siddons, 1887-89, 1 vol.; diary of Mrs. Scott Siddons, 1888-90, 2 vols.

Miscellaneous autographs, clergy, arts, sciences: actors, singers, and dancers, 1770-1905, 3 vols.; American clergy, 1665-1906, 7 vols.; American lawyers, 1679-1906, 6 vols.; American poets, 1765-1907, 4 vols.; American prose writers, 1706-1913, 9 vols.; architects and sculptors, 1684-1906, 2 vols.; astronomers and mathematicians, 1627-1869, 2 vols.; educators, 1819, 1 vol.; English clergy, 1631-1898, 4 vols.; English lawyers, 1672-1873, 1 vol.; English poets, 1649-1913, 3 vols.; English prose writers, 1617-1898, 5 vols.; French prose writers, 1605-1884, 3 vols.; German prose writers, 1586-1887, 2 vols.; inventors, 1738-1897, 1 vol.; miscellaneous European writers, 1554-1893, 2 vols.; miscellaneous manuscripts, 1681-1893, 2 vols.; letters of statesmen, scholars, authors, jurists, etc., 1728-1893, 3 vols.; miscellaneous autographs, 1852, 1 vol.; musicians and composers, 1664-1915, 3 vols.; painters and engravers, 1578-1914, 5 vols.; philanthropists, 1650-1905, 1 vol.; physicians, surgeons, chemists, 1561-1903, 4 vols.; poets of continental Europe, 1642-1878, 2 vols.; popes, cardinals and Roman Catholic clergy, 1492-1888, 1 vol.; Protestant Episcopal bishops, 1765-1906, 2 vols.; Protestant reformers and miscellaneous letters of clergy, 1508-1890, 1 vol.; psychologists, 1838-1917, 1 vol.; scientists, 1648-1921, 3 vols.; travelers and explorers, 1704-1895, 1 vol.

Business records, journals, etc.: Johannes Kelpius journal, 1694-1708, 1 vol., (photostat); Francis Daniel Pastorius letter book, 1700-1719, 1 vol.; Joshua Humphreys, shipyard book, 1719, 1 vol.; Ogden and Hewes, general merchandise daybook, 1758-71, 1 vol.; Garrett Meade receipt book, 1759-62, 1 vol.; bail books

of Chester County, 1763-95, 1806-30, 3 vols.; Philip Benezet's account with sloop *Sally*, 1763-64, 1 vol.; John Heckewelder's journal, 1793-1857, 1 vol.; Samuel P. Griffitt's correspondence, 1781-1822, 1 vol.; Bucks County brigade inspectors accounts, 1800-1817, 1 vol.; Frederick Shinkles, furrier, record of sales, account book, 1801-3; "Journal of a Cruise in the United States Brig *Argus*," 1806-10, 1 vol.; John and William Reynolds, merchants, land promoters of Meadville, correspondence, 1816-33, 1 box; Philadelphia fire companies, directors' minutes, 1818-37, 1 vol.

In addition, there are approximately 4,000 miscellaneous letters, ca. 1704-1898, alphabetically arranged, of American and European statesmen, scientists, scholars, authors, clergymen, jurists, merchants, military, etc. Some eighteenth-century books are deposited with the collection.

See: *A Catalogue of the Collection of Autographs Formed by Ferdinand Julius Dreer* (2 vols., Philadelphia, 1890); numerous items published in *P. M. H. B.*, *passim*.

#### 176. HENRY DRINKER PAPERS, 1756-1869. Approx. 25,000 items.

A collection of business records, letter books, correspondence of Henry Drinker (1734-1809), Quaker merchant in Philadelphia, and some of his descendants. It contains data on extensive land operations on the Pennsylvania frontier, in Beaver, Bradford, Cambria, Clearfield, Cumberland, Jefferson, Luzerne, Lycoming, Northampton, Northumberland, McKean, Tioga, and other counties; details of commercial transactions, commodities, prices, road building, maps, bonds, indentures, surveys, poll taxes, legal papers.

More specifically the collection contains: 8 vols. of Henry Drinker letter books, 1762-1809; 4 journals, 1773-1841; 4 ledgers, 1776-1811; 1 vol. of surveys and records of land transactions, with the names of some of the early settlers, 1794-1804; records of taxes on land in various counties of Pennsylvania, 1815-38; Henry Drinker land accounts, 1839-54, 1844-53; his surveys and land accounts, 1845-64; bonds of Susquehanna settlers, 1813-36; cashbook, 1817-41; estate account book, 1809-24; 2 vols. of estate letter books, 1816-38; papers relative to Drinker's estate, 1844-53; estate accounts, 1844-69; land accounts, 1844-56; papers of Thomas Stewart, executor of the Henry Drinker estate, 1838-41; 20 bundles of deeds, bonds, mortgages, 1781-1869; 5 vols.

of Abel James and Henry Drinker letter books, 1762-86; 1 vol. of James and Drinker foreign letters, 1772-85; James and Drinker receipt book, 1767-86; records of Henry Drinker's administration of S. Wallis' estate, 1798-1808; Thomas Stewardson estate, cash book, 1844-54; an account of the settlements on the Susquehanna, Meshoppen, Sugar Creek; list of names of "Connecticut Intruders"; Connecticut-Delaware-Susquehanna land purchases; correspondence with Henry Pigon of London, material on sugar refining.

There are also papers relating to the American Revolutionary period, letters concerning the Philadelphia Tea Party, 1773-78, broadsides, orders of Council of Safety, William Franklin's proclamation of 1775, copy of a letter of Benjamin Harrison to Washington, 1775; names of Quakers at the "meetings for sufferings," 1756-57, 1758-59, 1764-66, 1774-75, and other items.

Extracts from letters of Drinker to James, 1769-70, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XIV (1890), 41-45.

177. AUGUSTUS DRUM PAPERS, 1846-56. 50 items.

Letters of Drum's clients, chiefly legal matters, business transactions, and political affairs in Indiana County.

178. WILLIAM DUANE, CANADA AND THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1850. 1 vol. Presented by William Duane, 1901.

An address delivered by William Duane in 1850, observations on the political and economic history of Canada, and advocacy of annexation of Canada to the United States.

179. JOSEPH HEATLY DULLES JOURNAL, 1808-10. 1 vol. Presented by Charles W. Dulles, 1906.

Dulles' journal of a journey from Charleston, S.C., to New York on the ship *Minerva*, and on the *Princess Augusta* to England, describes travel conditions, British institutions, debates in Parliament, British-American relations, the Irish question, experiments and progress in science, the British Museum, art galleries, cathedrals.

180. JOHN DUNLAP PHOTOSTATS, ca. 1929. 2 vols. Presented by the Genealogical Society.

Photostats of miscellaneous records of genealogical interest and of surveys of lands in Kentucky and Virginia owned by John



Dunlap, a Philadelphian, 1797-1809, 1 vol.; also a register of his estate, 1774-1811, 1 vol.

181. DU PONCEAU PAPERS, 1633-1844. 8 boxes. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Peter Stephen Du Ponceau's papers include notes on literature, politics, society, genealogy, and early Quaker settlements. His personal papers include: 10 letter books, 1792-1842; a series of autobiographical letters from Du Ponceau to "R. W. Esq.," containing anecdotes of the Revolution, sketches of noted men, accounts of travel and society in America, 1836-44; his precedent book, 1784-98; opinion book, 1801-30; papers containing legal advice to the State of Alabama, 1833; letters from J. Pickering, 1818-35; some literary correspondence, 1826-30; and a large collection of letters from scientists, scholars, and others discussing the silk industry, the Orient, Indian philology, and other subjects.

Four Du Ponceau autobiographical letters, 1836, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XL (1916), 172-186. See also James L. Whitehead, ed., "The Autobiography of Peter Stephen Du Ponceau," *P.M.H.B.*, LXIII (1939) and LXIV (1940).

182. HERBERT DUPUY PAPERS, 1770-1814. Approx. 25 items.

Collection of deeds and patents to lands in which the Dupuy family was interested.

183. DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY PAPERS, 1626-1834. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn.

These papers are part of a lot, sold at auction in Amsterdam, 1867, known as the Bantemantel papers for the reason that most of the abstracts, minutes, etc., are in the handwriting of Hans Bantemantel, one of the directors of the Amsterdam Chamber. The other portion of the collection is now in possession of the New York Public Library. Among the papers are: minutes, legal documents, letters, resolutions, agreements, and other business records of the Dutch West India Company pertaining to ventures in South Africa, Brazil, and other parts of the world. Among the minutes for 1660, is an item concerning the claims of Cecil Calvert, proprietor of Maryland, to the land at New Amstel, Del. There is, also, a pamphlet in Dutch, *Extract de Heeren von Hollandt, Ende West Friesland in Haer Edele Groot Mog*, 1674.

184. DUTILH AND WACHSMUTH PAPERS, 1704-1846. Approx. 1000 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

Miscellaneous papers which pertain chiefly to trade with the West Indies and Europe; cargoes, receipts, bills, insurance policies, bills of exchange, accounts, contracts, names of vessels, maritime regulations, French privateers, records of litigations in admiralty courts and in courts of equity.

185. DYER GENEALOGIES, *ca.* 1895. Presented by Meredith Hanna, 1933.

Genealogical notes, copies of wills, indentures, etc., of the Thomas Dyer family, which settled in Virginia about 1635. Included are the genealogies of the Rowland Ellis, John Keim, Isaac Deturk, William Merrit, Archibald Mickle, Thomas Sayre, Alexander McCanless, Captain James Maxwell, and other families.

186. DYERS JOURNAL, 1763-1805. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1892.

Journal of a Bucks County Quaker contains records of daily events, family and domestic affairs, and financial transactions.

187. A. M. EBERHART PAPERS, 1913-21. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by A. M. Eberhart.

These papers relate chiefly to the Selective Draft Service, 1917, and contain reports from the draft board of the 19th district, Philadelphia. Included are statistics on enlisted and drafted men, deserters, persons seeking exemption for various reasons, mobilization forms and receipts, pamphlets issued by the federal government, rules and regulations prescribed by the President, and other items pertaining to the army and to the World War.

188. ALBERT J. EDMUNDS MANUSCRIPTS, 1908-18. 1 folder and 1 vol. Presented by A. J. Edmunds.

Religious poem, "Soteriology," by Elliot Robinson, 1910; a collection of lyric poems by A. J. Edmunds, 1908-11; Edmunds' diary notes portending events of the World War.

189. HOWARD EDWARDS AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, 1779-1883. Ap-



prox. 75 items. Presented by the estate of Howard Edwards.

A collection of letters of eminent English divines, including John Newton, curator of Olney, the Rev. John Berridge, vicar of Everton, the Rev. Thomas Scott, William Wilberforce, Hannah More, Sir Thomas F. Buston, Elizabeth Fry, and others, concerning church sentiments, anti-slavery movement, and other cultural trends in England during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

190. ISAAC ELLIOTT GENEALOGICAL NOTES, *ca.* 1897. 1 vol.

Genealogical records of the Isaac Elliott family, which came from England and settled in Philadelphia about 1753; also data on the related families of Edward E. Findlay and J. West Nevins.

191. JESSE DUNCAN ELLIOTT LETTERS, 1826-28. 10 items. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1926.

Miscellaneous letters of Commodore J. D. Elliott (1782-1843).

192. ELIHU EMBREE PAPERS, 1814-25. 50 items. Presented by William John Potts.

These are letters addressed chiefly to John M. Paul, Quaker merchant in Philadelphia. Besides dealing with commercial and domestic affairs, they relate to the abolition movement in which Elihu Embree was interested, and the publication by him of *The Emancipator* at Jonesboro, Tenn., in 1818, the first abolitionist periodical printed in America. There is a list of subscribers to *The Emancipator*.

193. ETTING COLLECTION, 1558-1917. Approx. 20,000 items. Presented by Colonel Frank M. Etting.

The collection embraces three distinct groups of papers: one group is an autograph collection which contains an assembly of manuscripts of distinguished Americans and Europeans, 1558-1887; a second group is composed of family papers, with additions, 1739-1847, which relate to the pioneering commercial activities of a group of traders of the colonial and early national periods and describe traffic with the Indians, land speculation, expansion of frontiers, settlements in Pennsylvania, French-

193. Indian-English warfare, finance, politics, domestic affairs, etc., and contain information on some of the early Hebrew families, Gratz, Frank, Etting, Hart, and others influential in the economic and political affairs of Pennsylvania; the third group relates to civic affairs, social and professional activities, in which Frank M. Etting was interested.

The autograph collection is comprised of letters of: early Quakers, including the Penn family, 1650-1815, 1 vol.; governors of states, 1675-1852, 2 vols.; members of the Provincial Council and Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1685-1769, 1 vol.; members of the Washington family, 1688-1834, 1 vol.; signers of Declaration of Independence, 1716-1826, 1 vol.; men connected with colonial wars and other noted persons, 1719-1807, 1 vol.; officers in the American and British navies, 1740-1865, 1 vol.; officers in the American and British armies, 1757-1887, 2 vols.; generals of the Revolution, 1757-1809, 2 vols.; letters of John Quincy Adams, James Buchanan, Jonathan Dayton, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Harper, Thomas Jefferson, Robert Morris, Timothy Pickering, William Tilghman, William Wirt, and others, 1738-1887, 1 vol.; letters of George Bancroft, William Cobbett, James Fenimore Cooper, Joseph Drake, Salma Hale, John Heckewelder, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Washington Irving, Henry W. Longfellow, John T. Morse, Thomas Paine, Timothy Pitkin, Noah Webster, and others, 1707-1889, 1 vol.; Lord Byron, Charles Dickens, Alexandre Dumas, Baron de la Motte Fouqué, Benjamin Disraeli, John Keats, W. Roscoe, Madame de Staël, and others, 1762-1855, 1 vol.; Thomas Birch, Thomas Cole, John Singleton Copley, Pierre Eugène du Simitière, Charles Willson Peale, Jacques Louis David, Thomas Sully, Benjamin West, and others, 1767-1889, 1 vol.; letters of James Abercrombie, Jacob Duché, Jonathan Edwards, Cotton Mather, Henry Muhlenberg, Henry W. Onderdonk, William Smith, William White, George Whitefield, and others, 1761-1880, 1 vol.; letters of John Growdon, George Bryan, John Marshall, Robert H. Harrison, Jona. D. Sergeant, John Tyler, Roger B. Taney, Bushrod Washington, and others, 1769-1887, 1 vol.; Eric Bollman, Jacob M. Da Costa, Samuel P. Griffith, John Morgan, Joseph Parrish, Caspar Wistar, and others, 1766-1887, 1 vol.; letters of William Bartram, William Peter Collinson, Robert Fulton, Dr. John Fothergill, Joseph Priestley, John Ramsey, John Tyndall, and others, 1762-1876, 1 vol.; French autograph letters, 1559-1850, 1 vol., 1681-1855, 1 box, royalty, generals, statesmen, scholars,

etc. Also Pennsylvania papers, acts of Assembly, 1732-50; letters of persons prominent in the Stamp Act Congress, Federal Convention, Old Congress, 1734-1823, 3 vols.; Maryland Council of Safety, 1776-86; letters of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and members of cabinets, Washington to Buchanan, 1789-1861, 4 vols.

The group of family papers, with additions, includes papers of some of the important merchants and shippers of the early period, Croghan, Pemberton, Gratz, and others, influential in the economic affairs of Pennsylvania. The group is comprised of: Pemberton papers, 1654-1806, 2 vols.; miscellaneous manuscripts, 1658-1889, 4 vols.; Phineas Pemberton, account book, 1670-90, ledger, 1674; miscellaneous correspondence, legal papers, documents, powers of attorney, agreements, bills of lading, commercial transactions, policies, accounts, etc., 1685-1872, 3 boxes; Pentecost Teague, receipt book, ledger, account book, bills of lading, 1700-1752, 4 vols.; Miller Cooper, account book, 1704-5; Anthony Morris and Elizabeth Janney, ledger book, 1705-8, Abraham Scott Laudin, account book, 1706-7; parchment deeds, patents, leases, exemplifications of wills, etc., 1726-1835; 5 receipt books of John Pemberton, 1748-80; William Fisher, receipt book, 1752-57; David Franks, account book, 1757-62; Stephen Collins, receipt book, 1773-83; letters (copies) of John Fothergill to Israel Pemberton, 1757; Etting family correspondence, 1794-1927, including various military commissions issued to members of the family. Papers in which the Gratz family was specifically interested: Gratz family miscellaneous correspondence, 1695-1917, 5 boxes; Gratz-Croghan papers, 1733-1830, 2 vols.; George Croghan estate, 1747-1816; Ohio Company, 1753-1817, 2 vols.; Michael Gratz, ledger, 1759-84, account book, 1759-62, receipt book, 1762-67; letter books, 1768-72, 2 vols.; Gratz, ledger accounts, receipts, commercial correspondence, 1760-96; Miriam Gratz, market and household account, 1765, memorandum book, 1807; drafts and surveys, 1762-85; census of York County, 1762, 1 vol.; treaty with Indians at Fort Stanwix, 1768, 1 vol.; Michael and Bernard Gratz, papers, deeds, conveyances of land, trade with Indians, an account of the French and Indian Wars, 1769-86, 1 box; Bernard Gratz, George Croghan, estate papers, 1780-1816; Revolutionary pension receipts, 1792; papers of various land companies relating to the sale of lands, 1795-1819; pamphlets pertaining to Philadelphia Water Works, 1799-1872, 1 box; papers and agreements relating

to Philadelphia and Boston Water Works, 1817-34, 1 box. Financial affairs are dealt with in "A Historical Sketch of Paper Money Emitted by Pennsylvania," 1722-85, 1 vol.; bills of exchange, 1755-1806; papers pertaining to the United States Bank of America, 1787-1848, 4 boxes; United States Bank of America, 1791-1836, 4 vols., acts of Congress, incorporation papers, letters of secretaries of the Treasury, etc.; papers relating to the Bank of Pennsylvania, 1793-1859, 1 box, include minutes, accounts, correspondence, etc.; miscellaneous correspondence of early banks in the United States, 1793-1859, 1 box.

Civic affairs in Philadelphia, social and professional activities in which Etting was interested, are shown in his voluminous correspondence, *ca.* 1856-90. A large portion of these letters relate to the Centennial Exposition, 1876, of which he was one of the chairmen; papers relating to Independence Hall and its restoration, 1871-76, 4 boxes and 3 vols.; papers relating to the historical department of the Centennial Exposition, 1875-78, 1 vol.; American members of the American Philosophical Society, and subscription list for carrying on the building in the State House yard, for that Society, 1876, 1 vol.; biographical sketches of members of the Old Congress, 1 box.

In addition there are printed books, some inscribed with the names of prominent persons, and others containing marginal notes; portraits of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of some other eminent men, 2 boxes; pamphlets petitioning against the stage and other public amusements, 1754-1811; pamphlets relating to politics, religion, law, colonial affairs, etc., 1759-83, 3 boxes; miscellaneous papers, Masonic degrees, 1734-1884, 1 box.

194. GRIFFITH EVANS PAPERS, 1786-1848. Approx. 125 pieces.

Presented by G. E. Abbot, 1923.

Miscellaneous business and personal papers of Griffith Evans, deputy surveyor of Pennsylvania: letters from Captain William Stuart of New York, with comments on national and state politics, congressional activities, economic depression in New York, United States relations with England and France; papers concerning John Nicholson's land sales, David Rutter's Pine Forge enterprise, and other of Evans' interests.

195. ROBERT T. EVANS PAPERS, 1803. Approx. 250 items. Presented by the heirs of Eliza F. E. Frazer, 1926.

Papers relate to real estate in Cumberland County and in West New Jersey, 1803-65, approx. 100 items; correspondence, 1840-62, 75 items; bills and receipts, 1844-59, 75 items; also wills, indentures, bonds, and other legal papers.

196. JASPER EWING PAPERS, 1776-78. 3 items. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1915.

The papers are Ewing's two commissions, 1776, from the Continental Congress to serve in Colonel Edward Hand's rifle regiment as a second lieutenant and later as adjutant; and his declaration of allegiance to the United States, 1778, with the signature of Brigadier General Edward Hand.

197. GEORGE W. FAHNESTOCK MEMOIRS, 1867. 1 vol. Presented by J. Fletcher Williams, 1902.

"Memoir of George W. Fahnestock, Esq., read at a Regular Meeting of the Minnesota Historical Society, Dec. 14, 1867," by J. Fletcher Williams, of St. Paul. George W. Fahnestock was a prominent Philadelphia writer, antiquarian, and book collector, who died in the burning steamer *United States*, on the Ohio River, Dec. 6, 1867.

198. JOHN W. FAIRES PAPERS, 1830-88. Approx. 400 items. Presented by Elizabeth Faires.

Papers of a prominent educator relate to his school, the Classical Institute, Philadelphia. There are account books, essays, catalogues, lists of names of pupils, and other items.

199. S. L. FALLON AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, 1684-1860. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1914.

Approximately 70 miscellaneous letters, including items of Henry Ward Beecher, James Buchanan, Henry Clay, John Hancock, Marquis de Lafayette, John Marshall, George Peabody, Victorien Sardou, Edward Shippen, George Washington, and others.

200. ELIZA FARMER LETTER BOOK, 1774-77, 1783-89. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1883.

Eliza Farmer's copies of her letters to her nephew, Jack Halroyd, clerk in the East India Company, London. The letters, written from Philadelphia, are mainly personal, but they contain com-



ments on embargo on tea, the non-importation act, secret session of Congress, rumors of bombardment of Boston, military preparedness, commercial activities, etc. Included are medical recipes written at a later date.

Seven of the letters published in *P.M.H.B.*, XL (1916), 199-207.

201. JOSEPH FEARON WASTE BOOK, 1783-1809. 1 vol.

Memoranda of personal and domestic expenses, purchases of provisions, etc., of Joseph Fearon, a Philadelphian.

202. W. W. FELTUS JOURNAL, 1812-14. 1 vol.

Journal of W. W. Feltus, midshipman on board the U.S.S. *Essex*, under command of Commodore David Porter, a narrative of daily occurrences on board, sea battles with British warships, chase and capture of pirates, privateers, and merchant vessels, and accounts of encounter with savage tribes on the Marquesas Islands in the Pacific.

203. JAMES FENNEL MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1825. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

"The Force of Nature or the Errors of Concealment, a tragedy in five parts," by James Fennell.

204. ELIZABETH GRAEME FERGUSON COLLECTION, 1766-68, 1797-99. 2 vols. 1 vol. presented by S. F. Smith; 1 vol. purchased by the Charles Morton Smith Fund.

Contains religious poetry and prose written by Elizabeth Ferguson (1739-1801), granddaughter of Sir William Keith.

205. FIRE COMPANIES OF PHILADELPHIA RECORD BOOKS, 1758-1872. Approx. 170 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund and the Library Fund; several presented by various persons.

A collection of record books of Philadelphia fire companies, contributing information on their organization, personnel, activities, equipment, etc. The records are:

American Hose Company, roll book of members, 1828-56, 1 vol.; directors' minutes, 1853-65, 1 vol.; contributing members, 1864-70, 1 vol.

Delaware Fire Company, minutes, 1786-1801, 1812-23, 1826-

30, 1834-49, 1852-66, 5 vols.; roll book, 1782-85, 1858-71, 2 vols.; journal, 1802-15, 1 vol.; ledgers, 1789-1801, 1802-18, 2 vols.; engineers' minutes, 1811-23, 3 vols.; standing committee, 1813-16, 1819-21, 2 vols.; members' accounts, 1812, 1861-74, 2 vols.; engineers' account book, 1812-16, 2 vols.; constitution, 1832, 1869-70, 2 vols.; roll book, 1860-79, 1 vol.; mementoes, pamphlets, invitations, badges, Confederate money, etc., n.d. 1 box.

Diligent Hose Company, minutes, 1791-1820, 2 vols.; board of directors' minutes, 1839-41, 1 vol.; record of fires, 1862-65, 1867-70, 2 vols.

Fellowship Fire Company, minutes, 1798-1840, 5 vols.; ledger, 1816-39, 1 vol.; cashbook, 1816-40, 1 vol.

Franklin Fire Company, minutes, 1838-76, 3 vols.; directors' minutes, 1839-42, 1 vol.

Fame Fire Hose Company, minutes, 1818, 1819-28, 1840-55, 3 vols.; constitution, 1864-67, 1 vol.

Hope Fire Company, minutes, 1843-71, 4 vols.; ledger, 1850-58, 1 vol.; constitution, 1856-79, 1 vol.; daybook, 1859-71, 1 vol.; roll book, 1864-72, 1 vol.; receipt book, 1872, 1 vol.

Humane Fire Engine Company, minutes, 1794-1843, 1852-66, 2 vols.; minutes of board of engineers, 1836-38, 1 vol.

Hibernia Fire Company, minutes, 1792-1857, 6 vols.; minutes of treasurer, accounts, 1758-97, 2 vols.; minutes of engineers, 1815-17, 1 vol.; treasury books, 1818-34, 1850-56, 2 vols.; constitutions, 1818-68, 3 vols.; record of fires, 1838-66, 5 vols.; minutes of directors, 1857-71, 2 vols.; ledger, 1857-71, 1 vol.

Robert Morris Hose Company, minutes, 1843-53, 1847-58, 2 vols.

Neptune Hose Company, minutes, 1818-70, 6 vols.

Phoenix Hose Company, minutes, 1818-32, 1 vol.

Philadelphia Hose Company, list of contributing and active members, 1837-57, 1 vol.

Philadelphia Fire Company, minutes, 1811-21, 1842-47, 1859-64, 1865-72, 4 vols.; record of fires, 1838-42, 1 vol.

Pennsylvania Fire Company, minutes, 1806-57, 7 vols.; record of fires, 1809-65, 5 vols.; roll book, 1828-51, 1 vol.; board of engineers' minutes, 1833-36, 1 vol.; checkbook, 1852-57, 1 vol.; address by Caleb Cope, president, 1835, 1 vol.

Perseverance Hose Company, minutes, 1806-61, 3 vols.; treasurer's ledger, 1828-30, 1 vol.

Reliance Fire Company, constitution, 1786-1841, 1 vol.; min-

utes, 1796-1821, 2 vols.; ledger, 1800-1821, 1 vol.; roll book, 1820-71, 1 vol.

Ringgold Hose Company, minutes and treasurers' reports, 1847-71, 1 vol.

South Penn Hose Company, constitution, 1846, 1 vol.

United States Hose Company, minutes, 1826-71, 6 vols.; constitution, 1826-70, 1830-45, 2 vols.; monthly dues, 1828-31, 1835-38, 2 vols.; membership, 1838-47, 1 vol.; directors' minutes, 1842-76, 5 vols.; treasurers' accounts, 1830-51, 1869-85, 2 vols.; roll book, 1860-1904, 2 vols.; fire records, 1854-58, 1 vol.; order book, 1862-69, 1 vol.

United States Escort Association, minute book, 1866, 1 vol.; receipts, 1845-71, 2 vols.; proposition book, 1868, 1 vol.; account book of ball at National Guard Hall, 1868, 1 vol.

Washington Fire Company, minutes, 1799, 1839, 3 vols.; constitution, 1796-1852, 1 vol.; ledgers, 1824-33, 3 vols.; board of directors, 1833-46, 2 vols.; treasurers' receipt book and reports, 1802-68, 2 vols.

Consolidated Insurance Company, register of fire risks, alarms, list of firemen and equipment, etc., 1864-68, 1 vol.

Lillie Yacht Club, minutes, 1863-65, collection of approx. 200 pictures of fire engines and fire extinguishing implements, *The Chronicle Fire Tables*, 1875-91; lists of stockholders, etc.

Philadelphia Fire Department, minutes, 1853-70, 3 vols.; roll book and board of directors, 1868-70, 1 vol.

206. MRS. HOWELL TRACY FISHER PAPERS, 1783-1911. 1 box.

Presented by Mrs. Howell Tracy Fisher.

A collection of family papers comprised of: cooking and recipe book, ca. 1800, 1 vol.; deed, 1783, for property in Gloucester County, N.J., to Aaron Hewes; Samson Sheafe of Crambrook, Eng., genealogy, 1393-1817; Michael G. Fisher's commission as master in chancery of New Jersey, 1821; and other items.

207. MIERS FISHER PAPERS, 1775-1814. Approx. 60 items.

These letters and documents relate chiefly to the city government of Philadelphia, 1789-91. They include the first ordinances, laws, minutes, and regulations of the city; the plans made for the accommodation of Congress and the President; and a few miscellaneous letters written by Benjamin Franklin.

208. JOHN FITCH PAPERS, 1763-1820. 50 items. Presented by John L. Longstreth.

Family papers, containing letters of personal character, powers of attorney, etc. Included is a ledger, 1773-1820, containing accounts of the jewelry and silverware trade.

209. FITZ RANDOLPH-SNOWDEN GENEALOGY, 1695-1832. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. William Stansfield, 1936.

Genealogical data on the Nathaniel Fitz Randolph family of Princeton, N.J., and Philadelphia; also a fragmentary history of the College of New Jersey, 1725-57, by Nathaniel Fitz Randolph.

210. THOMAS FORBES LETTER BOOK, 1722-23, 1729-32. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Mary I. Gozzaldi, 1936.

Letters of a London wine merchant, chiefly on the wine trade.

211. PAUL LEICESTER FORD PAPERS, 1891-93. Approx. 1,000 pieces.

Correspondence, notes, and proof sheets prepared by Ford when writing *The Life of John Dickinson*, 1891-93.

212. FORGES AND FURNACES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1726-1832. Approx. 250 vols. Many of the books were presented by the Potts family.

Accounts of forges and furnaces which played a prominent part in the economic development of Pennsylvania. Production of ammunition, cannon, and other war materials, in these Pennsylvania iron works helped to insure the success of the American Revolution.

Coventry Iron Works, northern Chester County, founded by Samuel Nutt in 1718, ledgers, 1726-30, 1727-34, 1730-32, 1732-40, 1734-41, 1736-45, 1742-60, 1743-58, 1748-54, 1748-62, 1756-60; daybooks, 1747-54, 1753-63, 1753-69.

Colebrookdale Furnace, eastern Berks County, founded by Alexander Woodrop, Caspar Wistar, Thomas Rutter, Richard Lewis, John Mickle, Samuel Morris, and others, in 1720: ledgers, 1750-52, 1729-65, 1735-47, 1743-51; daybooks, 1735-42, 1746-49, 1751-66; blacksmith daybook, 1742-67.

Warwick Furnace, Chester County, on the south branch of French Creek, founded by Samuel Nutt's heirs in 1739; ledgers,

212. 1742-60, 1747-56, 1750-60, 1759-63, 1767-70; daybooks, 1747-48, 1748-50, 1750-52, 1752-53, 1753-55, 1755-59, 1765-72; journals, 1759-61, 1767-72; receipt books, 1752-54, 1754-59.

Pine Forge, eastern Berks County, founded by Thomas Rutter, pioneer ironmaster, in 1724: ledgers, 1720-40, 1732-43, 1733-50, 1744-51, 1748-58, 1774-82; iron products, 1787-90; receipts, 1787-90.

Pool Forge, Manataway Creek, eastern Berks County, founded by Alexander Woodrop, Caspar Wistar, Richard Lewis, John Mickle, Samuel Morris about 1726: journal, 1749-59.

Popadickon Furnace, eastern Berks County, founded by Thomas Rutter, and others, about 1726: ledger, 1744-55; daybooks, 1744-54, 1744-51.

Sarum Forge, central Chester County, founded by the Taylor family about 1739: ledger, 1767-71; daybook, 1767-71.

Mount Pleasant Furnace, eastern Berks County, on west branch of Perkiomen, founded in 1738: ledgers, 1737-48, 1740-50, 1790-96; daybooks, 1738-40, 1746-47.

Potts Grove (later Pottstown), Montgomery County, founded by John Potts about 1752: ledgers, 1755-65, 1757-76, 1758-69, 1762-65, 1764-73; daybooks, 1755-58, 1763-68, 1758-75, 1765-70, 1772, 1772-89, 1816; journals, 1772-73, 1789-95, 1824-25. Philadelphia headquarters: ledgers, 1737-57, 1753-67, 1759-65, 1764-75; daybooks, 1749-66, 1765-76; journal, 1764-76.

Dale Furnace, eastern Berks County, on west Perkiomen Creek, founded by Samuel Potts, Robert Hobart, and others, in 1785: ledger, 1799-1801; journal, 1799-1801.

Hopewell Furnace, Berks County, on the north branch of French Creek, founded by William Bird as a forge in 1744, and as a furnace in 1771: ledger, 1800-1802; daybooks, 1784-87, 1800-1803, 1802-3, 1804-6, 1804-7, 1806-8.

Tulpehocken Forge (later Charming Forge), founded by Nikell Brothers in 1750, later owned by William Stiegel and Steadman of Philadelphia: ledger, 1772-75; daybooks, 1754-56, 1763-67, 1772-75, 1775-77, 1788-91; journals, 1763-67, 1772-75, 1780-85; account book, 1757-60.

Elizabeth Furnace, northern Lancaster County, founded by Jacob Huber, about 1750: ledger, 1762-65; daybook, 1767; journal, 1771-72; waste book, 1756-60; included among these books are William Stiegel's Manheim Glass Works journal, 1773-79; glass house ledger, 1765-70; Manheim quitrents, and outlots account, 1763-67; Manheim town daybook, 1768-69.



Mary Ann Furnace, southwestern York County, founded by George Ross and Company about 1760: ledgers, 1771-72, 1772-73; daybooks, 1763-64, 1764-65, 1765-66, 1773-74; journal, 1772-73; day and waste book, 1774-76; waste book, 1762-63; store book, 1765-66.

Berkshire Furnace, southwest of Wernersville, founded by William Bird about 1750: ledger, 1768-71; daybooks, 1767-69, 1781-83, 1787-88, 1788; journals, 1767-89, 1772-74, 1774-77, 1777-81; waste books, 1769-70, 1774-76, 1779.

New Pine Forge on Hay Creek at Birdsboro, Berks County, founded by William Bird about 1750: ledgers, 1760-62, 1762-63; waste books, 1757-58, 1760-62; journals, 1760-62, 1775-78; coal book, 1744-60; daybook, 1759; time book, 1760-63.

Valley Forge, Montgomery and Chester counties, founded about 1740: ledgers, 1757-59, 1759-62, 1762-68, 1765-67; journals, 1757-61, 1759-63; daybooks, 1759-67, 1762-72.

There are also miscellaneous additional record books and other items of domestic and commercial character, of early ironmasters: William Bird, Thomas May, Robert May, members of Potts family, and others.

213. FOSTER-CLEMENT PAPERS, 1685-1815. Approx. 1,000 items.

Presented by John Browning Clement, William Foster James, and Charles Marshall.

These papers, part of which came from Josiah Foster (1743-70), New Jersey justice of the peace, include surveys and other legal papers, docket books, and correspondence. They are chiefly concerned with affairs in Burlington County, N.J., and contain: material on land grants, early settlers, and economic and political developments; 4 bundles of surveys, plans, deeds, wills, receipts, and accounts, 1685-1815; Indian land papers and surveys, 1780-1800; correspondence, 1760-1816; cash book, 1786-90; court docket book, 1791-1801; bundle of court dockets, 1782-1812; about 50 printed pamphlets, 1793-1813.

214. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FOX PAPERS, *ca.* 1838-1913, 5 vols.

Presented by William J. Fox.

Scrapbooks, poetry satirizing Philadelphia politics, fictional narratives, newspaper clippings, and other matter of literary character.

215. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PAPERS, 1747-94. 13 vols. Approx. 1,000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The Franklin papers in this collection include: 1 vol. of accounts, 1747-66, of the firm of Franklin and Hall; 1 vol. of miscellaneous accounts, 1750-81; receipt book, 1764-66; bill book, 1777-81; 2 vols. of letters and papers, 1750-83; 2 vols. of notes on the Franklin family, 1561-1794, with a genealogical chart; photostat of Franklin's will, 1790. The official part of Franklin's career is represented by a volume of papers and correspondence relating to his activity as agent of the colony of Pennsylvania, 1757-71; correspondence with Congress while he was minister to France, 1776-83; 3 vols. of miscellaneous papers, from his French ministry, 1776-85.

Miscellaneous Franklin items in this collection published in *P.M.H.B.*, V (1881), 353-355; XV (1891), 35-40; XXII (1898), 458-461; XXIII (1899), 1-22, 92-94; XL (1916), 480-483.

216. WALTER FRANKLIN LETTER BOOK, 1772-73. 1 vol.

Franklin's copies of his letters to John Pemberton and Thomas Lightfoot, Philadelphia, refer to his financial difficulties, business and land transactions, and efforts to adjust the controversies between them in a legal and equitable manner. Franklin was a New York merchant.

217. MRS. WALTER JACKSON FREEMAN LIBERTY LOAN COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1918-19. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Mrs. Duncan Graham Foster.

These papers throw light on patriotic endeavors and World War activities of a group of Philadelphia women, in their efforts to help the United States Government in the sale of liberty bonds. Among the papers are letters of prominent men and women, account books, house to house canvass books, lists of names of subscribers, committee reports, pamphlets, mementoes.

218. B. F. FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1884. 1 folder. Presented by the estate of Louis E. French, 1905.

French's papers on Indian ethnology: "Among the Natchez, by a Mississippian"; "Push-Ma-Ta-Ha," concerns a distinguished chief of the Choctaws, who served under Andrew Jackson in the Seminole War; included also is his pseudo-scientific narrative, "Voyage Round the Moon."

219. FRENCH WEST INDIA PAPERS, 1712-57. 50 items.

Miscellaneous correspondence; copy of "Essai de Géographie Physique," by M. Bauche, 1752; 2 colonial maps; "Mémoires touchant la Martinique," n.d.

220. PHILIP FRENEAU AND HUGH BRACKENRIDGE MANUSCRIPTS, 1770. 1 vol. Presented by John William Wallace, 1881.

"Father Bombos' Pilgrimage to Mecca in Arabia," and other literary compositions, satire, verse, etc., by Philip Freneau and Hugh Brackenridge. This volume was found by John W. Wallace among the manuscripts of William Bradford, Attorney General of the United States.

221. "DER FREUND IN DER NOTH," ca. 1752. 1 vol.

A booklet in German script, concerning the prevailing superstition and witchcraft, with magic formulas and recipes for the cure of diseases and protection against evil.

222. FRIGATE CONFEDERACY PAPERS, 1776-1779, 1786. Approx. 525 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Papers of Major Joshua Huntington, Norwich, Conn., a soldier in the Revolutionary Army. The papers deal with the construction of the frigate *Confederacy*, which was built by Huntington under the direction of the Governor and Council of Safety of Connecticut, and launched in 1788. Included are accounts, payrolls, reports, etc., 1777-79, which present details of construction and outfitting of the frigate.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXIII (1939), 494.

223. FRY AND RAMBO PAPERS, 1843-59. Approx. 200 items.

The papers include receipts and bills of Montgomery County merchants, for merchandise.

224. HORACE H. FURNESS PAPERS, 1861-65. Approx. 2,000 items.

Presented by Fairman Rogers Furness and Mrs. Wirt L. Thompson.

A collection of papers relating to the Sanitary Fair held in Philadelphia in 1864. Among the items are letters, pamphlets, and broadsides pertaining to sanitation in the United States; badges, photographs, committee reports, vouchers, bills, receipts, and account books containing the names of the prominent citizens

of Philadelphia active in civic and social life during the Civil War.

225. GRACE GROWDON GALLOWAY LETTERS AND DIARY, 1778-81. 8 vols. (1 original, 7 photostats). Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

Diary June 17, 1778 to July 1, 1779.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, LV (1931), 35-94; LVIII (1934), 152-189.

226. WILLIAM GAMBLE SCRAP BOOK, 1839-45. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. William J. Middleton, 1914.

Letters to and from Dr. William Gamble, noted Philadelphia botanist and ornithologist, concern his travels in search of birds and flora in California and other places. Included are personal letters to his mother and friends.

- 227 (a). THE EDWARD CAREY GARDINER COLLECTION, 1632-1939. Approx. 12,000 items. Presented by Edward Carey Gardiner, descendant of Mathew Carey and John Penington.

A collection of the papers of the Baird, Carey, Gardiner, and Penington families, prominent in political, economic, and cultural affairs. The papers are rich in material on literary trends of the country, its authors and writers, publication and distribution of books, the art of printing, bookbinding, copyrights, and other subjects pertaining to the publishing business.

The Carey family group of papers includes those of Mathew Carey (1760-1839), and Henry Carey (1793-1879), editors, writers, civic leaders, who established one of the largest publishing houses of the period in America. The papers are: Carey genealogical records, 1632-1938; Mathew Carey, correspondence, 1784-1839, 12 boxes; his own letters, 1791-1834, 1 box; biographical sketch of Mathew Carey, by Michael Hennessey, 1860, 1 vol.; Henry C. Carey, correspondence, 1825-79, 23 boxes, relating to politics, political economy, and the Civil War; Carey and Hart, and Carey and Lea, publishers, correspondence, 1830-50, 1 box; Carey and Hart, and Henry C. Baird, copyright papers, 1837-52, 1 box; their record books, 1830-86, 5 vols.; Edward L. Carey, journals, 1822-39, 2 vols.; correspondence, 1841-45, 1 box; St. Clair Tract papers, concerning collieries in Schuylkill County, 1835-92.

Papers of the Penington family include letters of: Isaac Penington (1616-79), a distinguished Quaker and author; Edward Penington (1667-1711), author, who accompanied William Penn to Pennsylvania in 1698, and later became surveyor general of the province; Edward Penington (1726-96), Quaker, merchant, member of the Provincial Council; John Penington (1768-93), physician; John Penington (1799-1867), author, and a leading bookseller; Henry Penington (1807-50), lawyer, author; and others. These papers comprise: Penington family genealogical notes, 1667-1873, 1 box; Isaac and John Penington (several of that name) letters and documents, 1844-67, 2 boxes; journal, 1790-91; Edward Penington, journal, 1749-51; letters, 1812-50; a later Edward Penington, daybook, 1799-1806; Henry Penington, correspondence, 1829-58, 2 boxes; legal journal, 1829; legal note book, 1829-40; account book, 1829-41; receipt book, 1832-39; ground rents, 1829-38; Edward Penington, journal, 1860-67; and other items.

The Gardiner papers, 1636-1936, are chiefly genealogical notes of a prominent New England family: Sylvester Gardiner (1707-86), physician, merchant, philanthropist, who founded the town of Gardiner, Maine; John Gardiner (1731-93), lawyer, statesman; John Gardiner (1766-1830); and others.

The Baird family papers contain letters of Henry Carey Baird (1825-1912), author, political writer, publisher, leader in the Whig, Republican, and Greenback parties. The papers consist of: documents and papers on the Baird family, 1794-1916, 1 box; Henry Carey Baird correspondence, 1845-1911, 12 boxes; record of his tour through England and Europe, 1847, 2 vols.; miscellaneous documents, 1856-70; letters and journal concerning Rear Admiral Louis M. Goldsborough's naval career in the Civil War, 1862-1922, 1 vol.; Thomas J. Baird military papers, 1813-28, 6 vols., relating to his military career, frontier life, Indian wars, etc.; letters, 1817-42, 1 vol., pertain to his domestic and personal affairs.

In addition, there is a miscellaneous section containing letters, documents, etc., 1682-1939, 18 boxes, contributing information on domestic, legal, political, commercial affairs: Martha Powell Bowen estate papers, 1830-56, include material on Jamaica plantations, economic affairs in the West Indies, sugar, rum, commerce, etc.; Thomas Coates estate in Philadelphia, 1828-50; Maybin estate, New Orleans, papers, 1827-43; the Fitz-John Porter papers, 1862-86, relating to his court martial and military charges brought against him during the Civil War.



- 227 (b). LEA AND FEBIGER COLLECTION, 1787-1822. Approx. 50,000 items in 160 vols. Presented by Lea and Febiger, 1927, 1930.

The letter books of Mathew Carey, printer and book dealer in Philadelphia and founder of one of the leading American publishing houses of the nineteenth century. These books, chiefly letters to and from American book dealers, include also Carey's correspondence with prominent political and literary personalities, and relate to all aspects of the publishing business. Included are numerous lists of publications, political pamphlets, magazines, academic books, editions of the Bible, geographies, dictionaries, histories, legal and medical publications, biographies, and related material of particular interest for bibliography and cultural history. Among the letters is one of Tobias Lear, 1793, concerning maps in Washington's possession; Ebenezer Hazard letters, 1787-90, relate to the publication of a series of political documents on the adoption of the Constitution, Anti-Federalists, etc.; Thomas Jefferson letters, 1801, 1820, comment on school books and scientific publications; other letters are from David Austin, Thomas B. Barton, Jeremy Belknap, George de Benneville, William Cobbett, Tench Coxe, A. J. Dallas, John Dickinson, Timothy Dwight, John Forsyth, Levi Hollingsworth, A. E. Lamont, James Pemberton, Charles Pettit, Joseph Priestley, John Paulding, James Rivington, William Spotswood, Charles Pinckney, Richard Rush, and others.

228. COLONEL JOHN GARDNER PAPERS, 1785-91. Approx. 250 items.

Miscellaneous papers from the estate of Colonel John Gardner, Revolutionary soldier and sheriff of Chester County, including correspondence, bonds, accounts, etc., reflecting economic conditions.

229. GEORGE GARDOM PAPERS, 1840-90. Approx. 200 items. Presented by J. Anna Gardom.

A collection of family and personal correspondence, contributing information on domestic and economic conditions prevailing in the period and incidentally presenting a picture of Philadelphia life.

230. EDWARD GARRIGUES JOURNAL, 1798. 1 vol. Presented by Sarah C. Pennypacker and Matilda Garrigues, 1914.

Copy of a journal by Edward Garrigues, narrative of Quaker activities, meetings, social and domestic events, and the yellow fever epidemic in Philadelphia. Copy was made by Thomas Garrigues; date not determined.

231. GENEALOGICAL NOTES, 1700-1885. 5 vols. Presented by Annie A. Graff.

Records of the Baum, Irwin, Graff, and Sterett families.

232. GERNON AND KEATING PAPERS, 1805-29. Approx. 150 items.

This business and social correspondence between John Keating, Philadelphia importer, and Richard Gernon, French merchant, reflects economic, social, and political developments in Europe and America.

233. GESELLSCHAFT DER UNTERSTÜTZUNG, Cassa Buch, 1790-94. 1 vol.

Cashbook of the German Relief Association of the Evangelical-Lutheran Society of Philadelphia: expense accounts and relief disbursements. In German.

234. WILLIAM GIBBES GENEALOGY, 1841-1908. 1 vol. Presented by William Gibbes, 1937.

Genealogical data on the following families: William Gibbes, Robert Wilson, Thomas Allston, Thomas Hasell of South Carolina, Patrick Miller of Pennsylvania, and other families.

235. JAMES GIBBONS JOURNALS, 1804. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, 1939.

Narrative of a tour through the western part of Pennsylvania and part of Ohio, describes topography, immigration, settlements, abundance of game, travel facilities, Quaker families, and their meeting places.

236. GIBSON PAPERS, 1712-1846. Approx. 1,500 items.

The collection relates to the colonial and early national periods: it contains land claims and deeds of Maryland, 1712-16; French and Spanish passports for trade and shipping; agreements of Philadelphia merchants to decline acceptances of notes of credit in lieu of specie, 1766; correspondence on local affairs and general politics. Included are accounts of money paid out on warrants by the auditor general, 1777; minutes of proceedings in

charges brought against the Board of the Treasury by Francis Hopkinson, treasurer of loans, 1780; a statement of Treasury accounts of Francis Hopkinson, 1780; contract between Robert Morris and Daniel Parker to supply rations to the Revolutionary Army; register of accounts and claims against the United States, and a review of the business transacted by the Chamber of Accounts; 1779-80; legal papers and subpoenas issued by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania against Robert Morris and John Nicholson relate to unsatisfied judgments. The formation of land companies in Pennsylvania in which Robert Morris, John Nicholson, and James Gibson were interested, is shown in the papers of the Pennsylvania Population Company, Asylum Company, Erie Lands, and Donation Lands, 1792-1828: the correspondence of their agents, Judah Colt and James Gibson, mortgages, agreements of sales, surveys, deeds, powers of attorney, claims, court proceedings, minutes of the board of managers, and plats. There is also a copy of the map and exemplification of the grant of the Erie triangle from the United States to Pennsylvania, 1792.

In addition there is a group of letters, 1824-46, addressed to Carey and Lea; Carey, Lea and Carey; Lea and Blanchard, booksellers and publishers. Among the names of the correspondents are: William Bainbridge, John C. Breckinridge, Horace Binney, C. C. Bonaparte, Thomas Cooper, Joseph Drayton, Millard Fillmore, C. J. Ingersoll, John Marshall, Joel R. Poinsett, Peter Du Ponceau, Joseph Quincy, R. Randolph, J. Reed, Thomas Riché, Richard Rush, Andrew Stevenson, Bushrod Washington, Hamilton Washington, and Noah Webster.

237. HARROLD E. GILLINGHAM PAPERS, 1792-1855. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Chiefly United States Custom House documents, with some papers of other departments. Among the items are: shipping manifests relating to the importation of liquors, 1792-1805; lists of alien passenger arrivals, 1798-1829; distillery inspection permits, 1792; data on importation of spool cotton by Bates and Coates, 1855; and other items.

238. GILPIN PAPERS, 1727-1872. Approx. 20,000 items. Presented by the estate of Henry D. Gilpin.

The papers of a family distinguished in scholarship, commerce, and political leadership. Most of the papers are those of Henry

D. Gilpin, whose long and varied career makes his papers particularly informative on many aspects of national history. His correspondence includes letters from Martin Van Buren, 1836-62; James Buchanan, 1839-56; George M. Dallas, 1831-59; Edward Everett, 1831-61; approx. 600 from T. F. Bayard, George Peabody, Edward Livingston, Henry Clay, Richard Rush, Charles Gallagher, George Bancroft, Gouverneur Kemble, John W. Forney, J. B. Francis, Benjamin Chew, Joseph Reed Ingersoll, General Winfield Scott, and others, 1819-72. In addition to Gilpin family items, the collection includes groups of papers of the following: Joel R. Poinsett, James Wilkinson, Daniel Clark, William Short, James Brown, and David Porter.

Henry D. Gilpin's papers: letters to his father, Joshua Gilpin, 1822-41, approx. 1,000 items; correspondence with his family, 1824-43, approx. 600 items; letter books, 1831-33, 1846-49, 3 vols.; diaries, 1822-59, 5 vols.; docket book, United States district attorney, 1828-33, 1 vol.; United States district attorney, letters and correspondence, 1832-38, 11 vols. United States Bank papers, 1833, 1836-37, 1 vol., contains correspondence of Henry D. Gilpin, director and examiner of the Bank, with Andrew Jackson, Edward Livingston, Louis McLane, George M. Dallas, R. M. Whitney, William J. Duane, Roger B. Taney, Nicholas Biddle, Levi Woodbury, John M. Sullivan, and others, on illegal transactions of the institution, misuse of Bank funds, diversion of funds for propaganda purposes, withdrawal of public deposits from the Bank, etc. Henry D. Gilpin's letters written during his tour through Europe, 1853-54, 1 vol.; his journals of that tour, 1853-54, 7 booklets; correspondence while in Florence, Italy, which discloses his interest in art, 1853-54; correspondence, 1856-58, 7 vols.; scrapbook, Henry D. Gilpin, "Governor of Michigan," 1834, 1 vol. Gilpin's journalistic and literary talents are shown in his manuscripts of biographical sketches of the lives of signers of the Declaration of Independence, 1826, 2 vols.; literary reviews of current and contemporaneous publications, 1829-30, 3 vols.; notes on current topics and literature, 1828-31, 1 vol.; memoranda, catalogue references on bibliography and literature, n.d., 2 vols.; miscellaneous printed matter pertaining to the University of Pennsylvania, and kindred subjects, 1825-64, approx. 100 items; his magazine, *The Atlantic Souvenir, Christmas and New Year's Offering*, 1828, Philadelphia, and other publications; letters of condolence, tributes, eulogies received by Mrs. Henry D. Gilpin upon the death of

238. her husband, 1860, approx. 100 items; Mrs. Gilpin's publication, *A Memorial of Henry D. Gilpin*, 1860; letters from prominent persons acknowledging receipt of her book, 1861, 1 vol.

The papers of Joshua and Thomas Gilpin pertain to domestic, commercial, and industrial affairs: Joshua Gilpin correspondence, 1795-1841, 3 vols.; 1797-1815, 5 vols.; general correspondence, 1800-1822, 3 vols.; family letters from England, 1824-30, 5 vols.; Bainbridge and Brown, London, legal correspondence with Joshua Gilpin, 1809-34, approx. 150 items; John Bainbridge *vs.* Benjamin Chew of Philadelphia, papers in a legal suit, 1809-31, approx. 200 items; Thomas Gilpin correspondence, 1769-1817; contracts and agreements for sales of lands in Virginia, 1769-1811; Alexander Taylor field notes of surveys for Joshua and Thomas Gilpin, 1802-12, 1 booklet; papers on western lands, 1770-80; contracts and agreements for sales of land in Pennsylvania, 1800-1817, 3 vols.; Luzerne lands, 1808-52, 1 vol.; letter book of Joshua and Thomas Gilpin containing the accounts of Gilpin and Fisher, 1800-1818; Thomas Gilpin journals, eastern states, 1805, 1 vol.; New England, 1805, 2 vols.; West, 1809, 2 vols.; Chester and Duck Creek surveys, estimates, maps, on building canals, 1772, 1 vol.; pamphlets on the construction of canals, railroads, tunnels, maps, printed in England, 1789-1835; maps of projected English railroads and canals, London, 1832-35; collection of specimens of bank-note paper and of engraved currency, manufactured at Brandywine Mills, Del., n.d., approx. 200 samples.

Richard Gilpin's manuscripts include material on paper-making machinery, 1815, 1 vol.; his philosophical and literary essays, n.d., 2 vols.; notes on history, theatre, astrology, religion, literature, transportation, canals, agriculture, travel, etc., 1813-28, 4 vols.; poetic notes, 1799-1818, approx. 150 items; "Pieces in Verse and Prose," by Joshua Gilpin, essays on medical science, hygiene, politics, history, etc., 1796-1806, 1 vol.; Joshua Gilpin's history of the colonies and the State of Delaware, n.d., approx. 150 pp.; essays on the manufacture of woolen goods, n.d., 1 vol.; "Wool and Cotton Manufacture, Sheep and Other Subjects Connected," 1815, 1 vol.; "Report on the Manufacturers of the State of Delaware, and a Report of the History and Principles of Tariff and Public Labor," n.d., 1 vol.; "Report on the Economic Condition of Philadelphia and Other Subjects," 1809, 1 vol.; "History of the Colonization of America and of the Charter and Grant of Pennsylvania and Delaware," n.d., 1 vol.;



copies of letters of Thomas Fisher, and some additional notes, 1840, 1 vol.; journals and diary notes of travel, unidentified, 1836-58, approx. 200 pp.; manuscript copy of "Barremore," a novelette by Bernard Gilpin, anecdotes, etc., n.d., approx. 350 pp.; maps of ancient Greece, engraved by Barbie du Bocage, 1781-88, 1 vol.

In addition, there are parchments of the marriage settlement between the Gilpin and the Dilworth families, patents of lands, deeds, etc., 1776-1834; the genealogical records and notes of the Gilpins consist of: "Memoir of the Life of Thomas Gilpin," 1769, 1 vol.; "Family in England," 1795, 1 vol.; "Memories in England," n.d., 1 vol.; genealogical memoranda, 1206-1811, 1 vol.; "Memories in America," 1800, 2 vols.; and some other items.

There are approx. 700 Joel R. Poinsett items in the collection. These fall into two chronological groups: correspondence, 1794-1829, describes his school life in Connecticut and England, travel in Russia, social life, and political activity in Mexico and South America during revolutionary upheavals there; correspondence, 1829-50, relates to nullification and secession movements in South Carolina, split and strife in the Democratic Party, abolition and slavery, political influence of John C. Calhoun, Baltimore convention, Indian affairs and Indian warfare in the Floridas, war with Mexico, western expansion, statehood of California, discovery of gold there, organization of the Smithsonian Institution, army reorganization, building and financing of railroads, agricultural innovations, arts and sciences. Included with the Poinsett papers are approx. 40 letters of David Porter, most of them addressed to Poinsett, concerning Porter's service in the Mexican navy, 1825-27.

James Wilkinson *vs.* Daniel Clark papers, 1788-1808, approx. 300 items, relate to a legal controversy between the ally of Aaron Burr in Louisiana and another speculator; they contain information on commercial enterprises in the Mississippi valley, extension of frontiers, navigation of the Mississippi, conspiracy and rebellion in Louisiana and the Floridas, and life in New Orleans.

Papers, 1786-1801, of William Short, United States chargé d'affaires in Paris and secretary to Thomas Jefferson while he was a minister to France, relate to the French Revolution, European politics, and United States diplomacy; the letters are addressed to Jefferson, John Jay, John Rutledge, Gouverneur

Morris, Lafayette, Edmund Randolph, James Monroe, Thomas Pinckney, David Humphreys, William Nelson, and others. Approx. 40 letters, 1824-35, of James Brown, minister to France, are addressed mainly to Edward Livingston, and deal with politics in France and Spain, Brown's commercial interests in Louisiana, and American politics.

Joshua Gilpin, "Journal of a Tour from Philadelphia through the Western Counties of Pennsylvania," 1809, published in *P.M.H.B.*, L (1926), 64-78, 163-178, 380-382; LI (1927), 172-190, 351-375; LII (1928), 29-58. Extracts from commonplace book of Henry D. Gilpin, 1819, *P.M.H.B.*, XLV (1921), 224-242. Memoir of Thomas Gilpin, *P.M.H.B.*, XLIX (1925), 289-328.

239. GILPIN FAMILY, POETIC AND PROSE SELECTIONS, 1793-1833.

3 vols. Presented by Thomas Lynch Montgomery, 1935.

Essays, verse, historical narratives, and other literary compositions in the handwriting of Joshua Gilpin, Thomas Gilpin, and other members of the Gilpin family.

240. MARIA AND ELIZABETH GILPIN PAPERS, 1738-1878. Approx.

100 items. Presented by Maria and Elizabeth Gilpin, 1923.

Family papers, comprising: indentures conveying John and William West's lands in Wilmington, Del., 1738-46; patents of land in Luzerne County, issued to John Coles, 1797; papers concerning Indiana lands held in trust by Joshua Gilpin for Bainbridge and Brown, England, 1833; map of Indiana County; a map of the estate of Brandywine Manufacturing Company, Wilmington, Del.; letters from General John A. Dix, Edward Livingston, John Forsyth, George M. Dallas, and others, addressed to Henry D. Gilpin, 1833-48; Richard Penn's and Sarah Master's letters and documents concerning their financial difficulties, and the conveyance of their properties and lands in Philadelphia through Tench Francis, *et al.*, 1775-94.

241. CHRISTIAN F. GOBRECHT PAPERS, 1795-1844. Approx. 100 items.

Miscellaneous correspondence of Christian Gobrecht (1785-1844), engraver in the United States Mint, relating to his inventions and improvements in the art of engraving, and to other activities in the field of his profession; a few items of personal and domestic character are included.

242. JOHN W. GODFREY JOURNAL, 1795-96. 1 vol. Presented by Eliza Heale, 1876.

Journey from Philadelphia, on the brig *Diana*, to London, and a tour through England, Holland, Brabant, Flanders, and France, in the service of an American land company. The narrative gives some account of European cultural and social life, and describes economic conditions.

243. EDWARD GOODFELLOW JOURNAL, 1860. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. E. Goodfellow, 1918.

Journal of a tour to Labrador on board the steamer *Bibb*, 1860, by Edward Goodfellow, United States Coast Survey, member of the Labrador Eclipse Expedition, which was in charge of Professor Stephen Alexander, of Princeton College; describes hazards of the journey, collisions with icebergs and submerged rocks, fishing industry off Nova Scotia, life of the Eskimos and Indians, magnetic and other scientific observations.

244. JAMES GOODFELLOW PAPERS, 1834-81. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Mrs. E. Goodfellow, 1918.

Family papers of James Goodfellow (1796-1880); manuscripts pertaining to Geodetic Survey, professional, and social activities, 1834-81; manuscript of "Historical Poem," by Thomas Land (1752-1833).

245. GOODRICH AND COCKE GENEALOGY, *ca.* 1861. 2 vols. Presented by the estate of Helen G. Goodrich, 1935.

Genealogies of the William Goodrich family, which settled in Wethersfield, Conn., about 1635, and of the Abraham Cocke family, early pioneers and settlers in Virginia and Kentucky, about 1748. These notes, compiled by Edwin Hubbard, contain data on the derivation of family names, coats of arms, biographical sketches.

246. GOODSON AND CART PAPERS, 1681-1761. 75 items.

Deeds, agreements, wills, and accounts; also some correspondence relating to commercial and legal transactions of John Goodson, surgeon, and Samuel Cart, merchant.

247. THOMAS F. GORDON PAPERS, *ca.* 1813. Approx. 100 items.

Collection of notes, bibliographical data, and essays prepared

by Gordon in connection with his research in United States history.

248. GRAFF PAPERS, 1860-1909. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Annie A. Graff, 1921.

Paul Graff's diaries, 1882-93, 1897; and Edgar P. Graff's account book, 1905-9.

249. BERNARD GRANVILLE, *History of the Granville Family, ca. 1880*. 2 vols. Purchased by the Lloyd Fund, 1931.

Genealogical data on the Granville family with biographical and historical notes, illustrated with engravings, photographs, and drawings; compiled by Bernard Granville.

250. GRATZ COLLECTIONS, 1383-1921. Approx. 175,000 items. Presented by Simon Gratz; some items purchased by the Gratz Fund.

The Gratz collections of autograph letters and portraits contain representative documents of men who played prominent roles in all phases of modern history. Included are groups of papers of men eminent in the political and economic growth of America; the collection is arranged in three sections: American, European, Miscellaneous.

American political subjects: presidential administrations, 1789-1901, 15 boxes, letters of every President and cabinet member from George Washington to William McKinley; Albany Convention, 1745-54, 1 box; American diplomats, 1786-1898, 4 boxes; American government, 1785-1892, 2 boxes, letters of officials and of persons prominent in the affairs of the nation; miscellaneous American autographs, 1693-1895, 16 boxes, letters of educators, diplomats, financiers, jurists, military and naval officers, merchants, publishers, statesmen; Annapolis Convention, 1771-1819, 1 box; Articles of Confederation, 1769-1816, 1 box; government officials in the Revolution, 1759-1816, 2 boxes; colonial governors, 1642-1798, 3 boxes; Committee and Council of Safety, 1764-90, 1 box; Declaration of Independence, 1757-1816, 2 boxes, 1764-1816, 1 box, letters of all the signers, portraits, and views of their residences; Federal Convention, 1777-1810, 2 boxes; first Congress under the Constitution, 1770-1812, 2 boxes; foreign ministers to the United States, 1779-1910, 3 boxes; governors of Pennsylvania, 1681-1782, 1 box; letters and documents of William Penn, Richard Penn,

Thomas Penn, John Penn, and letter book of Richard Peters, containing letters to the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, 1755-57, 1 vol.; governors of Pennsylvania, 1641-1922, 2 boxes; governors of states, 1759-1922, 13 boxes; Hartford Convention, 1791-1843, 1 box; members of Old Congress, 1754-1820, 10 boxes, 1761-1820, 2 boxes; Mexican and South American, 1801-95, 2 boxes; mayors of Philadelphia, 1692-1920, 2 boxes; non-importation resolutions, 1739-1861, 1 box; Peace Congress of 1861, 1815-93, 2 boxes; Pennsylvania Convention, 1752-1802, 1 box; Pennsylvania Guard, 1863, 1 box; Provincial Conference of 1776, 1730-1806, 1 box; Provincial Congress of 1774, 1757-1805, 1 box; Provincial Convention, 1758-1800, 1 box; Presidents of the United States, Vice-Presidents, 1784-1896, 1 box, includes also other eminent men of the period; Speakers of the House of Representatives, 1773-1911, 1 box; Stamp Act Congress, 1734-90, 1 box; United States senators, 1775-1922, 13 boxes; unsuccessful candidates for Presidency and Vice-Presidency, 1796-1904, 2 boxes; Washington and his family, 1731-1859, 2 boxes; Washington, his aides and secretaries, 1770-1820, 1 box.

American wars: American navy in the Revolution, 1742-1843, 2 boxes; Board of War and Navy Board, 1776-99, 1 box; British officers in War of 1812, 1803-66, 1 box; colonial wars, 1657-1815, 4 boxes; American officers in the Revolution, 1747-1842, 8 boxes; French and Indian War, 1756, 1 box; French officers in the Revolution, 1764-1836, 3 boxes; foreign officers in British army in the Revolution, and American loyalists, 1747-1827, 4 boxes; generals in the Revolution, 1691-1863, 6 boxes; Indians and Indian wars, 1676-1858, 2 boxes; Mexican War, 1819-94, 2 boxes; United States naval officers, 1795-1906, 7 boxes; War of 1812, 1793-1844, 3 boxes, 1794-1853, 4 boxes; Civil War colonels, 1857-1890, 2 boxes; Civil War brevet brigadier generals, 1803-1904, 5 boxes; Civil War Confederate generals, 1841-1901, 7 boxes, 1832-1911, 3 boxes; Civil War Union generals, 1777-1901, 11 boxes; Confederate army, 1834-95, 2 boxes; Confederate navy, 1836-83, 1 box; Confederate Congress and miscellaneous, 1832-86, 1 box; constitution of the Confederate States, 1832-89, 1 box; governors of the Confederate States, 1837-84, 1 box.

Jurists: American judges, 1668-1925, 11 boxes; American lawyers, 1699-1913, 7 boxes; attorneys general of Pennsylvania, 1702-1922, 2 boxes; High Court of Errors and Appeals of Pennsylvania, 1758-1808, 1 box; judges, Supreme Court, 1778-1924, 2 boxes; Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1679-1923, 3 boxes.



250. Church and clergymen: American clergy, 1683-1920, 22 boxes, 1755-1874, 8 boxes; American colonial clergy, 1647-1803, 5 boxes; chaplains in the French and Indian wars, 1732-1812, 1 box; Methodist bishops, 1790-1902, 1 box; Moravian bishops, 1738-1880, 1 box; Presbyterian moderators, 1788-1900, 4 boxes, 1761-1889, 4 boxes; Protestant Episcopal bishops, 1768-1921, 5 boxes; Protestant Episcopal ministers, 1813-93, 2 boxes; Roman Catholic prelates, 1795-1921, 2 boxes; sermons, 1650-1788, 38 vols.; sermons of early New England clergy, 1654-1805, and miscellaneous church papers, 1745-1815, 2 boxes.

Cultural, arts, sciences: American actors and actresses, 1794-1928, 7 boxes; American authors, 1782-1879, 7 boxes; American historians, 1684-1915, 6 boxes; American literary men, 1670-1890, 11 boxes; American poets, 1728-1907, 9 boxes; American prose writers, 1700-1921, 17 boxes; hymn writers, 1753-93, 2 boxes; prose and poetry of American authors, 1780-1915, 3 boxes; literary miscellaneous, 1790-1912, 4 boxes; notable American women, 1724-1894, 2 boxes; inventors, 1733-1876, 2 boxes; explorers, discoverers, mathematicians and astronomers, 1776-1911, 2 boxes; painters, sculptors, and engravers, 1790-1921, 5 boxes; physicians, 1682-1923, 9 boxes; philanthropists, international, 1761-1902, 4 boxes; scientists, 1740-1909, 5 boxes; university and college presidents, 1647-1921, 8 boxes.

Miscellaneous personal groups: John Dickinson correspondence, 1775-98, 2 boxes, includes Congressional acts signed by Charles Thomson, Benjamin Franklin, John Hancock; George Washington letters, 1781-82; Marquis de Lafayette, 1789; George Latimer, 1788; Robert Morris, 1797-98; Charles Lee, 1775; Tadeusz Kościuszko, and others; Albert Gallatin correspondence, 1801-11, 3 boxes; Stephen Girard papers, 1794-1811, 1 box; Charles Thomson correspondence, 1754-1824, 4 boxes, includes his memorandum book, 1754-74, with notes on the Revolutionary Convention; Baron von Steuben, letters and correspondence, 1782-93, 1 box.

Indian affairs: papers of John Reynell, commissioner for Indian affairs, relate to Indians at Fort Augusta, Fort Pitt, 1758-65; copy of Cornplanter's speech to the Quakers, 1790; letters relating to trade and shipping; Deborah Morris' letters, 1788; school funds, 1765; taxes, 1735; Indian affairs, 1756-63, 1 box, contains commissioners' accounts, cash and receipt books; Pennsylvania-Pittsburgh invoice books, 1760-61, 2 vols.; day-book, Pittsburgh, 1760-65; daybooks, Shamokin, 1759-61, 2 vols.;

daybook, Fort Allen, 1759-60, 1 vol.; John Willington correspondence, 1786-1807, 1 box, relates to frontier activities, Indian fighting, and United States army operations.

Territorial expansion and settlements in Pennsylvania: Asylum Company, 1794-1839, 2 boxes; list of stockholders, notes, correspondence, agreements of sales of lands in Bradford, Columbia, Lycoming, Northumberland, and other counties; Avon-by-the-Sea Land and Improvement Company, 1892-95, 1 box; deeds, 1712-1845, 6 boxes, documents of properties in various counties; John Nicholson's land transactions, 1781-1832, 1 box; Northumberland County, 1773-94, 1 box, land transactions, surveys, trade, legal, politics, etc.; Pennsylvania Population Company, 1792-94, 6 boxes; North American Land Company, 1800-1880, 1 box; early Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1684-1853, 4 boxes, contain correspondence of colonial settlers, surveys, trade, military, and domestic records; surveys, 1688-1829, 1 box; York County, 1768-1847, 2 boxes, land transactions, legal, domestic, and political records.

Pennsylvania politics and legal affairs: Benjamin S. Bonsall correspondence, 1830-36, 1 box; Thomas Bradford correspondence, 1800-1846, 1 box; Charles Gilpin correspondence, 1864-68, 4 boxes; A. Boyd Hamilton correspondence, 1836-79, 4 boxes; William Orbison correspondence, 1806-40, 4 boxes, contain Jackson and anti-Jackson material, Simon Cameron letters, and Buck Shot War papers; Samuel D. Patterson correspondence, 1839, 1 box; Thomas Lamborn docket books, 1813-59, 3 vols.

Commercial records: John Astley, 1799-1819, 1 box; Thomas Astley, Philadelphia merchant, 1813-35, 1 box, correspondence on trade and land transactions; Andrew Clow and David Cay, Philadelphia merchants, papers, 1730-1816, 4 boxes, relate to trade with England, West Indies, Newburyport, Mass., Wilmington, Del., and other places; Samuel Coates receipt books, 1740-56, 1781-1818, memorandum book, 1813-18; William Manington accounts, 1699-1703, 1 vol.; Cramond, Phillips and Company, Philadelphia merchants, correspondence, 1789-1801, 1 box; Hamilton-Hood papers, 1813-35, 11 boxes, relate to commerce, finance, accounts, receipts, etc.; Thomas Barn day and receipt books, 1827-35, 2 vols.; William Clarkson and George Morrison ledger, 1767-79; Isaac Zane ledger, 1748-59; bonds, 1749-75, 1 box, miscellaneous agreements and obligations signed by men of the colonial period.

Correspondence of officials of United States government de-

250. partments: Department of Internal Revenue, 1849-68, 1 box; Navy Department, 1862-68, 1 box; Treasury Department, 1821-68, 4 boxes; United States Attorney General's office, 1850-65, 1 box; War Department, 1851-68, 1 box; Custom House revenue inspector certificates, 1795-1807, 1 box; revenue documents, 1806-8, 1 box.

Other groups of papers in the American section: John Williams and family papers, 1706-1811, 1 box; Elizabeth Graeme Fergusson correspondence, 1737-94, 1 box; Loganian Library and Philadelphia Library Company papers, 1767-1824, 1 box; Benjamin Lightfoot letters from Reading, 1770, 1 box; Philadelphia Almshouse, poor daybook, 1739; Philadelphia Monthly Meeting and Free School Corporation accounts, 1743-78; Wistar papers, 1773-1815, 1 box; Martha Lee poetry and miscellaneous papers, 1775-1800, 1 box, includes sketches of the State House, 1800; William Maclay, drafts and family papers, 1767-92; Nathan Arnaut ciphering book, 1775; "Americana," 1787-1802, 1 box, miscellaneous manuscripts of diaries, poetry, religious writings, etc.; Benjamin West correspondence, 1789-1824, 1 box; criminals and their victims, 1791-1868, 1 box; J. H. Walmouth, account of the yellow fever epidemic in Philadelphia, 1798, 1 box; Penn-Gaskill-Hall correspondence, 1816-99, 1 box; Dr. Joseph Chamberlain correspondence, 1828-45, 1 box, relating to the medical profession; Sallie Knowles diaries, 1845-50, 1 vol., and journal concerning the building of the Annapolis and Elk Ridge Railroad, 1838, 1 box; *Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution*, by Winthrop Sargent (2 vols., Philadelphia, 1857) interleaved with approx. 230 autograph letters, portraits, and newspaper clippings, 1767-1857; Winthrop Sargent, notes and poetry, ca. 1847, 1 box; Art Union of Philadelphia papers, 1849-51; Cohocksink Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, papers, 1877-1911, 1 box; Simon Gratz, manuscript of "A Book About Autographs," 1919, 1 box; Simon Gratz correspondence, 1860-1919, approx. 15 boxes, on civil affairs, education, autographs, etc.; miscellaneous letters, 1570-1879, 1 box; American and European celebrities, royalty, diplomats, statesmen, authors, military and naval officers, etc.; miscellaneous papers, 1686-1880, 25 boxes, relate to national and local politics, trade with Indians, land transactions, religion, penal law, etc.; lottery tickets, 1699-1860, 1 box; Continental, New England, Middle Atlantic, Southern, and Confederate paper money and stamps, n.d., 5 boxes; playbills, 1821-47, 1 box; portraits of American and European celebrities, n.d., approx. 75 boxes.

The European section contains letters and papers, ca. 1383-1916: British authors, 1590-1912, 11 boxes; British bishops, 1600-1903, 3 boxes; British clergy, 1568-1871, 3 boxes; British dramatists, 1648-1898, 2 boxes; British historians and essayists, 1697-1909, 2 boxes; British jurists, 1557-1911, 4 boxes; British literary, miscellaneous, 1600-1912, 6 boxes; British poets, 1600-1912, 7 boxes; British Prime Ministers, 1563-1903, 2 boxes; British statesmen, 1572-1890, 4 boxes; Canadians, 1711-1916, 2 boxes; European actresses and actors, 1712-1900, 9 boxes; European clergy, 1568-1870, 6 boxes; European critics and orientalist, 1568-1892, 3 boxes; European military and naval, 1459-1893, 9 boxes; European miscellaneous, 1557-1906, 11 boxes; European painters and sculptors, 1508-1903, 7 boxes; European physicians, 1559-1900, 4 boxes; European scientists, 1635-1899, 9 boxes; European statesmen, 1504-1910, 4 boxes; French authors, 1443-1904, 9 boxes; French generals, 1680-1847, 3 boxes; French Revolution, 1768-1812, 10 boxes; foreign hymn writers, 1566-1888, 3 boxes; German miscellaneous, 1735-1868, 3 boxes; Italian authors, 1407-1908, 1 box; Luther and the Reformation, 1515-1603, 1 box; musicians and composers, 1616-1913, 16 boxes; Napoleon and his marshals, 1792-1832, 1 box; northern and central European literary, 1559-1887, 6 boxes; northern and central European historians and novelists, 1525-1920, 3 boxes; northern and central European poets and dramatists, 1525-1920, 3 boxes; notable European women, 1573-1872, 2 boxes; popes, 1586-1831, 1 box; Portuguese, Italian, Belgian, Spanish authors, 1471-1893, 1 box; royalty, England, 1479-1870, 1 box; royalty, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, 1587-1872, 1 box; royalty, France, 1383-1890, 2 boxes; royalty, miscellaneous, 1461-1866, 2 boxes; royalty, Prussia, Austria, Germany, 1509-1883, 1 box; royalty, Spain, Portugal, 1402-1870, 1 box; Swiss authors, 1650-1859, 1 box; Thirty Years' War, 1583-1699, 4 boxes.

The miscellaneous section consists of approx. 50,000 letters and papers, ca. 1533-1910, alphabetically arranged. It includes letters of: Governor Edmund Andros, 1677; General John Armstrong, 1769; Susanna Anthony, 1770; John Jacob Astor, 1842; John Bradford, 1720; Governor Jonathan Belcher; George Bryan; George Clinton; George Clymer; DeWitt Clinton, 1822; John Dickinson; William Dearborn, 1808; William Duer, 1786; Edward Everett, 1827; Benjamin Eastburn, 1734; William Eaton, 1805; Joseph Galloway, 1769; Adolphus W. Greely; Jonathan Greenleaf, 1843; Alexander Hamilton; Samuel Hopkins, 1770; William Harrison, 1786; Patrick Henry; Jared



250. Ingersoll; John Jay, 1822; Washington Irving; Dyre Kearney, 1787; James Kent; Francis Scott Key; John Laurens, 1778; Gouverneur Morris, 1806; John P. Montgomery, 1776; Thomas Mifflin, 1791; John Nicholson, 1795; Isaac Morris; Samuel Otis, 1789; Richard and Thomas Penn, 1755; Edmond Pendleton; James Parker, 1793; Colonel James Rodney, 1764; Joseph Reed, 1812; Peyton Randolph; J. Bayard Smith, 1778; Jonathan D. Sergeant, 1784; Henry D. Saussure, 1787; Theodore Sedgwick, 1799; William Tweed, 1841; John Tyler, Jr., 1842; James Wadsworth, 1780; John F. Zubley, 1767; and others.

Among the men who participated in the Revolutionary and Civil wars, represented by papers in this section, are: John Armstrong, 1777; Benedict Arnold, 1777; John Cadwalader, 1786; Clement Biddle; Arthur St. Clair, 1776; Nathanael Greene; Edward Hand; William Irvine; John Knox; Daniel Morgan, 1785; Peter Muhlenberg, 1788; Lewis Nicola; Charles C. Pinckney; John Sullivan; Baron von Steuben, 1790; French officers who served in the American Revolution; generals who served in the Union and Confederate armies, 1838-91; delegates to the peace conventions, 1861. Included also are broadsides, cartoons, songs, etc., chiefly Confederate, 1861-66; lithographs of soldier camps, etc.

Papers of clergymen and missionaries of various denominations form a large part of this section, and contribute much information on church history in the United States, *ca.* 1605-1809. There are sermons of noted theologians; French letters, 1820-25, of pastors of the Walloon churches in Holland; Latin synodal documents and manuscripts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Other miscellaneous items are: manuscripts of James Monroe, 1794-1828, on the French Revolution; instructions to James Monroe by Edmund Randolph, 1794-96; Aaron Burr letters, 1775-1811; Erick Bollman, 1810; William Eaton, 1802; Joseph Bonaparte correspondence, 1815-27; parchment deeds, 1691-1786, of Pennsylvania and New Jersey; Judge Clyde Symmes to Captain Dayton on settlements west of Ohio, on the Miami, 1789; papers relating to Indian affairs, 1789-1806; Irish Revolution papers, 1806-13; Mexico and South America, 1785-1843; United States Bank, 1805; Bank of North America, 1813-14; Canadian Rebellion, 1837-38; political relations between France and America, 1783-93; letters of writers, artists, scholars, scientists, physicians, apothecaries, penologists, reformers, etc., *ca.* 1711-1910, including Joseph Lancaster's voluminous corre-



spondence on education, James Rumsey's manuscripts and printed material, 1788, concerning his invention of the first steam vessel, and other papers bearing on intellectual trends.

A large portion of the persons represented in the miscellaneous section are European celebrities, from England, France, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Spain, Russia, Italy, Greece, Portugal, and other countries.

251. HENRY M. GRATZ PAPERS, 1762-1921. Approx. 50 items.

A collection of miscellaneous papers from members of the Gratz family. Among the items are: copy of the will of William Trent, 1796; legal documents of Simon and Hyman Gratz, 1805; Simon Gratz, stock certificates in various transportation enterprises, 1811-31; scrip paper money, 1837-39; French assignats, 1792; Simon Gratz certificate to practice before the Supreme Court, 1860; stock accounts, 1864-65; Alfred Gratz, patent certificate for an attachment to a talking machine, 1903; and other items.

252. PETER A. GROTJAN MEMOIRS, 1774-1850. 2 vols. Presented by Pedro G. Salom, 1936.

The memoirs of Peter Grotjan, German merchant who settled in Philadelphia about 1796, concern commercial activities in Philadelphia, Reading, and other parts of Pennsylvania, influential German families, trade between Germany and the United States, territorial expansion, and his journeys to South America and the West Indies.

See "Memoirs of an Early American," *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 172 (1936-37), 33ff, 160ff.

253. GRUBB FURNACE AND FORGE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1765-1880. 89 vols. Presented by Daisy E. R. Grubb, M. Lilly Beall, Mrs. William M. Thornton, Jr., Mrs. William T. Morris, Mrs. I. Wistar Morris.

These are the business accounts of Peter and Henry Bates Grubb, early iron masters of Pennsylvania. The collection contains material on the development and commercial activities of some of the leading furnaces and forges in Pennsylvania. The records are:

Hopewell Forge, Lancaster County, journals, 1765-1805, 12 vols.; ledgers, 1765-1800, 13 vols.; fine books, 1775-1809, 3 vols.; coal book, 1796-99, 1 vol.; cashbook, 1786-88, 1 vol.; daybooks, 1769-96, 4 vols.

Mount Vernon Furnace, journal, 1800-1805, 1 vol.; ledgers, 1800-1812, 2 vols.; cashbook, coal accounts, 1800-1802, 1 vol.; daybooks, 1801-5, 3 vols.; provision books, gristmill accounts, 1805-12, 3 vols.

Mount Hope Furnace, journals, 1784-1819, 4 vols.; ledgers, 1784-1820, 4 vols.; daybooks, 1784-1828, 5 vols.; provision books, 1786-1803, 2 vols.; fine book, 1810-66, 2 vols.; blotter, 1799-1802, 1 vol.; cashbooks, 1786-1802, 2 vols.

Codorus Forge, ledger books, 1802-12, 4 vols.; daybook, 1805-6, 1 vol.; cash books, 1805-12, 2 vols.; journals, 1802-12, 3 vols.

Codorus Ore Bank, Billets Landing, accounts, 1866-68, 1 vol.

Manada Furnace, time book, pig iron shipper, 1836-59, 1 vol.

Columbia and St. Charles Furnaces, daybook, 1853, 1853-77, 1 vol.; ledger, 1854-80, 1 vol.

Chestnut Hill Ore Bank, daybooks, 1855-75, 3 vols.

Cornwall Ore Bank, reports, 1866-71, 1 vol.

Clement Grubb, personal, provision ledger, 1841-42; ledger, 1852-59, 1 vol.

Clippings, advertising, etc., relating to iron business, n.d., 1 vol.; ledgers, 1804-6, 2 vols.; provision books, 1804-7, 1 vol.; 1811-23, 1 vol.; daybook (German script), 1809-14, 1 vol.

254. A. OAKLEY HALL MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1860-90. Approx. 500 pages. Presented by Mrs. Skinner.

A collection of lore, tales, narratives of old New York, romance of Broadway, stories of prominent men, crimes, and celebrated legal cases; also contains poetry and essays on religion, politics, history, and other items of journalistic and literary character. Among Hall's writings are: "Old and Young Broadway," "Crimes of Broadway," "The Birth of Central Park," "A Memorable New York Summer," "New York Murder Sensation," "New York, City of Inventors," "Evolution of Olden Manhattan Christmas," "The Past Glories of Saratoga Springs," "Why Fulton and Clinton Deserve New York Statues," "The Loves of Queen Elizabeth," "Catholicism," "Degeneracy of Protestantism," "Victoria's Recollections," "The Prodigal."

255. JOHN ELIHU HALL, TRANSLATION OF ANACREON, *ca.* 1822. 1 vol. Presented by Gregory B. Kean.

Translation of "Memoirs of Anacreon, from the version of Thomas Moore," written about 1822 for *The Port Folio*, by its editor, John Elihu Hall, of Philadelphia.

256. REYNOLD T. HALL PAPERS, 1861-89. Approx. 100 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Reynold T. Hall.

Collection of papers showing Philadelphia's humanitarian interests and charitable activities on behalf of disabled soldiers and orphans, victims of the Civil War. The papers contain: correspondence, minutes, 1861-64, relating to the organization of the Cooper Shop, Volunteer Refreshment Saloon; Soldiers Home in Philadelphia, 1866-89; correspondence book, 1863-65; Educational Home for Boys, 1883; and other items.

257. S. M. HALLOWELL PAPERS, 1849-77. Approx. 200 items.

These papers include Hallowell canceled drafts and commercial notes with documentary stamps attached; correspondence pertaining to financial matters and trade in which Morris L. Hallowell and Company were interested; also photographs, notes on Grecian mythology, and items relating to the publication of Browning's *Ring and the Book*.

258. ANDREW AND JAMES HAMILTON PAPERS, 1713-71, 1834-1905.

1 vol. and 25 items. Presented by H. Hamilton Palairt and Lena Cadwalader Evans.

Official documents, petitions, instructions, commissions, and reports of Andrew Hamilton (1676-1741), attorney general of Pennsylvania, and James Hamilton (1710-83), governor general of Pennsylvania: 25 items, 1834-1905, papers relating to Hamilton ground rents at Lancaster.

259. HANCE HAMILTON PAPERS, 1739-79. Approx. 225 items.

Presented by Donald McPherson, 1927.

These papers pertain to official, legal, and commercial transactions, and include bonds, receipts, accounts, etc., mostly relating to York County, during the colonial period.

260. JAMES HAMILTON DOCKET BOOK, 1739-40. 1 vol. Presented by Frank M. Etting, 1876.

Docket of James Hamilton, prothonotary in Philadelphia.

261. MAJOR GENERAL EDWARD HAND PAPERS, 1771-1807. Approx. 425 items.

Correspondence, accounts, and military orders, including: papers and correspondence, 1771-1803; orderly books, 1776;

revenue account books, 1792-1807, 1797-1801; and miscellaneous letters written by Hand, 1775-1801; 109 letters to his wife.

Correspondence, 1779-81, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXIII (1909), 353; orderly book, 1778, in *P.M.H.B.*, XLI (1917), 198-223, 257-273, 458-467.

262. **HARDING IN CANADA, LETTERS, 1924.** 1 vol. Presented by Frederic R. Kirkland, 1937.

Letters of eminent statesmen of Canada and the United States, addressed to R. J. Cromie, publisher of the *Vancouver Sun*, Vancouver, B.C., commend him for presenting to the National Press Galleries at Washington, John Innes' painting in commemoration of President Harding's visit to Canada in 1923.

263. **GENEALOGY OF HARE-POWEL AND KINDRED FAMILIES, 1807-1907.** 1 vol. Presented by Robert J. Hare-Powel.

Records of the ancestry of the Robert Johnston Hare-Powel family of New York and Newport, R.I. Included are photographs of members of the families, their coats of arms, pictures of landmarks in England and the United States, and biographical sketches of Samuel Powel, Robert Hare, and others.

264. **LEWIS R. HARLEY PAPERS, ca. 1891-1918.** Approx. 1,000 pages.

Collection of Lewis R. Harley's essays and addresses on historical and biographical subjects. Among his writings are "The English Idea of Government at the Close of the Sixteenth Century," "Abraham Lincoln," "Baron von Steuben," "America and the Star Spangled Banner," "Reflections on the Uses of History," "Henry Ford and History."

265. **S. BELL HARPER RECIPES AND FACT BOOK, 1809.** 1 vol. Purchased by the Charles M. Smith Fund, 1939.

Recipes for cooking and baking; also memoranda of populations of several cities in Europe and America, and notes on academic studies.

266. **JOHN HARRIS COLLECTION, 1687-1915.** Approx. 500 items. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Manuscripts in the Harris collection were assembled by Colonel William C. Armor and include correspondence, accounts, and other papers of John Harris (1726-91), founder of Harrisburg,

and some of his descendants; a group of autograph letters and documents signed by governors of the colony and state of Pennsylvania and by some members of the supreme executive council. The signatures of William Penn, John Penn, William Markham, Thomas Wharton, James Logan, Edward Shippen, James Hamilton, Simon Cameron, John Quincy Adams, James Buchanan are included. In addition, the collection contains: the ledger books of John Harris, 1748-75, 1770-91; correspondence, accounts, documents, etc., relating to commercial, legal, and land transactions, and to family affairs, 1734-1915; autograph letters and documents, 1687-1915; and two pamphlets, *Companion for the Counting House or, Duties payable on Goods Imported into America*, 1789, and *The Patriot Hymn Book*, 1862.

267. GEORGE HARRISON PAPERS, 1812-32. Approx. 150 items.

Correspondence and copies of resolutions of Congress, relating to orders from military and naval authorities for the manufacture of medals, emblems, swords, etc., for presentation to distinguished officers in recognition of gallantry in service against British vessels. The names of officers so honored include Isaac Hull of the *Constitution*, Stephen Decatur of the *United States*, Jacob Jones of the *Wasp*, William Bainbridge, Oliver H. Perry, and others.

268. VINDICATION OF WILLIAM H. HARRISON, 1854. 1 vol.

Written by Colonel Charles S. Todd, and published in the *National Intelligencer*, October 19, 1854: a defense of the military character of General William H. Harrison, whose merits and soldierly ability had been severely criticized by Joel T. Headley in *The Second War With England* (2 vols., New York, 1853). The papers deal particularly with the campaigns in the Northwest during the War of 1812.

269. HARRISON OIL COMPANY PAPERS, 1864-66. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Charles B. Harding, 1918.

These papers relate to working and drilling for oil in Pennsylvania, and include: receipt book, 1865-66; correspondence, bills, deeds, 1864.

270. A RECORD OF THE HART FAMILY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1735-1920. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Hart, 1921.



Genealogical history of the family of Samuel Hart, a Scots-Irish family which settled in Bucks County about 1735. These notes and papers were compiled and edited by Thomas Hart in 1920.

271. JOHN HATKINSON LEDGER, 1748-58. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1902:

Ledger of John Hatkinson, Philadelphia merchant, partner of Robert Morris, contains accounts of general business transactions, names of clients, and prices of commodities.

272. GENERAL HERMAN HAUPT LETTER BOOK, 1852. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1913.

Letter press copies of letters of General Herman Haupt, written during his employment as chief engineer of the Georgia, Mississippi and Southern Railroad. They relate to his managerial activities and contribute information on the growth and extension of transportation facilities in the South.

273. JOHN H. HAWKINS JOURNAL, 1779-81. 1 vol.

Military campaigns in New England during the American Revolution are described by Hawkins, sergeant major in one of the Revolutionary brigades, operating in the northern colonies. The journal furnishes details of troop movements, battles, military and economic conditions, espionage, and courts-martial.

274. WILLIAM HAYLEY MANUSCRIPT, *ca.* 1800, 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Howard Edwards, 1926.

"Eulogies of Howard," by William Hayley, a friend of John Howard, distinguished English philanthropist and humanitarian, to whom this memoir relates. The account includes data on social and cultural history of England in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

275. JOHN GOTTLIEB ERNESTUS HECKEWELDER PAPERS, 1755-1822. Approx. 150 items. Presented by John W. Jordan.

The correspondence and papers relating to Heckewelder's life, and work among the Indians, with notes on their vocabulary, folklore, and traditions, include: correspondence, biographical and historical narratives of the Indians, 1755-1822; "Iroquois Vocables," by J. C. Pyrlaeus, 1749; and Heckewelder's account of his journey to Ohio, 1797.

Account of journey to Gnädenhutzen, 1797, published in *P.M.H.B.*, X (1886), 125-157.

276. JAMES E. HELE LETTER BOOKS, 1825-28. 3 vols. Presented by Daniel R. Pannepacker.

Hele's copies of his letters to relatives and friends, written from Puerto Cabello, Colombia. The letters describe living conditions, Hele's business and shipping enterprises, local affairs, and military and political events.

277. HENDERSON-WERTMÜLLER PAPERS, 1779-1822. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Charles Henry Hart.

Miscellaneous correspondence, accounts, and documents relating to the settlement of the estates of John Henderson and Elizabeth Wertmüller; data on labor costs, commodity prices; correspondence of Lydia Henderson and John Nicholson, 1790-95; list of the subscribers for the purchase of an organ for St. Paul's Church, 1783.

278. ALEXANDER HENRY PAPERS, 1840-1876. Approx. 350 items. Presented by Mrs. Bayard Henry.

War sentiments and civic affairs in Philadelphia during the Civil War are shown in Alexander Henry's correspondence, 1860-65, with prominent men of that period. Demonstrations, rioting, and danger of mob violence are discussed. There are letters, 1859-64, from mayors of various cities; letters, 1858-65, from army and navy officers, pertaining to defense of Fort Delaware, protection of bridges and railroads, sale of fire arms, purchase of ordnance, deserters, etc.; letters, 1876, relate to the Centennial Exhibition. Among the items is a volume containing a list of marriages solemnized by Henry, 1858-61, and a *Narrative of Privation and Suffering of United States Officers and Soldiers while in the hands of the Rebel Authorities*, 1864.

279. BETSY AND ELIZA HENRY MUSIC BOOKS, 1796-1823. 6 vols. Presented by Laura Bell.

Secular music in manuscript, English and German songs, in vogue in Pennsylvania during the eighteenth century.

280. WILLIAM HENRY PAPERS, 1759-1812. 7 vols. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1889.

Correspondence and other documents relating to Henry's political interests in Lancaster County and his activities during the Revolution; there are, also, a few additional items of a miscellaneous character. The papers include: letters, documents, and accounts, 1759-1812; ledger, 1777-79; a record of the "disbursements of the Hide Department," 1779-83; Lancaster County docket, 1774-81; J. J. Henry's journal of the campaign against Quebec, 1775; his notes on Indian names of rivers and streams, Indian vocabulary, and notes for a history of the Indian nations, with maps of Pennsylvania counties.

Sixteen letters to William Henry, 1777, 1783, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXII (1898), 106-113.

281. ISAAC HICKS DOCKET BOOKS, 1772-1832. 2 vols.

Docket books of Isaac Hicks, justice of the peace in Bucks County, contain lists of cases to be heard in his court, records of marriages performed, judgments, writs issued.

282. DANIEL HIESTER PAPERS, 1739-1822. 65 items. Presented by the descendants of William Hiester Clymer.

Miscellaneous correspondence, land warrants, indentures, and plans, mainly of colonial Pennsylvania.

283. MARTIN HILDAL ARITHMETIC AND COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1764, 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1926.

Lessons in arithmetic, English composition, poetry.

284. CHARLES R. HILDEBURN, LOYALIST LADIES IN REVOLUTIONARY TIMES, 1900. 1 package. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1926.

Manuscript of *A Trunkful of Old Letters from Loyalist Ladies in Revolutionary Times*, edited by Charles R. Hildeburn (New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1900), describes social life and the views of Tories during the American Revolution.

285. CHARLES R. HILDEBURN OBITUARY NOTICES, 1728-91. 1 vol. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn.

Obituary notices, copied from the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1728-91.

286. CHARLES R. HILDEBURN PAPERS, 1738-1894. Approx. 1,900 items. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn, 1896.

Miscellaneous correspondence, records of commercial transactions, and notes, 1738-1885; correspondence regarding reprinting of Bradford, *Laws of New York*, 1893-95; papers relating to the Isaac Harvey estate, 1891; miscellaneous printed pamphlets, 1790; genealogical papers and correspondence relating to the Swift, Riché, and Inman families, 1740-1885.

Five items, 1765, published in *P.M.H.B.*, II (1878), 296-302.

287. MICHAEL HILLEGAS LETTER BOOKS, 1757-60. 2 vols. Presented by Charles Lockrey, 1905-7.

Letter books of a prominent Philadelphia merchant and treasurer of the United States, 1775-89, relate to his business affairs and administrative activities. They contain his copies of letters to clients, which reflect his extensive trade in paper, spices, calico, musical instruments, etc., and records of the sale of loan certificates and other financial transactions for the United States government.

Nine Hillegas letters published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXIX (1905), 232-239.

288. JOHN HINRICHS DIARY, 1778-80. 1 vol.

Copies of letters by John Hinrichs, staff captain in the Hessian Hunters Corps, operating with the British army in the American Revolution. The letters, addressed to Hinrichs' relatives and friends, describe the war from an English point of view, economic condition of the country, lack of supplies in the Revolutionary Army, the political motives involved in the struggle, the course of the military campaigns from Philadelphia, Flushing, New York, South Carolina, and other places, French and Russian interests in the war, and the strategies of commanding officers in both armies. In German.

289. HOLLINGSWORTH COLLECTION, 1748-1887. Approx. 165,000 items.

Political and economic development of the United States, is shown in business papers of the distinguished merchant family of Zebulon Hollingsworth (1696-1763), flour manufacturer in Elkton, Levi Hollingsworth (1739-1824), and their descendants. The name of the family business establishment was changed in

the course of its history: in 1759 it was "Adams and Hollingsworth"; in 1770, "Hollingsworth and Rudolph"; in 1772, "Levi Hollingsworth"; in 1793, "Levi Hollingsworth and Son"; in 1824, "Paschall Hollingsworth and Company"; and in 1837, "Morris, Tasker and Morris."

The papers relate to trade in America, the West Indies, and Europe, prices of commodities, finance, shipping, political and economic conditions, leading personalities, and local, domestic and social affairs. The collection is arranged by type of record: correspondence, 1761-1887, 201 boxes; checks, drafts, bills of exchange, 1760-1858, 31 boxes; orders, 1765-1863, 10 boxes; invoices, 1764-1849, 4 boxes and 46 packages; promissory notes, 1769-1830, 7 boxes; legal papers, 1734-1851, 4 boxes; bills and receipts, 1751-1863, 2 boxes and 29 packages; market reports, 1770-1839, 7 boxes; miscellaneous, 1761-1890, 6 boxes.

Among the miscellaneous papers are items dealing with domestic affairs, commercial enterprises, land transactions, legal controversies, politics, etc. There are broadsides, travel diaries, accounts of the yellow fever epidemics, sale of lottery tickets, prices current, an account of the construction of the Ohio Canal, sheep raising, deeds and patents of lands, insurance policies, vendues, reports on military ordnance, introduction of steam heating, surveys, and other subjects.

290. DANIEL HOOPES' PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, 1802. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.

Examples in arithmetic, simple and compound interest, permutation, bookkeeping.

291. GERARD T. HOPKINS JOURNAL, 1803-4. 1 vol. Presented by Howard B. French.

Journal of a tour from Baltimore to Fort Wayne, in which Hopkins traveled as a member of "a deputation of the Society of Friends to the Western Indians, for the purpose of instructing them in agriculture and useful knowledge"; there are comments on topography, agriculture, economic conditions, and customs and life of the Indians.

292. THOMAS HOPKINS JOURNAL, 1780. 1 vol.

Journal of "Proceedings at Friendship Salt Works, New Jersey," a description of the works, working conditions, accounts.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, XLII (1918), 46-61.



293. JOSEPH HOPKINSON LECTURE NOTES, 1791. 1 vol. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn, 1885.

A collection of notes taken by Joseph Hopkinson (1770-1842) during a course of lectures on law, delivered by James Wilson, University of Pennsylvania.

294. HARRY SHELMIER HOPPER GENEALOGICAL PAPERS, 1633-1911. Approx. 3,000 items.

Correspondence and copies of genealogical records concerning the Hopper and related families: Thomas, Gorwood, Goodwin, Collens, Carter, Fetter, Cart, Denn, Coffee, and others.

295. JOSEPH P. HORNOR COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1798-1818. 3 vols. Presented by the estate of Rosalie N. Hornor, 1932.

Literary and cultural trends of the early part of the nineteenth century are shown in Joseph P. Hornor's commonplace book, containing "Miscellaneous tracts, poetical effusions and copies of letters signed Junius Americanus and addressed to Thomas Jefferson," 1801; also lyric poetry written by Rosalie N. Hornor, including free translations of several odes of Horace, 1798-1818.

296. TIMOTHY HORSFIELD LETTER BOOK, 1754-55. 1 vol. Presented by Jacob Wolle, 1845.

Contemporary copies of correspondence between Robert Hunter Morris, governor of Pennsylvania, and Timothy Horsfield, justice of the peace in Northampton County, on Indian disturbances and massacres; includes testimony of Moravians who witnessed atrocities at Gnädenhutten, Gabriels Creek, Wyoming.

297. TIMOTHY HORSFIELD RECEIPT BOOK, 1763. 1 vol.

Receipts for money paid to officers and men in the service of the Province of Pennsylvania, and for powder, guns, stores, etc., in the defense of the frontiers of Northampton County.

298. HOUGH PAPERS, 1721-1857. Approx. 75 items. Presented by the estate of Oliver Hough, 1915.

A collection of papers of several generations of the Oliver Hough family, members of the Society of Friends in Philadelphia. They relate to personal and domestic affairs, social conditions, religious activities, and business transactions.

299. JOHN HOWARD COLLECTION, 1760-1919. 3 vols. Presented by the estate of Howard Edwards, 1926.

Autograph letters, portraits, and pamphlets, gathered by Howard Edwards, on the life of John Howard (1726-90), distinguished English philanthropist and humanitarian; "Anecdotes of the life of John Howard," by the Rev. W. L. Brown, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1817, 1 vol., contains accounts of adventures in travel and other events in the lifetime of John Howard; "Eulogies of Howard," by William Hayley, 1 vol., ca. 1800, a memoir.

300. LIEUTENANT COLONEL ADAM HUBLEY MILITARY JOURNALS, 1778-80. 2 vols.

The first volume contains rules and regulations passed by Congress relating to the establishment of the Revolutionary Army, lists of officers, muster rolls, and instructions from Baron von Steuben. The second volume, July, 1779 to Oct. 7, 1779, is an account of the Western Expedition commanded by Major General Sullivan, and contains drawings, maps, plans of the territory traversed, a narrative of the hardships experienced and of the final success and victorious return of the expedition.

The second volume published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXIII (1909), 129-146, 279-302, 409-422.

301. JOHN HUGH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1714-62. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. A. Morris Harkness, 1900.

Accounts for milling grain, receipts for provisions and services, expense account of a trip to Burlington, Elizabethtown, and Trenton, N.J.; also a record of speeches made at an Indian conference held at Easton in 1756, attended by Teedyuscung and representatives of the Six Nations.

302. HUGHES PAPERS, 1725-1818. Approx. 400 items. Presented by William John Potts and Mrs. William H. Hostein.

Among these papers are several dealing with the history of the Stamp Act, including a letter from Benjamin Franklin to John Hughes, Indian agent and distributor of stamps in Pennsylvania, 1765; a pamphlet, *Instructions for the Distributors of Stamped Parchment and Paper in America*, 1765; the manifest of the ship *Royal Charlotte* carrying 3 cases and 7 packages of stamps for America, 1765; the account book of John Hughes

with Benjamin Franklin, 1755-57; 10 letters from Anthony Wayne to John Hughes relating to survey of land in Nova Scotia, 1765; a folder of the correspondence of John Hughes relating to the land project in Nova Scotia in which Benjamin Franklin was interested, 1763-69; about 50 bonds, mortgages, and agreements, 1753-82; 50 letters from John Hughes to Isaac Hughes, relating his journey to Charles Town, 1769-71; a pamphlet, *The Bill for Better Raising of Money on the Inhabitants of Philadelphia for Public Use*, 1739; the commission to John Hughes and Edward Shippen to build a fort and houses in Indian territory in connection with the Teedyuscung treaty signed by William Denny and Richard Peters, 1757; the day-book of John Hughes, 1761-1818; a record of bills introduced in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, 1814-15; and 20 patents and deeds, mostly pertaining to land in Upper Merion, Montgomery County, 1730-1802.

303. HARM JAN HUIDEKOPER PAPERS, 1796-1854. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Mrs. H. P. Kidder, 1929.

The Huidekoper (1776-1854) papers include: letters (typewritten copies) describing his journey to and arrival in America, 1796; others give a description of the physical, social, and economic conditions in Pennsylvania, particularly the western part, 1796-1854; manuscripts on Unitarian doctrines; sermons, essays, and interpretations of the Bible; papers relating to Meadville Theological School, 1847-50; correspondence and other papers relating to the construction of the canal from Pittsburgh to Lake Erie, 1828; pamphlet on the proceedings of the Nicholson commissioners, relating to the Pennsylvania Population Land Company, 1842.

304. ANDREW ATKINSON HUMPHREYS PAPERS, 1827-1901. Approx. 16,000 items. Presented by members of the Humphreys family; some items purchased by The Historical Society.

General Humphreys' papers pertain to his military career, especially to his activities during the Civil War, and to his work as a civil engineer with the United States Topographical Engineers, as head of the coast survey, and similar projects. There are 32 vols. of correspondence and documents, 1827-1901: a large group of military papers, 1862-67; 6 vols. field dispatches,

1863-64; 3 vols. telegrams, 1862-65; 7 vols. special and general orders, 1862-78; 1 vol. reports, returns, and casualty records, 1862-65; reports and miscellaneous documents, 1865. Other items connected with the history of the Civil War are: 1 box of papers relating to sieges and battles, 1862-66; manuscript of Humphreys', *From Gettysburg to the Rapidan*; 7 boxes of notes and papers on the Virginia campaign, 1864-65; 2 packages of correspondence between Grant and Lee relating to Lee's surrender, 1865; 2 packages of campaign maps, 1864-65; 2 packages of topographical maps, 1861; 1 vol. lake and coast surveys, 1862-69; a number of miscellaneous items including 5 boxes of newspaper clippings and newspapers, 1838-89; a scrapbook, 1800, on the U.S.S. *Constitution*; reprint of *Who Built the United States Navy?*, 1793; 1 box of pamphlets dealing with the case of Fitz-John Porter, 1869; 10 pamphlets on the Battle of Gettysburg, 1866; about 250 letters forming part of the correspondence of N. N. Humphreys, 1867-1901.

305. CLEMENT HUMPHREYS PAPERS, 1798-1801. Approx. 250 items.

The papers include Humphreys' letter book, 1798, containing material on his official missions, with detailed accounts of events; "list of Staple Articles of Commerce between the United States and Foreign Ports," 1798; official instructions and correspondence, 1798-1801; manuscript maps of ports in the West Indies, 1798. Humphreys (1777-1803) was an agent to France during the John Adams administration.

Diary, 1798, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXII (1908), 34-53.

306. JOSHUA HUMPHREYS PAPERS, 1682-1835. 20 vols. Presented by members of the Humphreys family.

Business records of a shipbuilding enterprise: 3 vols. of letter books, 1793-1835; 2 account books, 1784-1813, 1792-1806; 3 ledgers, 1766-77, 1772-73, 1784-1805; roll call book, 1794-99; a daybook, 1791-1823; navy yard mast book, 1797-1806; records of the building of the *United States*, 1798-1801; Wharton and Humphreys notebook with plans for construction of warships, drawings, and details of the building of the *Constitution*, *Franklin*, and other ships. In addition to these papers there are 2 vols. of Humphreys' correspondence, 1775-1831; 2 boxes of miscellaneous papers, accounts, agreements, 1738-1823; 1 box of deeds and marriage contracts, 1682-1758; account book, 1747-

48; notebook of Daniel Humphreys, 1638-1716; ciphering book of Joshua Humphreys, Sr., 1800-1802; his "Journal of a Voyage from Philadelphia to Lisbon," 1809; Clement Humphreys journal, 1798; and 2 copies of the *American Repository*, 1796, 1798.

307. JOHN C. HUNTLY DIARY, 1863. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1932.

Diary of John C. Huntly, U.S.N., assistant engineer of the U.S.S. *Pensacola*, off New Orleans, contains eyewitness account of war conditions and operations against the Confederate forces, rumors of battles, troop movements, military and naval affairs, and personal notes.

308. GENERAL THOMAS HUTCHINS PAPERS, 1759-88. Approx. 300 items.

Correspondence and papers relating to the topography of the United States, observations on the coast of Florida, navigability of rivers; journals of surveying parties, describing the land surveyed, and contact with Indian, French and Spanish settlements.

Journal, 1760, published in *P.M.H.B.*, II (1878), 149-153.

309. FRANCIS M. HUTCHINSON PEDIGREES, GENEALOGIES, FAMILY HISTORIES, 1891. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Francis M. Hutchinson, 1927.

Genealogical data, records from parish registers, and description of coats of arms relate to the ancestry and history of several English families; includes an alphabetical subject index to the materials.

310. INDIAN RECORDS COLLECTION, 1716-1856. 16 vols. and 62 pieces.

A collection of miscellaneous materials concerning the American Indian.

Notes on Indians of Lancaster County, 1608-1763, 1 vol.: William Parker Foulke's history of the Indian tribes inhabiting the Chesapeake Bay, Susquehanna Valley, New York, and other regions.

"Some short remarks on the Indian trade in the Charikees," 1717, 1 vol.: photostats of journal which describes trade between white traders and Indians, their controversies, warfare, eco-



310. nomic conditions, etc., prior and subsequent to the act of Assembly "to regulate the Indian trade in order to prevent those abuses and hard usage that the Indians met amongst the traders abroad, 1716."

Lorenzo Boturini Bonaduci, "The History of the Indians of North America, giving an account of the Indian Gods, the origin of the Indians and their manners and customs, founded on extensive matter of figures, symbols, characters, hieroglyphics, songs, etc., 1746," translated from Spanish by W. W. Handlin, *ca.* 1850, 1 vol.

Delaware and Iroquois Indians manuscripts, 1746-49, 1 vol.: copies of Conrad Weiser's letters to Christopher Sauer concerning the customs and religion of the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. This compilation, in German, was prepared by Abraham H. Cassell; English translation by Helen Bell is included. English translation published in *P.M.H.B.*, I (1877), 163-167, 319-323; II (1878), 407-410.

Minutes of The Friendly Association, 1755-57, 1 vol.: record of humanitarian efforts of the Quakers in Philadelphia to conciliate the Indians and preserve peace with them by pacific measures; contains information on pioneering adventures and trade extension.

Minutes of a council held at Easton, 1756, 2 vols., include speeches made. Mentioned among the notables present at the council are: James Hamilton, William Denny, William Logan, Richard Peters, Benjamin Chew, Lynford Lardner, John Mifflin, Conrad Weiser, Teedyuscung, and others.

Minutes of Indian conference, Lancaster, 1 vol.: narrative of the discussion of Indian grievances, in which Teedyuscung, the chiefs of Six Nations, James Hamilton, and other prominent men participated.

Benjamin Chew's journal of his journey to Easton with John Mifflin, Andrew Allen, and James Peters, and of conferences with Indians at Easton, 1758, 1 vol.

Narrative of the massacre of the Conestoga Indians by the Paxton Boys, 1763, 1 vol.: printed account (fragmentary) of the atrocities committed, and an appeal for punishment of the murderers.

Papers relating to Indian losses, 1766-70, 62 items: letters and documents from traders, addressed chiefly to Captain William Trent, Carlisle. Accounts and claims for losses sustained by Indian depredations in 1763.

Journal of the Rev. David Jones of Freehold, N.J., describes his journeys among Indians of the Ohio valley, 1772 and 1773.

Mission to the western tribes of Indians, journal, 1791, 1 vol.: manuscript of Hendrick Aupaumut, chief of the Mohicans, contains "Narrative of his mission to the Western tribes of Indians who were carrying on a distressing war against the frontier settlements of the United States in the North Western Territory," with details on various tribes, origin of their names, speeches delivered in councils, names of Indian chiefs participating, and the war conditions of the period. Published in *Memoirs*, II (1827), 63-131, with two introductory letters of Timothy Pickering, 1826, 1827.

Indian vocabularies, 1835-73: collection of Creek vocabulary, 1 vol.; "Delaware Indians," by M. S. Henry, 1860; Klikatat and Kalapooyah Indians, lower bank of the Columbia River, 1873, 1 vol.; Santee and Cree Indians of Lake Superior, 1873, 1 vol.; Wichita, Gaddo, and Comanche, Texas Indians, 1856, 1 vol.

Minutes of the Friends' Indian Aid Association, 1869-74, 3 vols.

311. JOHN INKSON EXAMPLE BOOK, 1791. 1 vol. Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia, 1916.

Specimens of calligraphy, arithmetic problems, calculations, computing of interest, bookkeeping.

312. WILLIAM IRVINE PAPERS, 1768-1834. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Henry Carey Baird.

Irvine's papers mainly relate to his service as brigadier general in the Revolutionary Army. They include: letters, muster rolls, records of courts martial, petitions, orders, and resolutions of Congress, 1768-1834; 20 letters, 1780-1811, of John Rose (Baron Rosenthal), Irvine's adjutant; letter book, 1781-82; Irvine's order book while commanding the Western Department, 1781-83; receipt book, 1776-77; account and cashbook, 1783.

Miscellaneous military items, 1778-84, published in *P.M.H.B.*, I (1877), 44-54; II (1878), 147-148; V (1881), 259-275; XL (1916), 108-112.

313. MEMOIR OF CAROLINE H. JACKSON, 1824-51. 3 vols. Purchased by the John T. Norris Fund and the Dreer Fund, 1936-37.

Memoir of Caroline H. Jackson, daughter of Thomas and Eliza Hoopes, members of the Society of Friends, West Goshen Township, West Chester. These volumes furnish information on prevailing religious sentiments, economic and social standards, education, and home life of a prominent Quaker family in the first half of the nineteenth century.

314. JOSEPH JACKSON MANUSCRIPTS, 1923-26. 3 packages. Presented by Joseph Jackson.

Manuscripts of Joseph Jackson, Philadelphia historian and writer: "Bibliography of Works of Charles Godfrey Leland," 1840-1903; "Early Architecture, Architects and Engineers," 2 vols., on colonial architecture and early Philadelphia architects and engineers, 1923; "Development of American Architecture," 1926, 1 vol., chapters on early national period, early New England architects, the building of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Charleston, and New Orleans, beginning of national architecture, early monuments, interior plans and decorations.

315. SAMUEL JACKSON LETTERS, 1862-63. 25 items. Presented by Robert C. Rathbone.

Letters written by Jackson, medical officer in the United States Navy, to his wife, while he was on board the U.S.S. *Brooklyn* during the blockade of Southern ports in the Civil War. There are a few additional items.

316. JACOBS PAPERS, 1681-1838. Approx. 500 items. Presented by John F. Lewis, 1920.

The papers of John Jacobs (b. 1722), member of Assembly for Chester County; Joseph Jacobs (1728-69), saddler; Israel Jacobs (b. 1726), weaver, member of Congress, 1791; Isaac Jacobs, mayor of Philadelphia, 1767-68; Benjamin Jacobs (b. 1731), surveyor, appointed by the Continental Congress to sign and number bills of credit, 1776.

Among the papers are patents of land granted to early pioneers, one issued to Clement Dungan, Bucks County, 1684, signed by William Penn; another to Joseph Tanner, 1681, signed by William Parr; and a map of land on Delaware Bay, N.J., laid out and surveyed by John Woolidge and John Budd, 1691, containing a list of names of settlers. There are also records of the names of the first purchasers of land within the extended boundaries of Bedford, Sussex, Cumberland, Northum-

berland, Westmoreland, Philadelphia, and Bucks counties, on the Allegheny and Susquehanna rivers, on the Perkiomen, Yellow, and Briar creeks, and other localities, 1729-70, and an agreement pertaining to purchase of land in Nova Scotia, 1766.

There are letters and documents of William Maclay, David Rittenhouse, Michael Hillegas, Edward Shippen, H. Vanderslice, John Robinson, Robert H. Morris, James Hamilton, Thomas Lawrence, Owen Biddle, Jacob Duché, Robert Bass, Nicholas Scull, John Lukens, Joseph Hilbon, treasurer of Pennsylvania Hospital, and many others, 1744-69.

Commerce and prices of commodities are shown in Joseph Jacobs ledger, 1760-65; Joseph Jacobs and Samuel Wallis ledger, 1762-66; Israel Jacobs ledger, 1776-1810; John Jacobs ledger, 1784-1818; Benjamin Jacobs ledger, 1765-75; Juanita Iron Company stock books, 1766; bills of exchange, bills of lading, bonds, receipts, accounts.

A large portion of the papers pertain to incidents during the period of the Revolution: Sargent Chambers, London merchant, letter, 1766, gives an account of Benjamin Franklin's efforts before Parliament for repeal of the Stamp Act; other letters are from John Galloway, R. Strettel Jones, Francis Johnston, commissioner to negotiate with the Indians, Benjamin Lightfoot, mobbed as a Tory, Jacob Richardson, who conducted the British army into Philadelphia, and others.

There are genealogical notes arranged by Samuel W. Pennyacker, concerning Friedrich Augustus Muhlenberg, Francis Swayne, Robert Wharton, Joseph Reed, Roberts Vaux, and their families.

317. ABEL JAMES DIARY, 1766-69. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Thomas Stewardson, 1932.

Diary and memoranda of James' land and commercial transactions near Bethlehem and Nazareth, relate to the clearing of swamps, creeks, building of canoes.

318. RELIEF OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, 1826-28. 1 vol.

Papers, correspondence, and financial accounts of "The Jefferson Committee," a committee of citizens of the city and county of Philadelphia organized for the purpose of establishing a fund for the relief of Thomas Jefferson, with a resolution of the committee "to transmit on the 10th day of January next [1828] to the trustees under the will of Thomas Jefferson, for the

exclusive use and benefit of his daughter [Martha Randolph] whatever balance may at that time exist."

319. JENKINS PAPERS, 1702-1902. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Charles F. Jenkins, 1937-39.

Collection of the family papers of Charles F. and Howard M. Jenkins, with information on some of the Welsh families settled in Montgomery County and adjacent territory in Pennsylvania. There are abstracts of titles, and deeds to lands in Chester, Berks, Northampton, Lancaster, Philadelphia counties, 1702-85; drafts and surveys of lands in Gwynedd, Carnarvon, Salisbury, Honeybrook townships and other places in which Robert Jenkins, ironmaster, was interested, 1745-1847; papers relating to the Spring House and Sumneytown Turnpike Road Company, 1847-72; record of marriages solemnized by Algernon S. Jenkins, justice of the peace in Montgomery County, 1851-69; road construction in Gwynedd Township, 1800-1848; list of members organizing the Gwynedd Invincibles, 1864; genealogical notes on the Jenkins, Evans, Griffith, Foulke, and Roberts families; also correspondence relating to local affairs, commerce, shipping, indentures, licenses, commissions of appointments, etc., 1794-1812; papers relating to Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Franks, 1794-1819; a group of autograph letters of eminent Pennsylvanians, 1794-1892, collected by Charles F. Jenkins; Howard Jenkins' political correspondence, 1858-1902; his notes on the Hanks-Lincoln families, 1883-94; his articles and material pertaining to local history of Pennsylvania, Anthony Wayne, battle of Brandywine, Swedish Pilgrims, French and Indian War, 1744-64, rebel invasion of Pennsylvania, burial grounds, the Schwenkfelders, Welsh memoranda.

320. CHARLES F. JENKINS, CORRESPONDENCE, 1924-38. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Charles F. Jenkins, 1930, 1938.

Charles F. Jenkins' correspondence, 1925-38, relates chiefly to his research on the life, history, and genealogy of Button Gwinnett, and contains information on the early history of Georgia. A large portion of the correspondence relates to the sale and collection of autographs.

321. FRANCIS JENNINGS INDEX TO AUTHORS OF HYMNS, 1870. 1 vol. Presented by Francis Jennings, 1870.



A collection of data on the authorship and dates of hymns of various denominations, *ca.* 1652-1864; compiled by Francis Jennings.

322. JERVIS AND SANDWICH GENEALOGIES, 1641-1808. 1 vol.

Copies of letters and documents relating to the genealogy and history of the John Jervis family, which came from Ireland to America in 1688, and became prominent in Cape May, N.J.; includes narratives of adventures, and business accounts and legal papers concerning liquidation and settlement of family estates.

323. ANNA G. JOHNSON AUTOGRAPH ALBUM AND DIARY, 1826-30, 1843-44. 1 vol.

Verse dedicated to Anna G. Johnson by her friends, 1826-30; diary contains a description of a tour through Pennsylvania and New York, and other personal entries, 1843-44.

324. JOSIAH STODDARD JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1821-39. Approx. 5,000 items.

The correspondence and papers of a national leader in United States politics in the early part of the nineteenth century, containing information on the contest for the presidential nomination of John Quincy Adams, William H. Crawford, Henry Clay, and Andrew Jackson.

Among the numerous correspondents are James Brown, United States Minister to France, Judge A. Porter, Edward Everett, Matthew S. Quay, R. W. Stoddard, William Shaler, Henry D. Gilpin, Nicholas Biddle, John H. Johnston, and others. Some of the topics and issues discussed in these papers are: the Antimasonic movement, the recharter of the United States Bank, Judge Peck's impeachment, French spoliation claims, tariff, sugar, expansion of territory, legislation before Congress, etc. A large portion of the material relates to political affairs in Louisiana, the building of roads and canals, land claims, memorials to Congress, cotton, slavery, requests for governmental positions, election to office, etc. Henry Clay's letters, 1824-33, approx. 50, deal with his personal aspirations and his bitterness against Andrew Jackson; letter of Thomas Jefferson, 1825; Dr. John Sibley letters, 1821-32; invitation to a reception tendered to Marquis de Lafayette, 1824; family letters, disclosing Senator Johnston's personal affairs and financial

transactions; there are also some personal items of William S. Johnston.

325. BLATHWAITE JONES DOCKET BOOK, 1780-84. 1 vol.

Docket book of a Burlington County, N.J., justice of the peace.

326. DAVID JONES ESTATE PAPERS, 1813, 1847-49. 1 vol. Presented by Charles C. Sellers, 1935.

Copy of David Jones' will and inventory of his estate in Darby, Delaware County; the volume also contains receipts and accounts of G. E. Sellers, 1847-49.

327. DAVID JONES MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1786-1816. 1 vol.

A collection of miscellaneous texts from the Bible from which the Rev. David Jones, Baptist preacher in Great Valley, Chester County, preached his sermons; there are also records of marriages performed by him, medicinal remedies, financial accounts, and details of his botanical experiments.

328. HORATIO GATES JONES, SKETCH OF THE RITTENHOUSE PAPER MILL, 1863. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of H. G. Jones, 1896.

Historical sketch of the early manufacture of paper in America, particularly of the Rittenhouse Paper Mill, the earliest in the British colonies in America, erected in Roxborough, Philadelphia County, in 1690. This mill was founded by William Ryttenghuisen, a Dutch settler, who later changed the name to Rittenhouse. William Bradford and Samuel Carpenter figure in the narrative. The paper on which the sketch was written was made at the Rittenhouse mill before 1699.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, XX (1896), 315-333.

329. OWEN JONES PAPERS, 1696-1867. Approx. 1,000 items.

The papers of the Jones family throw light on the mercantile and political affairs of colonial Pennsylvania and of later periods. There are deeds and patents to land, 1705-1809, 30 items; a copy of a memorial presented to George III, concerning purchase of land from the Indians in New York and on the Ohio River, 1774; treasurer's book of the province of Pennsylvania, 1768-76; Owen Jones daybook, 1759-61; his waste book,

1767-72; his ledger, 1767-73; his invoice book, 1767-74; day-books, 1775-76, 1783-84, 1783-90; accounts in the estate of Mary Howell, 1785-91; letter book, 1785-93; rent book, 1793-1824; invoice book, 1796-97; market book, 1786-87; geometrical problems, surveys, 1761; Jones and Wister invoice book, 1759-62; their account book, 1762-69; Owen Jones, Jr., waste book for estate of Thomas Wharton, 1786-1807; his daybook, 1789-91; Owen Jones and Company invoice book, 1789-95; their daybook, 1793-96; letter book of Jones and Foulke, 1783-1845; their daybook, 1796-1819; their order book, 1789-1802; Jones and Wister letter book, 1759-71; Jonathan Jones receipt book, 1796-1803; Mary Powel Potts commonplace book (poetry), 1782; her cypher book, 1782; Robert Wharton receipt book, containing city, poor, and county tax receipts, 1800-1808; Robert Lettes Hooper journal and field book of surveys in Franklin Township, Albany County, 1770; Owen Jones correspondence with congressmen during the Civil War, giving an account of his military service and also a report of the skirmishes of the regiment of the First Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, 1861-63.

330. THOMAS JONES PIECE BOOK, *ca.* 1850. 1 vol. Presented by R. P. Schick, 1929.

A collection of verse by Thomas Jones.

331. JONES AND CLARKE PAPERS, 1784-1816. Approx. 500 items.

Letters, accounts, and other business records relating to the commercial enterprises of William Jones and Samuel Clarke of Philadelphia and Charleston, who were engaged in trade with the West Indies and European countries, shipping sugar, coffee, turpentine, brandy, and other commodities. The papers contain information on British and French spoliation, embargoes, privateering, shipbuilding, finance, insurance, commodity prices. The correspondence includes letters, 1808-12, of Nathaniel Macon, member of Congress from North Carolina, concerning congressional debates on the question of war with England in 1812; also letters of Commodore Thomas Truxton, Captain Hugh G. Campbell, Thomas Willing, Joshua Humphreys, John Binns.

332. EDWARD JORDAN ENGRAVINGS, 1830. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Augustus W. Jordan, 1926.

Miscellaneous engravings, reproductions of master paintings, cartoons, illustrations, etc., gathered by Edward Jordan.

333. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE FROM ENGLAND, 1742. 1 vol.

An anonymous record of life on board a sailing vessel: daily activities, books read, passengers.

334. RANDOLPH DE B. KEIM PAPERS, 1808-1912. Approx. 300 items.

Genealogical notes of the Keim family, 1808-1912; scrapbook, 1885-93, contains correspondence relating to *The Tariff Record*, which Keim edited.

335. CHARLES P. KEITH PAPERS, ca. 1699-1866. Approx. 115 items. Presented by the estate of Charles P. Keith.

Papers of the commercial enterprises, land transactions, administrative affairs in which members of the Keith family were concerned. Among the items: letter of William Penn to Augustine Herrman; letter of John Penn, 1799; John Pringle accounts, 1782; deeds, leases, surveys, land claims, wills, etc., 1740-1852; genealogical notes, 1846-1932.

336. JOHANNES KELPIUS MANUSCRIPT HYMNS, ca. 1707-72. 1 vol. Presented by Samuel Pennypacker, 1900.

Hymns with German text, by Johannes Kelpius (1663-1708), known as the hermit of the Wissahickon; included are hymns by Johann Gotfried Seelig, Bernhard Kasten, and others.

337. ELIZABETH KENDALL TESTIMONIES, 1722-65. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, 1934.

"Testimony of Mary Bundeck concerning Elizabeth Kendall," tribute to the memory of an ardent member of the Society of Friends.

338. ANTHONY KENNEDY PAPERS, 1781-1827. Approx. 150 items.

Correspondence with clients; records of land sales; bonds, receipts, agreements, tax bills, tax receipts; stock in turnpike road company; land warrants, drafts, surveys, claims. Kennedy was a Philadelphia merchant.

339. JAMES KENNY, JOURNAL TO THE WESTWARD, 1758, 1761. 1 vol.

Journal of a Quaker trader describes his tours to the Ohio, Pittsburgh, Carlisle, and other places, where he carried provisions for the Indians at the behest of commissioners for Indian affairs; presents details of pioneer life, colonial warfare, trade in skins, liquor, lead, and other commodities, travel through the wilderness, military protection, etc. George Croghan, Israel Pemberton, Samuel Lightfoot, and George Allen figure in this narrative.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVII (1913), 1-47, 152-201, 395-449.

340. KENSINGTON REGISTER, *ca.* 1812, 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Copies of deeds, surveys, road records, list of property holders, and other items pertaining to Kensington.

341. KEYSER-GOVERTS FAMILY GENEALOGICAL NOTES, 1921. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Walter Ross McShea.

Genealogical records of a Bavarian and Dutch family which settled in Philadelphia County in 1688.

342. EBENEZER KINNERSLEY COURSE OF EXPERIMENTS, 1752. 1 vol. Presented by the descendants of Edward Shippen.

Philosophical treatise on "the newly discovered Electrical Fire called Electricity," describes properties of electricity and experiments performed with it. Kinnersley was a schoolmaster in Philadelphia.

343. KIRK GENEALOGY, *ca.* 1902. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. Miranda S. Roberts, 1919.

Genealogical records of the John Kirk family which emigrated from All Freetown, Derbyshire, Eng., to America in 1687 and settled in Upper Darby, Delaware County. The records were compiled by Miranda S. (Kirk) Roberts.

344. DR. JOSEPH KLAPP LEGAL PAPERS, 1800-1826. 12 items. Presented by Langdon Williams, 1924.

Collection of legal papers concerning the purchase of a house by Dr. Joseph Klapp, prominent Philadelphia physician in the nineteenth century.

345. JOSEPH A. KNEASS SCRAP BOOK, 1863-91. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph A. Kneass, 1927.



Newspaper clippings, letters, and miscellaneous papers chiefly on the life of Judge Joseph Allison, president judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia.

346. CHARLES DE KRAFFT SURVEYS AND PLANS, *ca.* 1791-1816. 1 vol.

Colored plats and surveys of tracts of land in Philadelphia and other parts of Pennsylvania, made by Charles de Krafft, surveyor and draftsman. They show names of owners, boundary lines, drawings of houses, sizes of properties.

347. GEORGE KREWSON PAPERS, 1770-1878. Approx. 500 items. Presented by George Krewson.

Legal and business papers from the estates of Samuel West, 1871, Anna West, 1858, Anthony Kennedy, 1828, Jennet Risk, 1831; 50 letters of Abraham Kintzing, 1831-33; 30 letters of Tench C. Kintzing, 1832-36; approximately 150 papers relate to the estate of Edward Shippen Burd, 1800-1857.

348. THE REV. M. KUNZE MANUSCRIPT SERMONS, 1774-76. 1 vol.

Sermons of M. Kunze, pastor of the Lutheran Zion Church, Philadelphia. In German.

349. JAMES FINDLEY PEFFER LAMBERTON PAPERS, 1734-86. Approx. 200 items.

Letters and documents of Scots-Irish settlements, Cumberland County. The papers give the names of the early settlers, extent of their lands, and include legal papers and memoranda which describe the conditions of frontier life.

350. ALBERT EDMUND LANCASTER, THE SONG OF THE SANGAMON, *ca.* 1890. 1 vol. Presented by Emily Lancaster, 1916.

A poem by Albert E. Lancaster, dedicated to the memory of Abraham Lincoln.

351. LANCASTER COUNTY DOCKETS, 1743-49. 1 vol.

Docket book of a Lancaster County justice of the peace.

352. LANCASTER COUNTY PAPERS, 1724-1816. Approx. 500 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers relating to local government and economic affairs of Lancaster County: letters, 1733-40, of Samuel Blunston to the proprietors, deal with the disputes between the Maryland and Pennsylvania authorities, land transactions, Indians on the Susquehanna, politics, legal matters, etc.; letters of Thomas Cookson, George Craig, William Parsons, Richard Peters, George Smith, and others, 1739-64; material on Conrad Weiser, 1756; accounts of Indian massacres, 1755; petitions, court records, surveys, indentures, land warrants, tax returns; petitions and lists of names of tavern keepers, 1766, 1769; account of the plan of the town of York, 1749; list of books added to the Lancaster library, *ca.* 1770; list of subscribers for the relief of inhabitants of Boston, Mass., 1774; military accounts and muster rolls, 1776; wills, estate papers, broadsides, and other items. The collection is contained in two volumes: "Miscellaneous papers," 1724-72, and "Petitions for Lebanon," 1772-1816.

353. JOHN LANGDON PAPERS, 1659-1824. Approx. 600 items. Presented by Alfred E. Elwyn.

Langdon's correspondence, documents, and commercial accounts make up this collection. Most of the letters pertain to the Revolution, 1777-78; his messages as governor of Massachusetts, and related documents, 1659-1824, are included.

354. JOACHIM LANGIUS, *THE MEDICINE OF THE MINDS*, 1703. 1 vol.

A religious tract on human behavior and ethics, "The Medicine of the Minds. Written by Joachim Langius, Minister of the ye Word of God at Berlin, Which, beginning with the Medicinal History of Wisdom, and the discovery and rejecting of Learned Folly, according to the Principles of true Philosophy, then treats The Healing of the Sick Minds, and of its Use when healed, for the Searching Out and Communicating of truth and right. Published for the sake of all such who by the help of Solid Learning seek after True Wisdom. Translated out of Latin." The Latin original was published in three editions: Berlin, 1704 and 1708; London, 1715. Translator's name is not recorded.

355. E. H. WARDER LARCHFIELD DIARY, 1832. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Trevanion Dallas.

Journal of daily events in the life of Miss E. H. Warder Larchfield, Philadelphia.

356. HENRY LAURENS CORRESPONDENCE, 1762-80. Approx. 1,500 items.

Laurens' correspondence reflects American political opinion before and during the Revolution. It contains information concerning the proceedings of the Continental Congress, Indian treaties, and financing the Revolution, 1774-80; letter book of Henry Laurens, 1762-66, is included in the collection.

357. COLONEL JOHN LAURENS COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1779. 1 vol. Presented by Simon Gratz, 1881.

Laurens' observations on military activities in the American Revolution and on the importance of defending the Carolinas from the British; also his account of the aid rendered by the French fleet in the Chesapeake and Delaware bays, under command of Comte de Grasse and Comte d'Estaing, preventing the arrival of British reinforcements and retarding British operations.

358. MAY ATHERTON LEACH CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE PENN SASH, 1928-30. Approx. 50 items. Presented by May Atherton Leach, 1933.

Correspondence concerning the effort of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania to trace the ownership of "the blue sash worn by William Penn on the occasion of his Treaty with the Indians," which M. Fassitt donated to The Historical Society in 1919.

359. AARON LEAMING DIARIES, 1750-77. 4 vols. Presented by Colonel J. Granville Leach.

The economic development of Cape May and adjacent territory in New Jersey is shown in these diaries of Aaron Leaming, 1750-51, 1761, 1775, 1776. They furnish an account of land transactions, surveys, early settlers, military organizations, farming, trade in timber and other commodities, acts of New Jersey assemblies, legal and domestic affairs; also contain lists of books in which Aaron Leaming was interested.

360. CHARLES LEE, ON MACDONALD'S NOTES, 1798. 1 vol.

"Remarks by Mr. Lee, Attorney General of the United States on the principles and reasoning contained in the notes which Mr. MacDonald has laid before the board of examination" relate to the interpretation of articles in the treaty of peace between Great Britain and the United States, 1794, and concern the value and recovery of debts.

361. SIR GEORGE LEE MANUSCRIPTS, 1656-1753. Approx. 1,000 items.

Collection of opinions and interpretations of maritime laws, concerning the commercial rights of neutrals, seizure of vessels, confiscation of merchandise, prizes captured by privateers, etc.; depicts hazards of shipping and commerce during the period.

362. CHRISTIAN LEHMAN PAPERS, 1742-99. Approx. 200 items. Presented by the Lehman Estate.

These papers consist chiefly of surveys, drafts, and plats of land situated in colonial Germantown and Roxborough. They show the names of landowners, their holdings, changes in titles; included are German manuscripts on astrology and bee culture, and items relating to Pennsylvania German political and economic interests.

363. CHARLES GODFREY LELAND PAPERS, 1835-1906. Approx. 5,000 items. Presented by Henry Morris Harrison and John Harrison, Jr.

The published and unpublished manuscripts of Charles G. Leland (1824-1903), a prominent literary figure. Among the items are: essays, poetry, academic studies at Princeton, 1841-45; travel diaries, 1845, 1847, 1856.

Leland's interest in art education is shown in his manuscripts: "How to establish schools, classes or circles in the minor arts"; "Nature and Art Culture"; "Compendium of the Minor Arts"; "Eye Memory"; "Manual of Design"; "Profitable Work, Leather Work, Wood Carving"; "Relief Painting or Gesso, Plaster of Paris"; "One Hundred Profitable arts, drawings, designs, sketches"; and others. Among his illustrated literary works are: proof sheets of *Meister Karl Sketch Book*; *Hans Breitman Ballads*; the manuscripts of "Mottoes for Every Occasion," "Travels in Shadow Land," "Witch Ballads," "The Witchcraft of Dame Darrel of York," "The Dead Alive," "Dreams," "The Goths'

Mother Goose," "German Nursery Rhymes," "Children Stories and Fables," "Proverbs," "Rules of Etiquette for Men About Town," "Slaves and Contrabands," "Flaxius on Politics," "Legends on Birds," "Those Six Cabbages," "Sea Foam Fairies," "Milton and Dante," "Martin Luther," "Wayside Wanderers and Vagabonds," "Roman Lays and Legends"; epigrams, essays, poetry, narratives in German, French, and Italian; drawings and sketches from life of characters in Italy, Germany, France, and other countries; designs for book covers; playbills, *ca.* 1853-67; newspaper clippings; *curiosa* and mementoes.

A large portion of the collection is comprised of Leland's correspondence with eminent persons of the period, and with his publishers: Ticknor and Fields, Sheldon and Company, R. Sheldon Mackenzie, 1861; Henry W. Longfellow, 1855; Madame Anita de Barrera, 1858; and others.

364. CAPTAIN JOHN PATTERSON LEVY MEMOIRS, *ca.* 1937. Presented by William Tumbleston, 1938.

Typewritten copy of a memoir of John Patterson Levy (1809-67), Philadelphia shipbuilder and prominent Baptist, written by Edgar M. Levy, D.D.; genealogical material is included. The original manuscript is in the possession of William Tumbleston, Philadelphia.

365. ELLIS LEWIS PAPERS, 1810-71. Approx. 100 items.

Correspondence, 1810-71, including: 14 letters from James Buchanan, 1841-65; 6 from Chief Justice Roger B. Taney, 1845-60; 5 from Chancellor James Kent, 1846-47. There are also family papers, 1815-51, miscellaneous documents, and newspaper clippings.

366. EMMA LEWIS VERSES, 1853-54. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. C. H. Vinton, 1918.

A collection of lyric and religious verse by Emma Lewis.

367. MRS. HOWARD W. LEWIS COLLECTION, 1799-1866. Approx. 16,500 items. Presented by Mrs. Howard W. Lewis, 1939.

This collection is comprised chiefly of business papers of early nineteenth century Philadelphia auctioneers: Weir and Fisher, 1799-1809; Silas E. Weir, 1809-19; Lisle, Weir and Company, 1819-21; Willing, Weir and Co., 1822-23; Weir, Smith and



Lewis, 1823-26; Weir, Lewis and Company, 1827-30; John E. Lewis, 1811-66. Records of trade in silks, tea, rum, tobacco, cloth, linen, glass, etc., for disposal at auction, with details on commercial enterprises, markets, prices, variety of goods traded, supply and demand, legal requirements, etc. Included are: auction accounts, 1799-1830, 27 boxes; correspondence, 1807-28, 25 boxes; imported bonds, 1825-28; notes and drafts, 1809-39; bank checks, 1808-18; account books, bank books, blotters, ledgers, cashbooks, receipts, etc., 1802-66, 63 vols.; John F. Lewis papers, 1825-66, relating to his personal and family affairs, bills, receipts, accounts, etc.; papers relating to Scots Presbyterian Church, St. John English Evangelical Lutheran Church, Association of Reformed Churches, 1808; papers relating to the Society for the Relief Association of the Poor, 1817; estate of Elizabeth Steele papers, 1801-27; maps of railways.

368. JOHN FREDERICK LEWIS PAPERS, 1771-1931. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Anna H. R. Baker Lewis.

A collection of pamphlets, photostats of early historical records, portraits, manuscripts, and typewritten material used in writing "The History of an Old Philadelphia Land Title, 208 S. 4th Street." Among the items are autograph letters, 1771-96, of men prominent in Philadelphia affairs, genealogical notes on Daniel W. Coxe, John Beylard, John Bradford Wallace, and others, with information on Pennsylvania history. Other items are: Joseph H. Skelton correspondence, 1814-17, relating to Somerset, N.J.; notes on the art of illuminating and illustrating; and papers pertaining to personal and civic affairs.

369. WILLIAM A. LEWIS PAPERS, 1760-1847. 10 items.

Family papers, legal documents pertaining to land in Chester County.

370. LICENSES FOR MARRIAGES, TAVERNS, AND PEDLARS, 1761-76. 2 vols.

Records of financial accounts of the Province of Pennsylvania, including records of money received for marriage, tavern, and pedlar licenses issued in various counties, 1763-74; lists of names of persons married, 1763-75; letters of marque issued, 1762-75, with names of vessels and their masters; notary public records for funds received for warrants, etc., 1767-76; forfeitures, 1767-

75; names of licensed tavern keepers and their locations, 1769-76; pardons and reprieves granted, 1772-74; expense accounts relating to Indian affairs at Fort Pitt, 1774-75.

371. **LIGHTFOOT PAPERS, 1733-1816.** Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Thomas M. Lightfoot.

Land warrants issued by provincial governors of Pennsylvania to settlers in various counties, surveys and field books, and a few miscellaneous items, the papers of a family of surveyors: survey of the boundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland, by Samuel Lightfoot, 1735-87; manuscript notes of a survey of a line from Pottsville to Shamokin, by Benjamin Lightfoot, 1759; warrants of land and surveys, Lancaster, Chester, Berks, Philadelphia, and other counties, 1733-75; field book, 1734-1812, and receipt book of Benjamin Lightfoot, 1751; field book of Samuel Lightfoot, 1738-71; field books of Thomas Lightfoot, 1784-85, 1794-1816; field book of Edward Scull, 1753-55; field books of Mordecai Yarnall, 1749-76, 1765-68; field book of Henry Vanderslice, 1771-94; field book of Andrew Lytle, 1747-88; field book of Benjamin Parvin, 1759-64.

372. **BENJAMIN LIGHTFOOT JOURNALS AND SURVEYS, 1770-72.** 2 vols. Presented by Thomas M. Lightfoot, 1936.

Photostatic copies of journals of a tour from Reading to Tankhannink Creek, and of surveys of a large tract of land there, containing pine timber suitable for masts; topography of the country, Indian relations, frontier life, military posts, means of travel, and adventures of the trip are described. Information on the original manuscripts is not available.

373. **PETER LINDSTROM JOURNAL, 1691.** 1 vol.

Lindstrom's journal account of New Sweden on the Delaware, topography of the territory, society and economic development in the settlements, war with the Dutch, etc.; contains a contemporary map of New Sweden. Copy, in Swedish.

374. **LIPPINCOTT COLLECTION, 1787-1913.** 702 vols. Presented by George Lippincott.

The business records of Lippincott and Company, a Philadelphia firm engaged in international trade in sugar, groceries, and other commodities.

Among the records are: ledgers, 1797-1903; journals, 1797-

1898; daybooks, 1797-1900; blotters, 1804-65; purchase books, 1828-1910; merchandise books, 1826-1913; cashbooks, 1831-1900; sales books, 1818-1900; receipt books, 1837-1903; invoice books, 1816-1901; order books, 1834-99; bank deposit books, 1866-98; letter books, 1841-99; letters, 1856-98; and other items.

375. DAVID LLOYD MANUSCRIPT, *ca.* 1683. 1 vol. Presented by William M. Tilghman, 1895.

A manuscript volume of English statutes, formerly in the possession of David Lloyd, attorney general of Pennsylvania. In Latin.

376. HOWARD W. LLOYD GENEALOGICAL RECORD BOOKS, 1846-1901. 52 vols.

Genealogical records relating chiefly to the Robert Lloyd family, Welsh settlers in Merion, Montgomery County, who came to Pennsylvania in 1683. Besides genealogies of the Lloyd and related families, and of other Welsh families in Merion, there are notes on the derivation and meanings of their Welsh names, sketches of the coats of arms, maps of sections of Wales, parish registers, records of births, marriages, deaths, burial places, etc. Included is Howard W. Lloyd's correspondence, 1891-1901, containing notes and accounts of his genealogical researches, family trees, and sources of information.

377. PETER Z. LLOYD, JOURNAL OF FIRST SESSION OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1790-91. 1 vol.

Extracts from the journal, by Peter Zachary Lloyd.

378. LOGAN BUSINESS PAPERS, 1808-36. 23 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

These records comprise: George Logan's Stenton farm diary, 1809-13; Albanus C. Logan cashbooks, 1808-11, 1811-14; his Sommerville farm cashbooks, 1809-15, 1812-13, 1820-21, 1824-25, 1831-36; Charles F. Logan's Stenton mill daybooks, 1816-23, 4 vols.; his ledger, 1818; his letter book, 1818-19; the Loganville mill journals, 1819-22, 1822-24; and the Loganville mill daybook, 1822-24; the book of accounts of the team hauling, 1820-23; Charles F. Logan's sawmill journal, 1820-23; his cashbook, 1822-23; his daybook, 1823-25; his journal, 1823-25; copy of John Moland's analysis of the law.

379. LOGAN PAPERS, 1664-1871. Approx. 12,000 items. Presented by members of the Logan family.

A large and important section of this collection is composed of the papers of James Logan (1674-1751), scholar, secretary to William Penn, clerk of the Provincial Council, commissioner of property and receiver general for the province. These papers include: 2 vols. of correspondence, among which are letters from William Penn, and some of Logan's scholarly, scientific, and biographical papers, 1681-1732, 1731-53; letter books of James Logan, 1701-9, 1702-26; 1712-15; 1716-43; 1720-31, 1748-50; 9 vols. of Logan correspondence, 1700-1747; approx. 150 letters pertaining to political and business affairs, 1698-1769; 1 vol. of documents relating to Indian affairs, 1701-1802; 2 vols. of archives of the Provincial Council, 1694-1755; James Logan's "justification" before the assembly, 1709; his receipt book, 1702-9; account book, 1712-19; ledger, 1720-29; and daybook, 1722-23.

The large body of official papers in this collection includes: 1 vol. of records of the court held at Upland, under Edmund Andros, 1676-81; extracts from the record book of the county court at Upland, 1676-81; 1 vol. of early Pennsylvania laws, 1693-99; New Castle court records, 1677-82; appeals, petitions, and grievances presented to the provincial council, 1700-1713; accounts of the quitrents collected by Governor John Blackwell, 1689, listing the names of the first settlers of Philadelphia; quitrents for the three lower counties, 1701-13; the receipt book for quitrents of Lynford Lardner, receiver-general, 1739, 1743-48.

Among the Logan family papers are: 2 vols. of correspondence of Dr. George Logan, 1784-1820; his letter book and journal of a trip to England, while he was a student at the University of Edinburgh, 1775-79; notes from Dr. Hunter's lectures on the physiology of the alimentary tube (Dr. James Hutchinson to Logan), 1775; William Logan journal of a trip to Georgia, 1745; a box of letters and printed pamphlets pertaining to the political activities of Dr. George Logan, and to his foreign missions, 1809-22; 1 vol. of correspondence of Mrs. Deborah Logan, with a few miscellaneous additions, 1730-1836; an anatomy chart; and some literary and biographical sketches by Deborah Logan, 1815-27.

The Logan Collection includes many of the papers of John

Dickinson: 2 vols. of Dickinson family papers, 1697-1843, among which are documents expressing John Dickinson's opinion on educational, religious, and political matters; 1 vol. of his correspondence, 1764-1807; his notes of arguments on Pennsylvania laws, 1760; his notes on the question of the abolition of slavery; on religious, philosophical and administrative matters; on domestic and personal affairs, 1777-1803; Dickinson's Bible, 1740, with marginal notes; Jonathan Dickinson ledger, 1699-1701; papers from the Dickinson estate, 1664-1806; papers concerning Dickinson's manor and other tracts of land; Poplar Ridge (Stephen Pleasonton) papers, 1677-1805; Kingston-on-Hull (Hunn and Asa Manlove) and Town Point (Caleb Luff and John Wethered) papers, 1671-1803; Dickinson's records pertaining to Rixom, 1747-1807, Canterbury, Rejected Valley, Wye-berry, Wyefield, 1714-1802; account of repairs at Fairhill House, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, 1771-76; records of his land and house in Wilmington, Del., 1754-1800, containing an account of material and labor; 1 vol. relates to the land and house in Wilmington, 1791-1800, including records of land in Brandywine Hundred, 1664-1797, and of a house in Jones Neck (Gideon Emery, Thomas White), 1781-1806; 4 vols. of Dickinson's miscellaneous papers, 1750-1847, relate to land and include demand notes, indentures, and other business records; papers on land in Merion, 1710-1818; Henry W. Stiegel papers, Elizabeth Furnace in Elizabeth Township, Lancaster County, 1766-75; papers belonging to the estate of Thomas Wilson, 1763-76; John Moland's family, 1745-85; William Hicks, 1763-92; estate of Richard Hill, 1708-58; papers of Thomas Griffith's estate, 1719-88; of Richard Harrison's estate, 1744-75; of Dr. Lloyd Zachary's estate, 1730-74; Thomas Fisher's ledger of the estate of William Logan, 1772-83; miscellaneous papers relating to the Norris estate, 1700-1797; Sharlow-Sweetapple (Wood-Ellis) papers, 1682-1775; papers relating to land on Duck Creek, 1683-1767; Beasley's land papers, 1725-72; Friends meeting accounts, 1707-43; a letter book of Isaac Norris, 1735-55; James Steel letter books, 1715-32, 1730-41; some Logan parchments, 1734-70; Norris parchments, 1682-1764; Dickinson parchments, 1679-1803; 12 boxes of Logan-Dickinson-Norris papers, 1675-1839, comprising 3 boxes of contracts, testimonies, agreements, etc., 1675-1830; surveys, 1722; accounts, list of prices of commodities, salaries, labor costs, 1729-1836; deeds, bonds, 1675-1839; miscellaneous correspondence, 1725-1871; wills, marriage certif-



icates, 1726-71; papers pertaining to administration of estates, 1730-1843; and "Charles Thomson's opinion of J. Dickinson, and the Declaration of Independence," copied from the original by D. Logan, 1845.

The Penn-Logan correspondence, 1700-1711, published in *Memoirs*, IX (1870) and X (1872); William Logan journal of a journey to Georgia, 1745, in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVI (1912), 1-6, 162-186; record of court at Upland, 1676-81, *Memoirs*, VII (1859), 35-196.

380. DEBORAH NORRIS LOGAN DIARIES, 1815-39. 17 vols. Presented by Maria Dickinson Logan, 1934.

The diaries of Deborah Norris Logan (1761-1839), wife of George Logan, eminent Philadelphian, friend of Thomas Jefferson, reflect the social life of many prominent Philadelphia families, and political, religious, and cultural developments. Because of Mrs. Logan's association with many of the prominent men of the Revolutionary and early national periods, her biographical notes on John Adams, Samuel Adams, Joseph Bonaparte, Pierce Butler, John C. Calhoun, John Dickinson, Benjamin Franklin, Stephen Girard, John Hancock, Stephen Hopkins, Thomas Jefferson, Henry Laurens, Joseph Reed, Roger Sherman, Francis Lightfoot Lee, John Randolph, Edward Rutledge, Timothy Pickering, John Penn, Thomas Penn, Richard Peters, Charles Thomson, General James Wilkinson, George Washington, etc., are particularly interesting. Other topics include the Declaration of Independence, Revolutionary War, cholera and yellow fever epidemics, slavery, European conditions, Napoleonic Wars, national and local events, travel and transportation facilities, natural phenomena and weather conditions, Friends meetings, and literature.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 203.

381. JAMES LOGAN LETTER TO FRIENDS, 1741. 1 vol. Presented by Brinton Coxé.

Copies of Logan's letter to Friends on "Their opposition in the Legislature to all Measures for the Defense of the Colony," Sept. 22, 1741; also extracts from his letters on related subjects, petitions, grand jury charges.

Letter published in *Collections*, VI (1853), 36-41.

382. MARIA DICKINSON LOGAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1671-1890. 2 vols. and 4 boxes. Presented by Maria Dickinson Logan.

These miscellaneous family papers supplement the larger body of Logan papers (see entry 379). They include the letter book of Jonathan Dickinson, 1698-1701; letter book of James Logan, 1731-32, 1741-42; letters of Mary Norris, 1786-99; biographical sketch of Dr. George Logan, 1821; 150 miscellaneous letters and pamphlets relating to religion, politics, and society in Pennsylvania, 1705-1816, and including a leather-bound manuscript, "Observations in a Voyage of the Low Countries," 1671; 3 boxes of letters from men prominent in the history of Pennsylvania, including Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson, 1681-1890; document announcing the election of John Dickinson as president of Delaware, 1781; marriage certificate of John Dickinson and Mary Norris, 1770; letter from Benjamin Franklin to James Logan, 1748.

383. ROBERT R. LOGAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1671-1863. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Robert R. Logan.

Most of these papers came from the estate of John Dickinson (1732-1808), and pertain to religious and domestic affairs during the American Revolution. They include: 5 boxes of deeds and patents to land (some of the documents signed by William Penn), 1681-1844; 3 boxes of correspondence relating to family affairs, with comments on political and religious matters, 1671-1683; papers in trial of William Moore, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Chester County, for misbehavior in office, 1757-58; Mary Dickinson's commonplace book, 1759-1763; *Speech of the Right Honourable, the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords*, 1775; *Treaty of amity and commerce, and alliance eventual and defensive, between his most Christian Majesty Louis the Sixteenth, King of France and Navarre and the Thirteen United States of America*, 1778; 1 vol. of the *Journal of Congress*, containing the treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1783; *Pennsylvania Pocket Almanack*, with marginal notes, 1774; *Poor Will's Pocket Almanack*, with marginal notes, 1776; *An Act of the General Assembly of Maryland for the Assessment of Property within the States*, 1779; 2 copies of *The American Universal Magazine*, 1797; 2 copies of the *Gazette of the United States*, 1793; *Letters of Helvetius on the President's*

*Proclamation of Neutrality, 1793; By-Laws for Insurance Policies, n.d.; writings and observations on the New Testament, by John Dickinson, n.d.*

384. WILLIAM SUMMER LONG GENEALOGY, 1895. 5 vols. Presented by Miss Ella C. Long and Mabel C. Ewing, 1925.

Genealogical data on the Long family and related families of Nantmeal Township, Chester County, Pa., and Haddonfield, N.J.

385. LOUIS L'ORRANGE RECEIPT BOOK, 1797-1815. 1 vol. Presented by John Campbell, 1898.

Receipt book of Louis L'Orrange, a Philadelphian, containing records of payments made by him for the purchase of commodities, rent, business transactions.

386. LUKENS FAMILY PAPERS, 1759-1808. 3 vols. Presented by Miss L. D. Ellis, 1916, and by the estate of Joseph Borton, 1929.

A collection of genealogical data on the Jan Luckens family, which emigrated from Crefeld, Germany, to Philadelphia in 1684, compiled by Cyrus Lukens in 1906, 1 vol.; another volume contains records of the Lukens-Ambler-Wilson families. Included in this collection is a group of papers and letters, 1759-1808, addressed to Richard Wistar, Philadelphia, mainly Quakeriana, and domestic and business matters. These papers were discovered in the secret drawer of a chest belonging to William Lukens, 1834.

387. LUZERNE COUNTY PAPERS, 1620-1823. 8 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous items on the first settlements of Luzerne and adjacent counties, the disputes arising among New York, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania; charters granted; Indian traders; Moravian missionaries; Count Zinzendorf's travels, 1742; Indian chiefs; formation of the counties; other items, 1793-1823, pertain to land claims, road building, and local affairs.

388. BENJAMIN SMITH LYMAN PAPERS, 1851-1918. Approx. 1,500 items.

Correspondence pertaining to natural science, geology, and

literature; letters from Japan on Oriental culture; letters from Franklin Sanborn, notes on vegetarianism.

389. EDWARD LYNCH MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1795-97. 1 vol. Presented by William John Potts, 1885.

Memorandum book of Edward Lynch, of the firm of Lynch and Kennedy, Philadelphia merchants. The entries record financial transactions and imports of cotton and silk cloth; also such entries as the following: a sketch of a phenomenon observed in the heavens, July 25, 1796; a notice that President Washington will vacate his house on Market Street, Philadelphia, in March 1797; abstract of the Stamp Act passed in Philadelphia in extraordinary session of Congress, 1797.

390. MALCOLM MACEUEEN POETRY, 1869. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Thomas H. Neilson, 1923.

English translation of André Chenier's poem, "La Jeune Captive," and other literary compositions, by Malcolm MacEuen, dedicated by him to Thomas MacEuen in 1869.

391. BRIGADIER GENERAL WILLIAM MACPHERSON PAPERS, 1784-1865. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by William MacPherson Horner, 1916.

Military papers and letters of General MacPherson, 1784-1827, most of which relate to the enforcement of the revenue laws in Pennsylvania, 1799; a list of officers' names, and other papers relating to "MacPherson's Blues," 1794-98; the minutes of a meeting of the Society of the Cincinnati, 1832; some of the papers and correspondence of Joseph Wallace, treasurer of Harrisburg Bridge Co.; inventories and vendue lists, 1815-51; correspondence and other papers relating to the state arsenal at Harrisburg, 1836-39; some personal correspondence and business papers of Joseph Wallace, 1788-1865; correspondence rising out of the Antimasonic agitation and efforts to form a new political party, 1831-51.

392. JAMES MADISON PAPERS, *ca.* 1794, 1801-36. 2 vols.

"Report of a speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives on Jay's Treaty by James Madison," *ca.* 1794, 1 vol., his observations on the treaty making powers of the Congress. Letters, drafts of letters, etc., 1801-36, 1 vol., relate chiefly

to Madison's personal and cultural interests: the establishment of a central seminary of jurisprudence, his literary criticism, opinion on the introduction of vine culture in the United States, and other subjects.

393. JAMES MAGEE PAPERS, 1832-52. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Anna J. Magee.

Papers chiefly relate to commerce and shipping. Included are the account book of Magee's ship *Commerce*, 1845; ledger book, 1832; prices current at New Orleans; and other items of personal and business character.

394. WILLIAM MAN MUSIC BOOK, 1829. 1 vol. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1889.

A collection of Man's manuscript music for the pianoforte.

395. CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL DIARIES, 1773-93. 9 vols. and 1 package. Presented by Charles Marshall.

Diaries of Christopher Marshall (1709-97), Philadelphia drug-gist, with details of events during the Revolution; also information on pharmacy. There are 7 vols. and one package of diaries and notes, 1774-93; letter book, 1773-78; "Waste Book, accounts with the Continental Congress," 1776.

Four letters to Peter Miller, Ephrata, 1773-77, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVIII (1904), 71-77. *See also* William Duane, ed., *Extracts from the Diary of Christopher Marshall* (Albany, 1877).

396. SAMUEL R. MARSHALL SCRAP BOOK AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1876-82. 1 vol.

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, programs, invitations, and miscellaneous mementoes relate to civic and political affairs in Philadelphia in which Samuel R. Marshall participated as a political leader in the Democratic Party.

397. JOHN HILL MARTIN PAPERS, 1856-78. 3 vols. Presented by John Hill Martin and Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1923.

Journal of John Hill Martin, a prominent member of the Philadelphia bar, *ca.* 1856, with notes on the ancestry of his family, which settled in Pennsylvania in 1681, and on events of his lifetime, military training at West Point, 1838-41, his resignation from the army, 1841, preparation for the bar, in-



terest in social and cultural affairs, plays, opera, and literature. The narrative embraces also some data on national and local events such as the Mexican War, Civil War, riots in Philadelphia between the Native American Party and the Catholic Irish. List of officials, 1878, 1 vol., contains the names of members of state administrations and heads of state government departments, compiled by Martin; mementoes of the Civil War, 1861-65, 1 vol., cartoons, pictures, epigrams ridiculing the leaders of the South.

398. MASON AND DIXON LINE PAPERS, 1701-68. 2 vols. and 1 folio.

These papers include the original warrant of William Penn to Isaac Taylor and Thomas Pierson to survey the line between Chester County and New Castle County, 1701-5; John Watson journal, boundary line, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, 1750-51; and the original manuscripts of the Mason and Dixon surveys, including the one which established the boundary line between Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1763-68.

Extract from Mason and Dixon field book published in *Memoirs*, I (1826), 200; John Watson journal in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVIII (1914), 385-406.

399. SAMUEL MASON DIARY, 1827-35. 1 vol.

Relates chiefly to his farming and domestic interests. The pages are interleaved in *Farmers Almanac*, 1823-31, *Agricultural Almanac*, 1827, 1829, and *Friends Almanac*, 1831-35.

400. MASSACHUSETTS PAPERS, 1774-1780. Approx. 1,600 items.  
Presented by Rev. L. M. Robinson, 1895.

Copies of letters and documents from the Archives of the State of Massachusetts, relating chiefly to the Revolution: resolutions, orders, appointments, etc., adopted by the House of Representatives; details of allocation of troops, battles; accounts of the capture of Ticonderoga, the burning of Charleston; requests for medical supplies; letters of thanks from George Washington and Charles Lee; records of prisoners of war; petitions for safe conduct passes; committee of safety reports; financial records; letters from prominent generals and political leaders. The collection is comprised of: correspondence, 1774-75, 2 vols.; resolves, 1777-78, 2 vols.; Board of War letters, 1777-80, 1 vol.; petitions, etc., to the General Court, 1779, 1 vol.

401. T. CHALKLEY MATLACK, 1912-39. 9 vols. Approx. 3,500 pieces. Presented by T. Chalkley Matlack, 1921-39.

Manuscripts of the works of T. Chalkley Matlack, Quaker artist and scholar, interested in public education in Philadelphia.

Quakeriana: historical sketches and pictures of Friends meeting houses in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia, and the boarding homes, schools, and burial grounds associated with them; also historical notes on several Friends meeting houses, 18 boxes; negatives of photographs, 6 boxes.

Literary, musical; synopses of novels, bibliographies, biographical sketches, literary quotations, and water color sketches of maps, scenes, coats of arms, and characters in works of Sir Walter Scott, James Fenimore Cooper, and Georg Moritz Ebers, the Egyptian romancer; notes on the lives and works of 160 composers of music. These materials are arranged: Cooper maps, 1911-13, 1 vol.; Cooper dictionary, 1914, 1 vol.; Waverly maps, 1912-23, 1 vol.; Ebers maps, 1919, 1 vol.; Ebers dictionary, 1919, 1 vol.; Aeolian records, 1916-19, 1922, 4 vols.

402. PETER MCCALL PAPERS, 1773-1879. Approx. 1,500 items. Presented by Gertrude McCall, 1926.

Most of these papers are notes on lectures in legal theory and practice, 1854, delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, where McCall (1809-80) was professor of law. Collection also contains legal papers and correspondence, 1773-1879; patents and deeds, 1800-1878; trust estate books, 1829-49.

403. MCEUEN, HALE, AND DAVIDSON LANDS IN BRADFORD AND TIOGA COUNTIES, 1799-1830. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1902.

Records of land allotted to Thomas McEuen, Thomas Hale, and William Davidson by an indenture of partition, May 6, 1799; included are drafts, entries of sales of land, names of purchasers, prices, locations, and a printed copy of the original title in the names of William Buckley, Thomas M. Willing, William Davidson, William Waln, Henry Drinker, and Thomas Paxson.

404. DR. EDWARD MCINALL CORRESPONDENCE, 1916-17. Approx. 65 items.

Letters written to Dr. Edward McInall by leading men of the

United States during the critical period of the World War, reflect the intellectual climate of America at war.

405. THOMAS MCKEAN PAPERS, 1759-1847. Approx. 650 items.

Correspondence with prominent people of the time, relating to events of the Revolution. The papers include letters from George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, Samuel Adams, John Laurens, Caesar Rodney, and others, 1759-1847; letters to McKean's wife, 1775-1806; commissions, diplomas, and miscellaneous documents, 1777-1802; pamphlet, *Discourse of a Vacuum*, 1752; book of poetry and songs; and McKean's charges to grand juries on his circuit, 1777-79.

Three letters, 1813-14, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXIX (1915), 454-461.

406. SUBSCRIPTION LIST TO MEMORIAL OF MORTON MCMICHAEL, 1879. 1 vol.

A list of citizens' names, subscribers to a fund for the erection of a monument to the memory of Morton McMichael, editor of *North American*.

407. JOHN MCMILLAN AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND JOURNAL, 1752-76. 1 vol.

A copy of the autobiography and journal of the Rev. John McMillan, founder of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, with genealogical data on his family. The narrative reflects colonial life, McMillan's adventures as a young man, his travel through the province, and his studies and preachings in various Presbyterian communities. This copy was made from the original manuscript in the possession of the Rev. N. Leake, of Zelienople.

408. ROBERT MCPHERSON PAPERS, 1749-1856. Approx. 1,250 items.

The papers of Robert McPherson, sheriff and treasurer of York County, and of several other members of the McPherson family, with information on local and state politics, legislation, taxation, commercial enterprises, land sales, law suits, and the general history of York and Adams counties.

409. MARY MCSHANE, AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1836-40. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. William C. Lawrence, 1922.

Autographs with prose and verse sentiments dedicated to Mary McShane by her friends.

410. MEADE COLLECTION, 1793-1896. Approx. 2,500 items. Presented by George Meade.

The letters of General George Gordon Meade (1815-72), to his wife, 1845-47, relate to political issues in the Mexican War, battles and campaigns of the American military forces, accounts of the exploits of the commanding officers, and other incidents of that war. The Civil War in all its aspects, military and political, is reflected in his later letters, 1861-72, which relate to Meade's leadership, plans of campaigns, strategies of the Army of the Potomac, accounts of the battle of Gettysburg, controversies among commanding officers, and issues before the American public.

Other items are: copies of reports to Brigadier General Lorenzo Thomas, 1863; field reports relating to the battle of Gettysburg, 1863; list of casualties, 1863; minutes of council held at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; official dispatches, 1864; official letters, 1835-65, relate to Meade's assignments, duties as a topographical engineer, and include his surveys in Florida, Texas, Mexican territory, and other places; letters, 1861-68, describe his efforts to gain promotion in the army; a group of miscellaneous letters of Meade and other commanding officers addressed to Mrs. Meade; official letters to and from Meade, 1863-81; Meade's military commissions, certificates of membership in societies, tributes, etc., 1836-71; official war maps of the Army of the Potomac and Southern States, 1861-65; surveys, accounts of reconnaissances, astronomical observations, maps of Mexico, Indian territories, Texas, coastal surveys, lake surveys, etc., 1793-1881; letters of condolence relating to Meade's sickness and death, 1872.

Colonel George Meade's papers include: letters relating to Meade and Gettysburg, 1870-96; "Life of General Meade," 1815-72, manuscript of George Meade; letters of condolence, visting cards, newspaper clippings concerning the death of Colonel George Meade, 1897.

411. JOURNAL OF THE TOWN LAID OUT BY DAVID MEED AT CUSSEWAGA, 1793-98. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.

Record of land transactions at Cussawago, lots sold, and names

of purchasers. Includes ledger accounts of David Meed's [Mead] trade in beef, flour, furs, and other commodities.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXII (1938), 431.

412. MEMORIAL OF COMMERCE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FRANCE, 1783. 1 vol. Presented by Wilson King, 1880.

"Memoire sur le commerce entre la France et les Etats Unis," a treatise on economic conditions and international trade, advocating closer commercial relations between the United States and France. In French.

413. A BRIEF NARRATIVE OF THE ADVENTURES OF JOHN MENZIES, 1839. 1 vol. Presented by R. Ball Dodson, 1931.

Menzies' narrative of the adventures of his youth in Scotland, his experiences as a sailor, and travel to Portugal, Africa, China, and other places, 1793-94, written in Philadelphia, 1831. The volume includes a diary of a trip from Philadelphia to Scotland; also Scottish verse.

414. CYRUS L. MERRIAM BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND PHOTOGRAPHS, 1937. 1 vol. Presented by Cyrus L. Merriam.

Autobiographical sketches and photographs of miniature paintings of members of the Macpherson family and related families.

415. ESTATE OF RICHARD MERRIAN LEDGER, 1774-95. 1 vol.

Accounts in the liquidation of the Richard Merriam estate, Philadelphia: payments made, sale of certificates, and other transactions are recorded.

416. OSCAR R. MEYERS LEGAL PAPERS, 1865-1905. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Josephine V. Meyers.

Collection of legal papers pertaining to real estate, settlement of estates.

417. MICKLE-NICHOL PAPERS, 1766-1817. 10 items. Presented by Caroline Marshall Nichol and James Hitchcock Nichol.

Family papers, including the Bible of Sophia Brown Mickle, 1766; marriage certificate of Samuel Mickle and Ann Lord, 1775; marriage certificate of Richard Rawson Hitchcock and Mary Stead, 1817; and other items.



418. MIDDLETON MANUSCRIPTS, 1903-09. 1 vol. Approx. 100 items. Presented by the executors of the estate of Arthur H. Middleton, 1910.

Genealogical data, letters, copies of records, and charts pertaining to the family of Arthur H. Middleton, manufacturer of machinery and supplies in Philadelphia.

419. MIFFLIN GENEALOGY NOTES, *ca.* 1904. 1 vol. Presented by Frank L. Neall, 1913.

Biographical data on the John Mifflin family which came to America from England and settled east of the Schuylkill, near Philadelphia, *ca.* 1676-79.

420. LEMUEL MIFFLIN PAPERS, 1784-1837. Approx. 50 items.

Accounts of settlement of the estate of Lemuel Mifflin; copy of his will, 1824; tax receipts; and miscellaneous related items.

421. THOMAS MIFFLIN SCHOOL BOOK, 1759. 1 vol.

"Abridgment of Metaphysics," manuscript school book used by Thomas Mifflin (1744-1800), contains essays on "Mente Humana," "Ontology," "Of God and His Perfections."

422. GEORGE K. MILES PAPERS, 1775-1910. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Sarah E. Miles, 1927.

Genealogical papers and notes concerning the Miles family and related families, 1775-1910.

423. FRANCIS A. MILLIMAN SCHOOL BOOKS, 1833-35. 8 vols. Presented by Mary E. W. Milliman, 1933.

Educational methods used in Philadelphia are reflected in these lessons in arithmetic, penmanship, English composition, etc.; one of the arithmetic books contains a daybook account, illustrating bookkeeping methods.

424. DR. CHARLES K. MILLS PAPERS, 1864-1931. Approx. 4,000 items. Presented by Mrs. Andrew Weisenburg.

Scrap books of Dr. Charles K. Mills, containing his correspondence, lectures, pamphlets, programs, invitations to professional and social affairs. They present a view of the progress of medical science, treatment of insanity, and other diseases, institutional work, and contain information on many men in the medical profession.

425. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1661-1931. Approx. 7,500 items. Pre-  
sented by various persons.

Most of these papers relate to the political and military history of the colonial period. The collection includes: military accounts, payrolls, etc., of Virginia, 1729-98, pertaining to protection of the frontier; accounts of the paymaster general of the Pennsylvania Militia in the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794-95; acts of the Jamaica Assembly relating to prisoners of war, 1706; affidavits and courts-martial, 1778-1805; Alabama letters, 1870-85; apprenticeship indentures, 1677-1849; arbitrations and partitions in land cases, 1700-1809; Board of War papers, 1775-79; records of boats and cargoes, 1682-1838; British depredations, 1778-83; boundary disputes between Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1736; military certificates and discharges, 1776-1817; Civil War, Pennsylvania volunteers, 1862-68; Clarke and Lockry expedition papers (photostat copies), 1781; Council of Safety papers, 1775-78; county petitions, 1736-1848; papers relating to petitions concerning church affairs, 1727-1930; colleges and schools, 1807-1927; colonial wars, 1745-63; deeds and letters patent, 1691-1891; Doylestown stageway bills, 1848; miscellaneous estimates, bills of goods, importations, accounts, 1690-1856; Federal Congress papers, 1789-1811; muster rolls of French officers who served in the Revolution, 1778-83; account of Fries' insurrection, written 1839; George Croghan, petitions concerning western boundary of Pennsylvania and Indian affairs, 1749; Georgia, New York, and Virginia Assembly papers, 1698-1759; Harrisburg Bridge Company, 1813; Indian affairs papers, concerning land, trade, and legal matters, 1661-1930; intercepted letters, Revolution, 1775-80; legal papers pertaining to land transactions, servants, etc., 1678-1931; letters pertaining to Revolutionary activities, 1774-1814; miscellaneous list of names, 1682-1864; list of surveys, 1692; Mexican War items, 1848; muster rolls, 1757, 1863; naturalization certificates, 1724-1917; act of New Jersey Assembly, 1777; oaths of allegiance and recruiting papers, 1776-82; Old Congress, 1777-87; Palatines and redemptioners, 1768-1803, containing passenger lists of immigrants and their bonds; paroles and prisoners, 1776-81; passes and passports, 1776-1908; payrolls, pertaining to the Revolution, 1776-98; Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1688-1769; proclamations, 1686-1816, including one signed by William Penn, 1686; Philadelphia poor records, 1750-67; property returns,

1798; tavern petitions and licenses, 1773-1872; papers relating to the War of 1812, 1807-12; papers relating to railroads, 1818-1902; yellow fever epidemic records, 1793; and numerous other items.

426. JOHN MITCHELL PAPERS, 1812-14. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Ida C. Wilcox.

These papers contain letters and other documents addressed to Mitchell, agent for American prisoners of war at Halifax, Nova Scotia, from American seamen captured by the British in the War of 1812.

427. JAMES MONROE BANK BOOK, 1812-18. 1 vol. Presented by Ferdinand J. Dreer, 1878.

James Monroe's account with the Bank of Columbia, showing cash deposits, discounts of notes, balances.

428. THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, *ca.* 1881. 2 vols. and 1 package.

A collection of biographical notes, data on the Thomas H. Montgomery family and related families of Maryland: "My Mother's Maryland Ancestry and Kindred," 2 vols.; "Heath Family and Supplementary Note," 1 package.

429. JOHN MOORE, COMMISSION OF ATTORNEY GENERAL, 1 folder. 1701,

Original parchment commission of Moore's appointment as attorney general of Pennsylvania, 1701, signed by William Penn.

430. THE REV. JOHN MOORE OF NEWTON, LONG ISLAND, 1903, 2 vols.

A collection of biographical notes, pictures of landmarks, and newspaper clippings compiled by James W. Moore, Lafayette College, 1903, tracing the origin and history of the family of the Rev. John Moore; printed *General Index* containing names of families.

*See James W. Moore, Reverend John Moore of Newton, Long Island, and Some of His Descendants* (Easton, 1903).

431. DR. JOHN MORGAN JOURNALS, 1764, 1781-84. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

The journal for 1764 is a copy made by George Appold in 1847, from the original manuscript in the possession of James B. Morgan, Pittsburgh. It is a narrative by Dr. John Morgan, surgeon general in the Revolutionary Army in 1776, of his tour from Rome to London in 1764, with details on important persons he met, his visit to Voltaire, universities and academies of learning, palaces, cities, travel, and social life in Europe. The journal for 1781-84 contains Dr. Morgan's accounts of his professional activities, services rendered and medical supplies sold to his patients, with data on eighteenth-century pharmacology. This volume includes a list of members of the American Philosophical Society.

Extracts from journal, 1764, published in *P.M.H.B.*, X (1886), 43-50.

432. DEBORAH MORRIS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1759-86. 1 vol. Presented by S. Davis Wilson.

Account book of Deborah Morris, relates to Sarah Powell's board, clothing, and schooling expenses, 1759-69; included are Deborah Morris' accounts as executrix of the estate of John Morris Potts, 1782-86.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXI (1937), 491.

433. GREEK ADDRESS TO EDWARD JOY MORRIS, 1870. 1 folder.

An address in Greek bearing the signatures of many prominent persons, and a letter in French, to Edward Joy Morris, United States minister to Turkey, expressing sentiments of gratitude for his humanitarian activity in behalf of the Greek nation.

434. EFFINGHAM B. MORRIS PHOTOGRAPHS, 1933. Approx. 50 items. Presented by Effingham B. Morris.

A collection of photographs of the Morris House, 225 South 8th Street, Philadelphia, built in 1787, the residence of six generations of the Morris family; included are pictures of original furniture and furnishings.

435. HENRY MORRIS LETTER BOOK, DAY BOOKS, AND CASH BOOK, 1822-25. 4 vols. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham and others.

Letter book, 1822-25, correspondence of Henry Morris and Stephen P. Morris with clients, relates to the manufacture of iron and brass forgings, coal shipments, etc.; cashbook, 1823,

his expense account and journal (in Spanish) of a trip to Spain; daybooks, 1825-26, 2 vols., relate to the manufacture of umbrella frames.

436. ISAAC P. AND LEVI MORRIS PAPERS, 1836-45. Approx. 250 items. Presented by C. S. Brigham.

Correspondence, orders, bills, receipts, etc., of Levi Morris' iron and casting business.

437. ROBERT MORRIS BUSINESS PAPERS, 1769-1836. Approx. 250 items. The bill book was presented by William S. Lewis, 1883; the journals, ledger, and waste books, by George W. Childs, 1875; other items, by Charles Henry Hart, 1915.

These papers relate chiefly to Morris' large scale speculation in western lands. They include: bill book, 1795-98; journals, 1791-1801; ledger, 1794-1801; waste books, 1792-97, 1794-1801; correspondence, agreements, and notes, 1769-1803; abstract, "In the Case of Robert Morris a bankrupt, extract from the examination before the commission, 1790-1798"; abstract of a deed to land in Northumberland County, executed between Robert Morris and Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord, 1796; and miscellaneous correspondence, accounts, bonds, etc., of John Nixon and others, 1791-1836.

438. SAMUEL MORRIS LEDGER, RECEIPT BOOK, AND ACCOUNTS, 1740-1811. 3 vols. Presented by Alfred Cope, 1925, and others.

Miscellaneous business records of Samuel Morris, a prominent Philadelphian: ledger, 1740-65, contains farm and trading accounts; receipt book, 1806-7, includes ledger accounts of Samuel Morris as executor of the estate of Israel Morris, Jr., 1806-11; Effingham Lawrence in account with Samuel Morris, 1788-99, 1 vol., relates to Pennsylvania Loan Office certificates deposited as collateral by Charles and Andrew Pettit.

439. SAMUEL B. MORRIS DIARIES AND BANK CHECKING ACCOUNTS, 1845-68. 4 vols. Purchased by the Charles Morton Smith Fund.

Morris' diary, 1845, describes a trip from Flat Rock Bridge to Towanda; diaries 1849-51, 2 vols., contain his farm and domestic expense accounts; checkbook stubs, 1864-68, drawn on the



Bank of Germantown, show his business and private financial transactions.

440. SUSANNA MORRIS TRAVELS, 1729-54. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. William H. Nicholson.

"An account of the travels of Susanna Morris," journal of a Quaker traveler in the American colonies; describes dangers encountered and shipwreck; Friends meetings visited in Virginia, the Carolinas, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Great Britain, Ireland, and The Netherlands.

441. COLONEL JOHN S. MUCKLÉ PAPERS, 1898-1915. Approx. 4,000 items. Presented by John S. Mucklé.

The papers of Mucklé, commander of the state naval forces of Pennsylvania: 5 vols., 1898-1905, deal with the Pennsylvania State Naval Militia and contain Mucklé's correspondence on the organization and discipline of the naval and military forces, annual reports, records of equipment, ordnance, inspection of vessels, etc., with information on activities during the Spanish-American War; 4 vols., 1907-15, contain correspondence and papers of the Pennsylvania Red Cross Society (of which Mucklé was president) which relate to activities of the Society in combating tuberculosis and other diseases, and include data on its personnel, and rules for the enrollment of volunteers and paid nurses.

442. MARK RICHARDS MUCKLÉ COLLECTION, 1915. 1 vol. Presented by John S. Mucklé.

Obituary notices, letters of condolence, visiting cards, and testimonials of several organizations to the memory of Mark Richards Mucklé (d. 1915), a prominent citizen of Philadelphia.

443. HENRY E. MUHLENBERG BOTANICAL PAPERS, 1781-1815. Approx. 400 items.

The correspondence of a prominent clergyman and botanist, relating chiefly to herbs and plants.

444. CHAPTERS FROM LIFE OF JOHN MURRAY, 1899. 1 vol. Presented by the Rev. Thomas Butler, 1929.

Manuscript of the Rev. Thomas Butler, used by him in his illustrated lectures on the life of John Murray, father of Uni-

versalism in America. Thomas Potter's home and church on the shores of New Jersey and Murray's first preaching there in 1770 are described. There is a full account of Murray's missionary work and travel through the colonies.

445. **MUSTER BOOKS OF THE UNITED STATES FLOTILLA, 1813-15.**  
2 vols.

Muster roll and enlistment records of personnel of the Chesapeake Flotilla, United States Navy.

446. **LEONARD MYERS COLLECTIONS, 1854-1905.** Approx. 150 items. Presented by George de B. Myers, 1921.

Chiefly letters to Leonard Myers (member of Congress from Philadelphia, 1863-75) from Presidents, senators, representatives, cabinet members, officers in the army and navy, and prominent citizens, on legislative matters, politics, appointments to offices, military and personal affairs. Included are two vols., of autographs of members of Congress, 1865-75, gathered by Leonard Myers during his term as a representative in Washington, D.C.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 206.

447. **FRANK B. NEAD DOCUMENTS, 1663-1866.** Approx. 135 items.  
Purchased by the Henry D. Gilpin Fund.

Autograph letters and documents pertaining primarily to Pennsylvania colonial history; patent of land on the Delaware granted to Erick Nichelsen by Governor Richard Nicholls, 1663; original deed from Indian chiefs to William Penn for a portion of land in Pennsylvania, 1683; letter of instruction relating to legal and provincial matters, signed by William Penn, 1700; instruction to Governor Patrick Gordon concerning duties on English importation, signed by George II, 1732; papers, 1728-77, relating to Indian affairs in which Robert Orme, William Johnson, Governor Robert H. Morris, Governor William Denny, Conrad Weiser, the Council of Safety, and others, were interested; petitions concerning extension of county boundary lines, iron industry, construction of roads, Connecticut affair, etc., 1728-1814; letters signed by George Washington, 1777-1783; certificates of enlistment, discharges, papers of the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania, etc., 1775-83; plans of the Asylum Company and of the North American Land Company, 1795; letters of James Buchanan, John C. Calhoun, Alexander J.

Dallas, General Edward Braddock, Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, John Nicholson, Louis Marie de Noailles, James Hamilton, Timothy Pickering, Edmund Randolph, Joseph Reed; and other items.

448. JOHN NEAGLE COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1839. 1 vol. Presented by Charles Henry Hart.

Notes on the art of painting by Neagle, Philadelphia portrait painter, describe the media and technique used by master painters, and his own experience in the mixing of colors and the use of oils, canvases, varnish.

449. GEORGE NELSON DIARY, 1780-81, 1790-1802. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Diary of George Nelson, Philadelphia merchant: entries for 1780-81 contain data on the Revolution, accounts of battles, mutiny and dissatisfaction in the Pennsylvania Line of Continental troops, acts of Assembly and of Continental Congress, city affairs, trading conditions, and church activities; entries for 1790-1802 describe Nelson's commercial enterprises, church interests.

450. NEW JERSEY PAPERS, 1664-1853. Approx. 600 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers, which include patents, charters, surveys, laws, papers relating to property transfers and provincial boundaries; correspondence dealing with social and political matters; Burlington County materials, oaths of officials.

Extracts from letters of Samuel Cooper and William Cox, 1777-78, published in *P.M.H.B.*, X (1886), 33-42.

451. CAPTAIN JOHN NICE PAPERS, 1776-1864. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Mrs. Mary Adelaide Jacoby and Anne C. Cooper, 1915.

Military papers pertaining to the Revolutionary War; miscellaneous correspondence of legal and domestic character, most of these papers relate to the military career of Captain Nice and include: muster and pay rolls of the 13th Pennsylvania Regiment, at Valley Forge, 1779; receipt book of noncommissioned officers and soldiers for pay and extras granted by Congress, 1778; military instructions, 1778; orderly book of Captain Nice, 1777; diary and notes of Captain Nice, describing

military affairs in New York and Long Island, 1776; diary of Captain Nice, begun at Valley Forge, June to Aug. 1778; lists of names of prisoners, and of enlistments, 1776. In addition there are some family papers including correspondence, accounts, etc., 1788-1836; and the receipt book of Levi Nice, 1819-63.

Extracts from John Nice orderly book and diary, 1776-78, are published in *P.M.H.B.*, XVI (1892), 359-362, 399-411.

452. JOHN NICHOLSON LETTER BOOKS, 1775-98. 7 vols. Presented by the estate of Hood Gilpin, 1918.

These letter books contain copies of Nicholson's correspondence with prominent men pertaining to real estate, financial and legal matters; some of the letters relate to financial difficulties of John Nicholson and Robert Morris occasioned by their speculations in land in Washington City.

453. COLONEL JOHN NIXON PAPERS, 1707-1845. Approx. 1,500 items.

The collection includes correspondence relating to the estate of Colonel Nixon, merchant and first president of the Bank of North America; financial papers; receipts, accounts and settlements, 1771-1845; deeds, 1707-1811; and marine insurance policies, 1806.

454. NORRIS PAPERS, 1742-1860. 70 vols. and 16 boxes. Presented by members of the Norris family.

The papers of Isaac Norris (1671-1735), merchant, mayor of Philadelphia; Isaac Norris (1701-1766), merchant, alderman, speaker of the Assembly; Charles Norris (1712-1766), trustee of the General Loan Office of Pennsylvania. These papers include letter books of the two Isaac Norris', 1699-1766, 10 vols.; account books, 1705-61, 13 vols.; the second Isaac Norris' account with the estate of Thomas Griffith, 1723-66; Norris and Griffith papers, 1753, 1 vol.; documents relating to real estate in Chester and Delaware counties, 1682-1762, in Philadelphia, Bucks, and Berks counties, 1685-1768, in Montgomery, Lancaster and Mifflin counties, 1728-89; family accounts, 1740-90, 3 vols., and 1748-1816, 2 boxes; miscellaneous correspondence, 1704-65, 1 vol.; family letters and other papers, 1684-1814, 2 vols., including some of the papers of Thomas Lloyd, 1664-98, among which are documents relating to the controversy between

Lloyd and the Bishops of St. Asaph, 1681; a box of deeds and wedding certificates, 1687-1790; architect's plan for a house; and some correspondence dealing with the affairs of the Pennsylvania Fire Company, 1850-60.

Among the Norris miscellany are 9 vols. of genealogical notes and extracts from the letter books of Isaac Norris on the Norris-Lloyd families; extracts from the letter books of Isaac Norris, 1699-1734, 1 vol.; scrap book containing letters from Thomas Lloyd, 1642-1779; extracts of letters from Thomas Penn to Richard Peters, 1752-72, 1 vol.; papers relating to the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1773-1812, 1 vol.; approx. 50 pamphlets, 1746-1804; *The Examiner, Student's Gazette*, 1777-78, *Theatre Critic Universal*, 1759; 3 almanacs: *Bailey's*, 1883, *Poor Will's*, 1834, *Philadelphia*, 1835; 12 school exercise books, 1774; some mathematics problems; a box of poetry, with notes, 1750-1835.

Many of Charles Norris' papers preserved in this collection deal with the administration of the General Loan Office of Pennsylvania: list of subscribers to a loan, 1758; Edmund Wooley's account with the Province of Pennsylvania, 1750-58; an undated alphabetical list of the mortgages in the General Loan Office; list of mortgages in Chester County, 1755; undated list of mortgages in Philadelphia; mortgage list for Bucks County, 1755-56; list of payments due or discharged, 1753-58; an account with the Province of Pennsylvania, 1742-56; General Loan Office account books, 1750-68, 9 vols.; settlements of the General Loan Office, 1751-65, 6 vols.; General Loan Office accounts of quota and interest money, 1751-66; General Loan Office entry books, 1753-57; General Loan Office records of orders of commissioners, soldiers' certificates, and account books, 1755-60, 8 vols.; warrants from the commissioners to Charles Norris to make payments to militia and the French who remained neutral, and to discharge bills of various sorts, 1755-65, 9 vols.; certificates, 1758-60, 8 vols.; Loan Office accounts of Indian charges, 1753-64, and assemblymen's wages, 1750-51; a box of pay vouchers issued by the commissioners of the General Loan Office, 1762; expense accounts of James Burd's road to the Ohio, and the road cutters' accounts, 1755; Charles Norris letter book, 1733-34; cashbook, 1748-50; cash books and account books, 1733-66, 18 vols., among which are the cash books of Joseph Sermon, 1751-59, Hugh Robert, 1747-55, and a cash book for 1717; Norris' receipt book, 1758-62; tax receipt book



of C. S. Norris, 1744-47; letter book of William Griffith, 1748-52; cashbook of Charles Norris, Jr., 1809-12; bill of lading book, 1765; undated sheriff's subpoena book, notes of the House of Representatives, 1734-35, 1 vol.; minutes of the Pythonian Society, 1779; minutes of the Board of Education, 1845-47.

Isaac Norris journal of trip to Albany, 1745, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVII (1903), 20-28.

455. NORTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1777-1876. Approx. 300 items.  
Presented by the Lanier Bequest, 1908-18.

The participation of North Carolina troops in the Revolution is described in letters of General Robert Howe, Stephen Moore, R. Rutherford, Allen Jones, John Armstrong, Thomas Burke, William Davidson, Richard Caswell, John Penn, and others, 1777-83; and in orders of the Assembly, 1777. The letters discuss the resolutions of the Assembly concerning the ratification of the Constitution, 1787-88; the question of imposts by North Carolina, 1788; paper currency, 1785; treaties and sales of Indian lands, 1827; slavery, laws, finances, freemasonry, religion, local affairs, political and military appointments.

Also included are: manuscript map of the dividing line between Virginia and Carolina, 1728; printed copy of amendment to the Constitution of North Carolina and of the Declaration of Rights, 1788; "Orderly Book, North Carolina Line," 1777, 1 vol.; muster roll of British troops in Charleston, S.C., 1782.

456. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY PAPERS, *ca.* 1682-1887. Approx. 25,000 items. Presented by Jacob Fatzinger, Ethan Allan Weaver, John Jordan, and other persons.

This collection deals with the founding and early settlement of Northampton County. It reflects the character and nationality of the settlers, religion, commercial and land enterprises, Indian warfare, and includes letters and documents of men who were prominent in the economic development of the county. The collection falls into several sections.

Section of 83 vols.: land warrants, 1734-1887, 24 vols.; surveys, 1705-1886, 35 vols.; deeds, 1689-1867, 4 vols.; correspondence 1743-1804, 1 vol.; field notes of surveys, 1768-1865, 11 vols.; minutes of the Board of Property, 1776-79, 1 vol.; wills, administration accounts, 1682-1860, 1 vol.; accounts, 1775-1855, 2 vols.; bonds and agreements, 1742-1880, 1 vol.; pleas and prose-

cutions, 1753-1848, 1 vol.; tax list, 1816, 1 vol.; miscellaneous papers, relating to land transactions, municipal, legal, political and domestic affairs, 1706-1880, 1 vol.

Another section contains: commissioners minutes and accounts, 1755-82, 4 vols.; provincial tax assessments, 1767-82, 3 vols.; Northampton County assessments, 1768-93, 7 vols.; tax rates, 1762-89, 8 vols.; funding tax, 1789, 1 vol.; state tax, 1782, 1 vol.; supplementary tax, 1781, 1 vol.; county treasurer's accounts, 1754-70, 1 vol.; miscellaneous assessments, 1808-15, 1 vol.; indentures, land warrants, petitions for roads, taverns, creation of new townships, oaths of allegiance, indictments, criminal proceedings, details of Indian warfare, military defenses, requests for provisions, arms, ammunition for forts and garrisons, letters relating to the Moravians in Bethlehem, the Nazareth community, etc., 1727-1858, 5 vols. Among the letters are those of: Edward Biddle, William Bradford, Henry Engel, James Hamilton, Timothy Horsfield, Robert Levers, Thomas Mifflin, Thomas McKean, Jacob Orndt, William Parsons, Richard Peters, Nicholas Scull, Jonathan Sergeant, William Shippen, Bishop Spangenberg, Daniel Stroud, Edward Tilghman, Conrad Weiser, and others.

Section of 6 boxes: provincial tax receipts, 1776, 1 vol.; duplicates for county tax, 1770, 1 vol.; tax and assessment book, 1779, 1 vol.; county tax, 1786, 2 vols.; duplicates of provincial tax, 1789, 1 vol.; duplicates of county tax, 1766, 1788, 2 vols.; letters and documents relating to the Revolutionary War, transportation, litigations, commerce, politics, grand jury indictments, marriage contracts, domestic affairs, etc., 1749-83; surveys, surveyors' returns to the general office, 1776-1865; tax lists, papers relating to the Continental Army, Connecticut claimants, muster rolls, bonds, legal instruments, list of constables, 1765-1859; Bethlehem materials, letters relating to the number of people killed by the Indians, 1755-57, Indian accounts, Quakers and their conduct at Easton, Nazareth community affairs, drafts, bills of sale, etc., 1765-1859.

Other papers are: surveys and deeds, 1689-1867, 4 folio vols.; Bethlehem and vicinity papers, 1741-1886, 2 vols., containing letters and documents on the settling of Bethlehem and adjacent areas, surveys and drafts of land, details of Indian warfare, military protection, means of defense of Forts Norris, Allen, and Hamilton; petitions for new roads and tavern licenses, constables' returns, records of prices of food; minutes of the Com-

mittee of Observation and Inspection of Northumberland County, 1774-77, 1 vol., with Major Robert Traill's report of the proceedings of the Committee of Safety, relating to the execution of measures adopted by the Continental Congress; manuscript histories of Northampton County, by Matthew S. Henry, 1851, 6 vols., with notes on development of townships, education, religion, witchcraft, trade, Revolutionary War, Indian affairs, court cases, names of taxables, assembly proceedings.

Documents on founding of Easton published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVIII (1914), 110-114.

457. NORTHERN, INTERIOR, AND WESTERN COUNTIES PAPERS, 1744-1859. Approx. 250 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers concerning domestic and political affairs, land transactions, laws, petitions, rules and regulations, and including correspondence reflecting social and economic conditions.

458. NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY PAPERS, 1767-1899. Approx. 7,000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Papers and documents, chiefly of Charles G. Donnel and Charles W. Hegins, jurists and political leaders of Sunbury, Northumberland County: land warrants, deeds, surveys, field notes, etc., 1767-1859, show the subdivisions of land in townships and names of purchasers and settlers; agreements, mortgages, indentures, etc., relate to iron mines, coal lands, dams, canals, railroads, etc., 1768-1857; letters of men in politics, judiciary, and commercial enterprises relate to court trials, settlement of estates, land transactions, commercial accounts, 1793-1853; receipts and bills for the supply of provisions of the Continental army and to the army in the War of 1812; names of holders of Continental certificates of the unfunded debt issued and redeemed, 1790-93. Collection is arranged: surveys and calculations, 1767-1899, 2 boxes; correspondence, 1793-1853, 7 boxes; Continental certificates, etc., 1780-1864, 1 box; miscellaneous, 1768-1871, 4 boxes; field notes, 67 booklets, 1786-1824; deeds, 1774-1859, 3 boxes; legal cases, 1794-1864, 3 boxes; commissary papers, 1809-20, 1 box; canals, railroads, coal, telegraph, etc., 1831-58, 1 box.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXI (1937), 234.

459. NOTES OF TRIALS IN COLOMBIA, 1822. Approx. 500 pages.

These papers relate to legal controversies in South American countries. Among the items are: notes of a law suit brought by E. W. Robinson against J. G. Williamson, United States consul at Caracas, Colombia from 1827-29; other cases relate to shipping, moral transgressions, and other matters.

460. ELLIS PAXSON OBERHOLTZER PAPERS, 1735-1931. Approx. 3,500 items. Presented by E. P. Oberholtzer.

Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of a Philadelphia historian include material on: the thrift movement, establishment of school savings banks and thrift savings banks in the United States, 1886-1928; Historical Pageant of Philadelphia, 1912, data on its organization, administration, finance, and executive committee meetings, with water color drawings of costumes and pageantry, posters, names of subscribers and of members, souvenirs, etc.; Indian Welfare in Oklahoma; Civil War; abolition of slavery; Temperance Union; Valley Forge Commission; education; motion picture censorship; League for Better Moving Pictures; Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, etc. A portion of correspondence relates to publications, essays, lectures, and biographies of Robert Morris, Jay Cooke, Salmon P. Chase, Charles B. Brown, and others; included in this group of papers are Sarah Louisa Oberholtzer's letters, poems, and essays. Papers of an earlier period include: deeds of grants of land in Uwchlan Township, Chester County, 1735-1809; inventory of the estate of Thomas Potts, 1762; Uwchlan Society of Friends, notes and minutes of meetings, 1806; John and Paxson Vicker correspondence, 1823-44; papers relating to the Pickering Valley Railroad, 1869-70; and other items of social and political character.

461. RICHARD O'BRYEN JOURNAL, 1789-91. 1 vol.

The position held by the Barbary States in the Mediterranean and the state of their political and domestic affairs are described in this journal, "Remarks and Observations in Algiers," by Richard O'Bryen, consul general of the United States to the Regency of Algiers. It contains some account of the humiliating conditions imposed upon American and European citizens, the Bey's haughty attitude toward foreign ambassadors and their agents, payment of tribute and ransom exacted for the redemption of prisoners, and the cruel treatment of Christian slaves.

Incidentally the conflicting interests of England, Spain, France, Genoa, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, and other countries are shown in the narrative of their diplomatic activities, wars, naval battles, and the capture of vessels.

462. ORR, DUNLOPE, AND GLENHOLME LETTER BOOK, 1767-69. 1 vol. Presented by George C. Lewis, 1896.

Commercial and shipping activities of the colonial period are reflected in this letter book of a Philadelphia firm. The letters, addressed to clients in Europe, West Indies, and the colonies, show business trends, commodities traded, prices, hazards of shipping.

463. JOSEPH OXLEY JOURNAL, 1715-75. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Sally F. Lewis.

"Joseph's Offering to his Children," an account of an English Quaker's travels through England, Scotland, Ireland, and the American colonies, 1770-72, in the service of his religion. Oxley's record of his American tour presents a picture of life and religion in Virginia, the Carolinas, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and New England. He describes means of travel, accommodations, meetings attended, prominent Quakers he met.

464. ANNE F. PAGE JOURNAL, 1839. 1 vol. Presented by Maria P. Ryan.

Journal of a trip through France and Italy, describes cities visited, historical monuments, manners and customs of inhabitants.

465. WILLIAM PAGE DIARY, 1808-12. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of William J. Potts, 1921.

Diary of William Page, Philadelphia merchant; records family matters, travel, business.

466. DANIEL PARKER PAPERS, 1800-46. Approx. 12,000 items. Presented by Louisa Rawle, E. R. Willing, and E. P. Rawle.

A large portion of the papers is official correspondence of the War Department in which Daniel Parker (1782-1846) was adjutant and inspector general, 1810-45. There are letters of:



Thomas Jefferson, 1803-8; James Madison, 1808-14; James Monroe, 1811-19; Andrew Jackson, 1803-18; William Henry Harrison, 1802-13; General John Armstrong, 1812-42; H. Dearborn, 1803-19; William Eustis, 1809-22; George Izard, 1813-17; Thomas Johnston, 1808; Winfield Scott, 1807-21; James Wilkinson, 1801-20; and others. Included are: Governor John Dayton to Thomas Jefferson, letters, 1801-2, concerning the landing of French Negroes on the southern coasts of the Union; petitions of Indian tribes to Thomas Jefferson, 1804-8; Jefferson's letters to Indian chiefs, 1805-8; Andrew Jackson letters, 1804-18, relating to Indian depredations on the Tennessee River, Mobile Creek warfare, etc.; Captain Meriwether Lewis' report to Jefferson on western territories, 1803; letters of W. C. C. Claiborne and of other noted persons concerned in the affairs of Louisiana, the Floridas, Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Kentucky, Tennessee, 1801-21; survey of the head of Muscle Shoals, Tennessee River, east of the Chickasaw nation, 1818; letter of James Wilkinson to Thomas Jefferson, 1806, denouncing Aaron Burr as a conspirator and a traitor, and discussing means of defense of New Orleans; Stephen Decatur's reports on the condition of the *Chesapeake* after the battle with the *Leopard*, 1807; papers relating to war agitation, embargoes, and military preparedness against England, 1806-12.

Material on the War of 1812 in the voluminous official papers, 1812-15; letters of James Madison, James Monroe, William Eustis, and of commanding officers, deal with mobilization plans, military campaigns, movement of troops, battles, General William Hull's disaster at Detroit, 1812, his subsequent trial for treason in 1814, and other important incidents of the war.

Official papers, 1816-41, include letters of Colonel J. J. Abert, John C. Calhoun, John Henry Eaton, H. Leavenworth, David Porter, T. Ringgold, Winfield Scott, John Tyler, and others, on military, administrative, political, and economic affairs, courts martial, claims against the government, regulations of sutlers, 1818-20, Mexican War, Cherokee and Dakota treaties, West Point regulations, etc.

Daniel Parker correspondence, 1811-45, relates to his official and financial activities: letters of Amos Binney, James Byers, William Duane, D. Gadsden, C. Irvine, W. Rawle, Parker family, and others.

Additional items include: numerous pamphlets; army and navy registers; books on medicine; map of West Geneseo, N.Y.,

1800; view of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1807; map of a route from Kansas to the Pacific, 1843.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1939), 204.

467. PARKER-FRANKLIN CORRESPONDENCE, 1747-73. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Sarah Cresson.

Letter press copies of correspondence between Benjamin Franklin and James Parker, printer and later comptroller of the Post Office, copied by Sarah Cresson from the Franklin letter books in the possession of the American Philosophical Society.

468. JOHN PARRISH DIARIES, 1773-93. 3 vols. Presented by Richard Eddy, 1882.

Copies of three diaries which pertain to Indian customs, life, and habitations, with an account of "John Parrish's visit to the Indians at Muskingon," 1773; treaty at Newton Point, 1791; record of a trip to Lower Sandusky to conclude a treaty with the Indians, 1793. Copies by Richard Eddy, 1882; originals owned by Samuel Parrish, Philadelphia.

John Parrish journal, 1773, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XVI (1892), 443-448.

469. GEORGE T. PARRY DIARIES, 1853-86. 13 vols. Purchased by the Wendell P. Bowman Fund, 1935.

Diaries, 1853, 1857, 1861, 1864-67, 1869-70, 1879-80, 1886, of George T. Parry, Philadelphia engineer, contain his narrative of daily events, family affairs, and his professional and business activities.

470. WILLIAM PARSONS PAPERS, 1723-51, 7 vols. Presented by Jacob Wolle, 1845.

Miscellaneous business papers of William Parsons (d. 1757), shoemaker, scrivener, dyer, surveyor, sheriff, founder of Easton, include: ledger of accounts, 1723-26; field book of surveys, 1734-36; list of property owners and the surveys of their land; commonplace book, 1741-47; receipt books, 1736-37, 1738-51.

471. PASCHALL PAPERS, 1747-1871. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Anne Paschall.

Miscellaneous family papers of the Paschall and Sellers families, 1747-1871, include: receipt book of Dr. John Paschall, 1747-76; account book of Thomas G. Paschall, 1811; poetry albums of

George and Ann Sellers, 1830; family correspondence, 1813-15; deeds and patents to land, 1750-1871.

- 472 MARY FRANCES PASCHALL AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, 1853-61. 2 vols. Presented by Anne Paschall.

Bits of verse dedicated to Mary Frances Paschall by her friends.

473. SARAH PASCHALL MANUSCRIPTS, 1786. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of John T. Morris.

Collection of Sarah Paschall's poetry.

474. PASCHALL AND HOLLINGSWORTH ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1660-65, 1711-1861. 24 vols. and approx. 100 additional items. Presented by Herbert Morris.

Economic trends, trade conditions, commodity prices are shown in the business record books of this leading mercantile firm. Thomas Paschall: ledgers, 1660-65, 1711-22, 1713-66, 1718-33; Stephen Paschall: ledgers, 1735-44, 1737-59, 1752-76, 1758-89, 1764-65, 1778-1800; daybooks, 1756-96, 1758-82; Paschall and Hollingsworth: bankbooks, 1825-30; receipt book, 1825-27; cash books, 1825-37, 4 vols.; blotters, 1830-39, 5 vols.; correspondence pertaining to political and domestic affairs, 1772-1844; Dr. Caspar Morris, receipt book, 1832-61.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1935), 95.

475. FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS MANUSCRIPTS, 1683-1721, 4 vols. and 36 papers. Purchased by the Library Fund, and some items presented by Harry C. Kessler, Charles M. Wayne, and others.

Papers on theological, medical, legal, philosophical subjects, including "Liber Intimissimus Omnium Semper Mecum," 1697-1701, 1 vol.; "Artzney und Kunst ist all umsunst ohne Gottes Gunst," 1695, 1 vol.; commonplace book, 1683-1716; "The Great Law of Pennsylvania" including a copy of the Germantown charter, 1693; papers relating to the Frankfort Company, 1683-1709; marriage certificate of Henry Pastorius, 1721.

English translation of articles of agreement of the Frankfort Company, 1686, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XV (1891), 205-211.

476. GENERAL ROBERT PATTERSON DIARIES, 1835. 2 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.

These are copies of Patterson's journals of a trip from Philadelphia to Iowa, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Tennessee, and other states. He describes historical landmarks visited, stopping places, means of travel, social events, dinner with President Andrew Jackson at the White House, scenes and topography of the country, etc. Included are his notes on European history, English literature, and Biblical events.

477. ROBERT PATTERSON NOTES ON NAVIGATION, 1789. 1 vol.  
Presented by A. C. Vaute.

A treatise on navigation, methods of calculating latitude and longitude, written by Robert Patterson, professor of mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania.

478. WILLIAM A. PATTON LETTERS, 1899-1918. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. Martha A. Patton.

These volumes, chiefly composed of congratulatory letters, telegrams, and newspaper clippings, relate to William A. Patton's service with the Pennsylvania Railroad and to his elevation to the presidency of the New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk Railroad Company.

479. JOSEPH M. PAUL RECORDS, 1800-1829. 3 vols. Presented by William John Potts.

Business records of Joseph M. Paul, a Philadelphia merchant: day book, 1800-1821; letter books, 1800-1821, 1812-29; journal of a journey made by him through central and western Pennsylvania, 1815. In addition to business data, these records contain information on the abolition movement, road construction, and legal matters.

480. JOHN HOWARD PAYNE, HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE INDIANS IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, *ca.* 1835. 1 vol.

An account of the Muscogee, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek, and other Indian tribes living in the southern states; information on their origin, traditions, customs, characteristic traits, social and domestic life, language, government, religion, etc. This book was formerly in the possession of John Howard Payne. It was found among his effects at Tunis after his death, by the United States consul there, who sent it to the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

481. **PEALE PAPERS 1794-1854.** Approx. 250 items. Presented in part by members of the Peale family; some items purchased by The Historical Society.

Papers of Charles Willson Peale (1741-1827), Rembrandt Peale (1778-1861), and Titian R. Peale (1800-1885), mainly relate to Peale's Museum, and include: C. W. Peale, "A walk through the Philadelphia Museum"; records of subscriptions for tickets in Peale's Museum, 1794-1833; records and memoranda of the Philadelphia Museum, 1803-37; minutes of the Philadelphia Museum, 1841-45; a rough minute book of the Philadelphia Museum, 1841-45; extracts of letters from C. W. Peale, 1821-23; copies of letters from Rembrandt Peale to his wife, 1830; correspondence of Titian R. Peale with George Ord, 1827-54; ornithological journal, with a catalogue of birds, collected in United States Exploring Expedition by Titian R. Peale, 1843; 10 drawings by T. R. Peale.

Extracts from C. W. Peale letters concerning the Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts, 1805-8, published in *P.M.H.B.*, IX (1885), 121-133.

482. **COLONEL CROMWELL PEARCE BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, 1855.**  
1 vol. Presented by Gilbert Cope, 1884.

A memoir of Colonel Cromwell Pearce, of Chester County, with an account of his ancestry. The volume contains a sketch of the distinguished services rendered by him as a colonel of the 16th Regiment of the United States Infantry in the War of 1812; a detailed description of the military campaign against Canada, the attack on Sackets Harbor and Little York, N.Y., the explosion of a powder magazine causing the death of General Zebulon M. Pike, sickness and lack of discipline among the soldiers, Commodore Isaac Chauncey's naval activities on the Great Lakes.

483. **MARY PEARSALL JOURNAL, 1873.** 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Trevanion B. Dallas, 1937.

This journal of a trip from Philadelphia to Montreal describes the topography of the country, hotel accommodations, means of travel.

484. **PEMBERTON PAPERS, 1641-1880.** Approx. 15,000 items in 70 vols. Presented by Henry Pemberton, Jr., 1892.



484. Papers of Phineas Pemberton (1650-1702), Israel Pemberton, Sr. (1695-1754), Israel Pemberton, Jr. (1715-79), James Pemberton (1723-1809), John Pemberton (1727-95), and their descendants, distinguished Quakers, prominent in the colonial affairs of Pennsylvania. The extensive correspondence maintained by the Pembertons with Friends in America, England, and other parts of the world, contains valuable material on the history of the Society of Friends.

The major portion of the collection is arranged chronologically in 56 vols.: Papers, 1641-1702, relate chiefly to events during the lifetime of Phineas Pemberton, colonial social and economic conditions, religious intolerance and persecution, Quaker meetings, prominent personalities, etc. Papers, 1702-74, include among others letters from Richard Partridge, agent in England for the Pennsylvania Assembly, to Chief Justice Kinsey of Pennsylvania; material on England's colonial policies; petitions addressed to the King; a memorial and protest against Parliament's strangulation of the iron industry in America; letters on the Scottish rebellion and the Spanish and French wars; data on commerce and shipping, London earthquakes; list of Friends' monthly meetings; information on the growing tension between England and the colonies. Papers, 1775-83, record incidents of the Revolutionary period; war conditions in Providence, R.I.; Patrick Henry's insurrection in Williamsburg, Va.; the arrest of Quakers accused of disloyalty in Philadelphia; orders of the General Assembly; the occupation of Philadelphia by Howe's troops; prevailing economic conditions; a group of John Fothergill letters, 1740-80, relates to political, social, and moral trends. Papers, 1783-1808, relate to Quaker monthly meetings; abolition of slavery; Indian peace measures; the Constitutional Assembly; presidential elections; United States controversies with France.

Fourteen additional volumes, 1681-1880, contain: memorandum book, 1768-71; Pemberton receipt books, 1792-98, 1807-30; Thomas Parke diary of a journey from Philadelphia to London, 1771-72; Thomas Clifford account book of cargoes at Bristol, 1789; John Pemberton's religious essays, n.d.; essays on religion and politics, 1814-38; genealogical notes, 1880; commissions, parchment deeds, legal documents, 1656-1831, some of which bear the signatures of James Monroe, John Q. Adams, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Martin Van Buren; Philadelphia estates papers, 1684-1797, contain miscellaneous deeds, docu-

ments, and plats; New Jersey estates papers, 1683-1803, surveys, plats, indentures, etc.; Chester County estates papers, 1681-1795, surveys, deeds; Bucks County estates papers, 1689-1700; Maryland estates papers, 1657-1795, land patents, correspondence, etc.; biographica: sketch of James Pemberton (1727-1809), and one of Phineas Pemberton, by James Pemberton, 1778; Shoemaker and Rawle letters, 1780-1821, family correspondence.

The following are miscellaneous items contained in 3 boxes; letters of John Hunt to Israel Pemberton, 1758-64; miscellaneous papers of Thomas Clifford, 1764-89; journals and diaries of John Pemberton, 1750-95; "Notes of a journey through Scotland with John Pemberton and David Dusat," by Thomas Wilkinson, 1787; *Some Account of Last Journey of John Pemberton to the Highland and other parts of Scotland*, by Thomas Wilkinson, 1811, 1 vol.; *A Testimony of the monthly meeting of Friends at Pymont, in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton*, 1798, 1 vol.; 12 *Poor Will's Pocket Almanacks*, with manuscript marginal notes, 1782-1813; Joseph Pemberton memorandum book, 1798-1803, 1 vol.; his receipts, rules, and memoranda, 1801-5, 1 vol.; *An Appeal to the Society of Friends on the Primitive Simplicity of the Christian Principles*, 1801, 2 vols.; *Early Christian Instruction in the form of a dialogue between Mother and Child*, 1807, 1 vol.; *An Epistle to the Members of the Religious Society of Friends*, 1827; *Plan of the Philadelphia Dispensary for the Medical Relief of the Poor*, contains list of names of contributors, 1787; *The Philadelphia Directory*, 1800; "An Exact Copy of James Pemberton's Diary, 1777-78"; Rebecca Warner Rawle's diary, 1813; *Excerpts of letters, sequel to the Friendly Association*, 1872, 1 vol., containing marginal notes; *Some chapters in the History of the Friendly Association, for Regaining and Preserving Peace with Indians, by Pacific Measures*, by Samuel Parrish, 1877, 1 vol.; and some additional items.

485. PENN MANUSCRIPTS, 1629-1834. Approx. 25,000 items.

Many items presented by members of the Penn family and other persons; some portions of the collection purchased by The Historical Society.

The papers of the Penns and their associates in the founding of Pennsylvania and the administration of the provincial government.

485. Admiral Sir William Penn papers: journal of Sir William Penn, 1644-47, 1 vol.; letters, 1650-60, 1 vol.; Forbes collection, 1653-1710, 2 vols.; "The Duty of the Principal Officers of his Majesties Navy Joyntly Considered," 1646, 1 vol.; "The Office of the Admiralty of England," n.d., 1 vol.

William Penn manuscripts: correspondence, 1654-1855, 5 vols., includes family letters, official correspondence with Admiral William Penn, Hannah Penn, James Logan, Harbert Springett, Thomas Bishop Vickris, John Barclay, J. Freame, and others; letters to and from John, Thomas, and Richard Penn, on Irish immigration, books, education, epidemics; printing account with Benjamin Franklin; drafts, naval accounts, household accounts, land records, etc. William Penn letter books, 1667-75, 1699-1701, 2 vols., contain conciliatory letter to his father; diary of a journey through Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, 1672; narratives of his trial and committal to the Tower; letters to the King, Friends, governors, Lords of the Admiralty, Lords of Trade and Plantations, etc. Domestic and miscellaneous letters, 1682-1794, 1 vol., contains letters of William Penn to Hannah Callowhill, and members of Pennsylvania Council, 1684-94; letters of James Logan, to William Aubrey, 1703-35. Penn manuscripts, 1680-1715, 1 vol., contains last will and testament of William Penn, with codicil in his hand, 1705, 1706; original draft of grant of Province of Pennsylvania, with corrections in his hand, 1680; William Penn to Archbishop Tillotson, 1691; to Robert Turner, 1693; to Lord Romney, 1701; to Samuel Pepys, 1670; commission to William Markham, 1697; "The Case of William Penn," "State of efforts of Crown to regain control of Pennsylvania in Queen Anne's reign," "Act of Pennsylvania vesting proprietary estates in Commonwealth," and other items. Penn's letter to the Free Society of Traders, 1683, 1 vol.; Irish journal, 1669-70, 1 vol.; "An account of My Journey into Holland and Germany," 1677, 1 vol., includes letters to the King of Poland, Anna Maria de Horn (Countess of Horn), essays, etc.; William Penn receipt book, interest on loans, 1710-28, 1 vol.; William and Hannah Penn journal, 1710-26, 1 vol.; Hannah Penn cash book, 1712-20, 1 vol.

Records of the proprietary government: papers relating to the three lower counties, 1629-1774, 1 vol.; Penn's deeds, 1639-1759, 1760-1801, 2 boxes; leases and mortgages, 1670-1771, 1 vol.; governor's proclamations, 1670-1775, 1 vol.; county court records, town and county of Deale, 1681-1709, 1 vol.; autograph

petitions, 1681-1716, and receipts for beaver skins for tenure, etc., 1752-80, 1 vol., contains addresses to William Penn by Trade Society, petition to Lord Baltimore, petitions from Berks, Bucks, and Chester counties in favor of proprietary government, etc.; Pennsylvania land grants, 1681-1806, 1 vol.; Assembly of Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1682-1874, 1 vol.; the laws of Pennsylvania, 1682-88, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania charters, Frame of Government, with revised forms, 1683-96, and marriage settlement and will of Thomas Penn, 1751-74, 1 vol.; official correspondence, 1683-1817, 12 vols., letters from James Logan to John Penn and Hannah Penn, Lord Baltimore, William Penn, Governor Andrew Hamilton, Isaac Norris, W. Popple, Colonel Benjamin Fletcher, on Pennsylvania boundaries, acts for regulating trade, efforts to make Pennsylvania a crown colony, piracy and smuggling, decline in public morals, copper mine beyond Susquehanna, Keith-Logan controversy, Indian treaties, Conrad Weiser's address to the Germans, factions in politics, paper money, yellow fever, Ohio Company, Nicholas Scull, Edward Shippen, George Croghan, Connecticut intrusion, battle of Lexington, etc.; Philadelphia land grants, Episcopal Church, Society of Friends, University Island in Delaware, 1684-1772, 1 vol.; warrants and surveys, 1684-1776, 1 vol.; Connecticut claims, 1684-1799, 1 vol.; *Planter's Speech to his Neighbors and Countrymen of Pennsylvania, East and West Jersey* (1 vol., London, 1684); Indian affairs, 1687-1801, 4 vols., contain information to Thomas Dongan, governor and vice admiral of New York, on invasion of Indians of the Five Nations, 1787; Governor Logan's speech to Sassoonan, 1731; negotiations with Six Nations; data on German Palatines, Conrad Weiser, Richard Peters, Sir William Johnson, Albany Congress, Connecticut purchase, Delaware controversy; George Croghan's account of Indian affairs, 1748-49 to Braddock's defeat; maps and documents relating to Indian Walk, etc.; Governor John Blackwell manuscripts, 1689-90, 1 vol.; acts of assembly, 1700-1763, 2 vols.; Pennsylvania cash accounts, 1701-78, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania journals, 1701-79, 12 vols., contain accounts of lands, quit rents, etc.; James Logan receipt book, 1702-09, 1 vol., papers relating to iron, peltries, trade, etc., 1712-1817, 1 vol.; bonds and powers of attorney, 1714-1828, 1 vol.; "Supplementary Saunders Coates," 1720-66, 1 vol., chiefly Thomas Penn letters to Richard Peters, on administrative affairs; Pennsylvania Assembly messages, 1727-71, 1 vol.; Wyoming controversy papers, 1731-75, and Wil-



485. liam Smith and William Moore *vs.* Assembly, 1758-59, 1 vol.; account of quitrents, 1742, 1 vol.; accounts of land in Chester County called "William Penn's Manor," 1747-50, 1 vol.; warrants to affix the great seal, 1749-75, 1 vol.; accounts, provincial tax for Philadelphia, 1759-68, 2 vols.; William Baker letter book 1769-89, 1 vol.; John Mifflin letter book, 1788-1802, 1 vol.; receipt book (of Philip Syng), provincial tax, 1759-70, 1 vol.; proprietary manors and lands in Pennsylvania, n.d., 1 vol. and 1 package.

Penn family papers: Pennsylvania miscellaneous papers, Penn *vs.* Baltimore, Penn family, 1653-1834, 5 vols.; wills of Harbert Springett and Anthony Springett, 1682-1721, 1 vol.; letters of the Penn family to James Logan, 1701-30, 1 vol.; additional miscellaneous letters and Penn-Engert-Lewis papers, 1683-1872, 2 vols.; letters of the Penn family, 1701-75, 1 vol.; papers relating to Penn family title, 1712-26, 1 vol.; "Family Deeds," 1718-87, 1 vol., contains items relating to Hannah Penn, agreements of Thomas and Richard Penn, etc.; Thomas Penn private letters, 1738-41, 1 vol.; Penn-Hamilton correspondence, 1748-70, 1 vol.; letters from Thomas and Richard Penn to James Hamilton; marriage settlement of Thomas Penn, 1751, 1 vol.; account book of money due Thomas Penn from T. Asheton, Joseph Yeates, W. Peters, Sir William Johnson, *et al.*, 1758-69, 1 vol.; Penn-Justice manuscripts, 1769-1804, 1 box, relate to land warrants, surveys, financial accounts with the Penns, political and domestic affairs; John Penn's commonplace book, *ca.* 1785-87; Penn letter books, 1789-1834, 12 vols., proprietaries' correspondence relating to Pennsylvania political and domestic affairs.

Papers relating to the boundary disputes between the Penns and Lord Baltimore: Penn *vs.* Baltimore, 1606-1774, 8 vols.; New York records, 1664-79, 2 vols.; Kent County records, 1675-83, 1 vol. "Boundaries Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1680-1768, Boundaries Virginia and Pennsylvania," 1773-75, 1 vol., contains the answer of William Penn to Lord Baltimore, 1683; George Talbot to all persons on West of Delaware between Schuylkill and Whorekill; petition of Lord Baltimore to George II, 1753; letters of Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon, 1765; petition of all proprietors concerning southern and western boundaries, 1775, "Lands on Delaware Bay," 1683, 1 vol.; "Controversy between Lord Baltimore and Penn," 1683, 1 vol.; address to the King from Penn about Charter, 1693, 1 vol.; accounts, miscellaneous, 1723-60, 1 vol.; boundaries of Delaware and



Maryland, 1732-33, 1 vol.; report of commissioners, 1733-34, 1 vol.; "Drafting the new bill," 1735, 1 vol.; petition, 1735, 1 vol.; decree, 1735, 1750, 2 vols.; Lord Baltimore's answer, 1737, 1740, 2 vols.; drafts of interrogatories, 1739, 1 vol.; depositions, Philadelphia, 1740, 3 vols.; "Relating to particular points in case," 1743, 2 vols.; brief for the plaintiff, 1747, 1 vol.; brief for the amended bill, 1749, 1 vol.; brief of the original bill against Frederick, Lord Baltimore, 1754, 1 vol.; bill of revivor, brief for plaintiff, 1754, 1 vol.; draft of bill of revivor, 1754, 1 vol.; acts of assembly, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1 vol.; drafts of the agreement with Lord Baltimore, 1757-60, 1 vol.; bill of revivor and supplemental bill, 1764, 1 vol.

Penn-Physick manuscripts: land grants and surveys, 1676-1801, 1 vol.; extracts from patent books and list of land warrants, 1 vol.; bonds, surveys, powers of attorney, 1681-1806, 3 vols.; correspondence, 1682-1803, 2 vols.; Penn accounts, 1683-1770, 3 vols.; accounts of quitrents, 1701, 1 vol.; accounts, 1701-1804, 6 vols.; extracts from ledgers and journals, 1701, 1763, 1 vol.; returns of warrants and surveys, 1732-1804, 1 vol.; journal, 1742-72, 1 vol.; warrants to affix the great seal, 1767-76, 1 vol.; account books, 1769-1800, 6 vols.; letter book, 1769-1804, 1 vol.; journal, 1779-1801, 1 vol.; and an additional box, containing warrants to affix the great seal to certificates of land patents, sheriff's commission, pardons, etc.

Miscellaneous litigations: Ford *vs.* Penn, accounts, 1672-94, plea of the defendants, 1682-1727, 3 vols.; Ford *vs.* Penn, Penn *vs.* Beranger, 1674-1716, 1 vol.; Ford *vs.* Penn, 1705-7, 1 vol.; law suits, 1713-1869, 2 vols.; Penn *vs.* Penn. 1722-27, 1 vol., contains bill of complaint of Hannah Penn, *et al.*, against Aubrey Thomas and Gulielma Maria, his wife, answer of Springett Penn, interrogations, depositions, etc.

Other items: letters of William Penn, 1681-92, copied by J. Francis Fisher in 1840, 1 vol.; records of Sussex County, 1681-1710, 1 vol.; an act of Parliament, 1697, 1 vol.; maps and surveys, Mason and Dixon Line, 1701-5; Eastburn map of Indian Walk, 1757; original warrant signed by William Penn ordering Isaac Taylor and Thomas Pierson to survey line between County of Chester and County of New Castle, 1701; certificate signed by Isaac Taylor and Thomas Pierson, with map, "The Figure of the Circular Line Dividing between the County of New Castle and County of Chester, 1701"; merchants account books (Bristol, Eng.), 1717, 3 vols.; map of part of the

estate of William Penn in the Barony of Imokilly, 1764; proprietary manors and lands in Pennsylvania of John Penn, Jr., and John Penn, including approximately 40 maps, n.d.; and other material.

The Penn-Logan correspondence, 1700-1711, published in *Memoirs*, IX (1870) and X (1872); other groups of Penn papers in *Memoirs* and *P.M.H.B.*, *passim*.

486. GRANVILLE PENN BOOK OF POEMS, 1808-38. 1 vol. Presented by A. L. Smith, 1834.

A collection of poetry in the handwriting of Granville Penn (1761-1844); authorship has not been verified.

487. WILLIAM PENN COMMEMORATION PAPERS, 1931-32. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Records of the general committee of William Penn's commemoration, the 250th anniversary of the founding of Pennsylvania. The papers include correspondence, financial reports, minutes of committees, programs of exercises in schools and colleges, lists of patriotic societies, and other matter pertaining to the event.

488. PENNSYLVANIA COUNTIES, 1708-1882. Approx. 1,500 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous papers of several Pennsylvania counties: Allegheny, 1790-1849; Armstrong, *ca.* 1785-1816; Bedford, 1782-94; Berks, 1772-95; Bucks, 1708-1863; Carbon, *ca.* 1789-1823; Chester, 1729-1818; Centre, 1785-1816; Clearfield, 1785-1816; Crawford, 1772-1823; Cumberland, 1782; Delaware, 1786-1811; Dauphin, 1790-1813; Fayette, 1790-96; Franklin, 1788-1812; Indiana, 1823; Lancaster, 1743-1876; Lehigh, 1757; Lebanon, *ca.* 1789-1823; Lycoming, *ca.* 1789; Luzerne, 1793-1823; Mifflin, *ca.* 1789-1823; Monroe, 1846; Montgomery, 1728-1882; McKean, *ca.* 1789; Perry, *ca.* 1789; Snyder, *ca.* 1789-1823; Susquehanna, *ca.* 1789; Tioga, 1847; Washington, 1781-84; Wayne, 1790-1802; Westmoreland, 1774-1823. Among the items is a narrative by C. Van Horn describing the Connecticut invasion, pioneering, colonial warfare, and incidents during the Revolution, 1772-1837, in Crawford County; a history of Monroe County and of the Indian Walk, 1746; a history of Luzerne County, 1793-1823; a history of Lehigh County townships, n.d., and the journal, 1757, of Lieutenant A. Engel, stationed at Leckley Township;

letters and accounts of David Franks, Bernard Gratz, L. Andrew Levy, Joseph Simon, and others, of Lancaster, relating to provisioning of British and American soldiers and prisoners during the Revolution, 1777-78; taxable property, Chester County, 1783-88; petitions to assemblies and legislatures relating to changes of county seats, road building, dam construction, etc.; indentures; surveys; court records of indictments; penal records; deeds and land patents; jury lists; muster rolls; and other items.

489. PENNSYLVANIA POPULATION LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1792-1834. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by James Gibson.

Papers of John Nicholson, president, and Tench Francis, treasurer of this land company, active in Allegheny, Beaver and Mercer counties. Among the papers are patents for land in Allegheny County, signed by Governor Thomas Mifflin, 1792-1800; records of transfers of land by Aaron Burr to John Nicholson, 1795; stock transfer book, containing the names of Aaron Burr, James Wilson, Theophilus Casenove, Walter Stewart, and others, 1794-1806; deeds to Aaron Levy, 1792-94; stock certificate signed by John Nicholson, and Tench Francis, 1795-97; stock transfers by John Nicholson, 1794-1801; a colored map of land owned by John Ashley, n.d.; correspondence of Enoch Marvin and Thomas Ashley, 1798-1825; miscellaneous accounts, agreements, contracts, and correspondence, 1796-1834.

490. PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, 1748-1916. Approx. 12,000 items.

Correspondence, legal documents, etc., 1748-1868, 11 vols., present data on slave trade, manumissions, colonization endeavors, formation of anti-slavery societies, relief of Negroes unlawfully held in bondage, laws, relief, etc.; William Still papers, 1852-1902, journal, 1852-57, letter book, 1873-74, contribute information on contraband, escaped slaves, the underground railway, efforts to improve the condition of Negroes, etc.; papers on the activities of abolition societies in several states, monthly meetings, conventions, memorials, petitions, appeals to state legislatures, boycott of slave labor, fugitives, court trials, prisons, political sentiments, economic conditions, etc., 1765-1865, 10 boxes; manumission certificates, ca. 1765-1865, approx. 6,000 items; manumission books, 1780-95, 5 vols., 1795-1851, 4 vols.; indenture books, 1758-1835, 4 vols.; records committee of guardians, 1797-1802, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania Abolition Society, list of

members, 1784-1819; minutes, 1787-1916; correspondence, 1783-1876; letter books, 1789-94, 1749-1809, 2 vols.; ledger accounts, 1792-1840, 3 vols.; minutes of the committee on the African slave trade 1805-07, 1 vol.; minutes on the acting committee, 1784-1837, 8 vols.; minutes American Convention, 1794-1809, 2 vols.; electing committee, 1790-1823, 1 vol.; committee for improving conditions of free Negroes, 1790-1803, 1 vol.; census books of colored population of Philadelphia, *ca.* 1840-47, 5 vols.; education and employment statistics, 1849-56; Philadelphia Supervisory Committee for Recruiting Colored Regiments, 1863-64, 1 vol.

On education of Negroes: records of guardian schools, 1790-96, 1 vol.; committee of education, 1797-1803, 1 vol.; minutes of committee on education, 1803-19, 1 vol.; education, 1824-39, 2 vols.; entrance book for girls' school, 1824-38, 1 vol.; Clarkson School, 1819-61, 7 vols.; board of education, roll books, 1831-65, 4 vols.

There are other items pertaining to the history and activities of abolition societies, and the humanitarian influence exerted by the Quakers and other abolitionists.

491. PENNSYLVANIA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, 1837-38. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Francis Shunk Brown and George R. Bedford.

Autograph letters and biographical sketches of members of the convention that framed the Constitution of Pennsylvania in 1837; also autographs on visiting cards and newspaper clippings and other printed matter relating to the activities of the convention.

492. WASHINGTON H. PENROSE ARITHMETIC BOOKS AND SCRAPBOOK, 1824-59. 3 vols. Presented by James H. Lord.

Arithmetic exercise books, 2 vols., 1824-29; scrapbook, 1859, contains newspaper clippings of poetry.

493. WILLIAM PERCY JOURNAL AND COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1774-76. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The Rev. William Percy's account of his activities in behalf of the religious revival, his travel and preaching in various towns of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, and his views on the moral influence of the Church; also aphorisms, epigrams, and Biblical excerpts.

494. SAMUEL C. PERKINS PAPERS, 1669-1899.

These papers of a Philadelphia lawyer relate to real estate, legal business, and social matters. They include deeds and mortgages, 1669-1861; miscellaneous correspondence and documents, 1869-99; correspondence of Samuel H. Perkins, relating to the academic and economic affairs of Girard College, Philadelphia, 1847-49; "Private Docket, Naval General Court Martial, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Samuel G. Perkins, Judge Advocate," 1864; letter book of Frederick A. Packard, editor of the American Sunday School Union, 1832-42.

495. SAMUEL C. PERKINS LETTERS, 1829-85. Approx. 600 items.  
Presented by Samuel C. Perkins.

Letters from Frederick A. Packard, editor of the American Sunday School Union, Philadelphia. They mainly relate to publications, missionary work, subscriptions, church activities.

496. SAMUEL H. PERKINS JOURNALS, 1818-32. 2 vols. Presented  
by A. Rogenburger.

Journals of a Philadelphia teacher and lawyer, recount his travel and sojourn in Mattamuskeett, N.C., in 1818, legal apprenticeship and admittance to the Philadelphia bar, his professional struggles, and reflect the social and religious life of the city.

497. ANNA M. PETERS PAPERS, 1856-99. Approx. 50 items.

Family papers including letters, accounts, wills, drafts, and surveys of land in Delaware County.

498. RICHARD PETERS PAPERS, 1697-1845. Approx. 1,500 items.  
Presented by the Peters family.

The papers of Richard Peters (1704-76), comprise correspondence and documents, including accounts of negotiations and treaties with the Indians and some notes of General Timothy Pickering on the battle at Brandywine. They are of special interest for the colonial history of Pennsylvania because of Peters' official connection with the proprietary government. There are: minutes of council, 1756-57; letters of Thomas Penn to Richard Peters, 1752-72; letter book, 1737-50; Governor James Hamilton accounts, records of marriage licenses, public house permits, 1748-51; commonplace book, 1725; Richard Peters'



drafts of Pennsylvania lands, 1795-1813; photostats of letters of the Rev. Richard Peters to the proprietors of Pennsylvania, 1755-57; diaries, 1750, 1758, 1762; Episcopal license of the Rev. R. Peters, 1725.

Miscellaneous Peters items published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXIV (1905), 451-466.

499. CAPTAIN RICHARD PETERS PAPERS, 1687-1871. Approx. 1,300 items. Presented by Captain Richard Peters.

Three groups of papers of members of a prominent Pennsylvania family: 1. The Rev. Richard Peters (1704-76), pastor of Christ Church, Philadelphia, and secretary of the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, 1749-55; 1 box, correspondence, legal documents, etc., deal with domestic affairs, land transactions, legal cases, Thomas Cookson estate, Lancaster, of which Peters was an executor; also some items, 1776, pertaining to Christ Church. 2. Judge Richard Peters (1744-1828), an eminent legal authority and agricultural scientist, 1772-1827, 3 boxes, chiefly pertain to his experiments in agricultural science, including professional and personal correspondence, daybooks, 1792-1828, 9 vols.; bills and receipts, 1803-28; "City Lots," 1786-90; accounts with Joseph Kennedy relating to an island and fishery in the Schuylkill River, 1804-13; accounts with Isaiah Kirk for William Peters' board and clothing, 1808-19; York County lands (correspondence between Richard Peters and D. Cassat), 1816-21; Mantua Farm, 1815-49, promissory notes and bank checks, 1811-19. 3. Estate papers of Richard Peters (1780-1848), lawyer, merchant, Nancy B. Peters, executrix, on western lands of Pennsylvania, 1798-1871; correspondence, 1824-34; Venango County lands, 1810-41; General Robinson estate, 1808-43; account with James Kay, Jr., for printing supreme court reports, 1829-40; bankruptcy case of Peters, Campion, and Linder, 1841-47; land papers, 1846-62; J. W. Howe letters, 1849-53; account book, 1807-49; receipt book, 1812-19; Willing estate papers, 1687-1806; Schuylkill Permanent Bridge papers, 1797-1828; Sarah Peters correspondence with Thomas Cowperthwaite and Company, 1850-53; and miscellaneous items.

Twelve letters to Judge Richard Peters, 1793-1807, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XLIV (1920), 325-342.

500. PHILADELPHIA ASSEMBLIES COLLECTION, 1879-1929. Approx. 250 items. Presented by the estate of Edward S. Sayres.

The social world of Philadelphia is reflected in this collection of invitations, announcements, and newspaper clippings relating to the Philadelphia Assemblies.

501. PHILADELPHIA COURT RECORDS, 1685-1819. 29 vols.

Minute books and dockets of Philadelphia County courts, 1685-86, 1706-66, 1758-76, 1765-72, 1805-8; miscellaneous Philadelphia County court records, 1697-1821, 1752-98, 1800-1807, 1816-18; criminal and vagrants docket, 1796-98; docket of a Philadelphia lawyer, 1721-22; John Edwards, court docket, 1808-19.

502. PHILADELPHIA MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE OF DEFENSE, 1814-15. 3 vols. Presented by John Goodman.

The Committee's records relate to: fortification of the Delaware River approach, organization of volunteers, preparation of ammunition, erection of forts, floating of loans, etc., Aug. 26, 1814 to Aug. 16, 1815.

503. PHILADELPHIA SURVEYS, 1784-1831. 35 items. Purchased by the Library Fund.

A collection of petitions and surveys pertaining to the opening of streets in various parts of Philadelphia.

504. PHILANTHROPIC BURIAL GROUND ASSOCIATION ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1834-80. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Treasurers accounts of the Philanthropic Burial Ground Association, Philadelphia: records of receipts and disbursements.

505. EDMUND PHYSICK RECEIPT BOOK, 1773-79. Presented by Dr. Emlen Physick, 1916.

Accounts of funds returned by the proprietaries to settlers who had paid for lands that were found to have been previously distributed; also disbursements for services rendered in surveying, advertising, judiciary affairs, and general public expenses. Physick was an agent of the proprietaries of Pennsylvania.

506. PIKE JOURNAL, 1805-6. 1 vol.

General Zebulon Montgomery Pike's "Journal of a Military Expedition to the Western Territory," a detailed description of his expedition to trace the Mississippi to its head, with data on the topography of the territory, hardships encountered, life

and adventures among numerous Indian tribes, French trading interests, hunting deer and elk for food, and notes on Pike's surveys of rivers and streams.

507. DR. JOSEPH PILMORE SERMONS, 1816. 1 vol.

Sermons delivered at St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, by Dr. Joseph Pilmore; also includes his notes on the Bible.

508. PLAN FOR THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF AMERICA, 1780.  
1 vol. Presented by Samuel N. Lewis, 1907.

A plan for the government of the American provinces, advocating allegiance to England. Author unknown.

509. DES PLANTATIONS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, 1714. 1 vol. Purchased  
by the De la Roche Fund, 1935.

A treatise on the English settlements in America; a plan for their economic improvement; recommends enactments for the administration of their affairs. In French; author unknown.

510. THOMAS FRANKLIN PLEASANTS JOURNALS, 1814-17. 4 vols.  
Presented by Henry Pleasants, 1914.

Journals of a Philadelphia lawyer and merchant in which professional activities, daily social events, travel through southern states, and cotton enterprises in New Orleans are described. Discusses military training in the War of 1812, and other events of the time.

Excerpts from T. F. Pleasants' journal, 1814, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXIX (1915), 322-336, 410-424.

511. GENERAL AUGUST PLEASANTON DIARY, 1838-44. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. John T. Dohan, 1915.

Diary of General Pleasanton, a prominent Philadelphian, describes events of 1838, 1841, and 1844; the "Buckshot War," military activities in Harrisburg, abolitionists and Negro riots in Philadelphia, the Maine boundary controversy, incidents in the Canadian insurrection, Nicholas Biddle and the Bank of the United States, presidential elections, destruction of the steamer *Erie*, and other incidents of local and national importance. Included are accounts of Pleasanton's literary and musical interests, social activities, a description of a trip to Washington, D.C., and Alexandria, Va., a tour through West Point, N.Y., and other personal matters.

512. JOEL ROBERTS POINSETT PAPERS, 1785-1851. Approx. 4,250 items. Presented by Mrs. John Julius Alston Pringle, 1885.

The papers of Joel Roberts Poinsett, American agent to Latin America and Secretary of War in the Van Buren administration. The manuscripts are arranged chronologically in 16 vols. of correspondence and 7 vols. of miscellaneous papers.

Papers of Poinsett's education period, 1797-1809: data on his studies; journals of travel in America and Europe; letters of introduction to important persons, by J. Allen Smith, 1806; letters describing Poinsett's sojourn in Russia, friendship with Czar Alexander I, tour through the Caucasus, Caspian Sea region, Baku, and Persia; comments on European political affairs, and impending war between Russia and Sweden. Material on Poinsett's term as United States agent and consul general in Buenos Aires and other South American capitals, 1810-15; data on the revolutionary movements against Spain and Portugal; letters from R. Smith, James Monroe, and James Madison, from José M. De Carrera, I. X. Elio, and other South American political and military leaders; also Spanish and Portuguese pamphlets, broadsides, proclamations, general orders, etc. Papers relating chiefly to political and economic conditions in South Carolina, 1815-25: on factional party strife, public questions, tariff, transportation, territorial expansion, the Greek issue before Congress; letters of John C. Calhoun, Edward Everett, William Johnson, Peter S. Du Ponceau, Commodore David Porter, Richard Rush, Robert Walsh, etc.; also papers on science and art. Letters and documents of the period during which Poinsett was minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Mexico; on Mexican politics and economic conditions, revolutionary movements, civil wars, the influence of free-masonry on national affairs, United States commercial and political interests in Mexico, and Poinsett's treaty negotiations; letters of John Forsyth, Rufus King, Commodore David Porter, Samuel L. Southard, General Guerrero, Antonio Lopez Santa Anna, and Juan de Canedo, and general orders, proclamations, pamphlets, etc.; also a memorandum by Joel R. Poinsett to John Quincy Adams, 1827. Letters reflecting American politics, the rise of the secession movement in South Carolina, and the organization of the Union Party, 1830-36; letters of Andrew Jackson, 1830-33, relate to his toast to the Union, opposition to nullification, and his plans for suppressing that movement by



armed force; papers on tariff, economic issues, Cherokees in Georgia; letters of Dr. Joseph Johnson, James Brown, A. Butler, William Drayton, Lewis Cass, Henry Rutledge, Louis McLane, and others; also memorials and pamphlets. Papers of Poinsett's war department administration, 1837-41: include material on plans for the reorganization of the army, fortifications, introduction of new ordnance, and administration of West Point; letters of General Winfield Scott relate to the defense of the Northwestern boundary and the Canadian controversy; Nicholas Biddle papers on United States Bank affairs; Cherokee, Creek, Winnebago Indians; letters from Andrew Jackson on the Seminole War in Florida; miscellaneous letters on Texas boundary, state banks, claims against Mexico, requests for military and government positions, etc.; letters of Martin Van Buren, John C. Calhoun, Gouverneur Kemble, James Buchanan, Levi Woodbury, Dennis H. Mahan, Richard Rush, James Gadsden, Alfred Huger, James K. Polk, John C. Frémont, Stephen W. Kearny, Felix Huston, J. K. Paulding, William J. Worth, Silas Wright, Millard Fillmore, Amos Kendall, Edward Everett, George Bancroft, Francis Markoe, and others; also papers relating to the promotion of science, the National Institution, exploring expeditions, horticulture, and historical research. Letters and documents, mainly personal, 1841-51: include comments on the Mexican War, secession movement, Union Party, agriculture, European political conditions, and other topics; Poinsett essays, drafts of speeches and letters, autobiographical notes; sketch of Poinsett's life by Dr. Joseph Johnson.

513. WILLIAM POLLARD LETTER BOOK, 1772-74. 1 vol.

Letter book of a Philadelphia merchant and shipper, containing his copies of letters to clients in many parts of the American colonies, West Indies, and England. They reflect his extensive shipping and commercial interests, and throw light on prevailing economic conditions.

514. PORT OF PHILADELPHIA PAPERS, 1789-1855. Approx. 300 items.

Ship manifests, 1789-97; reports of alien passengers arriving 1798; baggage entry papers, 1800-1829; record of "a cartel" of French citizens returning to Bordeaux, 1800; permits for importation of liquor, 1792-1805; records of importation of spool cotton, 1855.



515. PORT OF PHILADELPHIA BILLS OF LADING, 1716-72. Approx. 350 items.

Materials relating to merchandise shipped by William Bishop, Richard Poor, Oswald Peel, Thomas Riché, and others, to the West Indies, especially Barbadoes.

516. PORT OF PHILADELPHIA RECORD BOOKS, 1796-1804. 2 vols.

Bonds of importers to guarantee payment of custom duties, 1796-97, 1 vol.; debenture book, containing stubs of certificates issued, 1804, 1 vol.

517. W. W. PORTER PAPERS, 1770-1880. Approx. 350 items. Presented by W. W. Porter.

This collection contains the papers of several members of a Pennsylvania family, distinguished in the Revolutionary War, political leadership, jurisprudence, and administrative affairs.

Andrew Porter papers, 1773-1813, deal chiefly with land transactions in which he was officially and personally interested, in Allegheny, Mercer, Northumberland, Westmoreland and other Pennsylvania counties. Included among the items are several pertaining to his military career, 1776, 1778; astronomical observation, 1786-87; material on the Pennsylvania western boundary line, 1784-86.

The correspondence, 1829-67, of David R. Porter (1788-1867), governor of Pennsylvania, 1839-45, includes: approx. 35 letters, 1838-67, of James Buchanan; 15 letters of Sam Houston, 1858; copy of an address to John C. Calhoun; and other items relating to state and national political affairs. There are also papers of George B. Porter, Robert Porter, James Madison Porter, and other members of the Porter family, 1770-1880.

518. PORTO RICAN PAPERS, 1806-85. Approx. 300 items. Presented by J. Madison Taylor, 1917.

Licenses to masters of vessels, passports, and similar legal documents issued by the Puerto Rican government; copies of governmental rules and regulations regarding ports.

519. CHRISTIAN FREDERICK POST JOURNAL, 1758. 1 vol.

"Journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio on a Message from Government of Pennsylvania to the Delaware, Shawanese and Mingo Indians," by Christian Frederick Post (1710-85), Mora-

vian missionary, describes the hazards of travel through the wilderness, Indian hostilities and massacres, the desolate condition of the country, conflicting French and English interests, peace councils held with Indian chiefs, and the military protection afforded by posts and forts.

520. POTTS PAPERS, 1733-1874. Approx. 600 items. Presented by Mary I. Gozzaldi.

Papers, notes, proofs, and original manuscripts gathered by Mrs. Thomas Potts James, and her correspondence with various members of the Thomas Potts family, relating to the compilation of "The Potts Memorial."

521. DR. JONATHAN POTTS PAPERS, 1766-80. Approx. 500 items.

Letters, muster rolls, and other documents relating to medical supplies and hospital service in the Revolution; also essays on the controversies between England and the colonies. Dr. Potts (1745-81) was medical director-general of the Northern Department of the Revolutionary Army.

522. THOMAS POTTS GENEALOGY, 1867. 7 booklets.

Genealogical data on the Potts family of Pottstown, 1747-1867.

523. WILLIAM JOHN POTTS MANUSCRIPTS, 1887. 1 vol.

Notes taken from the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1758, relate to scientific experiments and discussions, literary subjects, local social events, and affairs of general interest.

524. SAMUEL POWEL, JR., LETTER BOOKS, 1724-47. 3 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Letter books of a Philadelphia merchant and shipper.

525. HOWELL POWELL MANUSCRIPTS, 1704-06. 1 vol.

Excerpts from Latin and Greek histories and philosophies, astronomical calculations, and miscellaneous memoranda, written by a scholar at Kingsland, Herefordshire, interleaved in *Merlinus Liberatus: being an Almanack for the Year of our blessed Saviour's Incarnation, 1704*, and in *The London Almanack*, 1706, bound in one volume.

526. PRICE PAPERS, 1936. 1 vol. Presented by Sarah D. Lowrie.

Sarah D. Lowrie's biography of Eli Kirk Price, a distinguished citizen of Philadelphia.

527. JOHN PRICE DIARY, 1831-47. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Farm economy, sowing, harvesting, prices, and building are recorded in this diary of a Chester County farmer.

528. PROCEEDINGS OF THE TRIBUNAL OF THE INQUISITION AT BARCELONA, 1624. 1 vol. Presented by George Read, 1861.

Record of judicial proceedings in the Spanish Inquisition. In Catalan.

529. ROBERT PROUD COLLECTION, 1681-1811. 43 vols. and 4 boxes. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The collection includes original manuscripts of histories of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, and other literary works by Robert Proud (1728-1813); official papers and letters gathered from various sources pertaining to the colonial government of Pennsylvania; and some of Proud's papers; "The History of Pennsylvania in North America from the original Institutions and Settlement of that Province in 1681-1742"; "The History of the original Institution and Settlement of the Province of Pennsylvania in North America under the First Proprietor, and Governor William Penn, between 1760-1770"; "The History of Pennsylvania, 1680-1708"; "A View of the Province of Pennsylvania, between 1760-70"; "Observation on the Increase of the Population, Commerce and Improvements of Pennsylvania before the Revolution," 1776; Proud's notes on the history of Pennsylvania, 1800-1807; "Historical memoranda of the rise and progress of the city of Philadelphia, 1682-1789"; "The Municipal Rights and Privileges of Philadelphia," 1801; notes, including list of names of Quaker preachers in Pennsylvania, and a list of marriages, 1681-1772; a collection of indentures, 1681-1706; miscellaneous documents, letters, petitions, addresses to council, warrants, memorials, and proclamations, bearing the signatures of Thomas Lloyd, William Markham, John Holme, and others, 1684-1775; account book of Robert Proud's school, with a list of names of his pupils, 1759-92; letters of John Proud to Robert Proud, 1775-1811; Robert Proud letter book, 1770-1811; subscription book, 1799-1806; "Short notes on the Life of

Robert Proud written by himself," 1806; "Strictures on Theatrical Entertainments, both ancient and modern, and an Ironical defense of the Stage," 1767; "Proud's memoranda on Experimental Philosophy," 1750; memoranda, essays, and poetry written by Proud, 1750-1803; copy in the hand of Robert Proud, of Thomas Makin's poem, "Landis Pensilvaniae," and some other poetry, 1774; translations from Greek and Latin, miscellaneous sketches and essays, 1778, 1785; translation of Colvius' treatise on the end of life, and other memoranda, 1774-1804; a translation of Boethius, and other memoranda, 1776; "Commentatorium de Vita," and other essays and observations, 1806.

Four Robert Proud letters to his brothers, 1777-78, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXIX (1905), 229-231; XXXIV (1910), 62-73. Autobiographical essay, *P.M.H.B.*, XIII (1889), 430-440.

530. QUAKER DIARY, 1774-92. 1 vol. Presented by C. N. Barnard.

Accounts of Quaker meetings, names of Quaker families, record of personal and domestic events, prices of farm products and commodities; notes on British army in Philadelphia, Captain Henry Lee.

531. JAMES W. QUEEN JOURNALS AND LETTERS, 1849, 1864-65. 2 vols. Presented by James W. Queen.

The volumes are titled "When I was in Europe, 1849," and "Letters from Europe, 1864-65." They contain Queen's accounts of his journeys in various parts of Europe, cultural conditions, religious sentiments, facilities for travel, palaces and art museums visited, hotel accommodations, etc. Also included are plans and maps of cities, time tables, and related items.

532. DR. LAVINGTON QUICK PAPERS, 1847-76. Approx. 400 items. Presented by Mrs. William C. Quick, 1917.

This collection of papers and correspondence relates mainly to the medical activities of Dr. Quick (1819-76), brigadier surgeon in the United States Army during the Civil War.

533. H. E. RAESLY MANUSCRIPTS, 1871. 1 vol. Presented by F. H. Price.

A collection of poetry dedicated to H. E. Raesly by friends.

534. CONDY RAGUET OFFICIAL LETTERS, 1824-27. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. William L. Mactier, 1895.

Condy Raguet's copies of his official letters as United States chargé d'affaires at the Court of Brazil, addressed to John Quincy Adams and Henry Clay, Secretaries of State. They concern United States foreign policy, relations with the Brazilian Government, revolutionary developments, commercial and shipping conditions, British and French interests in South America, etc. Included is a broadside, 1828, presenting the case of the seizure of the American vessel *Spark* by the Brazilian Government and the resignation of Condy Raguet from his post as chargé d'affaires.

535. RAMSAY'S *History of the United States*, ca. 1816. 1 vol.  
Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1887.

David Ramsay's proof copy of a portion of the first edition of his *History of the United States*, published by M. Carey, Philadelphia, in 3 vols., 1816-17, with notations in his hand.

536. WILLIAM RAWLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1683-1915. Approx.  
6,000 items. Presented by members of the Rawle family.

Among these papers are Francis Rawle's ledger book, 1720-26; waste book, 1735-37; journals, 1782-1830, 2 vols.; some letters of William Rawle, 1778-1834; his official correspondence as United States attorney for Pennsylvania, 1791-1800; papers relating to the Whiskey Rebellion, 1791-96, 1 vol.; papers concerned with the insurrection in Northampton County, 1798-1800, 1 vol.; Penn letters and records of the Penn estate of Springettsbury Manor, 1683-1825, 1 vol.; William Rawle's essays on philosophical, scientific, historical, political, and social subjects, 1775-1835, 3 vols.; papers relating to the Pennsylvania boundary question and to the abolition of slavery, 1794-1834; correspondence relating to the "Cavalry Fight of the Right Flank at Gettysburg," 1863-1912, 4 vols.; adjutants regimental journal of the third Pennsylvania Cavalry, 1862-65; notes on family history, 1619-1884, 3 vols.; Junior Legal Club papers, 1870-1915, 3 vols.; manuscript of Horace Binney's "Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia"; printed account of the trial of John Peter Zenger, 1738; copy of Francis Rawle's manuscript, "A Just Rebuke," 1726; and James Logan's "Dialogue Showing What's Therein," 1726.

Extracts from William Rawle journals, 1781, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXV (1901), 114-117, 220-227.



537. READ MANUSCRIPTS, 1716-1872. Approx. 250 items.

Correspondence of George Read (1733-98), member of the Continental Congress and President of Delaware; George Read, Jr., (1786-1836), district attorney of Delaware, and William Thompson Read (1792-1873), senator from Delaware. The letters contain material on the development of the state of Delaware, in which the Reads played an important part, socially and politically. Letters from prominent men of the period, Benjamin Franklin, John Dickinson, William Thompson, Caesar Rodney, George Ross, and many others are included.

538. WILLIAM T. READ MANUSCRIPTS, 1776-1869. 25 vols.

This collection includes: "Historical Notes on the Life of George Read," 1827; "Life and Correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, with notes of some of his contemporaries," by his grandson, William T. Read, 1855-58; "Some Leaves of the Early History of New Castle, Delaware, and Maryland," 1868; "From Brooklyn to Brandywine, a sketch of the Campaign of General Washington from Sept. 1776-Sept. 1777," 1869; "Notes and Essays," 1814-19; "Notices of Captain Jon Barey, and Captain David Ross," 1867; biographical sketch of C. A. Rodney, 1853; biographical sketch and some letters relating to the life of Bishop George W. Freeman, 1871; pamphlets, 18 addresses delivered by William T. Read, 1816-70; excerpts from newspapers, 1858-60, 1865-66; copy of the proceedings of the state convention of Delaware, Aug. 27, 1776; *The Biographical History of Dionysius Tyrant of Delaware addressed to the people of the United States of America by Timolean*, a political satire, 1788; "Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his early life and connection with the Muscovy Company, and Discovery of the Hudson," by John Read.

539. RECORDS FROM FAMILY BIBLES, 1739-1927. Approx. 50 items. Presented by C. H. B. Turner, R. Ball Dodson, and others.

Collection of miscellaneous notes on births, deaths, and genealogical data.

540. MRS. FRANCIS T. REDWOOD COLLECTION, 1762-1835. 69 items. Presented by Mrs. Francis T. Redwood.

Letters of the Rev. Thomas and Mary Hopkinson, of colonial Philadelphia, on social and religious subjects. Included are letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1765; Thomas McKean, 1767; John Morgan, 1776; Mary Hopkinson; Mary Morgan; Esther Duché; Jacob Duché; Joseph Hopkinson; John Quincy Adams, 1835.

541. REED AND FORDE PAPERS, 1759-1823. Approx. 8,000 items.

The papers and correspondence of John Reed and Standish Forde, Philadelphia merchants, relate mainly to foreign commerce, and include accounts, receipts, invoices of goods, bills of lading, insurance policies, charters of vessels, etc., with a detailed account of business transacted with England, France, Spain, Holland, Portugal, the West Indies, French and Spanish America. The hazards of American shipping due to European wars, French and Spanish embargoes, capture by privateers and war vessels, litigations, the variety of goods traded, grain, salt, furs, cloth, tea, metals, powder, rum, wine, the prices, etc., are described in detail.

Letters, 1789-92, from James Wilkinson, Daniel Clark, Daniel Cox, Captain Abner Dunn, Clement Biddle, Robert Morris, John Nicholson, J. Ball, Thomas Morgan, and numerous other merchants show the business transactions and land ventures in the Floridas, New Orleans, Kentucky, Virginia, west of the Ohio, Mississippi, and other territories. Included are land records, indentures, warrants for land in various estates, 1764-1816; James Wilkinson's letter to Captain Dunn, relating to trade with Florida by Kentuckians, 1789; an agreement with James Wilkinson to ship goods to the Mississippi and the Spanish country, 1790; French legal papers concerning goods shipped to St. Pierre, Martinique, and other places; Reed and Forde letter books, 1787, 1788-90, 1793-94, 1801-3; ledgers, 1776-79, 1779-80; daybook, 1785-91; account books, 1766-84; daybook of Reed and Forde estates, 1808-15; John Reed letter book, 1808-14; Joseph Boggs waste book, 1791-92; Samuel Israel letter book, 1804-7; Joseph Graisbury (tailor) ledger, 1759-73; Reed and Forde commonplace book, 1782-90, in which is a list of invalids belonging to the Pennsylvania Line; 7 memo. booklets, 1777-1819; Forde and Reed bankbooks, Bank of Pennsylvania, 1793-1805; Bank of North America, 1782-91; Bank of the United States, 1792-96; Andrew Summers' bankbook of North America, 1790-91; apprentice indentures, 1784-95; bonds and notes, 1782-

1801; lottery sale records, 1773-1802; Forde journal of a trip to New Madrid, Tenn., 1790, and one from New Madrid to New Orleans, 1790-92; his certificate of membership in the Hibernian Society, 1793; John Reed bankruptcy papers, 1808-14; will of Rebecca Cappers, 1793; and other items.

There is a group of Robert Morris letters and papers, 1795-1802 (approx. 100) which deal with his financial difficulties and assignment of his property; also papers and letters, 1814-23, of John Reed, Jr., describing his service in the Navy, his active duty in the West Indian waters on the U.S.S. *Congress*, *Guerrière*, *Constitution*, *Independence*, and *Macedonian*.

Forde's journal of a journey to New Madrid, Tenn., published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVI (1912), 209-216.

542. REGISTER OF SHIPS ENTERING PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, 1741-42. 1 vol.

Names of vessels, cargoes, points of sailing, ports of call, etc., from Oct. 1741 to May 1742.

543. RELIQUES OF BROAD-TOPPE, 1865. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph F. A. Jackson, 1910.

"Reliques of Broad-Toppe, being a collection of Ancient Mss. discovered in the Summer of 1865," allegorical poetry, narrative and satire, composed by an unnamed writer in 1865.

544. GEORGE C. REMEY AND MARY J. REMEY REMINISCENCES, 1841-1928. 2 vols. Presented by Charles Mason Remey.

The reminiscences of George Collier Remey, rear admiral, U.S.N., contain genealogical data, records of his travels and service, information on American naval activities in the Civil War, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion in China. Included are the reminiscences of his wife, Mary Josephine Mason Remey, 1845-1919, which present a picture of social life and of many notable persons of the period. There are also photographs, newspaper clippings, and coats of arms.

545. JOSEPH T. RICHARDS GENEALOGICAL PAPERS, 1682-1926. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Joseph T. Richards.

Genealogical papers, maps, and documents relating to the Richards and related families.

546. JOSEPH T. RICHARDS PAPERS, 1857-1915. 2 vols. Presented by Joseph T. Richards, 1917.

Letters, notes, charts, maps, and other genealogical material on the Richards family, which settled in Delaware County in 1682; also United States maps drawn by Joseph T. Richards (chief engineer, Pennsylvania Railroad, 1903-13) in his school days in Cecil County, Md.

547. SAMUEL RICHARDS PAPERS, 1787-1845. Approx. 400 items. Presented by J. Bartram Richards, 1924.

Contracts, bonds, receipts, legal papers relating to the settlement of the estate of William I. Smith; accounts of sales of land, timber, shipping.

548. CHARLES S. RICHÉ, SUBSCRIPTION BOOK, 1844. 1 vol.

Record of subscription for the aid and support of families of citizen soldiers killed in riots in Southwark, Philadelphia, 1844, showing names of subscribers and amounts of subscriptions.

549. THOMAS RICHÉ STREET LOTTERY BOOK, 1760-61. 1 vol. Presented by C. R. Hildeburn.

The records of Thomas Riché's street lottery drawings, names of his clients, prizes, tickets sold.

550. GEORGE CHALMERS RICHMOND PAPERS, 1915-17. Approx. 5,000 pages. Presented by Henry Budd.

Typewritten notes and papers of the ecclesiastical court of the diocese of Pennsylvania, held in Philadelphia, in the trial of the Rev. George Chalmers Richmond, rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia.

551. JOHN RIDGWAY FIELD BOOK, 1782-86. 1 vol. Presented by George Krewson.

Field book of surveys of land in Burlington County, N.J., and adjacent territory, showing names of early settlers, their land holdings, locations.

552. RITTENHOUSE PHOTOSTATS, *ca.* 1755-1802. 3 vols.

Photostats of David Rittenhouse's miscellaneous documents, correspondence, and scientific writings: "Mss. Notes of Rittenhouse's Observations at Wilmington for determining the Longi-

tude," 1784, 1 vol.; "Commonplace Book, Rittenhouse letters, etc.," 1755-80, containing extracts from the Rev. Thomas Barton's letter on Indian warfare, massacres, etc.; "Letters, Documents," 1793-1802, 1 vol., including Thomas Jefferson letters, 1791-93, letters from Dr. William Smith concerning University of Pennsylvania, 1793, and others.

553. JACOB RITTER, JR., AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1836. 144 pages. Presented by John C. Trautwine, Jr.

Autobiography of a Philadelphia merchant and shipper, descendant of early German settlers, covering the period 1784-1836. Topics treated are: economic conditions, religion, education, trade, yellow fever epidemics, political trends, and travel. Ritter describes his adventures as a supercargo in the trade with the West Indies, South America, Cape of Good Hope, Java, Sumatra, Batavia, etc., giving a detailed account of his commercial enterprises, commodities traded, the hazards of shipping, naval battles between the English and French fleets, running of blockades, and customs of nations visited.

554. ROAD COMMISSIONERS BOOK, NEW CASTLE HUNDRED, DELAWARE, 1844-58. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1935.

Minutes of the road commissioners, records of extension of roads, and road surveys.

555. ROADS AND TRAVEL NOTES COLLECTION, 1699-1885. Approx. 100 items. Presented by various persons.

Among the papers are petitions to state and county governments concerning construction of new roads; surveys and drafts of projected turnpikes between cities and extensions of border lines. Included is a manuscript of "Pack Horse and Horseback Transportation in Pennsylvania," by J. L. Ringwalt, 1885, 1 vol., a description of transportation in Indian trade in the colonial period.

556. ALGERNON SYDNEY ROBERTS PAPERS, 1580-1865. Approx. 200 items.

This collection consists mainly of copies of records and genealogical papers pertaining to the Roberts family of Pencoyd, Merion, 1580-1865. It includes three booklets, memoranda, and



journal books, 1826, 1829, 1834, and the minutes of trustees of Girard College, 1833-38.

557. JONATHAN ROBERTS MEMOIRS, 1799-1830. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Photostats of "A Father's Recollection Addressed to his Children as a legacy transmissible to his descendants in future time," by Jonathan Roberts, Quaker, political leader in Pennsylvania, congressman and United States senator. Besides genealogical data on the Roberts family, which settled in Merion Township in 1682, and moral precepts, these volumes contain information on political trends, 1799-1830, and on the social and economic development of the nation. The reminiscences present scenes of Roberts' domestic life, early school days, apprenticeship, intellectual development, and his activities as an ardent Jeffersonian Democrat in state and national politics. John Quincy Adams, Simon Cameron, Henry Clay, William H. Crawford, Albert Gallatin, Andrew Jackson, James Madison, James Monroe, Martin Van Buren, and others are discussed. Roberts' participation in the debates relating to the War of 1812, financial problems, and other national issues are described.

558. JONATHAN ROBERTS PAPERS, 1780-1930. Approx. 3,000 items. Purchased by the Gratz Fund.

These papers relate particularly to state and national political history during the Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe administrations. Among the subjects dealt with in the papers, 1780-1848, are: Pennsylvania legislation, political affairs at Lancaster, Republican and Adamite factions, promotion of manufacture, controversies relating to the charter of the United States Bank, embargoes, the British orders in council, agitation for war with England, opposition of the Federalists to government war loan; French decrees affecting American ships and commerce, foreign trade, New England political factions, land claims, Jackson's conduct in Florida and New Orleans, restoration of the Capitol, political appointments, the Missouri question, ratification of the Spanish treaty, Lafayette's reception at Harrisburg, presidential elections, religion, Texas slavery contest, California, Jonathan Roberts' appointment as Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, his dismissal by President Taylor, and various other subjects. Jonathan Roberts' letters to his wife, 1814-47, describe economic conditions, domestic and cultural life, travel,

and agricultural and industrial development. Other letters, 1852-1930, are from various members of the Roberts family. There are also genealogical notes of the Roberts family, poetry, speeches, proclamations, indentures, newspaper clippings.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXII (1938), 566.

559. SARAH ROBERTS COOK BOOK, *ca.* 1840. 1 vol. Presented by E. E. Wright.

A small collection of cooking recipes of the early part of the nineteenth century.

560. THOMAS RODNEY JOURNAL, 1796-97. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Rodney's (1744-1811) journal reflects the cultural and social history of Delaware at the end of the eighteenth century. Included are philosophical reflections on daily events, memoranda of personal affairs, comments on the Revolution, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Horatio Gates, John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Caesar Rodney, and others, on the Constitutional Government, congressional activities, political affairs, and financial and economic problems.

561. CROPLEY ROSE LETTER BOOK, 1779-81. 1 vol.

Letters of Cropley Rose, an English wine merchant, relate chiefly to his business affairs in Madeira and the West Indies.

562. JOHN ROSS DOCKET, 1736-38. 1 vol.

A Kent County, Del., docket book.

563. MAJOR JOHN ROSS ORDERLY BOOK, 1780. 1. vol. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1883.

"Orderly Book of John Ross of New Jersey, Major of Brigade in the Service of the United States of America, at West Point."

564. WILLIAM ROSSELL DOCKET BOOK, 1769-99. 1 vol.

Records of litigations tried before William Rossell, a Mt. Holly, N.J., justice of the peace; also contains a record of marriages, 1796-1800, and business accounts.

565. WILLIAM ROTCH AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, 1814. 1 vol. Presented by Alfred Cope, 1874.

Autobiographical account of the years 1775-94, written by a Quaker merchant in 1814. Contains a description of distressing economic conditions, seizure of vessels by English and American privateers, arrests, destruction of property, decline of the whaling industry, and the plight of Nantucket in the Revolution. Rotch encountered hostility in England, 1785, in his efforts to reestablish the whaling industry; in France the government accepted his project to organize an American sperm oil and whaling industry in Dunkirk. Included in the volume is a copy of "The Respectful Petition of the Christian Society of Friends called Quakers, Presented to the National Assembly of France by William Rotch, 2nd month, 10th, 1791"; also extracts from letters of William Rotch, dated Dunkirk, 1792, presenting glimpses of the French Revolution.

566. REV. JOHN ROTH DIARY, 1774. 1 vol.

Photostat of Rev. John Roth's diary, in German script, describes his tour from Friedenhuitten through the wilderness to Indian towns and camps in the western part of Pennsylvania.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 95.

567. MARTHA ROUTH JOURNAL, 1794. 1 vol. Presented by Edmund Dudley, 1888.

An account of Martha Routh's voyage in the company of Friends, on the ship *Barcly*, from London, Eng., to Boston, Mass. The journal presents a picture of daily life on board a ship of that period, passengers' fear of capture by privateers, supply of provisions.

Published in *The Friend*, Jan. 5, 1888.

568. JOSEPH GALLOWAY ROWLAND PAPERS, 1795-1812. Approx. 50 items.

Papers relating to the administration of William Roberts' estate; family correspondence.

569. FRANCIS C. ROZIER PAPERS, 1841-57. Approx. 300 items. Presented by Henry L. Rozier.

Business correspondence, bills, and receipts from Philadelphia mercantile firms for goods purchased by Francis C. Rozier, merchant in St. Genevieve, Mo.

570. RICHARD RUSH LETTERS, 1811-22. 50 items. Purchased by the General Fund.

Photostats of Rush's (1780-1859) letters to John Adams. They contain his observations on the War of 1812, American statesmen, congressional activities, Treaty of Ghent, European affairs, literature, publication of books, academic subjects, and personal notes.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 419-454; LXI (1937), 26-53, 137-164.

571. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1760-1869. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Thomas H. Russell and Mrs. Alexander Scott.

A collection of papers of the William Russell and Thomas Russell families, engaged in finance, shipping, and in land enterprises in the United States. There are letters, documents, account books, maps, and plans of lands.

The letters of George Russell to William Russell, 1794, give an account of political affairs in France and Spain, hazards to American shipping and commerce, seizure and capture of ships and goods by French war vessels, and imprisonment of crews and passengers; William Russell's letters, 1797-98, describe his journeys and business affairs in Virginia, Maryland, Philadelphia, and New York; miscellaneous letters and statements of account, 1760-1857, to William Russell and Thomas Russell from their agents, John Philip de Gruchy, Thomas Gibbs Morgan, J. R. Priestley, Hugh Roberts, and others, relate to land enterprises conducted by them in Maryland, Connecticut, Louisiana, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other places; legal papers of a controversy between Fulwar Skipwith, United States Consul General in France, and the Russells, 1794-1830; Thomas Russell waste book, 1799-1802; journal, 1799-1802; ledger, 1799-1801; account with the Bank of the United States, 1800-1801; certificates of stock with the Bank of the United States, 1829, 1836; journal, 1823-39; William Russell, accounts of travel, household, mercantile enterprises, 1795-1802; waste book, 1795-1802; ledger, 1794-1815; estate account, 1818-39; record of trade in Baton Rouge, La., 1816; list of books sold at auction by order of William Russell, 1801; sketches of towns drawn by Miss M. Russell, 1792-1802, 1 vol.; drafts of land on Loyalsoc Creek, Westmoreland, York, Lycoming, Luzerne counties, "Onions Fishery," and of lands on Lackawanna Creek, 1800-1825; family papers.

572. WILLIAM RUSSELL DOCKET BOOK, 1795-99. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Dockets of William Russell, a justice of the peace [Mt. Holly, N.J.?]; dockets of John Munrow, 1769-71; list of marriages, 1796-1800; invoice book of Ellis Yarnall, merchant of Mt. Holly, 1790-91.

573. WILLIAM J. RYAN THEATRE PROGRAMS, 1871-1905. Approx. 350 items.

The Ryan collection of theatrical programs, listing many of the plays and players appearing before Philadelphia audiences in the latter part of the nineteenth century.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 504.

574. ST. JACOBUS CHURCH AND ST. JAMES EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, Account Book, 1855-1904. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Accounts of St. Jacobus Church, later called St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church.

575. SANDS FAMILY GENEALOGY, *ca.* 1834. 2 vols. Presented by F. Prince.

A genealogy of the James Sands family, "The House of Sands from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time," with data on related families, coats of arms, newspaper clippings, letters, notes, etc. Members of the Sands family sailed from Berkshire, Eng., to Plymouth, Mass., in 1658; the family was prominent in the colonial period.

576. WINTHROP SARGENT PAPERS, 1845-68. 5 vols. Presented by members of the Sargent family.

These manuscripts include the commonplace book of Winthrop Sargent, Jr., (1825-70), 1845-46; notes on literary topics, 1846; catalogue of medals from Julius Caesar to the Emperor Heraclius, and other notes, correspondence, 1854-68, relates to Sargent's literary interests.

577. WINTHROP SARGENT SURVEYS, 1754-1807. Approx. 100 items. Presented by members of the Sargent family.

Surveys, maps, and drawings of land in the Northwest Territory, and some miscellaneous manuscripts of Winthrop Sargent (1753-1820), Governor of the Mississippi Territory.

578. BENJAMIN SAY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1785-1804. 1 vol. Presented by Francis Fisher Kane, 1908.



The account book of Dr. Benjamin Say, guardian of the estate of John Bird, executor of the estate of Thomas Say, and guardian of the children of Cornelius Barnes.

579. CHARLES SCHAFFER METEOROLOGICAL RECORD BOOKS, 1860-1903. 4 vols. Presented by Mrs. Charles Schaffer.

Meteorological observations and records, 1860-67, 1870-79, 3 vols.; United States Weather Bureau, Philadelphia, invoice book, 1890-1903, 1 vol.

580. FRANK H. SCHELL MANUSCRIPT, n.d. 1 vol. Presented by F. Crusen Schell, 1920.

"Old Volunteer fire laddies, the famous, fast, faithful, fistic fire fighters of bygone days," with illustrations.

581. JONATHAN SCHOFIELD DOCKET BOOK, 1801-6. 1 vol. Presented by John F. Lewis.

A docket book of a justice of the peace of Philadelphia.

582. SAMUEL SCOTT COLLECTION, 1850-1909. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Samuel Scott.

Records of the Gloucester Manufacturing Company, a New Jersey calico manufacturing enterprise. Included are miscellaneous correspondence, blueprints, checking accounts, stock ledgers, cash books, sales books, etc., with data on American cotton manufacture in the second half of the nineteenth century.

583. WALTER QUINCEY SCOTT MANUSCRIPT POEM, 1893. 1 vol. Presented by John B. McPherson.

A poem, "Robert Burns," first read at the Burns Club, Albany, N.Y., and dedicated to Judge J. B. McPherson.

584. NICHOLAS SCULL FIELD NOTES, 1730-55. 7 vols. Presented by Henry D. Biddle, 1888.

A collection of field notes relating to Nicholas Scull's surveys, mainly in Philadelphia, 1730-35, 6 vols., 1741-55, 1 vol. Scull was surveyor general of Pennsylvania.

585. CHARLES SELLERS MANUSCRIPTS, 1828. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. J. L. Rhodes, 1935.

Notes taken by Charles Sellers during a course of lectures given

by N. Chapman, professor of the practice of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania.

586. JOHN SERGEANT PAPERS, 1783-1897. Approx. 1,200 items. Presented by M. H. Smith, D. S. Miller, and other persons.

These papers relate to activities of the United States Bank, *ca.* 1806-31; the national banking situation; currency and tariff issues; the building of canals and communications facilities, 1821-28; Indian appropriations, Cherokee memorials to Congress, etc., 1821-35; important legal cases; applications for governmental positions; personal and domestic affairs. Included are: "A Slight Geographical and Political Sketch of Peru," 1823; "An Essay on the Necessity of a General Federation among the Spanish American States and a Plan for its Organization," by Colonel D. Bernardo Monteagudo, Lima, Peru, 1825; will of Samuel Rowland Fisher, 1783; agreements and correspondence relating to land transactions in Washington, including material on Robert Morris, John Nicholson, James Greenleaf, and General Walter Stewart; letters of William Wirt, Nicholas Biddle, Daniel Webster, James Buchanan, Sam Bayard, Horace Binney, and numerous others.

587. SESQUI-CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION PAPERS, 1926. Approx. 150 items. Presented by Elizabeth F. L. Walker.

A collection of mementoes, programs, advertisements, correspondence, pamphlets, etc., pertaining to the Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition of which Elizabeth F. L. Walker was an active committee member.

588. MARY SHACKLETON JOURNAL, 1784. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Stewardson.

A copy of a journal, "A Tour Through Part of England," by Mary Shackleton, a member of a prominent Quaker family. Describes cultural life in England, personalities, customs, palaces, museums, etc. This copy was made by Thomas Stewardson in 1870.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, XL (1916), 129.

589. SHALER PAPERS, 1797-1903. Approx. 1,000 items.

The papers of William Shaler (1778-1833), United States agent in Mexico, consul general to the Barbary States and Cuba, and

Nathaniel Shaler (1775-1814), captain of a privateer during the war with England, 1812-14, reflect American diplomatic relations in the early nineteenth century, particularly foreign interference with American commerce, seizure of American vessels by Algerian, Spanish, and Neapolitan ships, the part played by the United States in the Mexican, Cuban and Florida controversies, the War of 1812, naval battles, privateering, Algerian negotiations and the resulting peace treaty. Included are: accounts; cargo and shipping papers; miscellaneous records of the Shaler family; "Journal of the Mission to Algiers," 1817, signed by the secretary of the commission, Charles O. Handy; autograph letter to William Shaler from Commodore O. H. Perry, of the *Java*, 1817; copy of an account of a naval battle with an English frigate, 1814, by Nathaniel Shaler; letter to William Shaler from Vincent Gray describing the burning of the city of Washington by the British, and the battle of New Orleans, 1815; 2 boxes of correspondence, 1797-1833; miscellaneous papers, documents, accounts, cargo and shipping manifests, 1798-1867, including the military papers of Captain N. T. Shaler, 1862-67, and the passport of Nathaniel S. Shaler, 1903.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXI (1936), 110.

590. THE REV. JOHN SHARPE JOURNAL, 1703-13. 1 vol.

Journal of a Scottish clergyman (b. 1680), who arrived in Virginia on board the ship *Southampton* in 1701. The diary entries, beginning in 1703 at "point Love, in Chesapeake bay in the province of Maryland," contain his notes of travel through Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, etc. He describes his visits to homes and churches, a military expedition to Canada in 1709, Indian warriors and names of their tribes, unrest in the colonies, an uprising and murder by Negroes in New York in 1712, etc. Included is a list of baptisms and marriages performed by Sharpe, 1707-12.

Journal published in *P.M.H.B.*, XL (1916), 257-297, 412-425; baptism and marriage records, *P.M.H.B.*, XXIII (1899), 104-105.

591. JOHN SHAW JOURNAL, 1799. 1 vol.

Narrative of a trip in the Mediterranean on the ship *Sophia*, to ports of Algiers, Bizerte, Tunis, Tripoli, etc., presenting details of the hazards of shipping, attempted attack on a French merchant vessel, Oriental customs and life, visits of American consuls to northern Africa, inhuman treatment of an American

Negro held captive in Tunis, etc. Included is a description of the "Principles of the Arabic language and the different methods of its orthography."

592. ALBERTUS SHELLEY PAPERS, 1882-1905. Approx. 150 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Albertus Shelley Hiester, 1938.

Family papers relating chiefly to Albertus Shelley, Philadelphia violinist: correspondence, newspaper clippings, programs, etc., relating to Shelley's musical studies in France and Germany and to his professional activities, include autographs of Ole Bull, Joseph Joachim, Adelina Patti, John Philip Sousa, Paul Vian-dot, and others.

593. E. G. SHEWKIRK LETTER, 1776. 1 vol.

Letter addressed to the Rev. Nathaniel Sudel, Bethlehem, with details on the beginning of the Revolution, arrival of English troops, seizure and burning of homes in New York, arrests, and references to church matters and personal affairs.

594. SHIP REGISTER BOOKS OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1722-76 (several lacunae). 21 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Records of ownership of vessels registered by the province.

595. SHIPPEN FAMILY PAPERS, 1701-1856. Approx. 10,000 items.  
Presented by members of the Shippen family.

The papers of several generations of the Shippen and Burd families pertain to the history of colonial Pennsylvania. They include material on the westward expansion of the colonies, trade with the Indians, frontier life, and the French and Indian War, as they touched the lives of the Shippens: miscellaneous correspondence, 1701-1823, 9 vols. and 1 box; Shippen-Burd family letters, 1746-1856, 4 vols.; legal and business papers, 1721-1855, 12 vols.; bills, receipts, and accounts, 1721-1824, 5 vols.; jury lists, 1784-1804, 1 vol.; bail book, 1773; Cumberland County docket book, 1790; military papers, 1755-95, 2 vols.; Joseph Shippen account book of his regiment at Fort Augusta, Shamokin, 1756; journal of Captain Joseph Shippen at Augusta, 1757-58; Joseph Shippen orderly book, 1758; his journal, 1758; his letter books, 1751-52, 1754-55, 1760-61; journal of the building of Fort Augusta, 1756-57; letter book and army statistics, 1758; commonplace book, 1750; Joseph Shippen account book,

1768-75; Joseph Shippen estate accounts, Henry Shippen, executor, 1810-15; Henry Shippen daybook, 1817-35; Edward Shippen's abstracts of Lord Raymond's reports, n.d.; notes on the law, and a letter book, 1763; Margaret Shippen album, 1824; Shippen family account book, 1837; Mount Regale Fishing Company papers, 1762-65, 1 vol.; papers relating to the estate of Governor John Penn, 1715-1814, 1 vol.; letters from Anne Penn to John F. Mifflin, 1795-1818, 1 vol.; Lansdowne bills, 1793-1801; letter book of Colonel James Burd, 1756-58; fragments of a journal kept at Loyal Hannon, Oct. 1758; notes on the law by Edward Burd, 1766-69; notes of a lecture on moral philosophy delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, by Edward S. Burd, 1793; Lancaster docket book of Edward S. Burd, 1785-95; a court docket book of Westmoreland County, 1782-1801; bankbook of Edward S. Burd, 1784-94; Sarah Burd bankbook, 1835-39; Sarah Burd scrap and journal book, 1847-49; Jacob Hubley's music books, n.d., 2 vols. "The Complete Tutor of the German Flute," 1776; school exercises, 1804; Chester County tax list, n.d.

Seventy-one Joseph Shippen letters, 1756-58, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVI (1912), 367-378, 385-463; abstracts of Mount Regale Fishing Company papers, *P.M.H.B.*, XXVII (1903), 88-90.

596. EDWARD SHIPPEN DOCKET BOOK, 1779-80. 1 vol.

Chief Justice Shippen's record of cases for trial in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

597. ANNIE SHOEMAKER TRIBUTES, 1891, 1897. 2 vols.

Expressions of tribute and appreciation to Annie Shoemaker, principal of Friends Central School, from her pupils and members of the joint committee of faculty and pupils, for her faithful services to the cause of education from 1853 to 1897.

598. SAMUEL AND REBECCA SHOEMAKER DIARIES AND LETTERS, 1780-86. 5 Vols. Presented by William Brooke Rawle and T. I. Wharton.

Manuscripts of a loyalist family of Philadelphia: Samuel Shoemaker diaries, 1783-85, written by him "For the entertainment of his wife" during his stay in London, Eng., as a loyalist refugee; copies of diaries and letters, 1780-86, 2 vols., written by Rebecca Shoemaker and her daughters, Anna and Margaret



Rawle; an index to the Shoemaker and Rawle papers; the fifth volume is a typewritten copy of Shoemaker's diaries, made in 1908. The volumes of letters and diaries of Mrs. Shoemaker and her daughters are copies of original manuscripts in the possession of their descendants, Israel Pemberton and Henry Whar-  
ton.

Extract from Samuel Shoemaker diary, 1784, published in *P.M.H.B.*, II (1878), 36-39.

599. R. C. SHREVE DIARY, 1861. 1 vol. Presented by Isaac R. Pennypacker.

Diary written by Shreve during a trip from Mt. Holly, N.J., to St. Paul, Minn., describing travel by boat and railroad, topography of the country traversed, stopping places, a visit to an Indian reservation on the Minnesota River, events of the Civil War, social and economic conditions.

600. JOSEPH SILL DIARIES, 1831-54. 10 vols. Presented by Edward W. Madeira.

Diaries of Joseph Sill, Philadelphia businessman and an artist by avocation, with personal notes, detailed comments on books, plays, art, lectures, travel, religion, political leaders and issues of the period, United States Bank affairs, railroad and canal expansion.

601. BENJAMIN SILLIMAN CORRESPONDENCE, 1785-1867. Approx. 700 items.

Collection of the correspondence of Benjamin Silliman (1779-1864), chemist and inventor, on scientific matters in general, on chemistry, and his discoveries in that field. Included are letters pertaining to the historical paintings of John Trumbull, and to social and domestic affairs.

602. SARAH F. SMILEY DIARY, 1868-69. 1 vol. Presented by S. T. Hand.

Journal written during a trip to England on the steamer *Cuba*, presenting details of Sarah F. Smiley's philanthropic interests, religious activities, preachings, church meetings, and visits to schools and benevolent institutions.

603. SMITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1757-1861. Approx. 300 items. Presented by William R. Smith.

Documents in the case between the Pennsylvania Assembly and William Moore, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Chester County, and the Rev. William Smith, Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia, 1757-59. Among the papers are: statement of the case, with testimony taken before the House of Assembly; affidavits of J. Ross and William Peters; printed address of William Moore; Dr. Smith's letters to Attorney General Pratt and to Solicitor General Yorke; report of the attorney general and solicitor general; trial order of the King and Council; Dr. Smith's petition to Governor Hamilton; included are sketches of historical landmarks and of men concerned in the case, 1773-1861.

604. CHARLES SMITH CASE BOOK, 1819-20. 1 vol. Presented by Horace W. Smith, 1870.

Legal opinions and records of legal cases adjudicated by Judge Charles Smith in the county courts of the ninth district of Pennsylvania.

605. CHARLES MORTON SMITH COLLECTION, 1685-1843. Approx. 300 items. Presented by members of the Smith family.

Deeds, 1685-1805, and letters, marriage licenses, etc., 1686-1842, of genealogical and historical interest for colonial Pennsylvania; documents relate to the early settlers and the proprietors: William Penn, James Logan, George Claypoole, William Markham, Benjamin Franklin, Hugh Roberts, and others.

Correspondence between Franklin and Roberts, 7 letters, 1758-80, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVIII (1914), 287-301.

606. DR. GEORGE SMITH COLLECTION, 1681-1804. Approx. 400 items. Presented by Benjamin N. Smith.

Deeds, patents, agreements of original settlers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland, 1681-1752; papers relating to the estate of Jasper Yeates, 1721-23; letters of William Hamilton to Benjamin Hays Smith, 1784-1804; and a bundle of miscellaneous accounts, bills, etc., 1782-92.

607. JOHN SMITH CORRESPONDENCE, 1740-70. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Stewardson.

Copies of letters written to John Smith, a son-in-law of James Logan and a prominent Quaker of Philadelphia and Burlington, N.J. The letters relate to social and domestic life, political

trends, economic conditions; many of the leading personalities of the period are mentioned.

608. JOHN SMITH MANUSCRIPTS, 1801-18. 2 vols.

Letters of John Smith, United States Marshal at Philadelphia, relate to the interpretation and execution of Federal legal matters, claims against the government, courts-martial, finance, maritime regulations, land cases, 1801-17; Smith's official receipt book, 1801-18.

609. JOHN F. SMITH LETTERS, 1886-88. Approx. 500 items.

Letters of managers and boards of trustees of hospitals and charitable institutions, of ministers and missionaries, etc., expressing their appreciation to John F. Smith, Philadelphia philanthropist, for his humanitarian endeavors. One volume of letters, 1888, relates chiefly to the launching of the steamer *Elizabeth Monroe Smith*.

610. JOHN L. SMITH LETTERS AND DIARIES, 1862-1916. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Mrs. Hannah Schmitt.

The letters of a corporal of the 118th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers, during his participation in the Civil War, 1862-65. The diaries reflect his career as a businessman, map maker, stock dealer, 1867-1916.

611. RICHARD PENN SMITH MANUSCRIPTS, 1785-1856. 5 vols. Presented by the estate of Horace W. Smith.

Plays, poetry, narratives, essays, by Richard Penn Smith, Philadelphia dramatist and lawyer. Among the manuscripts are: "The Divorce, or Mock Cavalier"; "William Penn," a melodrama; "The Triumph at Plattsburg," a drama; "The Bombardment of Algiers"; "Quite Correct," a comedy; "The Pelican," a farce; "The Man of Mystery"; "A Wife at a Venture," comedy, etc. Some of these plays were successfully produced at the Arch Street, Walnut Street, and Chestnut Street theatres. Included are a volume containing a list of names of subscribers to the *Political Works of the late Richard Penn Smith*, 1856, and a cashbook of William Monroe, 1785.

612. RICHARD S. SMITH MANUSCRIPT, 1867. 1 vol. Presented by Anna S. Folsom and Ellen M. Folsom, 1926.

"Reminiscences of Seven Years of Early Life," by Richard S. Smith, and dedicated to Guillaume Aerstou, narrative of his early travels, commercial and shipping activities in the Scandinavian and Baltic countries, 1808-13, their customs, social and economic conditions. Included are his data on the contemporary wars of England, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, France; America's dominant shipping and commercial interests; English convoys; War of 1812; and personal matters.

613. DR. WILLIAM SMITH MANUSCRIPTS, 1765-74. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Copies and abstracts of the papers of Dr. William Smith, Provost of the College of Philadelphia, made by J. Larson, 1869. Among the papers copied are "Notes on the Commencement of the American Revolution," "Letters of the Lord Bishop of London," "Stamp Act," and others. The originals of these papers are in The Library Company of Philadelphia.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 444.

614. WILLIAM H. L. SMITH PAPERS, 1843-69. Approx. 1,500 items.

Deeds, 1843-62; correspondence, 1858-69; reports, agreements, bills, receipts, etc., 1860-61; papers relating to the Samuel R. Philbrick estate, 1858-62. The collection contains much material on the development of the oil industry in Pennsylvania.

615. LOUISE H. SNOWDEN PAPERS, ca. 1910-20. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Mrs. Oliver Randolph Parry.

A collection of papers containing lectures on the feudal system, church, political organizations in medieval Europe; includes also notes on science.

616. NATHANIEL R. SNOWDEN AND JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN DIARIES AND RECORD BOOKS, 1788-1865. 16 vols. Presented by Mrs. William Stansfield, 1936.

Papers of the Rev. Nathaniel R. Snowden, preacher and curator of Dickinson College, Carlisle, and of his son, James R. Snowden, jurist and scholar: Nathaniel R. Snowden's diaries, 1788-89, 1791, 1795-1801, 1801-4, 1836-39; lectures, 1791-1826; marriage and birth records, 1793-1828; James R. Snowden's diaries, 1825, 1864-65, and the latter containing information on the Civil War, civic and legal matters. Included are a volume of

autographs of judges of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, an autograph album of Mrs. James R. Snowden, and genealogical records of the Snowden family.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 504.

617. SIMON SNYDER CORRESPONDENCE, 1808-17. 1 vol.

Collection of 51 personal letters written by Simon Snyder to Nathaniel B. Boileau, Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The letters relate to political influences in state administration, appointments, pardons, appropriations, financial matters, policies, the management of the state's military affairs, and other public questions.

618. SONGS OF THE REVOLUTION. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Fred Perry Powers.

Correspondence and notes on the origins and traditions of war songs of the Revolutionary period. Included are photographic negatives and prints of some of the songs of the Revolution.

619. SOUTHWARK COMMISSIONERS PAPERS, 1804-39. Approx. 1,200 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Official papers of the Commissioners of Southwark, Philadelphia: minute books, vouchers, agreements, and contracts for lighting, building of markets, construction of wharves and streets, tax lists, surveys, ordinances, rules and regulations, expense accounts, etc.

620. SOWER'S [SAUER] NEWSPAPER, 1885. 1 vol. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn.

A copy of A. H. Cassel's account of Christopher Sauer's (1693-1758) journalistic enterprises. Copy made in 1885.

621. JOHN SPACKMAN PAPERS, 1726-1845. 25 items. Presented by William H. Lloyd.

Family papers: marriage certificates, indentures, land title records, wills, releases, etc.

622. SPICER-LEAMING PAPERS, 1706-1861. Approx. 5,000 items.

Papers of the Leaming family and related families, prominent in the history of New Jersey: West New Jersey Land Society deeds, 1716-53; land warrants, surveys, drafts, indentures, agree-



ments of sale of lands in Cape May, N.J., and adjacent counties, 1706-1855; bills, receipts, inventories of goods, records of commercial transactions, 1717-1840; Thomas Leaming memorandum book and survey, 1763-85; memorandum book, 1781-97, 1794-95; receipt book, 1778-96; 15 booklets of Leaming's notes and accounts, 1791-97; accounts of red cedar posts for Seven Mile Beach, 1786-91; Leaming's correspondence with Lieutenant Benjamin P. Griffith relating to Griffith's release on parole in the Revolutionary War, 1781; family papers, estate papers, 1736-1828; Rebecca Leaming's receipt book, 1797-1809; expense book, 1797; account book, 1791-97; account book, 1797-99; letter book, 1808; Isaac Sharp account book and surveys, 1796-1801; Thomas Murgatroyd contracts, 1803-17; receipt book of the Sarah P. Murgatroyd estate, 1824; wills, 1715-1833; Mary Maxwell expense and receipt book, 1837-38; Anthony P. Morris receipt book, 1826-54.

In addition there is a group of J. Fisher Leaming's papers and correspondence, 1810-61, approx. 1,000 items: his letters to his wife (a daughter of Robert Waln) relate to travel, society, theatre, and culture in the United States in the first half of the nineteenth century; invoice book, China trade, 1819; memorandum book of his ship *Scattergood*, 1819; memorandum book, Canton trade, 1819-22; daybook, 1819; invoice and ledger book, 1819; memorandum book, 1819-44; account book, 1818; ledger books, 1819-23; invoice book, 1817; price records, 1817-18; bills of lading, 1816-19; and other items of personal and business character.

623. WILLIAM BUELL SPRAGUE AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION, 1749-1814. 60 items.

These autograph letters of the signers of the Declaration of Independence were collected by T. A. Emmet, and presented by him, as a Christmas gift, to his lifelong friend W. B. Sprague, 1872. The letters give expression to the ideals of prominent early Americans. Bound with this collection are Sanderson's biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, 1865, and portraits of these men.

624. JAMES SPROAT JOURNALS, 1753-86. 1 vol.

Miscellaneous journals of a prominent Presbyterian preacher and hospital chaplain, containing accounts of his church activi-

ties and visits to settlements throughout Pennsylvania, 1753, 1757, 1778-80, 1782-84, 1786.

Extracts from the journal, 1778, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVII (1903), 441-445.

625. JOHN STAMPER LETTER BOOK, 1751-70. 1 vol.

These letters of a Philadelphia merchant to his associates and correspondents in the West Indies mainly deal with commercial, shipping, and financial matters.

626. JOHN STEELE PAPERS, 1808-12. 100 items.

Duplicate copies of papers and accounts of John Steele, United States agent for Marine Hospital, Philadelphia.

627. ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS LETTERS, 1858-82. Approx. 300 letters.

Letters written by A. H. Stephens (1812-83) to William H. Hidell, a lifelong friend, on political and social subjects.

628. JAMES P. STERRETT MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1844. 1 vol. Presented by William E. Stokes.

Essays by James P. Sterrett of Jefferson College, on philosophy, political institutions, theology, and other academic subjects.

629. CHARLES STEUART LETTER BOOKS, 1751-63. 2 vols.

Data on shipping, prices of commodities, trading ventures, markets, and finance of the colonial period are in these letters of Charles Steuart, merchant and shipper of Norfolk, Va.

630. BARON FREDERICK WILLIAM VON STEUBEN LETTERS, 1777-91. 15 items.

Letters of von Steuben relating to his military service in the Revolutionary army; 2 letters of P. S. Du Ponceau, 1835.

631. THOMAS STEWARDSON LETTERS, 1759-1844. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Stewardson.

Abstracts and copies of letters of prominent Quakers, such as Sarah Dillwyn, Margaret Morris, Hannah Griffith, Milcah Martha Moore, Dr. Richard Hill, Benjamin Marshall. The letters concern the purchase of land from the Indians, the Quakers, social work, epidemics, travel facilities, marriages, incidents of

the Revolution, etc. The originals of many of these letters are in The Library Company of Philadelphia.

632. THOMAS STEWARDSON PAPERS, 1716-1900. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Eleanor Stewardson, 1929.

Records of commercial activities, shipping, land speculation, legal matters, and Quaker affairs, etc., of the colonial and early national periods, and additional family papers of a later date. A large portion of the correspondence, 1770-92, is with Frederick Pigon, of London, Eng., pertaining to the disposal of iron foundries and land holdings in the colonies, in which Henry Drinker and Abel James were interested. Among the papers are miscellaneous land patents, 1716-1820; bonds, indentures, receipts, tax records for Pigon lands, 1798-1831; leases on Philadelphia properties, 1719; fire insurance policies for Philadelphia estates, 1784; tax lists of Washington and Bedford counties, 1789; an account of the Pennamites, 1770; miscellaneous broadsides, 1775; Quaker boarding school receipts, 1795; lottery tickets for the construction of the Schuylkill, Susquehanna, and Delaware canals, 1795; price reports, 1802; turnpike road construction papers, 1807; personal account book, 1777-1786, 1 vol.; records of estate settlements, family correspondence, genealogical notes on various families, and other items.

633. AMOS STILES DAY BOOK, 1812-21. 1 vol.

The daybook of Amos Stiles, wheelwright of Moorestown, N.J., reflects the commercial activities of the community and adjacent territory. The names entered in the book contribute data on early families of Moorestown.

634. CHARLES JANEWAY STILLÉ PAPERS, 1845-93. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Charles J. Stillé, 1893.

Among these papers are about 50 letters, written to Stillé, 1862-64, which reflect the effect of the Civil War on writers; correspondence on personal and family matters, and letters and papers pertaining to University of Pennsylvania, 1853-1900; letter from Lincoln concerning Stillé's pamphlet, *How a Free People Conduct a Long War*, 1862-63; 5 boxes of manuscripts of Stillé's historical writings: "Logan and Wayne," "American Colonial History," "Anthony Wayne," "Proprietary Government under the Successors of William Penn," "English History," "Silas Deane," "International Law," "Medieval History," "Mod-

ern History," "Maximilian in Mexico," "Madame de Stael," and others. Stillé (1819-99) was a historian and provost of the University of Pennsylvania.

635. DR. ANTHONY E. STOCKER PAPERS, 1826-88. 50 items.

Papers relating to Stocker's appointments and commissions in the Civil War. They include a letter of Abraham Lincoln, and correspondence concerning personal and family matters.

636. MRS. W. S. STOCKTON CASH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1823. 1 vol.

Cash account book of Mrs. W. S. Stockton of Philadelphia, shows business transactions with prominent people of the period.

637. ELWOOD REDMAN STOKES MANUSCRIPTS, 1840-43. 1 vol.  
Presented by William E. Stokes, 1936.

A volume containing the roll, minutes, and a brief history of the West Philadelphia Lyceum; included are poems and notes on geology.

638. WILLIAM STRAHAN LETTERS, 1751-76. 40 items.

These letters of William Strahan, London printer, bookseller, and associate of Benjamin Franklin, were addressed to David Hall, printer and merchant of Philadelphia, and to his son, William Hall. The letters describe the English political scene, activities of Parliament in the crucial years before the American Revolution, East India Company affairs, colonial legislation, elections, the question of quartering troops in the colonies, disturbances in Boston, and other incidents leading to the War for Independence. There are references to Franklin's travels, his friendship with Strahan, and his examination before the House of Commons.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, X (1886), 86-99, 217-232, 322-333, 461-473; XI (1887), 98-111, 223-234, 346-357, 482-490; XII (1888), 116-122, 240-251.

639. JAMES STRAWBRIDGE CORRESPONDENCE, 1772-1802. Approx.  
1,000 items. Presented by George S. Cullen, 1930.

Miscellaneous business correspondence relating to Strawbridge's mercantile interests and to land transactions; bills, orders, receipts, indentures.

640. STRETTELL PAPERS, 1686-1820. Approx. 500 items.

Legal documents and correspondence relating to trade, land transactions, politics, and personal affairs, 1737-1820; deeds and patents to land in New Jersey, 1686-1810, involving the interests of Robert and Amos Strettell, shippers and landowners in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

641. AMOS STRETTELL CHARITY BOOK, 1757-78. 1 vol.

Accounts of funds left for "charity entrusted by Miss Jane Hassell's will to the disposal of Amos Strettell."

642. GILBERT STUART CATALOGUE, 1828. 1 vol.

A catalogue of an exhibition of 182 portraits painted by Gilbert Stuart, exhibited in Boston after his death, 1828.

643. WILLIAM A. SULLIVAN AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, *ca.* 1876. 1 vol.

Presented by Mrs. William A. Sullivan.

Collection of autographs of Sullivan's friends in various parts of the United States.

644. SUSQUEHANNA AND DELAWARE NAVIGATION COMPANY PAPERS, 1796-97. Approx. 35 items. Purchased by the Library Fund.

Surveys, calculations, accounts, statements, and correspondence relating to the construction and maintenance of the canal.

645. JAMES M. SWANK PAPERS, 1785, 1871-98. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Mrs. James Swank.

Correspondence of James M. Swank, secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association, with industrialists, political leaders, and others, relating to tariff and to the development of the iron industry in the United States. Among the correspondents are: George Bancroft, 1885; William Belknap, 1871; Simon Cameron, 1876; H. C. Carey, 1871; Andrew Carnegie, 1898; S. P. Chase, 1872; A. G. Curtin, 1878; John Dallzell, 1896; Hamilton Fish, 1871; H. C. Frick, 1893; A. Gorman, 1894; Benjamin Harrison, 1888; Marcus A. Hanna, 1902; William McKinley, 1891; Justin S. Morrill, 1893; O. H. Platt, 1884; M. S. Quay, 1884; Samuel J. Randall, 1884; Carl Schurz, 1872; General W. T. Sherman, 1871; J. W. Forney, and others. There are also letters of an earlier period contributing information on political and eco-



conomic trends: Hugh H. Brackenridge, 1808; John Binns, 1812; Abner Lacock, draft of a letter, 1832, to President Andrew Jackson concerning the Seminole and Florida War, and revealing J. C. Calhoun's attitude toward Jackson in 1818; Henry C. Clay, 1849; John C. Breckinridge, 1860; James Monroe, 1822; deeds of John Penn, Jr., and John Penn, 1785, conveying land in Westmoreland County; and other items.

646. W. MARSHALL SWAYNE COLLECTION, 1701-1812. Approx. 200 items. Presented by A. Casanova Swayne, 1922.

Collection of legal papers and surveys relating to land in Chester County.

647. SWEDISH MANUSCRIPTS, 1636-1811. Approx. 500 items. Presented by M. Mickley.

Collection of copies of letters and miscellaneous manuscripts, containing material on the Swedish settlement on the Delaware River.

648. SYPHER'S HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, *ca.* 1868. Approx. 600 pages. Purchased by the Charles Morton Smith Fund.

The manuscript of J. R. Sypher's *History of Pennsylvania*, published in 1868; also related historical notes.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 95.

649. TAX AND ASSESSMENT BOOKS, PHILADELPHIA AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, 1762-1855. Approx. 725 volumes. Presented by the City of Philadelphia.

These miscellaneous records of local administration fall into four main divisions: County of Philadelphia, City of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Townships, and Montgomery County. There are a few Bucks County items.

County of Philadelphia: account books of Michael Baker, William Baker, Peter Hartzog, Robert McMullen, treasurers, 1806-7, 1811-12, 1816; allowance book, 1842; funding tax, 1785; book of allowances for county tax, 1792; book containing names of vagrants, 1809-15; book sales, 1839-41; city and state assessments, personal tax, 832; catalogue of books, commissioners office, 1827; collectors' book, 1849; collectors' receipts, provincial tax, 1757; damages paid for public roads, 1831-37; election returns, 1842, 1853; grand jury returns, 1849; mayor's court rec-

649. ords, 1828-1839; memorandum book, county tax, 1782, 1786, 1792-93, 1795, 1797, 1801-3, 1807-8, 1811-13; funding tax, 1787; militia roll book, 1792; minute book, county commissioners, 779; roll book, jurors, 1802; schedules of balance due on accounts of hospital taxes, 1794-1802; schedules of John Baker, treasurer, sale of material from old jail and workhouse, 1785, 1801-4; receipts, 1802; assessor's receipts, 1850-51; index to enumeration of residents of the County of Philadelphia, including all townships, n.d.; miscellaneous indexes, n.d.

City of Philadelphia: Cedar Ward, assessments, 1805, 1807-9, 1817; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841. Chestnut Ward, assessments, 1779-83, 1785-89, 1791-1800, 1807-12, 1817-18, 1820; school enumeration, 1812, 1815; county tax, 1812; enumeration, 1815-16, 1821, 1828; state tax, 1841; jurors selected, n.d.; sale of city lots, 1781; constables' returns for city tax, 1775. Dock Ward, assessments, 1773-75, 1783, 1797, 1802-5, 1809-11, 1846. Dock Ward, South, assessments, 1783. Dock Ward, North, assessments, 1789, 1791, 1793-94, 1796-99, 1800-1801; state tax, 1840; abatement, 1780-81; city tax, 1792; county tax, 1794, 1814, 1847; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; memorandum book, 1783. High (Street) Ward, assessments, 1780-83, 1785-89, 1791-99, 1806, 1809, 1818-20; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841; county tax, 1811. Locust Ward, assessments, 1801-5, 1810, 1818-20; enumeration, 1828, 1835; school enumeration, 1813; state tax, 1841. Lower Delaware Ward, 1779-83, 1785-89, 1791-95, 1797-1803, 1806, 1809-11, 1812; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; funding tax, 1788. Middle Ward, assessments, 1775, 1783, 1785-87, 1789, 1791, 1793-96, 1809-10; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; funding tax, 1785; state tax, 1841. Mulberry Ward, South, 1787-89, 1791, 1793-95, 1796-1802, 1805-8, 1809-11, 1810; county tax, 1812; enumeration, 1821, 1828; state tax, 1841. Mulberry Ward, North, assessments, 1788-89, 1791, 1793-94, 1796-97, 1807, 1809-10, 1816; book of allowances, 1795-96; county tax, 1793-94; tax of carriages, 1788-93; enumeration, 1811-13, 1816, 1821, 1828, 1835; funding tax, 1788; memorandum book, 1796-98; state tax, 1841. Mulberry Ward, East, assessments, 1770; constables returns, 1780. New Market Ward, assessments, 1785-89, 1791-94, 1796, 1798-1800, 1809-11, 1814, 1841-43; city tax, 1793; county tax, 1819; enumeration, 1821, 1835; state tax, 1835, 1841; tax on billiard tables, 1786; tax on carriages, 1787. North Ward, assessments, 1781-89; 1791-1804, 1807, 1810-11; county tax, 1795, 1810; enumeration, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841. Pine Ward,

enumeration, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841. Returns of assessors, James D. Campbell and Robert Armstrong., 3rd ward, 3rd precinct, assessments, 1854. South Ward, assessments, 1785-89, 1791, 1793-96, 1798-1800, 1802-9, 1841-44; city tax assessments, 1799, 1808, 1810, 1814-18; enumeration, 1815, 1821, 1828; state tax, 1835. Upper Delaware Ward, assessments, 1779-83, 1785-89, 1791, 1795, 1807, 1809-12, 1818-20; county tax, 1793; state tax, 1841; tax book, 1817; enumerations, 1815, 1821, 1828, 1835; index, 1819. Walnut Ward, assessments, 1762, 1779, 1783, 1785-87, 1789, 1791-99; enumeration, 1816, 1821, 1828; index, 1835; state tax, 1841.

Philadelphia Townships: Blockley Township, assessments, 1779-89, 1791-1814, 1816; county tax, 1800, 1810, 1813, 1851; enumeration, 1796, 1811-13, 1816, 1821, 1828, 1835, 1840; school enumeration, 1816; state tax, 1841. Byberry Township, assessments, 1785-89, 1791-98, 1800-1803, 1807-8, 1810-16, 1818-21, 1824; enumeration, 1821, 1828; state tax, 1841, 1850; index for 1804. Frankford, assessments, 1776-79. Germantown Township, assessments, 1780-83, 1785-89, 1791-1800, 1809-11; enumeration, 1811-12, 1814-16, 1821, 1828, 1835; school enumeration, 1813; state tax, 1841. Kensington, east assessments, 1826; east enumeration, 1828; west enumeration, 1828; enumerations, 1st ward, 1835; 2nd ward, 1835; 3rd ward, 1835; 4th ward, 1835; 5th ward, 1835; state tax, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th wards, 1841; assessments, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th wards, 1841; assessments, 1st, 2nd, 16th, 18th wards, 1853-54. Kingsessing Township, assessments, 1785-89, 1791-95, 1797, 1806-13, 1815, 1826; county tax, 1811, 1812, 1814; enumeration, 1821, 1828; index and assessments, 1816; state tax, 1841; county state tax, 1841. Manayunk, Upper Ward, county tax, 1853. Moyamensing Township, assessments, 1779-83, 1785-89, 1791-1800, 1804-5, 1818, 1836; allowances, 5th ward, 1850; county tax, 1794, 1814-15; 1st ward, 1848-51; 5th ward, 1850; tax book, 1853; enumeration, 1821-28, 1835; state tax, 1st ward, 1841, 1848; 2nd ward, 1841; 3rd ward, 1841, 1850; 4th ward, 1841. Northern Liberties, assessments, 1st ward, 1835; 2nd ward, 1819; 3rd ward, 1820, 1822, 1843-45, 1852; 4th ward, 1841; 5th ward, 1820, 1826; 6th ward, 1819-26, 1847, 1853-54; 7th ward, 1841; unincorporated, 1848; east assessments, 1783, 1785-89, 1791-92, 1795-98, 1801-2, 1804, 1821; west assessments, 1783, 1785-88, 1791-92, 1795, 1797-98, 1808-9, 1817, 1819-21; east unincorporated, 1819, 1823, 1826; county tax book, 1819; city tax, 1854; state tax, 1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th wards, 1841; state

649. county tax, 1832; enumerations, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th wards, 1821, 1828, 1835; unincorporated, 1818, 1828, 1835; 5th, 6th, 7th wards, 1821, 1828, 1835; enumerations, west, 1821; school tax, 3rd ward, 1853. Oxford Township, assessments, 1785-87, 1788-89, 1791-98, 1803-8, 1813, 1815, 1817; enumerations, 1821, 1835; state assessments, 1841, 1846. Passyunk Township, assessments, 1785-89, 1791-1804, 1807, 1810, 1815, 1817, 1851; enumerations, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841. Penn District, county tax, 1847; duplicate of corporation tax, 1850; 1st ward, 1852; 1st ward lamp-watch tax, 1852; 2nd ward assessment, lamp-watch tax, 1852; 3rd ward corporation tax, 1852; 1st ward corporation tax, 1853. Penn Township, assessments, 1816-17, 1826, 1841; enumerations, 1813-16, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841; west precinct, 1849-51; north city tax, 1854. South Penn district, county tax, 1847; state tax, 1847. Richmond, assessments, 1848-49. Roxborough Township, assessments, 1781-82, 1785-89, 1791, 1794, 1795-1800, 1806, 1808-12, 1814, 1816; enumerations, 1821, 1828; tax, 1835; state tax, 1841, 1853. Southwark, assessments, 1779, 1785-89, 1791-92, 1794-96, 1799-1803, 1808-10; assessments, 1st and 4th wards, 1841; county tax, 1793, 1819; enumeration, 1781, 1813, 1820-21, 1828, 1835, 1850; school enumeration, 1811-12, 1815; index, 1818; state tax, 2nd, 3rd, 5th wards, 1841. Spring Garden, assessments, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 7th wards, 1834, 1835, 1839, 1841-42, 1844, 1853-54; state tax, 1st, 2nd wards, 1841; enumeration, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th wards, 1835; loan book, 1845-85. West Philadelphia, assessments, 1841; 2nd ward, 1854; state tax, 1846; 2nd ward, 1852.

Montgomery County: Abington Township, assessments, 1779-83. Cheltenham Township, assessments, 1775, 1779-82. Douglass Township, assessments, 1779-83. Franconia Township, assessments, 1779-83. Frederick Township, assessments, 1780-83. Gwynedd Township, assessments, 1779-83. Hatfield Township, assessments, 1779-83. Horsham Township, assessments, 1781. Limerick Township, assessments, 1779-83. Lower Dublin Township, assessments, 1776, 1779-83, 1791-99, 1809-11, 1814; enumerations, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1841. Lower Merion Township, assessments, 1779-82, 1785, 1787. Lower Salford Township, assessments, 1779-83. Marlborough Township, assessments, 1780-83. Montgomery Township, assessments, 1779-83. Moreland Township, assessments, 1776, 1779, 1783-89, 1793-1805, 1810, 1815, 1820; enumerations, 1821, 1828; state tax, 1841. New Hanover Township, assessments, 1779-93. Norriton Town-



ship, assessments, 1779-83. Plymouth Township, assessments, 1780-83. Providence Township, assessments, 1780-83. Skippack Township, assessments, 1779-83. Springfield Township, assessments, 1779-83. Towamensing Township, assessments, 1779-82. Upper Dublin Township, assessments, 1779-73. Upper Hanover Township, assessments, 1779-83. Upper Merion Township, assessments, 1779-81. Upper Salford Township, assessments, 1779-83. Whitmarsh Township, assessments, 1780-83. Whitpain Township, assessments, 1779-83. Worcester Township, assessments, 1779-83.

Bucks County: Bristol Township, assessments, 1779-83, 1785-89, 1791-95, 1797-1804, 1808-11, 1817; county tax, 1810; enumerations, 1821, 1828, 1835; state tax, 1820, 1841.

650. BAYARD TAYLOR SKETCH BOOK, 1845-46. 1 vol. Presented by James M. Price, 1911.

Sketches of views in Italy and France, made during a walking tour in Europe, 1844-46, by Taylor (1825-78).

651. JACOB AND ISAAC TAYLOR PAPERS, 1672-1775. Approx. 3,600 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Correspondence, 1683-1750, 2 vols.; miscellaneous documents and letters, 1672-1775, 1 vol.; Chester County warrants, 1682-1748, 3 vols.; Chester County surveys, 1701-40, 3 vols.; Delaware County surveys, 1682-1740, 2 vols.; Lancaster County warrants, 1710-42, 2 vols.; Lancaster County surveys, 1701-40, 2 vols.; New Castle County, Del., warrants and surveys, 1679-1740, 1 vol.; field notes, 1736-41, 1 vol.

652. LAWRENCE BUCKLEY THOMAS GENEALOGICAL NOTES, 1877. Approx. 200 pages.

Pedigrees of the Thomas family and related Maryland families, illustrated with views and coats of arms.

653. LYDIA AND MARY B. THOMAS MANUSCRIPTS, 1826-32. 2 vols. Presented by M. T. Van Lear.

Literary compositions in prose and verse, with miniature drawings in water color.

654. THOMPSON COLLECTION, 1607-1903. 125 vols. and approx. 6,000 items. Purchased by the Gratz Fund.



This collection is comprised of papers of Jonah Thompson and his descendants, Philadelphia Quakers, humanitarians, merchants, ironmasters, and landowners.

The papers of the period, 1745-1850, pertain to commerce, land transactions, and manufacture. They include Jonah Thompson's manuscript books on the manufacture of iron, nails, machinery, etc., 1783-1829, 4 vols., and journals while abroad, 1812, 4 vols.; George Thompson papers, 1769-1876, relate to land holdings at Fort Pitt, legal controversies, administration of estates, Thompson's business interests in the Pennsylvania Salt Company, in iron, coal, copper, potash, etc., 1831-76, and to Eastern Penitentiary, 1839-50; among the papers of John Thompson, 1793-1803, are his accounts with Robert Morris; John J. Thompson papers, 1803-1903, relate to the iron industry, manufacture of steam engines, machinery, and his other interests; papers of estates in which the Thompsons were interested; Joseph Trotter's papers, 1725-1868, include items on literature, ethics, commerce; Newbold family papers, 1755-1838, letter and daybooks, material on Mexico; Abel James, merchant, account with Lawrence Growdon, 1765-1868; John Harper papers, 1776-79; Thomas Pleasants' papers, 1776-93; Henry Drinker papers, 1771-83; Joseph Galloway papers, 1782-92; accounts, legal papers, bonds, deeds, surveys, 1607-1851; Quakeriana, monthly meeting reports, etc., 1661-1802; copies of deeds, 1676-89; Sir William Johnson letter to Teedyuscung, 1760; New England colonists' petition against the Sugar Act, 1763; petition for a road from Philadelphia to Chester, 1764; North Carolina land warrants, surveys, leases, 1796-1838; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Philadelphia, papers, 1813-17; Thaddeus Stevens letters, 1813; William C. Poultney, journal on board the brig *Washington*, 1805; journal of a trip to Europe on the *Montyuma*, 1827; James Gallagher journal, Easton through New Jersey, 1831; Hanover Furnace records, 1793-1838; Bridgewater, N.J., copper mine records, 1831; broadsides on fire extinguishers, 1848.

655. JONAH THOMPSON COLLECTION, 1683-1854. Approx. 350 items.

These papers relate particularly to colonial Pennsylvania: correspondence relating to agreements between Lord Baltimore and William Penn; letters from Benjamin Franklin, Robert Morris, Thomas Penn, and other noted men, pertaining to

political and social matters; an account of Indian religious beliefs, by Conrad Weiser; some pamphlets, broadsides, and early views of Philadelphia.

656. REBECCA THOMPSON MANUSCRIPTS, 1827. 2 vols.

Lyrical compositions in prose and verse.

657. CHARLES THOMSON HOUSEHOLD MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1792-93. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.

Memoranda of accounts, household goods, farm products, personal and domestic affairs. Included in the volume is Poulson's *Town and Country Almanack*, 1793.

658. CHARLES THOMSON PAPERS, 1774-1811. 9 vols.

The papers of Charles Thomson (1729-1824), secretary of the Continental Congress, include records of the Continental Congress, other documents relating to the Revolutionary period, and manuscripts of his translations from the Greek New Testament; secret journals of Congress, 1774-80; Charles Thomson's defense in Congress against charges of Henry Laurens, 1779; account of official ceremony on the occasion of the French Minister's appearance before Congress, 1782; Charles Thomson letter book, 1784; scrapbook, 1782-1811; account book, 1815-16; original manuscript of Thomson's translation from the Greek of "The New Covenant commonly called The New Testament," n.d. (one volume marked "not a correct copy"), "Synopsis of the Four Evangelists," n.d.; interpretations of Biblical words and their translation from Greek into English.

659. WILLIAM TILGHMAN CORRESPONDENCE, 1772-1827. Approx. 8,500 items. Presented by William M. Tilghman, 1889.

Letters to William Tilghman (1756-1827), Philadelphia lawyer and jurist, from clients, friends, and members of his family. The main portion of the collection pertains to claims, controversies, collections of debts, land settlements, suits in court, and other legal matters; bills and accounts of money spent for wearing apparel and similar commodities; receipts for pew rents in Christ Church, Philadelphia; accounts of the purchase and sale of slaves; traveling expense accounts.

660. WILLIAM TILL LETTERS, 1735-45. 1 vol.

These are typewritten copies of William Till's letters, written

to merchants in England, West Indies, and other places. They relate to trade, shipping, prices of commodities, insurance, cargoes, legal matters.

661. MARIA MATHILDA BINGHAM DE TILLY LETTERS, 1799. 1 vol.

The letters relate to her divorce from Comte de Tilly, Apr. 11 to June 17, 1799.

662. TERENCE TIROWEN MANUSCRIPTS, 1835-94. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1926.

Copies of Tirowen's miscellaneous writings, "being for the most part familiar letters in rhyme, written in youth from the country of his adoption to kindred in his native land," compiled in 1880.

663. MICHAEL TODD GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, 1698. 1 vol. Presented by John R. Witcraft, 1911.

Copy of a record of the ancestry of Michael Todd, an early settler in Dorchester and Caroline counties, Md.

664. CHEVALIER LEWIS DE TOUSARD MILITARY PAPERS, 1765-1837. 50 items.

These papers relate to the service in the American army of Tousard (1749-1821), lieutenant colonel attached to Washington's staff; congressional citations; his commissions, bearing the signatures of Washington, John Adams, James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, Lafayette, and others.

665. ROBERT TOWERS PAPERS, 1694-1808. Approx. 150 items. Presented by the heirs of Eliza F. E. Fraser.

The family papers of Robert Towers, Sarah Evans, Issachar Evans, Elizabeth Gostelowe, and Robert Towers, Jr., relate chiefly to land speculation in west New Jersey and Pennsylvania, including: 5 parchment deeds, 1739-69; indentures, bonds of indebtedness; the will of Robert Towers, Jr., 1783; and some miscellaneous items.

666. TRANSPORTATION LINES RECORD BOOKS, 1798-1865. 11 vols. Presented by various persons.

Columbian Transportation Lines for New York: journal, 1823-

24, 1 vol.; company for erecting a permanent bridge over the Schuylkill River at Philadelphia: stockholders' record book, 1798-1803, 1 vol.; stock transfer book, 1799-1815, 1 vol.; stock certificates, 1804-5, 1 vol. Philadelphia and Lancaster Stage Transportation Co.: account book, 1792-1865, 1 vol.; records, 1798-99, 1 vol. Union Transportation Lines for New York: journals, 1824-25, 2 vols. Union Transportation Lines for Philadelphia: records, 1824, 2 vols. Western Stage Transportation Co.: drivers' account ledger, 1831-35, 1 vol. Western Transportation Line for Baltimore: shipping records, sloop *William Penn*, 1827-28, 1 vol.

667. ANNA MARIA TRAUTHMANN MANUSCRIPTS, 1760-67. 1 vol.  
Presented by William C. Malin.

"Letzte Stunden," essays, poetry, and letters, describing religious revelations experienced before death. In German.

668. TREATY OF AMITY, UNITED STATES AND ENGLAND, 1799-1804. 50 items.

Record of claims against the governments of the United States and England, made by their citizens, to be adjusted according to the Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, 1795.

669. WILLIAM TRENT MANUSCRIPTS, 1775. 1 vol. Purchased by  
The Historical Society.

A brief history of Indian warfare, 1765, and legal opinions concerning the validity of William Trent's title to land on the Ohio, ceded to him by the Six Nations in 1768. Documents bear signatures of Henry Dagge, John Glynn, counsellors, and of B. Franklin and P. Henry, 1775.

670. JAMES TRIMBLE PAPERS, 1782-1835, 6 boxes. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Annie A. Graff, 1921.

Records of Trimble's (1755-1836) official activities as deputy secretary of Pennsylvania, and his correspondence relating to personal affairs and commercial ventures. Among the papers are: the account book of the secretary of the Commonwealth, 1793-1801; account of receipts for furnishing military standards to Pennsylvania military regiments; deeds, agreements of sales of lands; advertising accounts; receipt book, 1782-84; memorandum book, 1798-1800; expense account book, 1794; bank-

books in account with Harrisburg banks, 1812-15, 1815-16, 1821-23; bankbooks in account with Lancaster banks, 1803-8, 1808-12; newspaper clippings, 1824; James Trimble in account with John Foster, 1834-35; insurance policies; powers of attorney, real estate agreements, leases, and other items of official and personal character.

671. ANNA PYEWELL TRITES FAMILY PAPERS, 1739-1859. 25 items. Presented by Anna Pyewell Trites, 1933.

Genealogical notes on the Trites, Moore, Helene, and Pyewell families: marriage certificates, 1786-1856; letters, agreements, invitations, etc.; copy of John Curtis Clay, *Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware*, 1835.

672. COMMODORE THOMAS TRUXTON NAVAL PAPERS, 1798-1801. 3 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Truxton's letter book, aboard the U.S.S. *Constellation*, 1798-99; his journal, aboard the same ship, 1798-1800; his letter book aboard the U.S.S. *President*, 1800-1801.

673. THE REV. DR. C. H. B. TURNER PAPERS, 1687-1875. Approx. 1,500 items. Presented by C. H. B Turner.

This collection, assembled by Dr. Turner, pertains chiefly to the early history of Sussex County, Del. Included are: "Minute Book C," a copy of the minutes of the commissioners for the proprietors of Pennsylvania, pertaining to surveys and grants of land to the first settlers in Sussex County, 1687-1732; returns and surveys of lands, with plats, giving names of settlers, 1725-1807; the Rev. William Becket's "Notices and Letters concerning incidents at Lewes Town," with observations on religious, social, and educational matters, 1727-35; Thomas Rodney commonplace book, containing data on elections, names of candidates, and laws of George Town, Sussex County, 1791-1827; official records of bonds, deeds, and petitions, recorded in Sussex County; Susan Marriner accounts, with data on tailoring and prices of wearing apparel, 1784-1801; list of taxables, Sussex County, 1874-75.

674. MARY TYNDALE BRIEF OF TITLE, 1684-1867. 1 vol. Presented by the George de Benneville Keim Memorial, 1934.



Transcript of the title to land from Front Street to Second Street, Philadelphia, granted by William Penn to Thomas Wynne, 1684.

675. UNITED STATES BANK PAPERS, 1797-1850. Approx. 2,200 items. Presented by Israel W. Morris, Horace W. Smith, Mrs. John Struthers.

Collection of miscellaneous papers from various sources, relating to the business of the United States Bank: letters, 1797-1859; financial reports, some signed by Nicholas Biddle, powers of attorney, bank notes, bills of exchange, loan and stock certificates, pension vouchers, etc., 1799-1839; papers of Paschall Hollingsworth relate to settlement of Bank accounts after its discontinuance, 1843-50; report of a committee of citizens of Philadelphia to present a memorial to Congress and to President Jackson for return of government deposits to the United States Bank, 1834; checks, subscribers' lists, agreements, etc., of the Bank of Pennsylvania, 1797-1849.

676. UNITED STATES CONSTITUTIONAL CENTENNIAL COMMISSION PAPERS, 1886-87. Approx. 2,200 items. Presented by the Commission.

Records of the Commission: list of names of guests invited, letters of acceptance, letters of refusal, and miscellaneous letters, 1887; official programs, broadsides, pamphlets, memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives, songs, tickets, etc., 1887; correspondence of Colonel A. Loudon Snowden, marshal of Philadelphia, 1887; letter book, guests' register book, account book of expenditures, letter copy book, acceptance book, magazines, etc., 1886-87.

677. UNITED STATES MANUSCRIPTS, 1733-99. 12 items. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1890.

These miscellaneous items include: order in council on title of lands in Maine, 1733; letter of John Peagrum, 1737; letters on the defense of the colonies against the French, 1754; James Hamilton letter to General Monckton, 1760; observations on the relations of Great Britain with the United States, *ca.* 1785; and other items.

678. UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT PAPERS, 1831-77. Approx. 150 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Letters, general orders, court-martial records, regulations, etc., addressed to officials at the Navy Yard, Philadelphia. Among the commanders mentioned are James Barron, Charles Stewart, Captain George C. Read, and others. Some of the letters and documents bear the signature of Levi Woodbury, John Boyle, Mahlon Dickerson, A. P. Upshur, and George Bancroft.

679. UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION AND FAIR PAPERS, 1861-73. Approx. 3,500 items. Some items purchased by the Bowman Fund and some donated.

Material on humanitarian efforts made during the Civil War by the Philadelphia Association of the United States Sanitary Commission: correspondence of Mrs. Thomas P. James, relating chiefly to the sale of autographs during the Fair; minute book of the commission, 1861-73, containing names of officials and members; bills, vouchers, reports, bank and check books, and other items.

680. UNIVERSALIST CHURCH PAPERS, 1810-1934. Approx. 50 vols. Presented by Thomas Butler.

Among the records of the First Universalist Church, Philadelphia, are: minutes of the vestry, 1810-93; miscellaneous documents, 1812-44; pew books, 1819-25, 1893; ledgers, 1833-96; accounts, 1866-75; Sunday School Association records, 1866-74; treasury books, 1854-68; correspondence with Pennsylvania Universalist Convention, 1893, 1909; Fernwood Cemetery Papers, 1890-1934; Missionary Society material, etc. Records of the Third Universalist Church, Philadelphia, 1840-55, 4 vols., include: minutes, accounts, ledgers, constitution, etc. There are also Sunday School attendance books of the First Unitarian Church, 1874-77, 2 vols.

681. LOUIS DU PUI VALI COLLECTION, 1703-1861. Approx. 300 items. Presented by Louis du Pui Vali.

Collection of deeds, 1703-1814, papers and correspondence, both legal and personal, 1795-1861, chiefly from the estates of Judge John Hollowel and Judge George M. Strand of Harrisburg.

682. FRANCIS ADRIAN VAN DER KEMP AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1817. 1 vol. Presented by Pauline E. Henry, 1871.

A copy of the autobiography of Francis Adrian van der Kemp,

a Dutch patriot, intellectual leader, and friend of the early American government. It contains accounts of war in the Netherlands, Van der Kemp's arrival and sojourn in America, and his friendship with many political and social leaders, such as John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, De Witt Clinton, and others.

683. MARGARITA VAN VARICK INVENTORY, 1695-96. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham.

A photostat of the inventory of the estate of Margarita Van Varick, widow of Rudolphus Van Varick, of Flatbush, Long Island, N.Y. Included is a list of names of debtors to the estate, which contributes data on early Dutch families settled in Long Island and adjacent territory. This copy was made by the New York State Library, 1930, from original records of the Court of Appeals, Albany, N.Y.

684. VAUX PAPERS, 1686-1893. Approx. 4,500 items. Presented by Mrs. Mary Vaux Buckley.

The letters pertain to social and political reform, penology, the regulation of hospitals, and problems of general welfare. There are also letters of a domestic character and some pertain to local and national political events during Richard Vaux's term as mayor of Philadelphia, 1856-57. Included are: Richard Vaux diaries, 1779-80, 1781-82; typewritten copy of a journal, 1781; his account book, Bank of America, 1789; poetry and prose, 1762-1814; acts of assembly; notes on the Insane Hospital, ordinances, resolutions, receipts and accounts; approx. 50 autograph letters from officers in the French army, 1686-1789; minutes of the stockholders of the Bank of Northern Liberties, 1811; Richard Vaux docket book, 1856; his expense account and checkbook, 1848-52; scrapbooks, 1831-80; visiting cards, invitations, and printed notices of social and cultural events, 1779-1878.

685. JAMES W. WALLACE PAPERS, 1811-62. Approx. 2,500 items. Presented by the estate of J. W. Wallace.

Family papers reflecting the affairs of John Wallace, of Harrisburg, merchant and deputy secretary of Pennsylvania, 1836-39: bills and receipts for merchandise, contributing information on business conditions, trade, prices, and commodities; papers of

Wallace and Elder, merchants, 1819-24; Dr. C. M. McPherson papers, 1840-45; estate papers of John A. Stehley, Joshua Elder, John Rhoades, James Emerson, Francis M. Greene, March E. Kelso, and others.

686. JOHN WILLIAM WALLACE COLLECTION, 1725-1854. Approx. 1,700 items.

Letters from George Washington, Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, Charles C. Pinckney, Benjamin Tilghman, Daniel Webster, Benjamin Rush, Duke of Wellington, and other are in this collection. They are scattered through the volumes of William Bradford, United States Attorney General, 1772-96, and the volume of letters and documents of the Rev. Robert Blackwell, chaplain at Valley Forge, and of Thomas Willing, financier, 1771-1854. The remainder of the Wallace collection is composed largely of family papers: letters of John Maddox, the Rev. W. Wallace, J. Wallace, and Joshua Maddox Wallace, 1725-1801; letters to Joshua Maddox Wallace, 1784-1819, 1 vol.; letters to John B. Wallace and his wife, 1805-48, 2 vols.; letters to Mrs. Susan Wallace, 1800-1849, 2 vols.

Six items of William Bradford correspondence published in *P.M.H.B.*, XL (1916), 335-343.

687. ROBERT WALN PAPERS, 1792-1823. Approx. 500 items. Presented by Dr. Emlen Wood, 1936.

Most of these papers relate to the commercial transactions of Robert Waln in the East India and China trade and include some of his personal correspondence, 1799-1819; miscellaneous papers, passports, accounts, and bills, 1792-1823; insurance policies, 1810-17; protest of loss and claim to indemnity for the ship *Emila*, wrecked 1811. There are papers of some literary interest, among which are the manuscripts of Robert Waln (1794-1825): "Horace in Philadelphia," 1813; "The Hermit in Philadelphia," 1818-20; "Return of Regulars to Rome," 1811; notes on religion, temples, superstitions; and a list of books in the Waln house in Frankford, Philadelphia, 1818-19.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 93.

688. ROBERT WALSH PAPERS, 1827-81. Approx. 50 items. Presented by Dr. J. Francis Walsh, 1919.

Autograph letters of noted men, including Lafayette, Chateau-

briand, Baron Dupin, Sir Robert Peel, Alexander von Humboldt, Oliver Wendell Holmes, R. H. Dana, and others; documents signed by John Tyler and Thomas Jefferson; and miscellaneous papers.

689. THOMAS U. WALTER GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES, 1871. 1 vol.  
Presented by the estate of Ida Walter, 1918.

This volume contains the records of the ancestry and family connections of Thomas U. Walter, Philadelphia architect and descendant of a German family that emigrated to Philadelphia in 1749. Many members of the family were prominent during the colonial period.

690. WAR SERVICE COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1918-19. Approx. 100 items. (Superseded by item 1561.)

Material on the Committee's efforts to entertain and care for soldiers and sailors in Philadelphia: army and navy officers' letters of acceptance to invitations to attend War Service Committee entertainments; photographs, mementoes.

691. CHRISTOPHER L. WARD DIARIES AND LAND ACCOUNTS, 1841-69. 2 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

Diaries and the records of Ward's business and land transactions in Towanda, where he was active in business and politics. In the diary, 1863, there are several entries concerning state politics in Harrisburg.

692. ANN WARDER JOURNALS, 1786-89. 14 vols. Presented by the Cadbury estate, 1923, Sarah Cadbury, and Emma Cadbury.

Written in Philadelphia by Mrs. Ann Warder to her sister Elizabeth Head, in England, commenting on travel by ship and on land, on social customs, Quaker meetings, prominent Philadelphia families, etc.; mentions the Waln, Emlen, Parke, Owen Biddle, Vaux, and Morris families.

Extracts published in *P.M.H.B.*, XVII (1893), 444-461; XVIII (1894), 51-63.

693. JOHN WARDER LETTER BOOKS, 1776-78. Approx. 150 items.  
Presented by Henry Bond, 1894.

Letters written by John Warder (1751-1828) while he was in



England describe hazards of commerce, speculation in grain and other staple commodities, European opinion on the American Revolution and its possible consequences.

694. WARDER, HOSKINS AND PEARSALL PAPERS, 1747-1886.  
Approx. 350 items. Presented by Mrs. Trevanion Dallas.

This group of miscellaneous documents of the estate of Warder, Hoskins and Pearsall contains material on the commercial activities of Philadelphia merchants in the first half of the nineteenth century: deeds, 1747-1886; miscellaneous correspondence, notes, and documents, 1747-1886; William S. Warder cashbook, 1829-31; ledger, 1829-31; Warder and Brother letter books, 1830-42, 1834-37; John N. Warder cashbooks, 1836-42, 1843-65; journal, 1836-43; accounts, 1835-40; letter books, 1837-40, 1841-48; ledger and cashbook, 1843-44, and journal, 1843-58, of the executor of John N. Warder's estate; John N. Warder's accounts as executor of Ann Warder and William G. Warder, 1868; receipts of William G. Warder, 1858-61.

695. WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1814-29. Approx. 350 items. Presented by William Brooke Rawle.

A collection of papers relating to the activities and financial affairs of the Society. Among the items are lists of names of stockholders, legal papers, and items relating to the transfer of Penn properties.

696. GEORGE WASHINGTON COLLECTION, 1675-1883. 6 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The collection contains documents relating to the Washington family, 1675-1831; some letters of George Washington; Washington pocket diary for 1796; his household account book, 1793-97; Martha Washington cookbook, subscription book for a purse for William A. Washington, 1883; catalogue of Washingtoniana sold by M. Thomas and Sons, 1876-79.

Pocket diary, 1796, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVII (1913), 230-239; household account book, 1793-97, in *P.M.H.B.*, XXIX (1905), 385-406; XXX (1906), 30-56, 159-186, 309-331, 459-478; XXXI (1907), 53-82, 176-194, 320-350; cookbook in *P.M.H.B.*, XXVII (1903), 436-440.

697. JOHN FANNING WATSON MANUSCRIPTS, 1693-1855. 16 vols.

Some items presented by John F. Watson, and some purchased by the Library Fund.

These papers of a Philadelphia historian contain information on the cultural, social, and economic development of Pennsylvania. Included are autograph letters, sketches, pictures of historic landmarks, drafts, portraits of eminent men, newspaper clippings: Mason and Dixon Line material, 1750, 1 vol.; Lucy Watson's account of new settlers, 1762; account of John F. Watson's visit to Valley Forge, 1820, to Chester, 1827, to Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, 1829, 1 vol.; French exercises, by John F. Watson, 1803, 1 vol.; account of the first settlement of the townships of Buckingham and Solebury, Bucks County, by Dr. John Watson, 1804, 1 vol.; John F. Watson correspondence, 1823-28, approx. 250 items. Manuscripts of Watson's works: "Annals of Philadelphia," 1829, 2 vols.; "Annals of Philadelphia, Supplement," 1846, 1 vol.; "Visit to Tinicum," 1 vol.; "The Workings of Covetousness," 1853, 1 vol.; notes on Germantown, Roxborough and Valley Forge, 1855, 1 vol.; "Visit to Graeme Park, Horsham," 1855, 1 vol.; "Historical Notes and Maps," 1855, 1 vol.; notes and maps of counties in Pennsylvania, n.d., 1 vol.; "Philadelphia Views," n.d., 1 vol.

Journal of John Watson, 1750-51, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXIX (1915), 1-47.

698. WILLIAM WATSON SCRAPBOOK, 1684-1827. 1 vol. Presented by Sarah A. Iveston, 1871.

The book includes: account of William Watson's voyage with his family from Nottingham, Eng., to Philadelphia, 1684, and to Burlington, West Jersey, where he settled; records of business transactions; medical recipes; diary notes; genealogical records.

699. GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE PAPERS, 1765-1890. Approx. 6,500 items. Presented by Abram R. Perkins.

The papers relate to Wayne's activities in the Revolutionary War and later, his campaign against the Indians, and the peace treaties concluded with them: Wayne's correspondence with other army officers, with the Secretary of War, and with other men active in colonial affairs, 1765-79, 47 vols.; records of courts-martial, 1776-96, 3 vols.; military documents, monthly returns, muster rolls, and department returns, 1777-94, 3 vols.;

18 orderly books, 1781, 1792-96; note of the itinerary of the Pennsylvania Line, 1781; journals of proceedings at treaty councils held with Indians, 1778-95; "Instructions to Major General Anthony Wayne to be employed on the Western Frontier," 1792; copy of "Treaty of Greenville," 1795. Wayne family papers include: Chester County survey by Anthony Wayne, 1771; the Wayne farm book, 1784-1820; miscellaneous manuscripts of Isaac Wayne, 1842-90.

Itinerary of the Pennsylvania Line, 1781, published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXXVI (1912), 273-292.

700. CONRAD WEISER PAPERS, 1741-66. Approx. 225 items.

Correspondence, official documents, muster rolls, accounts, etc., relating to Weiser's affairs, controversies with the Indians, and the French and Indian War, 1741-66; "Journal of the proceedings of Conrad Weiser in his Journey to Onontago," 1750; photostat of the "Journal of the Expedition under Conrad Weiser to the Indians on the Ohio," 1748.

Journal of journey to the Ohio published in *Collections*, VI, 23-33.

701. COLONEL JACOB WEISS FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE, 1773-1836. Approx. 150 items.

Collection of miscellaneous family correspondence, including a few items relating to battles in the Revolution, prisoners taken, and stores kept at Valley Forge.

702. WELSH COLLECTION, 1858-1934. Approx. 50,000 items. Presented by Herbert Welsh.

The correspondence of Herbert Welsh (1851-1937), 1875-1934, with prominent men and women, including Presidents of the United States, cabinet members, members of Congress, jurists, scientists, scholars, civic reformers, local and national political leaders. It contains material on a variety of political, social, and economic subjects: Indian rights, anti-imperialism, international arbitration, League of Nations, Philippine annexation, scandals involving American soldiers, Turkish atrocities, Armenian massacres, Syrian relief and education, domestic and foreign missionaries, Waldensian Society and its evangelism in Italy, civil service reform, World War, establishment of the

Friends of German Democracy, Centennial Exhibition, Society for the Protection of Forests, political corruption in Pennsylvania, reform movements in Philadelphia, education, sanitation, Audubon Society, Negro problems, arts, sciences, and local charities.

The collection is arranged in the following categories: correspondence, 1875-1934, 50 boxes; Philippines, 1892-1925, 5 boxes; Indian rights, 1877-1934, 11 boxes; international arbitration, 1896, 1 box; National Civil Service Reform League, 1881-1929, 4 boxes; Philadelphia and National Municipal League, 1893-96, 1 box; Friends of German Democracy, 1914-19, 1 box; Syrian affairs, educational, religious, foreign missionaries, 1907-16, 1 box; Armenian affairs, 1896-1924, 1 box; Waldensian affairs, 1907-23, 1 box; Society for the Protection of Forests 1890-1929, 2 boxes; public education, 1890-91, 1 box; John Welsh correspondence on the Centennial Exhibition, 1858-86, 1 box; post office political discrimination in Philadelphia, 1898, 1 box; ballot reform in Philadelphia, 1890-91, 1 box; Honest Government Party, Dr. S. C. Swallow campaign in Pennsylvania, 1898-99, 3 boxes; Lincoln Independent Republican Committee, Pattison for Governor, 1890, 1 box; Anti-Combine Committee, Pattison for Mayor, Philadelphia, 1895, 1 box, Independent Committee, W. Redwood Wright for Treasurer, Philadelphia, 1891, 1 box; pure water and sanitation, Railroad Safety Commission, 1893, 1 box; personal interest cases, 1873-1933, 5 boxes; Welsh family correspondence, 1891-1926, 1 box; Welsh foreign correspondence, 1873-1935, 2 boxes; Welsh personal correspondence, 1863-1935, 3 boxes; Welsh essays and speeches, 1863-1934, 2 boxes; Welsh journals, 1898-1919, 1 box; shorthand notes, n.d., 1 box; cancelled checks and bills, 1886-1920, 1 box; invitations, greeting cards, announcements, 1 box; broadsides and miscellaneous printed material, 1880-1925, 9 boxes; lists of names and addresses of members of various organizations, n.d., 1 box; diaries, 1883-1928, 28 vols.; letter books, 1886-1931, 36 vols.; account books, 1854-99, 30 vols.; photographs, views, 5 boxes; clippings, 3 boxes and 4 vols.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LXI (1937), 356.

703. MRS. ASHBEL WELSH PAPERS, 1904-11. 2 vols. and 1 box.  
Presented by the estate of Emma Finney (Mrs. Ashbel) Welsh.



Notes and papers on old pewter; photographs of old houses and historic landmarks.

704. BENJAMIN WEST DRAWINGS AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1790-1811. 4 vols. Portion presented by Samuel P. Avery; other volumes purchased by the Gilpin Fund.

West's drawings and sketches, *ca.* 1790-1807, approx. 90 items in 2 vols.; and his accounts with his banker, Thomas Coutts, London, 1790-1804, 1810-11, 2 vols.

705. ESTHER MONTGOMERY WESTCOTT, POETRY ALBUM, *ca.* 1812. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Medora R. Cockerill, 1908.

Poems by Esther Montgomery Westcott.

706. WESTCOTT'S HISTORY OF PHILADELPHIA, *ca.* 1885. Approx. 1,000 pages in 3 boxes.

This manuscript of Thompson Westcott, editor of the *Philadelphia Sunday Dispatch*, is a continuation of the history of Philadelphia which appeared in that paper from 1867-84. The published history brought the narrative to 1830; the present manuscript is a detailed history of the city from 1830 to the consolidation of the city and county of Philadelphia in 1854.

707. EDWARD WETHERILL AUTOGRAPHS, 1822-1913. Approx. 50 items. Presented by Mrs. F. M. Ives.

Autograph letters gathered by Edward Wetherill, many of the clergymen of Catholic and Protestant churches; included is a printed booklet, *Charter of the First Congregational Society of Unitarian Christians in the City of Philadelphia*, 1827.

708. WHARTON PAPERS, 1679-1834. Approx. 2,000 items. Presented by Miss A. H. Wharton, 1923.

Papers of a Philadelphia merchant family: Thomas Wharton letter books, 1752-59, 1773-84; receipt books, 1755-63, 1758-63; book of patents and deeds of the Indiana Company, 1776; Thomas Wharton correspondence and business papers with a few additional documents, 1679-1820, 6 boxes; patents and deeds, 1682-1834, 2 boxes; Joseph Wharton ledger book, 1736-93; William Wharton ledger, 1761-1803; Charles Wharton cash-books, 1765-71, 1771-80; daybooks, 1768-72, 1775-85; invoice and memorandum book, 1774-92; Charles Wharton account



with William Wharton estate, 1805-11; letter book of the firm of Baynton and Wharton, 1761; James C. Fisher receipt book, 1800-1810.

Selections from Thomas Wharton letter books published in *P.M.H.B.*, XXIII (1909), 319-339, 432-453; XXIV (1910), 41-61.

709. ROBERT WHARTON OFFICIAL RECORDS OF PHILADELPHIA, 1793-1806. 2 vols.

Wharfage accounts, 1793-95; alderman's court docket, 1797-1800; and civil dockets, 1805-6.

710. THOMAS I. WHARTON PAPERS, 1664, 1812-91. Approx. 11,000 items. Presented by Mrs. Henry Wharton, 1937-38.

This collection relates chiefly to legal cases, estates, and Philadelphia properties in which Wharton was professionally interested: Franklin Fire Insurance Company, 1834-51; Van Dyke vs. Philadelphia (Kensington), 1857; Jay Cooke bankruptcy, 1875; Library Company of Philadelphia, 1871-78; papers relating to Wiccacoe Tract, containing abstracts of title, briefs, warrants, surveys, plans, 1664-1870; Pennsylvania Steam Ship Company, 1851; papers relating to the Civil Code, 1830-36, of which Wharton was one of the commissioners; Griffith family estate papers, 1817-47; Worth family estate papers, 1812-91; surveys of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Company, 1839.

711. THE REV. WILLIAM WHITE MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1765-1865. 3 vols. and 100 additional items. Presented by G. H. Wiltbank, the Rev. William White Bronson, and Israel W. Morris.

Papers of William White, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Pennsylvania: sermons, *ca.* 1805-39, 2 vols.; "Memoir of the Life of the Rev. William White, D.D.," by Bird Wilson, D.D., 1 vol.; diplomas, certificates of consecration, 1765-87; papers relating to the administration of White's estate, 1856-65.

712. JAMES G. WHITEMAN MANUSCRIPTS, 1849-55. 60 vols. Presented by Dora A. Whiteman.

Whiteman's miscellaneous writings: "The Ladder," a collection of epigrams, poetry, satire, news items, narratives, and illustrations in color; "In Memoriam," verses on the death of

a cat; "The Queen of Hearts," a burletta; "Miranda," an opera; "Lord Bateman," an opera; "The Swimmers"; "Jack and the Bean Stalk"; "A Geography of Smokyville"; "The Fair"; "The Oasis Ville Journal"; "The Grand Horticultural Exhibition"; etc.

713. JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER HYMN, 1876. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. W. H. Sayen.

A hymn written by Whittier to be sung at the opening of the International Exhibition of Art and Industry at the Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1876. This copy is illuminated by Annie L. Wiley. There is also a letter of John G. Whittier to Mrs. Wiley, on her work in illuminating the hymn.

714. WILCOX PAPERS, 1724-1858. Approx. 1,100 items. Presented by Joseph Wilcox.

Collection of documents and correspondence pertaining to the early manufacture of paper in America, and additional miscellaneous items: samples of paper; bank and treasury notes used by United States Treasury, Congress, and banks, 1775-1858; lists of clients in Delaware County and their correspondence, 1724-1835; correspondence on the manufacture of bank-note paper, 1786-1842; account books of Nathan Edwards, of Black Horse Hotel, near Media, 1730-84.

715. ANNABELLE WILLIAMS MANUSCRIPTS, 1829-31. 3 vols. Presented by Mary W. Shoemaker, 1938.

Journal of a trip from Philadelphia to Cleveland, hand-drawn maps, a view of Fort McHenry and of the entrance to the harbor of Baltimore, records of business transactions, and poems.

716. RICHARD J. WILLIAMS GENEALOGICAL NOTES, *ca.* 1907-13. 1 vol. Presented by Richard J. Williams, Jr., 1913.

Genealogical notes and coats of arms of the following families: Bagnall, Baldwin, Beales, Bellangee, Clayton, Conklin, Cresson, De la Plaine, Dale, Folger, Harding, Hunt, Jessup, L. I. Jones, R. I. Jones, McNeale, Platt, Reeve, Remington, Scull, Smith, Smythe, Somers, Strickland-McNeil, Wade, Williams, Bellinger, Clinton, Howell, Lawrence-Washington, Mifflin, Pleasants, Thompson, and Van Wyck.

717. TALCOTT WILLIAMS MEMORIAL PAPERS, 1808-1936. Approx. 1,000 pages. Presented by Elizabeth Dunbar.

The collection consists mainly of typewritten copies of letters, testimonials, addresses, obituary notes, tributes of Negroes, bibliographical notes, mementoes, and sketches, gathered by Elizabeth Dunbar for a biography of Talcott Williams. Included are approx. 50 letters, 1933, addressed to Elizabeth Dunbar; papers on Morocco, the Moslem world, and related subjects.

See Elizabeth Dunbar, *Talcott Williams, Gentleman of the Fourth Estate* (Brooklyn, 1936). Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 445.

718. MRS. CHARLES WILLING BUSINESS RECORDS, 1810-71. 18 vols.  
Presented by Mrs. Charles Willing.

Miscellaneous business correspondence and accounts: James Howell and Benjamin Jones, receipt book, 1810-55; Benjamin Jones, ledger, 1821-42; daybook, 1821-49; letter book, 1835-51; inventory and appraisment of estate, 1849; Benjamin Jones and Benjamin Jones, Jr., cashbooks, 1822-44, 1844-69; Andrew M. Jones, receipt books, 1818-50, 1822-55, 1864-71; ledger, 1823-53; letter books, 1823-49, 1851-61; daybook, 1835-45; account book, 1839-69; Harry Beck, receipt books, 1821-35, 1836-43.

719. ROBERT WILLIS QUAKER DIARY, 1770-89. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

The diary of an itinerant Quaker, a mender of fishing nets, with daily entries giving accounts of his travels in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1770-74, and in the United States, 1774-89. There is some account of Friends' meeting places Willis visited, people he met, social conditions, transportation facilities, and religious sentiments.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LIX (1935), 206.

720. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION PAPERS, 1697-1915. Approx. 25 items.

A collection of miscellaneous wills and administration papers of various families.

- 721 JAMES WILSON PAPERS, 1718-1857. Approx. 1,500 items.

Material on the early Federal Government and on Wilson's business and professional activities: draft of the Constitution and a corrected copy of the same, 1787; notes of debates, resolutions etc., in the Constitutional Convention, approx. 135 items; drafts of treaties, memoranda relating to regulation of

immigration, and to establishment of the National Bank; business correspondence, 1773-1857, 2 vols., including a journal, July 9, 1794 to Aug. 26, 1794; letters and miscellaneous documents, 1770-1815; docket book, 1743-68; commonplace book, 1767; deeds and wills, 1718-85; surveys and maps of lands in Pennsylvania, 1737-94; articles of agreement, bonds, and accounts, 1794-1830; and letters of Mary Wilson Hollingsworth, 1801-12, 1 vol.

722. JOHN WILSON LEDGER, 1794-1803. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Walter W. Pharo.

This ledger contains the accounts of John Wilson's surveying and engineering work done for landholders, canal companies, farmers, etc., in Scotland.

723. JOHN A. WILSON DIARIES, 1859-95. 33 vols. Presented by Mrs. Walter W. Pharo.

Diaries of John A. Wilson, chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad, reflect chiefly his personal and domestic affairs, and contain accounts of his income and expenses during the period. One volume contains notes on railroad engineering, 1859-74.

724. WILLIAM B. WILSON QUAKER DIARIES, 1817-71. 4 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1935.

Photostats of the diaries of William B. Wilson, orthodox Quaker of Bendersville, Adams County, containing accounts of domestic affairs, farming, weather, Quaker meetings.

Accession note: *P.M.H.B.*, LX (1936), 95.

725. WILLIAM HASELL WILSON PAPERS, 1706-1900. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Arthur Morton Wilson.

These family papers include correspondence, genealogical notes, marriage certificates, 1706-62, school certificates, 1753-1829, portraits and records of the Wilson, Allston, Gibbes, and Simons families.

726. WILLIAM W. WILSON PAPERS, *ca.* 1800-1840. Approx. 100 pieces. Presented by S. B. Chew.

Miscellaneous specimens of engraved bank notes, checks, commercial labels, etc.; also pictures of the Gloucester Iron Works.

727. **WISTAR PAPERS, 1743-1832.** Approx. 150 items. Presented by John M. Whitehall, Mrs. Walter Nordhoff, John Schober Kimber, and Mrs. William P. Buffum.

These papers include the account book of Caspar Wistar, glass manufacturer in New Jersey, 1743-69; account book of the estate of Catherine Wistar, 1787; letters from Dr. Caspar Wistar written in England, 1784, describing conditions of travel, social life, and the devastating effects of the yellow fever epidemics in Philadelphia, 1769-1832.

728. **ISAAC JONES WISTAR JOURNALS, 1892.** 2 vols. Presented by Dr. Henry Winsor, 1924.

These typewritten memoirs describe incidents in the life of Isaac Jones Wistar, 1827-92, pioneering journeys through the wilderness of the western territories before the Civil War, life of pioneers and first settlers, and enterprises in hunting, gold mining, farming, Indian trade, lumbering, shipping, transportation, canals, railroads, finance, etc., with details on the Middle West, California, Oregon, Alaska, and Mexico. Included are Wistar's reflections on government, accounts of his participation in the Civil War, and data on the genealogy and history of the Wistar family.

729. **DR. JAMES W. WISTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1777-1889.** Approx. 600 items. Presented by Dr. James W. Wister, 1931.

Miscellaneous correspondence, 1777-1870; Peter Mercken's receipt book, 1786-1843; papers relating to United States lottery, 1777; papers relating to the John Price estate, 1828; Sarah Whiteside receipt book, 1822-41; "Susan Wister's Gems of Thought," 1833; Charles Wister notebook, 1847; letter book, 1857-70; *Gentleman's Pocket Almanack*, 1818; astronomical observations, 1834-89; arithmetic book, sketch book, and notebooks.

730. **SARAH WISTER JOURNAL, 1777-78.** 1 vol. Presented by Owen Wister and Dr. James W. Wister.

Journal written by Sarah Wister during the British occupation of Philadelphia, describes social life.

Published in *P.M.H.B.*, IX (1885), 318-329, 463-473; X (1886), 51-60.



731. GEORGE WOLF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1829-36.  
Approx. 1,200 items.

The papers of George Wolf (1777-1840), Governor of Pennsylvania, relate to state administration and politics in the second quarter of the nineteenth century. They include about 100 letters from George M. Dallas, 1830-35.

732. SAMUEL WOLSPERGER LETTERS, 1738-56. Approx. 35 items.

Letters of the Rev. Samuel Wolsperger, Augsburg, Germany, to the Rev. Fresenius, theologian at the Court of the Landgrave of Hesse, relating to publication of books, religious matters, social and charitable activities. In German.

733. WOMEN'S DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES  
RECORD BOOKS, 1892-1921. 2 vols. Presented by Dr. Eliza Yerkes.

Minutes, committee reports, and membership lists of the association are contained in these volumes.

734. WALTER WOOD PAPERS, 1691-1910. Approx. 100 items. Presented by the estate of Walter Wood.

Family papers, including deeds to Philadelphia properties, 1691-1910; correspondence of Peter Hahn, Philadelphia merchant, 1814-31; certificates of stock in the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, New Theatre, German Society, 1814-21; mercantile agreement relating to Chinese trade in Canton, 1824; powers of attorney, and other items.

735. WALTER WOOD PAPERS, 1889-94. Approx. 100 items. Presented by R. D. Wood Company.

These papers include patents, agreements, and correspondence relating to gasometers, cranes, and other mechanical implements in which Walter Wood was financially interested and which he purchased from inventors in America and Europe.

736. SAMUEL W. WOODHOUSE JOURNALS, 1818-1930. 5 vols. Presented by S. W. Woodhouse.

Journals of members of the Woodhouse family: notes of Commodore Samuel Woodhouse, tour in Brazil, 1818, 1 vol.; expedition under Captain L. Sitgreaves and Lieutenant I. C. Woodruff, to establish a boundary between the Creek and Cherokee

Indians, 1849, 1 vol.; diary of a journey from Philadelphia to Liverpool, Eng., 1860, 1 vol.; diary of Dr. Samuel W. Woodhouse, notes of a voyage on the ship *William Penn*, from New York to Brest, France, 1867, 1 vol.; account of sale at vendue at Samuel Woodhouse's farm, Springton Forge, with list of articles, prices, and names of purchasers, 1930, 1 vol.

737. JOHN WOOLMAN PAPERS, 1652-1830. Presented by Major S. Comfort, 1912.

Woolman's journal, 1755-70; ledgers, 1752-67, 1769-98, 1749-1830; letters from John Woolman to his wife, 1760-72; his will, 1772; copy of Sarah Woolman's will, 1782; John Woolman accounts as executor of the estate of Elizabeth Woolman, 1746; letters from Elias Hicks to Samuel Comfort, 1824-27; summary of Joseph Besse, *Collection of the Sufferings of the People Called Quakers*, 1652-1790; other materials on the Woolman and Comfort families.

738. WORLD WAR COLLECTION, 1915-22. 25 items. Presented by Mrs. E. Russell Jones.

The collection contains mementoes, scrapbooks, poetry, pictures, and other items reflecting activities during the World War.

739. PEREGRINE WROTH MANUSCRIPTS, 1870. 1 vol.

Excerpts from "Discovery of the Site of New Yarmouth," "The Old Maryland Line," and "Retrospection," writings on local history by Peregrine Wroth (b. 1786), scholar and physician of Chestertown, Md.

740. YEATES PAPERS, 1718-1876. Approx. 7,500 items.

Jaspar Yeates papers, 1764-1816, reflect his activities as a leading lawyer in Lancaster County, and as a judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; they contain his notes on trials, evidence, arguments, depositions, and judicial opinions rendered in numerous legal cases. A large portion of the papers is his personal correspondence, 1780-1816, with noted men, such as Richard Peters, Edward Burd, Thomas Hartley, William Tilghman, and others, which deals with political events, public questions, congressional and administrative affairs; John Yeates papers, 1738-1865, relate chiefly to commerce, shipping between the Middle Atlantic colonies and Barbadoes, Antigua, and other

islands in the West Indies; survey of Richard Hill's plantation in Philadelphia, by Jacob Taylor, 1718; Redmond Conyngham letters, essays, etc., 1822; Peter Grubb estate papers, accounts, etc., 1750-59; Jasper Yeates Cunningham family papers, 1856-76; chronology of the history of the world, from the creation to 1750; Yeates genealogical notes.

741. YORK COUNTY PAPERS, 1738-1803. Approx. 150 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Miscellaneous material on local economic and political affairs: petitions, laws, deeds, and letters from prominent men.

742. YOUNG AND McALLISTER PAPERS, 1730-1891. Approx. 150 items. Presented by S. Henckels.

Family papers pertaining to personal, real estate, and legal matters: William Young receipt books, 1819-22, 1837-46; memoirs of the William Young family, 1730-1891; deeds, land patents, and mortgages, 1745-1850; correspondence and accounts, 1772-1848; "account of the Steamer *Savannah*, the first steamship that crossed the Atlantic Ocean," by A. Y. McAllister, 1816; souvenirs collected on a tour of Europe, by W. Y. and A. Y. McAllister, 1841; catalogue of books of the John McAllister library.

743. COUNT NICHOLAS LEWIS VON ZINZENDORF PAPERS, 1732-41. 7 items. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1888.

Four letters on religious and moral subjects, 1732-41, in German; two engravings of Zinzendorf; religious tract, in Latin, with marginal notes by Zinzendorf.

## *Additional Manuscripts*

744. ABSTRACTS OF TESTIMONIES FROM THE INHABITANTS OF NEW JERSEY, 1681. 1 vol. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1883.

Manuscript copy of a pamphlet printed in London by Thomas Milbourn, 1681, "to contradict the Disingenuous and False Reports of Some men who have made it their business to speak unjustly of New Jersey, and our proceedings therein."

745. ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS MINUTES AND PAPERS, 1794-1830. 3 vols. Presented by Titian Ramsey Peale and Charles R. Hildeburn, 1877.

Letters and papers, gathered by Charles Willson Peale, reflecting the early history of the Academy, 1794-1808, 1 vol.; minutes, 1817-30, 2 vols.

746. ACCOUNT OF BILLS DRAWN ON COMMISSARIES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND FRANCE, 1778-80. 1 vol.

Record of bills drawn by Francis Hopkinson while he was treasurer of the Continental Loan Office.

747. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, 1703. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1896.

Contemporary copies of legislation relating chiefly to the restoring of forfeited estates in Ireland and to religious matters.

748. AFRICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY, 1832-72. 1 vol. Presented by the Colonization Society, 1903.

Biographical sketches of members.

749. ALLEGHENY PORTAGE RAILROAD NOTE BOOK, 1830-32. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph T. Richards, 1916.

S. W. Roberts' account of the construction of the Allegheny Portage Railroad, including notes on surveys, specifications, list of contractors, estimates of costs.

750. AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY, 1853. 1 vol. Presented by Herrmann E. Ludewig, 1853.

Bibliographical notes by the donor.

751. AMERICAN NAVAL SIGNALS, 1798-1800. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1935.

Notes by Captain John Vicary.

752. APOLOGY OF PAXTON VOLUNTEERS, 1764. 1 vol. Presented by W. W. Spear.

Blames the Quaker assembly for the Paxton massacre of the Conestoga Indians.

753. CHARLES D. APPEL JOURNAL, 1865. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Ellen I. Kenney, 1939.

Appel was the conductor in charge of the special car which carried the remains of Abraham Lincoln.

754. J. ASHMEAD LOG AND JOURNAL, 1797-98. 1 vol.

Journal of a voyage on the *India* from Philadelphia to Batavia.

755. L. P. ASHMEAD JOURNAL AND NOTEBOOK, 1842-45. 2 vols. Presented by G. C. Callahan, 1913.

Midshipman Ashmead's journal of cruise on U. S. S. *Congress*, commanded by Captain Philip F. Voorhees, 1842-45, 1 vol.; list of vessels of the United States Navy, notes on naval flag signals, and on storage and equipment of the *Congress*; also a selection of poetry and songs, 1842-43, 1 vol.

756. ASSOCIATION, CLUB, AND SOCIETY RECORDS, 1764-1937. 110 vols.

Association of Pennsylvania, officers' minutes, 1764-72, 1 vol.; Jockey Club, register book and papers, 1766-74, 1930, 3 vols.; Taylors' Company of Philadelphia, minutes, 1771-76, 1 vol.; Patriotic Association, record book, 1778, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of Manufactures and the Useful Arts, minutes, 1787-89, 2 vols.; Society for Political Inquiry, Philadelphia, minutes, 1787-89, 1 vol.; Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, minutes, 1787-93, 1 vol.; American Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, photo-stats of rules and membership list, ca. 1790, 1 vol.; Société Française des Amis de la Liberté et de l'Égalité, minutes, 1793-94, 1 vol.; Democratic Society of Pennsylvania, minutes, 1793-94, 2 vols.; Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia, minutes, 1798-99, 1 vol.; Abolition Society of Delaware, minutes, 1801-19, 1 vol.; American Republican Society, High Street Ward, Philadelphia, minutes, 1809-11, 1 vol.; Society of Native Pennsylvanians, min-



utes, 1812-13, 1 vol.; First Female Beneficial Society of Philadelphia, minutes, 1814-40, 1 vol.; Pike Beneficial Society of Philadelphia, minutes, treasury accounts, and membership lists, 1814-65, 19 vols.; Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, manuscripts, *ca.* 1816; Philadelphia Medical Society and Institute, minutes, 1817-53, 2 vols.; Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Economy, papers, 1817-54; Washington Benevolent Society, list of members, 1818-28, 2 vols.; Pennsylvania Literary Society, papers, 1820-26, 1 vol.; West Chester Debating Society, minutes, 1821-31, 1 vol.; Central Phrenological Society of Philadelphia, constitution and minutes, 1822-27, 1 vol.; Platonian Association, constitution, bylaws, and resolutions, 1823-26, 1 vol.; Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, list of members and correspondence, 1825, 1 vol.; Platonian Literary Association, correspondence, 1827-30, 1 vol.; Philadelphia Quoit Club, minutes, 1829-55, 2 vols.; Clarkson Institute of Pennsylvania, minutes, 1830-38, 3 vols.; Club Stable, account book, 1831-33, 1 vol.; Philadelphia Association of Young Men for Celebrating the 4th of July, record book, 1831-33, 1 vol.; Schuylkill Fishing Company, Philadelphia, manuscripts, 1832, 1 vol.; Artist Fund Society, minutes and papers, 1835-58, 3 vols.; Athenian Institute, constitution, bylaws, and minutes, 1837-46, 1 vol.; Anti-Slavery Society of Pennsylvania, minutes, constitution, and papers, 1837, 1846-56, 3 vols.; Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia, minutes, 1837-64, 2 vols.; Philadelphia Anti-Slavery Society, constitution, bylaws, and names of members, 1838, 1 vol.; Downingtown Lyceum, minutes, 1841-45, 1 vol.; Amphion Amateur Musical Association, minutes, 1849-68, 1 vol.; Franklin Literary Union, minutes, 1859-62, 1 vol.; Civil, Social, and Statistical Associates, constitution, bylaws, roll, and minutes, 1860-67, 1 vol.; Penn Relief Association, record books, 1862-65, 11 vols.; Amateurs' Drawing Room Association, Philadelphia, minutes, 1864-72, 1 vol.; Association of Aldermen, Philadelphia, constitution, bylaws, and list of members, 1865, 1 vol.; Scott Legion of Soldiers of Mexican War, roll of members, bylaws, and constitution, 1868, 1 vol.; Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, minutes, 1872-96, 2 vols.; Caballeros de la Luz, record books, 1873-1919, 8 vols.; Citizens Temperance Union, minute book, 1874-75, 1 vol.; Friends Historical Association, papers, 1874-78, 1 folder; Association of Survivors, 95th Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, minutes, 1875-1917, 1 vol.; Saturday Club, Philadelphia, list of

original members, *ca.* 1877-78, 1 vol.; Mercantile Club, Philadelphia, minutes, 1878-95, 2 vols.; Alpha Chapter of the Delta Kappa Psi, papers, 1849-1931, 1 vol.; Neighbors' Club, minutes, 1901-12, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania History Club, papers, 1905-16, 1 box; Tinicum Fishing Company, minutes, 2 vols.; Ocean City Fishing Club, account book, 1916, 1 vol.; Philadelphia Child Welfare Association, minutes, reports, and resolutions, 1933-37, 1 vol.

757. ASYLUM COMPANY MINUTES, 1802-4. 1 vol. Presented by Ferdinand J. Dreer, 1878.

John Ashley, John Travis, Louis de Noailles, James Gibson, John Nicholson, and James Cramond were prominent members; list of shareholders, 1795-1805, is included.

758. SAMUEL JOHN ATLEE JOURNAL, 1776. 1 vol.

Copy of entry for August 27, 1776, containing details of a battle between British and Continentals.

759. AUTOGRAPH COLLECTIONS, *ca.* 1813-1904. 27 vols.

Autograph albums of: Sarah Coates, 1813-14; J. Pattison, 1816-18; Susanna Longstreth, 1823-52; R. N. Paxson, 1824-28; Frances McGregor, 1825; Mary Wells, 1825-38; Susan L. Watson, 1831-33; Ann Lippincott, 1835; Rhoda Ann Hampton, 1837-38, 1839-52; Almira Roberts, 1839-42; Annie Wells Fisher, 1847-53; Sally Bridges, 1849-63; William E. Stokes, 1851-60; Mary Anna Hughes, 1855; Henrietta N. Taylor, 1855; Helen N. Price, 1857-80; Almira Galliard, 1859-84; Josephine Griffith, 1862-64; Harriet I. McCluen, 1862-79, 1864-92; Anna McCluen, 1879-1904; Alexander Mullen, 1880-86. Autographs of members present at a dinner for Rear Admiral Charles E. Clark, U. S. N., 1904; autographs of prominent Philadelphians, collected by Sidney V. Smith, 1705-97, approx. 200 items; autographs of members of the Pennsylvania Legislature, 1874, 1 vol.; Edward A. Groves collection of autographs and photographs of celebrated musical and theatrical celebrities, 1859-64, 1 vol.; letters of medical men of Pennsylvania, 1747-1887, 79 items; autographs of delegates to the Pennsylvania constitutional conventions, 1837-38, 1872-73, 5 vols.; letters of French statesmen and soldiers associated with the American Revolution, 1778-1819, 25 items; letters of justices and associate justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1690-1883, 70 items; autographs of persons who took the oath of allegiance in Philadelphia, 1778-86, 2 vols.

760. RICHARD BACKHOUSE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1775. 1 vol. Presented by John Jordan, 1877.  
Accounts of a contractor of provisions for the Revolutionary army.
761. BAHAMA ISLANDS REPORT, 1783. 1 vol. Presented by William Gibbes, 1937.  
Report of Lieutenant John Wilson, of the British army, on the military state and defenses of the Bahama Islands; also data on the origin, number, customs, and occupations of the inhabitants and on their general economic condition.
762. BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA MINUTE BOOK, 1793-1842. 1 vol. Presented by John D. Rodgers, 1878.  
Minutes of stockholders of the Bank of Pennsylvania; names of officers and directors.
763. SAMUEL W. BELL RECORD BOOK, 1886-90, 1 vol.  
Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company's record of mortgage bonds and convertible scrip.
764. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FOURTH OF JULY, *ca.* 1876. 1 vol.  
Annotated proof copy of bibliography of Fourth of July materials in The Historical Society, compiled by F. D. Stone.
765. CLEMENT BIDDLE PAPERS, 1769-1896. Approx. 600 items. Presented by the estate of Clement Biddle.  
Papers of several members of the Biddle family, relating chiefly to business enterprises.
766. FREDERICK L. BILLON MANUSCRIPTS, 1876. Approx. 200 items. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1902.  
Manuscript notes relating to the history of Philadelphia; lists of names from various city directories, such as White's, 1785, McPherson's, 1785, Stephens', 1796; biographical notes.
767. BOARD OF TRADE PAPERS, 1675-1782. 146 vols. Purchased by the English Record Copying Fund, 1902.  
Copies of: Board of Trade journals, 1675-1782, 90 vols.; proprietary records, 1697-1776, 25 vols.; plantations general, 1689-1780, 28 vols.; index, 3 vols.

768. BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS OF THE UNITED STATES LETTERS, 1880. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Alexander P. Brown, 1903.

Collection of letters of acceptance to Alexander P. Brown, chairman of banquet committee.

769. ELIAS BOUDINOT AND JOHN CLEVES SYMMES AGREEMENT, 1788. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Howard Edwards.

Transfer of two million acres of land between the Great Miami, Little Miami, and Ohio rivers in Ohio.

770. BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION PAPERS, 1755. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph R. Ingersoll, 1853.

Copies of the following documents pertaining to the expedition: journal by Captain Hewitt given to his friend, Captain Henry Gage Morris; extracts from a journal of the activities of the detachment of seamen ordered by Commodore Kepple to accompany Braddock; letters from Governor Sharpe of Maryland to Sir Thomas Robinson and others, 1754-55; a map and plans showing route and encampments of the British army, 1755.

771. BRADFORD'S LAWS OF NEW YORK, 1893-95. Approx. 70 items. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn, 1896.

Correspondence between Charles R. Hildeburn and Robert Ludlow Fowler, relating to the reprinting of William Bradford's *Laws of New York* (1694).

772. A. L. BRIGHT MANUSCRIPTS, ca. 1900. 6 booklets.

Biographical notes on French officers connected with the American Revolution.

773. BRILL CAR COMPANY HISTORY OF WAR MATERIAL PRODUCTION, 1919. 2 vols. Presented by the Brill Company.

774. BRISTOL AND PHILADELPHIA LETTERS, 1671-89. Approx. 50 items. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1910.

Miscellaneous letters and documents concerning commerce, shipping, legal affairs in the early Colonial period. Among persons mentioned are Thomas Taylor, William Haig, Patrick Robinson, Henry Flower, J. A. Claypoole.

775. BRITISH PRISONERS AND PAROLE PAPERS, 1760-92. Approx. 70 items.

Lists of prisoners captured and exchanged; also items pertaining to commerce and local government.

776. D. S. BROWN AND COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1837-70.  
Approx. 515 vols. Presented by D. S. B. Chew.

The business records of a Philadelphia firm.

777. BUCKS COUNTY REGISTER, 1682. 1 vol.

Original manuscript register of persons residing in Bucks County.

778. EDWARD BURD PLAN OF ORMISTON VILLA, 1799. 1 folder.

Material descriptive of Burd's property on the banks of the Schuylkill River.

779. JAMES BURNSIDE PAPERS, 1778-79. 1 vol. Presented by William Chauvenet, 1930.

Letters to and from army officers, government officials, and others, pertaining to events of the Revolutionary War. Burnside was quartermaster at Morristown, N.J.

780. BUSH HILL ESTATE PLAN, 1814, 1824. 1 vol. Presented by William Brooke Rawle, 1912.

Survey by Robert Brooke, 1814; plan drawn by Joseph H. Siddel, 1824.

781. CAMDEN AND GLOUCESTER POLL BOOKS, 1856. 2 vols. Presented by William John Potts, 1887.

Voter lists for Camden and Gloucester counties, N.J.

782. BISHOP JOHN CHRISTOPHER FREDERICK CAMMERHOFF LETTERS, 1747-48. 1 vol. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1886.

Excerpts from letters addressed to Zinzendorf, concerning early Moravian settlements in Pennsylvania.

783. CANCIONES PATRIOTICOS, 1809-14. 1 vol. Presented by Emilen Wood, 1932.

Robert Waln's English translation of Spanish verse by Nicholas Gomez de Requena.

784. CAROLINA AND GEORGIA LOAN RECORD, 1781. 1 vol. Presented by George Meade, 1894.

List of subscribers for a loan to the citizens of South Carolina and Georgia.



785. CHESTER COUNTY SURVEY, 1774. 1 vol.

Anthony Wayne's survey of land belonging to West Jersey Society and the Thompson estate in Chester County; also of land of William Cleever, Upper Merion, 1771.

786. CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1712-1910. Approx. 50 items. Purchased by the Gratz Fund, 1939.

Autograph letters and portraits by Albert Rosenthal.

787. "CHINA PACKET" JOURNAL, 1807-8. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.

Journal kept by Thomas D. Lewis on board the *China Packet* on voyage from Philadelphia to Madras and Calcutta.

788. CHURCH RECORDS, 1737-1847. 11 vols. Presented by Mrs. Mary S. McNair, Thomas H. Montgomery, Daniel R. Pennepacker, and William John Potts.

Presbyterian Synod of New Jersey minutes, 1737, 11 vols.; collection of inscriptions in St. Paul's and the Epiphany churchyards, Philadelphia; Episcopal clergy, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, minutes, *ca.* 1825, 2 vols.; St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, index to register, 1823-65, 1 vol.; First Independent Church, Philadelphia, minute book of the Youth's Missionary Society, 1834-39, 1 vol.; First Presbyterian Church, Southwark, Philadelphia, minutes of building committee, 1828-29, 1834-41, 2 vols.; Beaver Meadow Presbyterian Church, minutes and accounts, 1838-46, 2 vols.; Presbyterian Church, New York, register, 1847, 1 vol.

789. CITY ALMSHOUSE, PHILADELPHIA, 1767-68. 2 vols. Presented by the Genealogical Society, 1903.

Accounts, statistics, and miscellaneous records.

790. CIVIL WAR COMMISSARY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1861-65. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.

Records of supplies and provisions furnished by the Commissary Department.

791. CLEMENT PAPERS, *ca.* 1676-1865. 7 vols. Presented by John Clement.

Papers relating chiefly to early settlements in New Jersey.

792. SAMUEL COATES CYPHERING BOOK, 1724. 1 vol. Presented by John H. Lewis, 1920.  
Copybook of Samuel Coates.
793. COLLECTOR OF TAXES RETURNS, 1832-56. 2 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1933, 1934.  
Miscellaneous returns and accounts for taxes in Pennsylvania counties.
794. COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1763-85. 2 vols.  
Record of collections by the Rev. Dr. Smith, Sir James Jay, and others for the College of Philadelphia, 1763, 1 vol.; general ledger, 1763-85, 1 vol.
795. LEWIS COLLIN STAGE-BOOK, 1795. 1 vol. Presented by the City of Philadelphia.  
Record of the stagehouse opposite City Tavern, containing names of passengers and destinations.
796. COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT, MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, 1777-79.  
Accounts kept by Mathew Irwin.
797. COMMITTEE OF ASSEMBLY DISBURSEMENTS, 1777-80. 1 vol.  
Receipts for monies paid out by the Pennsylvania state treasurer on orders of the Committee of Assembly.
798. U. S. FRIGATE "CONGRESS" JOURNAL, 1823-24. 1 vol. Presented by Charles Shivers, Jr.  
Journal of Commander James Biddle.
799. CONGRESSIONAL REGISTER SUBSCRIPTION LIST, 1788-89. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. R. I. G. Walker, 1906.  
Signatures of original subscribers to the *Congressional Register*.
800. CONNECTICUT CLAIMS PAPERS, 1664-1796. 1 vol.  
Papers relating chiefly to Cornelius Vanhorne's litigation in connection with lands in the Wyoming territory.
801. CONTINENTAL HOSPITAL RETURNS, 1777-78. 1 vol. Presented by Francis J. Alison and Robert H. Alison, 1899.  
Lists of soldiers and contributing data on casualties in the Revolutionary War.

802. CONTINENTAL LOAN OFFICE, 1786-90. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1899.

Receipt book of Thomas Smith, Continental Loan officer in Pennsylvania.

803. PORTER F. COPE PAPERS, 1681-1835. 10 items. Presented by Porter F. Cope, 1924.

Deeds and titles to premises occupied by Caleb Cope and Company at 429 Market Street and 7 and 9 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

804. COUNCIL HELD IN PHILADELPHIA, 1706-7. 1 vol.

Copy of minutes of council in a discussion of a bill to set up courts; reflects the differences between the assembly and Lieutenant Governor John Evans.

805. COURT RECORDS, 1676-1818. 67 vols.

Philadelphia: court dockets, 1685-86, 1706-76, 30 vols.; index to wills and administrations, 1681-1825, 3 vols.; miscellaneous legal papers including grand jury lists, commitments, indictments, and summonses, 1697-1821, 5 vols.; photostats of petitions to quarter sessions court, 1718-75, 1 vol.; account book of county tax office, 1770, 1 vol.; minute book of commissioners and assessors, 1771-74, 1 vol.; quarter sessions docket, 1780-85, 1 vol.; jury lists, 1806-18, 1 vol.; docket of debt department of prison, 1832-34, 1 vol. Photostat copies of dockets of court held at New Castle, 1676-99, 1760-64, 5 vols.; copies of records of court held at Upland, 1681-88, 1 vol.; record of wills, administrations, and marriages of Kent and Sussex counties, Del., 1683-95, 1 vol.; Francis Daniel Pastorius, Germantown, rules and regulations for settlers and a copy of the patent of land granted to Pastorius, 1689-97, 2 vols. (one volume is original German; the other is an English translation made at a later date); records of the general court of Germantown, 1691-1707, 2 vols. (one volume is original German; the other is an English translation made at a later date); photostat copy of docket of the orphans court of Sussex County, Del., 1728-43, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania Supreme Court docket, 1753-67, 1 vol.; Chester County court docket, 1759-71, 1 vol.; York County court docket, 1773-74, 1 vol.; Bucks County court docket, 1774, 1 vol.; Lancaster County court docket, 1775, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania Supreme Court divorce docket, 1785-99, 1 vol.; copy of docket of Michael Croll, justice of the peace, Montgomery County.

806. COX AND BARCLAY AGREEMENT, 1688. 1 folder.

Agreement made by Daniel Cox on the behalf of the proprietors of West Jersey and Robert Barclay on the behalf of the proprietors of East Jersey, concerning the boundary lines between the two provinces.

807. CRAWFORD COUNTY RECORD, 1816-19. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1933.

Daybook kept by R. Alden, treasurer of Crawford County.

808. DEBTS DUE BY THE UNITED STATES, 1781-83. 1 vol.

Report of the committee of the Board of the Treasury, James Bunne, William Sharpe, Oliver Wolcott, on the financial condition of the United States.

809. CAPTAIN STEPHEN DECATUR LETTER BOOK, 1801-5, 1820. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. F. H. Getchell, 1890.

Letters and orders of the United States Navy Department; details of the naval campaign in the Mediterranean against Tripoli and other Barbary states; also letters concerning the duel between Stephen Decatur and James Barron, 1820.

810. DEED COLLECTION, 1300-1901. Approx. 6,000 items.

A collection of miscellaneous deeds, divided into various sections: deeds, 1300-1901, 80 boxes; Bristol, England, deeds, 1582-1759, 2 vols.; Delaware deeds, 1681-1765, 3 vols.; Pennsylvania deeds, 1771-1819, 1 box.

811. DEFENSE OF PHILADELPHIA SUBSCRIPTION LIST, 1813. 1 vol. Presented by William Duane, 1851.

List of subscribers who contributed to a fund for the defense of Philadelphia.

812. DELAWARE AND CHESTER COUNTIES, 1874. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1923.

Copies of historical essays collected by John Hill Martin.

813. DELAWARE AND SCHUYLKILL CANAL COMPANY ACCOUNTS, 1793-96. 1 vol. Presented by W. W. Porter, 1923.

Accounts of the construction of canal; portion of the volume contains memoranda of the Porter family, 1794-1813.

814. DELAWARE COUNTY AND THE GREAT WELSH TRACT ATLAS, 1915. 1 vol. Presented by Benjamin H. Smith, 1915.

Manuscript maps prepared by Benjamin H. Smith.

815. COMTE D'ESTAING JOURNAL, 1778-79. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1904.

Journal of Comte D'Estaing, vice-admiral of the French fleet.

816. DIARY OF AN UNKNOWN TRAVELER FROM WINDHAM, CONNECTICUT, TO PHILADELPHIA, 1836. 1 vol.

817. DIARY OF 1812. 1 vol. Purchased by the Publication Fund, 1891.

Copy of a diary describing the military campaign in upper New York against Canadian-English forces, 1812-13.

818. WILLIAM DILLWORTH LOG BOOKS, 1711-17. 2 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1936.

Log kept by William Dillworth, mate on the ships *Jersey Galley*, *Mary*, *Young Mary Galley*, traveling to various ports in the West Indies.

819. DANIEL DOUGHERTY DIARIES, 1863-64. 2 vols.

Diaries of Captain Daniel Dougherty of Company H, 63rd Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.

820. DOYLESTOWN STAGE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848. 1 vol. Presented by Albert Cook Myers, 1904.

821. DURHAM IRON COMPANY BRIEF OF TITLE, 1773. Presented by S. F. Fackenthal, 1936.

822. EAST VINCENT TOWNSHIP, CHESTER COUNTY, HISTORICAL SKETCH, 1846. 1 vol. Presented by Frederick Sheeder.

823. EBENEZER ELMER MILITARY JOURNAL, 1779-81. 1 vol.

Elmer was surgeon in the 2nd New Jersey Regiment with General Sullivan at Wyoming.

824. ENGLISH HERALDRY, 1597, 1605, 1702. 3 vols. Presented by John Frederick Lewis, 1930.

Drawings in water color of coats of arms, crests of the British nobility, and descriptions of the origin of their names and titles; one volume, 1606, is in the hand of Ralph Brooke, Yorkshire herald.

825. ENGLISH LINES NEAR PHILADELPHIA, 1777. 1 folder. Presented by Ebenezer Hazard, 1938.

Manuscript copy of a map by Lewis Nicola.



826. ENTERPRISE TELEGRAPH COMPANY MINUTES, 1865. 1 vol.  
Presented by A. E. Auterbridge, 1920.
827. ESTIMATES OF DAMAGE DONE BY THE BRITISH, 1777-78. 1 vol.  
Records of appraisals by various assessors in Philadelphia and adjacent territory of the damage done by the British.
828. HENRY EWING, PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGE ACCOUNTS, 1844. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Charles G. Leland, 1905.
829. FACTS RELATING TO CESSION OF LOUISIANA TO THE SPANIARDS, 1766-69. 1 vol.  
An eighteenth-century historical sketch of the territory.
830. FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL, 1900-1927. 8 vols. Presented by the estate of Charles K. Mills, 1931.  
Collection of historical sketches of the Falls of Schuylkill.
831. FAYETTE COUNTY, 1920. Approx. 500 pages.  
Typescript copies of documents relating to the history of Fayette County.
832. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA PAPERS, 1914-36. 12 vols.  
Circulars and miscellaneous letters pertaining to the affairs of the bank.
833. WILLIAM FELTMAN MILITARY JOURNALS, 1779, 1781-82. 2 vols. Presented by Louis C. Massey, 1931.  
Journals of Lieutenant Feltman of the 1st and 10th Regiments of Pennsylvania.
834. SAMUEL WEILLER FERNBERGER COLLECTION, 1796-1819. Approx. 750 items. Presented by Samuel Weiller Fernberger, 1938.  
Miscellaneous legal documents, mainly of Portland, Maine; applications for the release of debtors, 1796-1805; writs of attachment, 1798-1816; bail bonds, 1797-1804; liberty bonds (for liberty of jail), 1798-1805; writs of executions of judgments, 1799-1819; other legal materials, 1801-13; commitments, 1802-5. The collection also includes Amos Partridge personal correspondence, 1799-1817; and daybook, 1809.

835. FÊTE CHAMPÊTRE PROCEEDINGS, 1850. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. J. Madison Taylor, 1940.

Minutes of the Board of Managers of the Fête Champêtre, Winthrop Sargent, secretary.

836. MRS. FIELDS' COOKERY RECIPES, *ca.* 1880. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Fields, 1904.

837. FIRE COMPANIES, *ca.* 1890. Approx. 250 pages. Presented by Mary W. Shoemaker, 1936.

Manuscripts of articles on the history of fire companies, published in the *Germantown Independent*.

838. FIRE COMPANIES OF PHILADELPHIA, RECORD BOOKS, 1742-1871. 14 vols. Presented by various persons.

Minutes, constitutions, expense accounts, and other records pertaining to the history of fire companies.

839. FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, RECORD BOOKS, 1832-41. 2 vols. Presented by Henry Woehlcke, 1935.

Ledger, 1832-39, and cashbook, 1833-41, kept by Jacob F. Holckley, treasurer.

840. THE FIRST AMERICAN MOVEMENT WEST, 1913-14. 1 vol. Presented by William Vincent Byars, 1915.

Typewritten transcripts from the Gratz-Croghan papers, and other manuscripts, 1776-84, contained in the Etting Collection; includes data on the Ohio Company of Virginia, the Indiana Company, the Illinois Company, the Mississippi Company, the Grand Ohio Company and the Vandalia Company, Thomas Cresap, William Franklin, Christopher Gist, Solomon Henry, William Trent, Alexander Lowry, Joseph Simon, William Henry Harrison, George Morgan, and Edward Ward.

841. DR. ENOCH FITHIAN VITAL STATISTICS, 1817-86. 4 vols. Presented by Emlen Wood, 1938.

Birth and death records of the township of Greenwich, Cumberland County, N.J.

842. THOMAS FITZGERALD MANUSCRIPTS, 1868. 3 vols. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1938.

Manuscript copies of two plays by Fitzgerald.

843. FORTS OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1754-83. 1 vol. Presented by Spencer Hazard, 1940.  
Samuel Hazard's letters, notes, maps, on the history of Pennsylvania forts.
844. WILLIAM PARKER FOULKE PRISON RECORDS, 1846-58. 1 booklet. Presented by E. A. Andrews, 1938.  
Records of and notes on prisoners in Eastern Penitentiary.
845. U.S.S. "FRANKLIN" LOG BOOK, 1817-19. 1 vol.  
Log book of the *Franklin*, commanded by Henry N. Ballard, 1817-18, and John Gallagher, 1818-19.
846. FRANKLIN COLLEGE PRAYER, 1787. 1 vol. Presented by John W. Jordan, 1890.  
Manuscript of the prayer delivered by John Herbst, minister of the United Brethren Congregation, at Lancaster on the day of dedication of Franklin College, June 6, 1787.
847. FREE MILITARY SCHOOL REGISTER, 1863-64. 1 vol. Presented by Abraham Barker, 1896.  
Record of admissions to the free military school of the Philadelphia Supervisory Committee for recruiting colored regiments.
848. FRENCH SQUADRON ACCOUNT OF SUPPLIES, 1781. 1 vol.  
Records of purchases from Breck and Green, Boston merchants, by Major de Cappelis, for the French squadron.
849. FRIENDS RECORDS LETTERS, 1870-73. Approx. 50 items.  
Letters written by William J. Buck to John Jordan containing biographical sketches of Friends in Pennsylvania and adjacent territories.
850. FUGGER FAMILY HERALDRY, *ca.* 1700. 1 vol. Presented by John Frederick Lewis.  
Genealogical notes in French on German and French nobility, with water-color drawings of their coats of arms.
851. GENERAL COMMITTEE OF DEFENSE MINUTES, 1814-15. 3 vols. Presented by John Goodman.  
Minutes of the proceedings relating to the defense of Philadelphia.

852. GERMAN HERALDRY BOOKS, *ca.* 1700. 4 vols. Presented by Carl Edelheim, 1899.  
Genealogical notes on German nobility with water-color drawings of their crests.
853. GERMAN RECIPES, *ca.* 1750. 1 vol.  
Magical formulas for obtaining supernatural power and warding off evil spells.
854. GERMANTOWN AND CRESSAM LOTS, 1824. 1 vol.  
Copies of the original general plan of the lands and lots of Germantown and Cresheim townships, copied from Mathias Zimmerman's original, 1746; Christian Lehman's drafts, 1766.
855. GERMANTOWN AND PERKIOMEN TURNPIKE, 1764-1808. 1 vol. Presented by John F. Lewis, 1920.  
Correspondence, documents, and records of surveys relating to the construction of the Germantown and Perkiomen Pike, the Egypt or Norristown Road, and the Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road.
856. GERMANTOWN HOME GUARD MINUTES, 1861-63. 1 vol. Presented by Mary Quincy Butler, 1904.
857. JAMES GIBSON JOURNAL, 1786-87. 1 vol. Presented by Edward Shippen, 1892.  
His journal of college life at Princeton, 1786; journal by "Alexander" describes social life in Philadelphia, 1786-87.
858. GEORGE GILBERT WOOD ENGRAVINGS, *ca.* 1818-39. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1935.  
Collection of Gilbert's wood engravings.
859. EDWARD BALDWIN GLEASON, 1906. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. H. M. Goddard, 1936.  
Testimonial of the Common Council of Philadelphia to E. B. Gleason on his retirement.
860. GLOUCESTER COUNTY DOCKET BOOKS, 1754, 1782-83. 2 vols. Presented by Louis B. Runk, 1897, and W. K. Taylor, 1917.  
Gloucester County, N.J., docket book, 1754, 1 vol.; docket book of John Little, justice of the peace in Gloucester, 1782-83.

861. GOSHEN TOWN BOOK, 1718-1870. 1 vol. Purchased by the Wendell P. Bowman Memorial Fund, 1935.  
Photostats of records of the Chester County town.
862. GOVERNORS OF PENNSYLVANIA AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, 1778-1891. Approx. 50 items.  
Autograph letters, brief autobiographical sketches, and photographs of several governors of Pennsylvania.
863. ARCHIBALD H. GRAHAM MANUSCRIPTS, 1927-29. 150 items.  
Pertain to publication of his *History of Cricket in Philadelphia*.
864. D. W. GRAPLY DIARY, 1862-63. 1 vol.  
Contains an account of D. W. Graply, an engineer in the United States Navy, during the Civil War, of his experiences and naval battles off Charleston, S.C.
865. GREAT CENTRAL FAIR MINUTES, 1864. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Charles G. Leland, 1905.  
Record of the meetings of the newspaper committee for the Great Central Fair for the Sanitary Commission.
866. GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE LETTERS, 1780-82. Approx. 50 items. Presented by Stan V. Henkels, 1909.  
Copies of personal letters which Greene wrote to Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee.
867. MARY HALLOCK GREENWALDT COLLECTION, 1932-36. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Mary Hallock Greenwaldt, 1936.  
Papers relating to the invention of a mechanism for the projection of color and sound by the organ; brief of case of Greenwaldt vs. Musical Art Association, 1936; biographical notes on the Hallock and Norton families.
868. CRUISE OF THE BRIG "GREYHOUND," 1744-47. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. William Wright Conway, 1938.  
An account of the cruise of the privateers *Greyhound*, Captain Jeffrey, and the *Snow*, *Dragon*, Captain Seymour.
869. JAMES HAMILTON DOCKET BOOK, 1745. 1 vol.
870. HAMILTON FAMILY LETTER BOOK, 1781-90. 1 vol.  
The letters are chiefly in the handwriting of Jasper Yeates and



relate to the estates of James Hamilton and William Hamilton in Lancaster.

871. ROBERT HARPER BRIEF OF TITLE, 1680-1872. 1 vol. Presented by Miss E. E. Wright, 1921.

Typescript copy of a brief of title to three tracts of land in Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, compiled by B. Frank Harper.

872. HARPERS FERRY CIVIL WAR RECORDS, 1863-65. 3 vols. Purchased by the General Fund, 1935.

Records of James W. Brady, provost marshal at Harpers Ferry, Va., 1863-65, 2 vols.; order book of department headquarters at Harpers Ferry, 1863, 1 vol.

873. CONSTANTINE HERING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, 1840-60. Approx. 100 items. Presented by the family of Constantine Hering, 1918.

Collection of portraits and biographical notes on prominent men in Europe and America.

874. ANDREW HESSELIUS JOURNAL, 1711-24. 1 vol. Presented by Charles J. Stillé, 1889.

Notes of his journey to America, 1711-24. Hesselius was a Swedish pastor.

875. HESSIAN, WALDECK, AND BRITISH PRISONERS, 1776-79. 1 vol. List of prisoners of war received at Lancaster.

876. HISTORY OF THE LOCAL DRAFT BOARD, PHILADELPHIA, 1917-19. 1 vol. Presented by Edwin C. Atkinson, 1919. Typescript.

877. HOLLAND POPULATION LAND COMPANY RECORD BOOK, 1816-20. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.

Records of land sales made in western Pennsylvania by Maurice and William Wurtz for the company. The Society has a typescript of Alfred Huidekoper's lecture on the Holland Company, delivered at Meadville, 1872.

878. ANNA HAZEN HOWELL PAPERS, 1838-1904. Approx. 500 items. Presented by the estate of Anna Hazen Howell, 1936.

Papers from the estates of Isaiah Hocker, Robert Howell, and

R. H. Howell. Among the papers are Isaiah Hocker's diaries, 1838-66; genealogies of the Mott, Wilson, King, Chambers, Richie, Holton, Hocker, and Brown families.

879. ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, 1865-84. 1 vol. Presented by H. H. Humphreys, 1917.

Collection of miscellaneous sketches and biographical notes on the life of General Andrew A. Humphreys.

880. ILLINOIS AND WABASH LAND COMPANY MINUTES, 1778-1812. 1 vol. Purchased by the Gratz Fund, 1938.

Lists of names of original purchasers and proprietors of lands in the Illinois country, minutes of company transactions, resolutions, and other data pertaining to lands purchased from the Indians.

881. IMMIGRANT LISTS, 1772-75. 7 vols. Presented by John Frederick Lewis, 1933.

Photostats of original Immigrant Lists, State Library, Harrisburg.

882. DAVID JACKSON RECIPE BOOK, 1783-1800. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1899.

Commonplace book of David Jackson, one of the members of the Continental Congress.

883. JOSEPH JACKSON PAPERS, *ca.* 1798-1916. Approx. 50 items. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1940.

Miscellaneous notes, letters, cartoons, and broadsides pertaining to Philadelphia history.

884. JACOBS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1751-1818. 5 vols. Presented by John F. Lewis, 1920.

Account books of members of a prominent merchant family.

885. THOMAS P. JAMES LETTER BOOKS, 1851-63. 5 vols. Presented by the Baker Library, 1937.

Letter books of a Philadelphia druggist.

886. JAPANESE AND CHINESE WAR DRAWINGS, 1904-5. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Hampton Carson, 1922.

887. JOHN JENNINGS JOURNAL, 1757, 1766-67. 2 vols.

An account of a trip from Fort Pitt to Fort Chartres and New

Orleans, 1766; account book of the sales of provisions and general merchandise at Fort Chartres, 1757.

888. COLONEL JOHN JONES PAPERS, 1814-64. Approx. 60 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Charlotte E. Jones, 1939.

Personal and official papers of Colonel John Jones, brigadier inspector of the Pennsylvania militia; included are letters from George Bryan, auditor general, and a tax collector's book of Shamokin Township, Northumberland County, 1825.

889. LEWIS JONES PAPERS, 1787-1876. Approx. 140 items. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Family and business papers of Lewis Jones of Gwynedd. Included are records of Clow and Company, 1787-98; Franklin Foulke estate papers, 1839-47; Charles Livezy letters, 1855-76; Sarah Tyson estate papers, 1850-59.

890. PAUL JONES PORTRAITS, *ca.* 1778. 1 folder. Presented by Charles Morton Smith, 1930.

Cartoons of Jones, accounts of his naval exploits from the *Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser* and the *London Chronicle*, 1778-79.

891. ACCOUNT OF LOSS OF BRIG "KADERBOX," 1806. 1 vol. Presented by Edward Hartshorne, 1880.

By Joseph Saunders Coates.

892. KENSINGTON INDENTURE FOR PUBLIC BURYING GROUND, 1765. 1 vol.

Photostat of the printed indenture for a public burying ground, granted by Alexander Allaire, and others to Emanuel Eyre and others in Kensington, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.

893. JOHN KREITZER JOURNAL, 1846-48. 1 vol. Presented by R. Hutchinson, 1920.

Eyewitness account of the Mexican War.

894. MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE RECEPTION, 1824. Approx. 300 items.

Papers of the committee of arrangements relating to a Philadelphia reception for Lafayette; invitation lists; letters of Richard Peters, Joseph Lewis, Rembrandt Peale, and Peter S. Du Ponceau.

895. LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1682. 1 vol.  
Contemporary copy.
896. LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1684. 1 vol.  
Phineas Pemberton's record of laws made at Chester, 1682.
897. LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY RECORD BOOKS, 1858-96. 48 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1939.
898. LEVICK PAPERS, 1674-1782. Approx. 30 items. Presented by James Levick.  
Manuscripts dealing with the early Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania; deeds and surveys, 1681-95; account of persecution of Friends by the British Crown, 1681-83; letters of John David, 1675, Robert and Thomas Jones, 1721-57, William and David Lewis, 1695, William Lucas, 1749, Owen Lewis, 1681, Hugh, John, and Katherine Roberts, 1683-1710, John Thomas, 1681, John, Owen, and Thomas Wynne, 1674-1782.
899. LEWES, DELAWARE, 1812-13, 1926-36. 2 vols. Presented by Richard Paynter Lochner, 1938.  
Notes, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and photographs relating to the history of Lewes, Del.; Sarah Marriner daybook of an inn at Lewes, 1812-13.
900. U.S.S. "LEXINGTON" RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1828-30. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1936.
901. LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA MANUSCRIPTS, 1746-47. 2 folders. One folder presented by Mrs. Rodman Wharton, 1914.  
Minutes of directors' meetings, 1746; agreement between the Library Company and Robert Greenway, librarian, 1747.
902. LOAN OFFICE REGISTER OF INDENTURES, 1724-30, 1785. 2 vols. Presented by Charles Henry Hart, 1886.  
Record of mortgages on property in various Pennsylvania counties held by the General Loan Office.
903. LOCAL COMMITTEE IN AID OF THE BELGIANS, CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-21. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1931.

904. **LOCHNER COLLECTION**, 1817, 1861-81. Approx. 100 items.  
Presented by Richard P. Lochner, 1938.  
Miscellaneous-George Lochner family papers, chiefly in German.
905. **LODGE RECORDS**, 1731-37, 1749-55, 1829-1903. 36 vols.  
St. John's Lodge, account book, 1731-37, 1 vol.; "Book of Proceedings of the Mason's Lodge held at the Tun Tavern in Water Street, Philadelphia," 1749-55, 1 vol.; Armenia Rebekah Lodge, cashbook, 1890-1901; Colfax Degree of Rebecca Lodge No. 1, index of order book, 1854-88; minutes, 1865-78; Fidelity Lodge No. 138, minutes, 1845-72, 3 vols.; cashbook, 1845-57; Grand Lodge, receipt book, 1833-65; Harmony Encampment No. 65, minutes, 1847-77, 2 vols.; Herman Lodge No. 7, semi-annual reports, 1870-96; Jefferson Lodge No. 48, membership applications, 1873-84; Mount Olive Encampment No. 6, minutes, 1839-69, 3 vols.; cashbook, 1850-73; roll book, 1850-68; Mount Olive Lodge No. 357, minutes, 1849-69, 2 vols.; treasurer's book, 1849-54; Northern Liberties No. 17, minutes, 1829-49, 1859-68; United Brothers Encampment No. 26, membership applications, 1846-81, 2 vols.; cashbook, 1877-83; Walhalla Lodge No. 7, minutes, 1841-49, 1883-92, 3 vols.; cashbook, 1856-64; Order of U. S. of A., Camp No. 2, Camden, N.J., 1848-54, 1 vol.; Minnehaha Lodge, I. O. S. M., minute book, 1873-78, 1 vol.; O. U. A. M., Nassau Council No. 103, Princeton, N.J., minute book, 1873-78, 1 vol.
906. **JOSHUA LONGSTRETH LETTER BOOKS**, 1806-33. 2 vols. Presented by Griffin C. Callahan, 1920.  
Letter books of a Philadelphia merchant.
907. **LOWER DUBLIN ACADEMY**, 1885. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. I. Pearson Willits, 1934.  
Manuscript of Samuel C. Willits' history of Lower Dublin Academy and Holmesburg Library and biographical sketches of trustees of these institutions; map of Thomas Holme's grant from William Penn, drawn in 1884.
908. **BENJAMIN LOXLEY JOURNAL**, 1776. 1 vol.  
Journal of Captain Benjamin Loxley of the first company of artillery of Philadelphia, containing account of the Amboy campaign, and muster roll for his company.
909. **WILLIAM F. LUTZ COLLECTION**, 1785-1874. Approx. 100 items. Presented by William Filler Lutz, 1939.



Miscellaneous papers relating chiefly to Lutz family interests in chemicals and dyeing; also documents on Bedford County politics.

910. LUZERNE, LYCOMING, NORTHAMPTON, NORTHUMBERLAND, AND WAYNE LAND ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 1801-6. 1 vol. Names of members, memorials, rules and regulations.
911. JOHN MACPHERSON NOTES ON LAW, 1771. 1 vol. Presented by T. E. Marshall.  
Legal definitions, rules, and notes on the practice of law.
912. MANTUA ACADEMY ROLL BOOK, 1868-77. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. J. T. Allen, 1923.
913. MAP OF THE HIGHLANDS, NEW YORK, 1779. 1 vol.  
Prepared for Washington by Robert Erskine, July, 1779; also photostat of a survey of an area west of the Hudson River, proposed as a national park.
914. MAPS AND PLANS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1771-78. Approx. 20 items. Presented by the Willard estate, 1908.  
French and American maps of military sites in the Philadelphia and Chesapeake areas.
915. MARINE INSURANCE, 1856. 1 vol. Presented by John Hill Martin, 1890.  
Opinions of legal authorities on marine insurance, compiled by J. Hill Martin.
916. MARKET STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA, 1875-88. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Buckley, 1931.  
Photographs showing construction of the bridge and views of the vicinity.
917. MARKS AND BRANDS OF CATTLE, 1684. 1 vol. Presented by the Court of Common Pleas, Bucks County, 1873.  
Sketches and descriptions by Phineas Pemberton of brands of cattle in Pennsylvania.
918. MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1835-65. 3 vols.  
Registers of marriages performed by Lewis Swift, Bucks County justice, 1835-39; by John Dennis, Philadelphia alderman, 1846-52; and at the mayor's office, Philadelphia, 1858-65.

919. MARSHALL HOUSE, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, 1861. 1 vol. Presented by John A. McAllister, 1880.  
Register of guests.
920. WILLIAM MARTIN MEDICAL NOTES, 1785-86. 6 vols. Presented by J. Hill Martin, 1876.  
Martin's notes on lectures by Benjamin Rush and Joseph Black.
921. MARTINSBURG, VIRGINIA, PROVOST MARSHAL PASS BOOK, 1863-64. 1 vol. Purchased by the General Fund.  
List of passes issued at Martinsburg, [W.] Virginia, during the Civil War.
922. ARCHIBALD MCCALL PAPERS, 1809-17. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1933.  
Photostats of orders for marine insurance.
923. LAWRENCE E. MCCROSSIN, DEMOCRATIC SCRAPS, 1901-14. 1 vol. Presented by Lawrence E. McCrossin, 1918.  
Papers, letters, mementos, and newspaper clippings, gathered by a Democratic party leader.
924. BENJAMIN F. MCREYNOLDS CORRESPONDENCE, 1862-63. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1938.  
Correspondence of an army commissary relating to provisions.
925. WALTER ROSS MCSHEA GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, *ca.* 1918-29. Approx. 150 items.  
Genealogical notes on the families of Samuel Davis, Rozier Levering, and Peter Wentz.
926. MEDAL DIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1841-49. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. William H. Patterson, 1938.  
Register compiled by Franklin Peale, chief coiner of the United States Mint.
927. MEDICAL BOOKS COLLECTION, *ca.* 1779-1896. Approx. 500 items.  
Records of hospitals and dispensaries in Philadelphia; papers on the history of Blockley General Hospital; Dr. James Stratton's record books, 1779-1816.
928. "MERCHANTS' ADVERTISER" SUBSCRIPTION LIST, 1797. 1 vol. Presented by John F. Lewis, 1920.

929. MERCHANTS COFFEE HOUSE, 1818-53. 1 vol. Presented by Henry C. Potter.  
Minutes of the subscribers to the Green Room at the Merchants Coffee House, Philadelphia.
930. MERCHANTS EXCHANGE, 1841-68. 1 vol. Presented by Henry C. Potter, 1900.  
Minutes of meetings of a group of Philadelphia merchants.
931. DANIEL S. MERRILL REAL ESTATE NOTES, 1864-68. Approx. 250 items. Presented by Mrs. Daniel S. Merrill, 1916.
932. THE MESCHIANZA, 1778. 1 vol.  
Catalogue of books portrayed by the characters in the Meschianza, performed in Philadelphia, 1778.
933. MEXICAN WAR, LIST OF PRISONERS OF AMERICAN ARMY, 1848. 1 vol. Presented by William B. Mann, 1895.  
Prepared by Captain Charles Naylor of the 22nd Pennsylvania Regiment.
934. BENJAMIN MIFFLIN JOURNAL, 1764. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph A. Clay.  
Journal of Benjamin Mifflin's journey from Philadelphia to the Cedar Swamps and back.
935. MIFFLIN, NORTHUMBERLAND, AND BEDFORD COUNTIES CONVEYANCES, 1795. Approx. 240 items.  
Land transactions of members of the Gratz family, James Wilson, and others.
936. MILESTOWN SCHOOL RECORDS, 1818-74. 1 vol.  
Minutes, bylaws, names of officers and subscribers.
937. MILITARY RECONNOISSANCE OF THE SUSQUEHANNA RIVER, 1861. 1 vol.  
Report made to Brigadier General A. J. Pleasanton, Philadelphia.
938. MINISTERIAL INTRIGUES, 1716-17. 1 vol. Presented by Harold E. Gillingham, 1937.  
Copies of private letters of Robert Walpole, Charles Townshend, James Stanhope, and Paul Methuen.

939. JAMES T. MITCHELL COLLECTION, *ca.* 1659-1911. Approx. 12,000 items. Presented by the estate of James T. Mitchell.

These papers fall into two sections. One section includes a collection of autograph letters and documents of distinguished jurists and other prominent persons, *ca.* 1659-1873, gathered by James T. Mitchell; list of grand jury indictments, 1701; Philadelphia court docket book, 1737; papers on land controversies in Maryland and New Jersey, 1753; contemporary copy of Penn's case relating to buying up of grants made to the first settlers, 1769; letters reflecting events of the Revolutionary War and early national political questions, tariff, transportation, construction of turnpikes, bridges, etc., 1770-1860; Abraham van Vechten, correspondence from New York, 1780-1841; papers of Jacob Thornton's trial for conspiring to pass counterfeit bank notes, 1821; portraits of members of the bar.

The other section contains James T. Mitchell's personal papers, records of his activities as a member of the bar and as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; also papers of D. B. Canfield, publisher of the *Law Register*, 1852-88; John Hill Martin's notes on members of the bar, 1882-89; James T. Mitchell portrait collection, 1888-1907; papers of *Commonwealth vs. Alburger re title of Franklin Square*, 1836; Manayunk tax record, 1840; Eustis Corning correspondence, 1842-64; Peter A. Browne papers, *ca.* 1857.

940. JAMES A. MONTGOMERY PAPERS, 1702-1903. Approx. 500 items. Presented by James A. Montgomery, 1939.

Papers pertaining chiefly to prominent Maryland families: Colonel Thomas White, merchant, quitrent book, 1702; letter book, 1751-75; Thomas and Esther White estate papers, 1749-1803; Thomas R. White, Stafford Forge records, 1752; Bishop William White, correspondence and genealogical notes, 1769-94; genealogies of families of Daniel Dulany, Daniel Charles Heath, Philip and Richard Key, 1710-1836; Edward Hall, merchant in West Indies, correspondence, 1796; Thomas H. Montgomery correspondence, 1879-1903; indenture of sale of Baltimore Iron Works by Daniel Dulany and Robert Carter, 1770; view of Annapolis, 1787; letters to James Wilson, 1769-94, 20 items; notes on Wilson genealogy.

941. J. HAMPTON MOORE PEACE JUBILEE COLLECTION, 1898.

Approx. 1,500 items. Presented by J. Hampton Moore, 1940.

Letters and photographs of the committee of arrangements for the Peace Jubilee celebration.

942. SAMUEL MOORE, 1765-88. 1 vol. Presented by Alfred Prime, 1920.

Receipt book and commonplace book of Samuel Moore, landowner in Philadelphia and Chester County.

943. WILLIAM MOORE PAPERS, 1764-77. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. John F. Lewis, 1937.

Papers and court docket of William Moore of Chester County.

944. MORAVIAN HISTORY AT BETHLEHEM, 1866, 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1923.

Compiled by J. Hill Martin, from notes of Rufus A. Grider.

945. MT. HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, *ca.* 1882. 1 vol. Presented by Isaac R. Pennypacker, 1910.

Brief history of Mount Holly from 1676-1882, by Richard Cox Shreve.

946. MOYAMENSING SURVEYS, 1833. 1 vol. Presented by Herbert DuPuy, 1910.

Plans and drafts of Moyamensing by R. H. Rickey.

947. MUSIC AT BETHLEHEM, 1870. 1 vol. Presented by J. Hill Martin, 1871.

Historical sketch for period of 1742-1870, compiled by J. Hill Martin, from notes of Rufus A. Grider.

948. COLLECTIONS OF MUSIC BOOKS, 1800-1865. 6 vols.

949. MUSIC MANUSCRIPTS, *ca.* 1800. 2 booklets. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1935.

Manuscript copies of sacred music.

950. MUSTER ROLLS, 1776-1802, 1807, 1824, 1828, 1861-65. 26 vols. Presented by Brinton Cox, F. M. Etting, George Getz, Colonel J. P. Nicholson, William S. Reed, Simon Stevens, and Isaac R. Walker.

Lancaster County, 1776, 1 vol.; Captain David Greer's company



at York, 1776, 1 vol.; Bucks County, 1776-1802, 1 vol.; Philadelphia County, 1777-89, 1 vol.; Billingsport, 1778, 1 vol.; Captain John Davis' company, North Pennsylvania regiment at West Point, N.Y., 1778-80, 1 vol.; copy of muster roll of French army in America, 1778-83, 1 vol.; 1st and 2nd battalions of Philadelphia militia, 1778-89, 8 vols.; Captain Cox, 1781, 1 vol.; 7th company, 5th battalion, Philadelphia militia, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Shee, 1782, 1 vol.; rolls of the six battalions of the city of Philadelphia, 1784, 1 vol.; 1st battalion of Lancaster County, Captain John Wudhy, 1786, 1 vol.; Pennsylvania troops commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Har-mar, headquarters at Vincennes, 1787, 1 vol.; 69th regiment dragoons, Berks County, 1807, 1 vol.; 7th company, 84th regiment, Philadelphia militia, Captain Francis Asbury Dickins commanding, 1824; 1st brigade District of Columbia Militia, 1828, 1 vol.; Berks County, 1861-65, 2 vols.; Company C, 118th Regiment of Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862-65, 1 vol.

951. A. MYERS DIARY, 1851. 1 vol. Presented by Leonard G. Myers, 1919.

Describes a trip to the Siskowit mine and other copper mines near Lake Superior.

952. NATIONAL ENSIGNS UPON A WHITE FIELD AS FLAGS OF HUMAN FREEDOM, 1890-1904. Approx. 50 items. Presented by Arabella Carter, 1931.

Letters and publications relating to the early history of the Human Freedom League.

953. NAVAL SIGNALS, 1780-81. 1 vol.

Commander G. B. Rodney's instructions to captains of the British navy.

954. NAVIGATION TREATISE, 1808. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1936.

General discourse on navigation by William M. Hunter, Hamilton Academy, Philadelphia.

955. NAVY AGENCY RECORDS, 1845-49. 2 vols. Presented by Ethan Allan Weaver, 1929.

Samuel D. Patterson, naval agent at Philadelphia, letter book, 1845-47, and ledger, 1845-49.

956. NEGRO LAWS OF NEW JERSEY, 1795. 1 vol.  
Extracts of the laws of New Jersey, 1682-1788, concerning Negro slaves, compiled by Joseph Bloomfield, 1795, for the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
957. NEW HAMPSHIRE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1791. 1 vol.  
Extracts of the proceedings of the New Hampshire constitutional convention 1791, attested by John Calfe, secretary.
958. NEW YORK SUBSCRIPTION BOOK, 1790. 1 vol.  
Autographs of subscribers to a literary publication.
959. NON-IMPORTATION ASSOCIATION, CARGO MANIFESTS, 1774. 4 vols.  
Manifests of imported merchandise conveyed to the Committee of Observation of Philadelphia, Northern Liberties, and Southwark.
960. NON-IMPORTATION RESOLUTION, 1765. 1 vol. Presented by William Bradford, 1854.  
Declaration made by citizens of Philadelphia.
961. GEORGE W. NORRIS PAPERS, 1695-1835. Approx. 50 items. Presented by George W. Norris.  
Comprised chiefly of miscellaneous papers of Isaac Norris.
962. FREDERICK NORTH, LORD GUILFORD, PAPERS, *ca.* 1825. 1 vol.  
Arabic and Turkish tables of conjugation.
963. NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, PENNSYLVANIA POPULATION COMPANY, ASYLUM COMPANY, AND PENNSYLVANIA LAND COMPANY RECORDS, 1792-1816. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1935.  
Contains accounts, names of purchasers and shareholders, plans of association, agreements.
964. NORTHERN DISTRICT OF KINGSESSING MEADOWS ORDINANCES, 1761-1809. 1 vol.  
Records of the local government, laws, resolutions, and regulations.

965. NORTHERN LIBERTIES ORDINANCES, 1838-54. 1 vol. Presented by A. S. W. Rosenbach, 1939.  
The ordinance book of the Board of Commissioners, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.
966. NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY COMMITTEE OF SAFETY MINUTES, 1776-77. 1 vol. Presented by J. Simon Stevens, 1846.
967. NORWICH AND CALLOWHILL MARKETS, 1784-1845, 1 vol.  
Minutes of managers' meetings and miscellaneous records of Philadelphia markets.
968. NOTIFICATION OF BATTLE OF LEXINGTON, 1775. 1 folder.  
Copy of dispatch sent from Watertown, Mass., April 19, 1775.
969. NURSERIES AND ORCHARDS, 1772. 1 vol. Presented by C. R. Hildeburn, 1892.  
A treatise on nurseries, planting orchards, and grafting.
970. OBITUARY NOTICES, *ca.* 1909-24. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Charles Chauncey.  
Collection of newspaper clippings, genealogical notes, and correspondence relating to prominent Philadelphians.
971. OLD SWEDES MILL, FRANKFORD, 1907. 1 vol. Presented by Charles H. Duffield, 1910.  
Historical sketch of Old Swedes Mill, later known as Duffield's Mill.
972. OLEY AND VICINITY, 1860. 1 vol. Presented by Alfred S. Bertolet, 1883.  
Historical sketch by Peter G. Bertolet.
973. ORDERLY BOOKS, AMERICAN, 1775-80, 1782, 1792-1810, 1814, 1817-1820, 1843-44, 1861. 42 vols.  
Cambridge and Roxbury headquarters, 1775, 1 vol.; General Anthony Wayne, headquarters at Isle of Noix, Crown Point, Ticonderoga, New York, and other places, 1776, 1 vol.; headquarters at Perth Amboy, N.J., 1776, 1 vol.; Captain Sharp Delany at Trenton, N.J., 1776, 1 vol.; photostat of orderly book of Elisha Williams, adjutant to Washington, headquarters between New York and Harlem, 1776, 1 vol.; copies of orderly

books of Washington, Joseph Reed, and Samuel B. Webb, 1776, 2 vols.; Captain Philip Shrowder of the German battalion of Continentals, headquarters at Philadelphia, Middle Brook, and Valley Forge, 1776-78, 2 vols.; Captain John Nice, headquarters at Red Bank, Fort Mercer, Germantown, and Cross Roads, 1777, 1 vol.; headquarters at White Marsh, Generals Sullivan and Greene, 1777, 1 vol.; Captain Anthony Selin's company at Princeton, N.J., General Putnam commanding officer, 1777, 1 vol.; Valley Forge, 1778, 1 vol. (interleaved in this book are letters from Washington Irving, 1857, George Bancroft, 1859, and Jared Sparks, 1859); General Anthony Wayne, headquarters at Valley Forge, 1778, and in Georgia, 1782, 1 vol.; General Hand, headquarters at Valley Forge, 1778, 2 vols.; Colonel James Chambers, 1st brigade, 1st Pennsylvania regiment, headquarters at White Plains, N.Y., 1778, 2 vols.; Colonel George Jenkins, headquarters at Valley Forge, White Plains, N.Y. and Fredericksburg, Va., 1778-79, 1 vol.; General William Smallwood, headquarters at White Plains, N.Y., Fish Kill Creek, Fredericksburg, Middle Brook, and other encampments, 1778-79, 1 vol.; Colonel Moses Hazen, headquarters at Albany, N.Y., and other places, 1778-79, 2 vols.; General Laughlin McIntosh, headquarters at Lancaster, Carlisle, Fort Pitt, Fort McIntosh, Fort Lawrence, and Pittsburgh, 1778-80, 1 vol.; Colonel James Chambers, 1st Pennsylvania regiment, headquarters at Bryan's Tavern, Prickness, Totoway, and Middle Brook, 1779-80, 2 vols.; 3rd New Jersey regiment, headquarters at Tenack, N.J., 1780, 1 vol.; General McDougal, headquarters at Morristown, N.J., 1780, 1 vol.; Sergeant Major John H. Hawkins, headquarters at Morristown and other places, 1785, 2 vols.; Major John Ross of New Jersey, commanding brigade, at West Point, N.Y., 1780, 1 vol.; headquarters at Highlands, 1782, 1 vol.; General Anthony Wayne, headquarters at Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Still Water, Grand Oglaze, Camp Deposit, Fort Defiance, Miami Village, and other places, 1792, 1794, 2 vols.; Justus Gibbs, headquarters at Legionville, 1793, 1 vol.; Major John Connelly, 1st regiment of artillery, Philadelphia, 1794-1810, 1 vol.; Second Elite Corps, Virginia, commanded by Colonel Moses Green, headquarters at Camp Charles, City Court House, Camp Fairfield, and Richmond, Va., 1814, 1 vol.; Mifflin Guards, Captain S. Anderson commanding, headquarters at Kennett Square and Camp Brandywine, 1814, 1 vol.; adjutant's orderly book of headquarters at Camp Dupont, Camp Brandywine, Camp Bloom-

field, and Wilmington, Del., 1814, 1 vol.; Chester County Republican Artillerists, including minutes and articles of the association, list of members, and officers, 1817-20, 1 vol.; 1st regiment artillery of Pennsylvania, contains details of the riots in Southwark, Philadelphia, 1843-44, 1 vol.; General Robert Patterson, headquarters at Philadelphia, Hagerstown, Md., Martinsburg, (W.) Va., Harrisburg, Washington, D.C., and other places. 1861, 1 vol.

974. ORDERLY BOOKS, BRITISH, 1758, 1778-80. 5 vols.

Sergeant Alexander Ross, at Camp Great Falls, Lake George, Fort Edward, and other points in New York, 1758, 1 vol.; orderly book kept during occupation of Philadelphia, 1778, 1 vol.; Captain R. Clayton, 17th regiment, headquarters at New York, 1777-79, 1 vol.; Lord Stirling's guards headquarters at Totoway, 1780, 2 vols.

975. ORDERLY BOOKS, GERMAN, 1779-80. 2 vols. Presented by John Jordan and Jacob Weidman.

Lieutenant Colonel Hubley, commanding German regiment at Wyoming, 1779, 1 vol.; Captain Charles Baltzel, commanding company of German infantry, headquarters at West Point, N.Y., 1780, 1 vol.

976. HENRY PANNEBECKER SURVEYS, 1722-42. 1 vol. Presented by S. W. Pennypacker, 1885.

Photostat of surveys of roads and townships in Philadelphia and Montgomery counties.

977. PENLLYN, WALES, PROBATE RECORDS, 1914. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1915.

Copies of probate records, 1571-1700, compiled by Thomas Allen Glenn for genealogical data on Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania.

978. WILLIAM PENN, FIRST DEED FROM THE INDIANS, 1682. 1 folder. Presented by Thomas Kimber, Jr., 1867.

For land between the Delaware River and Neshaminy Creek.

979. PENN GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION MINUTE BOOK, 1878-86. 1 vol. Purchased by the General Fund, 1939.

980. PENN RELICS AT PENNSYLVANIA CASTLE, *ca.* 1911. 1 vol. Presented by William Brooke Rawle, 1911.



Record of the Penn relics at Pennsylvania Castle, Isle of Portland, Dorsetshire, England; also genealogical notes of the Penn family.

981. PENN TOWNSHIP SUPERVISORS ACCOUNTS, 1820-70. 1 vol.  
Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1936.

982. PENN TRACTS OF LAND IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, 1764-76.  
1 vol. Presented by Mrs. P. H. Ashbridge and Miss Ben-  
ners, 1911.

Survey made by Lucius Carter; contains list of names of early settlers.

983. PENNSYLVANIA, PENSION PAPERS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1790-  
92. Approx. 150 items.

Chiefly powers of attorney of pensioners authorizing other persons to draw their pensions.

984. PENNSYLVANIA ASSEMBLY MINUTES, 1724-25. 1 vol. Pre-  
sented by Jonathan Ingham, 1880.

Original minutes of the assembly.

985. PENNSYLVANIA ASSEMBLY PAPERS, 1682-1783. Approx. 300  
items.

Miscellaneous papers reflecting activities of the assembly under the proprietary government: drafts of minutes and acts of assembly, 1701, 1706-7, 1711-12, 1715, 1717, 1720; attorney general's reports on legislation, 1700, 1701; several items concerning Benjamin Franklin's anti-British activities.

986. PENNSYLVANIA ASSEMBLY, PETITION AGAINST THE SLAVE  
TRADE, 1780. 1 vol.

Petition to the Pennsylvania assembly from citizens of Philadelphia.

987. PENNSYLVANIA BOUNDARY LINE, 1785-87. 4 vols. Presented  
by W. W. Porter, 1923.

Andrew Porter's journals and memoranda relating to his surveys of the Pennsylvania boundry line.

988. PENNSYLVANIA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION MINUTES,  
1899. 1 vol. Presented by William J. Campbell, 1900.

Copy of minutes of the committee on suffrage, elections, and

representation of the Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention, 1872-73, by John H. Campbell, one of the members.

989. PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL LIBRARY, 1830. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. G. Malin, 1902.

History of the medical library of the Pennsylvania Hospital, by William G. Malin, librarian.

990. PENNSYLVANIA LINE ENLISTMENTS, 1781-1808. 2 vols. Presented by William F. Corbitz.

Record of enlistments in the Pennsylvania line, 1781, certified by Plunket Fleeson; artillery regiment muster rolls, 1781-1808.

991. PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA, 1822-25. 1 vol. Presented by S. W. Brecht.

Return of absentees of the 4th Company, 2nd Battalion, 98th Regiment, Pennsylvania militia, commanded by Captain John Early.

992. PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD MEMORANDA, *ca.* 1864, 1875-78. 2 vols. Presented by the estate of Cephas G. Childs.

Papers of Joseph Richards.

993. PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD REPORT, 1889. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph T. Richards, 1921.

Typescript of general manager's report to the president and board of directors of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1889, on Johnstown flood.

994. PENNSYLVANIA SALT WORKS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1776-79. 1 vol.

995. PENNSYLVANIA STATE TREASURY ACCOUNTS, 1795-97. 1 vol.

996. PENNSYLVANIA STATE VALUATION COMMISSION MINUTES, 1799. 1 vol.

997. PENNSYLVANIA TOWNSHIP PATENTS, 1878. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of Frederick H. Shelton, 1925.

Frederick H. Shelton's copies of patents to land, chiefly in Delaware County.

998. PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS IN WAR OF 1812 AND CIVIL WAR, 1861-1928. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1936.

Brief biographical notes.

999. PENNYPACKER MILLS, *ca.* 1901. 1 vol. Presented by S. W. Pennypacker, 1913.

Historical sketches of the early settlement and development of the Perkiomen Creek region.

1000. SAMUEL C. PERKINS NAVAL GENERAL COURT MARTIAL DOCKET, 1864. 1 vol. Presented by the estate of S. C. Perkins, 1904.

Docket book of Samuel C. Perkins, judge advocate.

1001. PERMANENT BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA, 1800-1809. 1 vol. Presented by H. Griffiths, 1882.

Autographs of the stockholders in the company for erecting a permanent bridge over the Schuylkill River at Philadelphia.

1002. PETITIONS TO THE COUNCIL OF PHILADELPHIA, 1780-1831. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Robert Bethell and George S. Bethell, 1871.

Petitions relating chiefly to the opening of new roads, paving and repairing of streets; included is an account of the estate of Benjamin Franklin, December 31, 1811.

1003. PHILADELPHIA AND LANCASTER TURNPIKE, 1806. 2 vols. Presented by William Brooke Rawle.

Surveys, sketches, notes, and photographs by Robert Brooke.

1004. PHILADELPHIA BANKS IN EMERGENCY CAMPAIGN, 1863. 1 vol. Presented by Harry Royers, 1914.

Papers relating to financial stress during the Civil War and the payment of Pennsylvania militia.

1005. PHILADELPHIA TO BETHLEHEM JOURNAL, 1773. 1 vol.

Description of a tour by a group of Philadelphians through Bethlehem, Easton, Allentown, and Reading.

1006. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1859. 1 vol. Presented by George S. Bethell, 1870.

List of books, letters, and miscellaneous communications housed in the various municipal departments of Philadelphia.

1007. PHILADELPHIA CATALOGUE OF CITIZENS, 1859. 1 vol. Presented by John B. Wood, 1910.

1008. PHILADELPHIA CATALOGUE OF CONTRIBUTORS FOR RELIEF OF THE POOR, 1766. 1 vol. Presented by the Gilpin estate.
1009. PHILADELPHIA CENTRE SQUARE WATER WORKS, 1801-6. 1 vol. Presented by the Jenkintown Trust Co., 1936.  
List of first subscribers.
1010. PHILADELPHIA CITY LOTS REPORTS, 1700. 1 vol. Presented by John T. Morris, 1904.  
Report of commissioners containing the names of owners of properties, location, and acreage.
1011. PHILADELPHIA COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY, MINUTES, 1861. 1 vol.
1012. PHILADELPHIA COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION, MINUTES, 1774. 1 vol.
1013. PHILADELPHIA COUNTY BOARD RECORD BOOK, 1835-45. 1 vol. Presented by Samuel C. Perkins, 1940.  
The County Board was composed of members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the state legislature for the city and county of Philadelphia.
1014. PHILADELPHIA COUNTY PAPERS, 1671-1855. Approx. 600 items. Presented by various persons.  
Miscellaneous papers, documents, correspondence, surveys of land.
1015. PHILADELPHIA DANCING ASSEMBLY RECORDS, 1749-1916. Approx. 100 pieces. Presented by John William Wallace, 1883; and George L. Harrison, 1936.  
Treasurer's book, 1828-31; subscriber and board lists, invitation cards, etc., 1749-1916.
1016. PHILADELPHIA DEATH RECORDS, 1791-1851. 2 vols. Presented by Louis C. Massey, 1886.  
Entered by Norton Pryor, 1791-1815; Richard Loxely, 1815-51; also Norton Pryor's weather records, 1786-90.
1017. PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY SUBSCRIBERS, 1821. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1904.

Autographs of subscribers to the proposal for publishing *The Philadelphia Directory and Annual Register*.

1018. PHILADELPHIA DISSECTED, OR THE METROPOLIS OF AMERICA, SUBSCRIBERS, 1800. 1 vol.

Also includes a list of subscribers to Birch's *Views of Philadelphia*, second edition.

1019. PHILADELPHIA INSURANCE COMPANY, 1814-45. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Howard W. Page, 1934.

Minutes, accounts, names of officers, and records of general transactions.

1020. PHILADELPHIA LANDHOLDERS, 1734. 1 vol.

List of names of the inhabitants in the county of Philadelphia with notations of land held by each.

1021. PHILADELPHIA MERCHANT DAYBOOK, 1770-88. 1 vol.

Daybook of a Philadelphia merchant.

1022. PHILADELPHIA ORDINANCES, 1722. 1 vol. Presented by J. A. McAllister, 1882.

Ordinances passed in Philadelphia by the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and common council on October 15, 1722.

1023. PHILADELPHIA PAGEANT, SKETCHES OF MILITARY UNIFORMS, 1912. 1 vol. Presented by E. P. Oberholtzer, 1912.

Sketches in color and descriptions of military uniforms, standards, and arms of the period 1725-91, made by Charles Ffoulkes.

1024. PHILADELPHIA PENN SQUARE, 1 vol.

Memorials addressed to the Philadelphia select and common councils relating to the cutting of High and Broad Streets, through Penn's or Centre Square.

1025. PHILADELPHIA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY RECORDS, 1812. 1 vol. Presented by A. C. Kline, 1863.

Articles of association, list of stockholders, constitution, bylaws, and other data.

1026. PHILADELPHIA TEA PARTY, 1910. 1 vol. Presented by Francis R. Taylor, 1921.



Typewritten copies of letters of Abel James and Henry Drinker, 1773-78, concerning the severance of trade with Great Britain.

1027. PHILADELPHIA TEA SHIPMENTS, 1769-73. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. F. M. Ives, 1923.

Papers reflecting the popular agitation in the colonies against the importation of tea and other commodities from England.

1028. PHILADELPHIA VESSELS INSURANCE, 1804-5. 1 vol. Presented by Samuel Marshall, 1905.

List of vessels insured, names of clients and captains.

1029. PHILIPPINE WAR DIARIES, 1899-1902. 2 vols.

Written by Immanuel H. Warrington, soldier in the United States infantry in the Philippines.

1030. J. PHILMORE, SLAVE TRADE, *ca.* 1765. 1 vol.

Account of the slave trade dealing with the character of the Negro and the inhumanity and immorality of the slave trade.

1031. BOROUGH OF PITTSBURGH RECORDS, 1794-1803. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1912.

Minute book of the burgesses, containing rules and ordinances.

1032. PLAN OF SIEGE OF QUEBEC, 1759; FORT MIFFLIN, 1777; TINICUM ISLAND, *ca.* 1685; 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1912, 1913.

1033. BENJAMIN POMROY JOURNAL, 1758-63. 1 vol.

Pomroy was chaplain in one of the British regiments in upper New York state and Canada.

1034. POTTSVILLE TO SHAMOKIN SURVEY, 1759. 1 vol. Presented by Jesse Lightfoot, 1850.

Notes by Benjamin Lightfoot, deputy surveyor of Berks County.

1035. JOSEPH POWELL DISTRIBUTION TO REFUGEES, 1755-56. 1 vol.

Powell's account of benefactions received and distributed to the poor who took their refuge in Moravian settlements at Bethlehem, Nazareth, Friedensthal, Christian's Brun, and Gnadenthal; included in a letter of Bishop Joseph Spangenberg, 1757.

1036. PRISONERS OF WAR LETTER BOOK AND RATION BOOK, 1778-82. 2 vols.  
Letters of Thomas Bradford, commissioner of prisoners, relating to exchange and parole of prisoners of war; also records of provisions drawn for prisoners.
1037. PROPHECY AND DREAM, *ca.* 1757. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society, 1903.  
Religious sentiments of a mystical character.
1038. PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA ACT FOR REGULATING AND ESTABLISHING FEES, 1711, 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1936.  
Presented to the Pennsylvania Assembly.
1039. PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE MINUTES, 1776. 1 vol.  
Minutes of provincial conference of committees of the Province of Pennsylvania.
1040. PROVINCIAL COUNCIL PAPERS, 1684, 1714-1823. Approx. 150 items. Presented by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.  
Miscellaneous letters and documents from early proprietary government officials relating largely to the sale of lands, political and economic affairs.
1041. PROVINCIAL DELEGATES LETTERS, 1754-1829. Approx. 600 items.  
Letters of men who served as provincial delegates: Benjamin Franklin, written in London, 1762-76; John Dickinson, 1754-74; Anthony Wayne, 1776-96; Thomas Fitzsimons, 1776-83; James Irvine, 1760; John Cadwalader, Thomas McKean, Jacob Morgan, Robert Morris, Jacob Rush, Charles Thomson, Thomas Wharton, David Rittenhouse, Owen Biddle, P. Muhlenberg, Thomas Willing, Samuel Hunter, and others.
1042. QUACHITA LANDS RECORD BOOK, 1808-32. 1 vol. Presented by Manuel E. Griffith, 1904.  
Record of the sale of the estates of Abraham Morhouse and Andrew Y. Morhouse in Louisiana.
1043. QUALIFICATION BOOK, 1720-59. 1 vol.  
Oaths of allegiance to English crown by persons taking office

in departments of the government of the Province of Pennsylvania.

1044. QUALIFICATION BOOKS OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1747-74, 1761-65. 2 vols.

Oaths of allegiance to the English crown by persons taking office.

1045. QUEEN'S REDOUBT, DIARY OF A BRITISH SOLDIER, 1863-66. 1 vol. Presented by Frank M. Hutchinson, 1907.

Account of the British military campaign in the Mauri War in New Zealand.

1046. SAMUEL X. RADBILL PAPERS, 1855-56, 1899-1900. Approx. 300 items.

Letters received by Lindsay and Blackiston, Philadelphia book-dealers and publishers, relating to the sale of books; canceled checks of Jud I. McGuigan, 1899-1900.

1047. GEORGE C. READ NAVAL ORDERS, 1836-40, 1845-47. 7 vols. Presented by Joseph Henry Dubbs, 1876.

Journals and correspondence of Captain George C. Read, U.S.N.

1048. REDEMPTIONERS, CUSTOM HOUSE, LONDON, 1774-75, 1 vol. Presented by Cheesman A. Herrick, 1936.

List of names.

1049. REDEMPTIONERS REGISTRY, 1785-1831. 2 vols.

Register of German redemptioners indentured as servants in Pennsylvania.

1050. REGION OF THE BRANDYWINE MAP, 1777. 1 folder.

George Washington's map of the Brandywine River, New Castle County, Delaware, made by Jacob Broom.

1051. REGISTER OF ARRIVALS IN PHILADELPHIA, 1682-86. 1 vol. Presented by J. Francis Fisher, 1852.

Partial list.

1052. REVENUE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS RECORDS, 1845. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.

Accounts kept by Eli Kirk Price, commissioner of revenue, appointed to investigate the state of taxable property in various parts of Pennsylvania.

1053. REVOLUTIONARY LOG BOOK, 1769-81. 1 vol. Purchased by  
The Historical Society, 1939.  
Log book kept by commander John McNachtane, on his various vessels *Sally*, *Neptune*, and the brigantines *Robert* and *Hannah*.
1054. REVOLUTIONARY WAR QUARTERMASTER'S LIST, *ca.* 1776-83. Approx. 400 pages.  
Names of artificers, prisoners, enlisted men, and officers killed in battle.
1055. RIDLEY MEADOW COMPANY CASH BOOK, 1787-93. 1 vol.  
Treasurer's accounts, names of officers, records of taxes paid.
1056. RITTENHOUSE BICENTENARY CELEBRATION PAPERS, 1932.  
1 vol.  
Photostats of early astronomical calculations, photographs, newspaper clippings, etc., pertaining to the bicentennial celebration of the birth of David Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.
1057. ABRAHAM RITTER MANUSCRIPTS, 1855-60. 2 vols. Presented by John Jordan, Jr.  
Historical accounts of Bethlehem and Nazareth.
1058. ISAAC ROACH DIARY, 1812-47. 1 vol. Presented by Walter T. Roach, 1934.  
Account of his participation in the War of 1812 and the military campaign against Canada.
1059. JOHN ROBBINS ARMY MEMORANDA, 1862. 2 booklets, Presented by Camille Reilly, 1934.
1060. ST. LOUIS DIARY, 1836. 1 vol. Presented by George P. Philes, 1889.  
Diary kept by a young physician in St. Louis, Mo.
1061. SANDY BANK CEMETERY, 1901. 1 vol. Presented by Edgar T. Miller, 1905.  
Typescript list of persons buried in Sandy Bank Cemetery, Delaware County, 1801-55.
1062. SANITARY COMMISSION GREAT CENTRAL FAIR RECORD BOOKS, 1864. 3 vols.

Minute book of Wholesale Dry Goods Department, Sanitary Commission Fair; memorandum book of the Ladies' Central Committee.

1063. SARGENT, WINTHROP, JR., COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1845-46.  
1 vol. Presented by Townsend Ward, 1876.

Extracts from various sources relating to the history of the province of Pennsylvania and the Penn family.

1064. MARY R. SCATTERGOOD GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, 1872-85.  
Approx. 300 pages.

Families of Arthur William Starr, William Cooper, and James S. Lippincott, of Pennsylvania.

1065. CHARLES SCHAFFER, METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 1854-1930. 4 vols. Presented by Mrs. Charles Schaffer, 1904.

1066. SCHOOL BOOK COLLECTION, 1667-1872. Approx. 40 vols.  
Miscellaneous school notebooks and texts, mainly mathematics, bookkeeping, surveying, and French lessons.

1067. SCHOONER "JOHN" LOG BOOK, 1799. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas A. Biddle Company, 1927.

Log of voyage from Philadelphia to Surinam.

1068. SCHUYLKILL ARSENAL PHOTOGRAPHS, *ca.* 1890. 1 vol. Presented by John L. Houston, 1900.

Pictures of a Philadelphia arsenal.

1069. SCHUYLKILL BANK MINUTE BOOK, 1840-43. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. A. F. Twogood.

Minutes relate chiefly to the liquidation of financial affairs by the assignees of H. J. Levis' estate.

1070. SCHUYLKILL TOWNSHIP, CHESTER COUNTY HISTORY, *ca.* 1830. 1 vol. Presented by Isaac A. Pennypacker, 1845.

Historical sketch by Isaac A. Pennypacker.

1071. SCRAP BOOK, 1802-90. Approx. 100 items.

Newspaper clippings on politics, commerce, shipping, and Indians in Pennsylvania.



1072. SECRET INSTRUCTIONS, LORD GEORGE GERMAIN, 1776. 1 vol.  
Presented by Sydney George Fisher, 1909.  
Copies of the orders issued by the British government to Admiral Howe and General Howe in 1776.
1073. SEELEY FAMILY GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, 1934-39. Approx. 200 pages.
1074. SERVANTS AND APPRENTICES RECORDS, 1745-46. 2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1909.  
Records of James Hamilton, mayor of Philadelphia, containing his certifications of indentures of servants and apprentices, 1745-46; list of servants belonging to inhabitants of Pennsylvania, taken into the British service without compensation to their masters, 1757; record of servants and apprentices bound and assigned before John Gibson, mayor of Philadelphia, December 5, 1772 to May 21, 1773.
1075. MRS. S. H. SHEARMAN COLLECTION, 1678-1785. Approx. 100 pages. Presented by Mrs. S. H. Shearman, 1915.  
Quakeriana.
1076. FREDERICK H. SHELTON CORRESPONDENCE AND PHOTOGRAPHS, *ca.* 1915-22. 5 vols. Approx. 60 items. Presented by the estate of Frederick H. Shelton, 1925.  
Papers and photographs relating to his *Milestones of the Philadelphia District in Pennsylvania*.
1077. FRANKLIN SHOEMAKER, A SHORT DIARY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1862-67. 2 vols. Presented by Miss Mary Shoemaker, 1938.
1078. SIEGE OF CHARLESTOWN, DUSSAULT'S JOURNAL, 1780. 1 vol.  
In French.
1079. SIEGE OF QUEBEC JOURNAL, 1775. 1 vol. Presented by Charles Hare Hutchinson, 1856.  
Manuscript copy of the journal.
1080. SKIPPACK, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, RECORDS OF DEATHS, 1793-1844. 1 vol.  
In German.

1081. SLAVE TRADE ON WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA, 1822. 1 vol.  
Presented by Captain Aubrey G. W. Mends, 1930.

Copy of a report by Commodore Sir Robert Mends of H.M.S. *Iphigenia*, at Sierra Leone, to the British admiralty; also genealogical list of the Mends family.

1082. CHARLES MORTON SMITH COLLECTION, 1681-1848. Approx.  
400 items. Presented by the estate of Charles Morton  
Smith, 1927.

Chiefly letters and legal documents pertaining to land in the early frontier counties of Pennsylvania, 1720-1848. The correspondence includes letters of Hugh Roberts, prominent early Philadelphia Quaker, George Roberts, and other members of the Roberts family.

1083. SAMUEL SMITH, THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, *ca.* 1760. 2 vols.

1084. SNOW "GEORGE" LOG BOOK, 1805-6. 1 vol. Purchased by  
the Dreer Fund, 1938.

Diary and log of the Snow, *George*, on her voyage from Philadelphia to Cork Island and St. Thomas. This vessel was a trafficker of slaves and was confiscated by the British at Kingston.

1085. SOCIETY FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND INLAND NAVIGATION, 1791-93. 1 package.

Photostats of journal.

1086. SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL MANUSCRIPTS, 1732-79. Approx. 130 pp.

Letters of missionaries and ministers relating to the activities of the society in the Province of Pennsylvania.

1087. SOMERSET COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND WARRANT BOOK, 1670-82. 1 vol. Presented by Hampton L. Carson, 1902.

Certified by Francis Jenkins, deputy surveyor.

1088. SOUTH CAROLINA PHOTOGRAPHS, *ca.* 1880. 1 vol. Presented  
by Mrs. Irving H. McKesson.

1089. SOUTHERN EXPEDITION JOURNAL, 1780. 1 vol. Presented by  
George Foote, 1855.

Journal of William Seymour, sergeant major in the Delaware

regiment, Maryland division, under command of DeKalb on the march from Morristown, N.J., to Charleston, S.C.

1090. SOUTHERN WHALE FISHERY RECORDS, 1775-90. 1 vol.

Account of the industry.

1091. SOUTHWARK MANUSCRIPT MAP, 1789. 1 folder. Presented by Francis R. Wharton, 1903.

Plan of the estate of Joseph Wharton.

1092. SPRING GARDEN, PHILADELPHIA, REGISTER OF WATER PERMITS, 1844. 1 vol.

1093. STATE GUARDS ROLLS, 1829. 1 vol. Presented by Miss Benners and Mrs. Ashbridge, 1911.

List of names of surviving Philadelphia members of the volunteer company of state guards who served in the campaign of 1814, at Camp Brandywine and Camp Dupont.

1094. STATE STORES, HAZEN'S REGIMENT ACCOUNTS, 1780. 1 vol.

Accounts showing stores drawn by Colonel Moses Hazen's regiment.

1095. DAVID MCNEELY STAUFFER, COLLECTION, *ca.* 1644-1884.

Approx. 8,500 items. Presented by David McNeely Stauffer.

Autograph letters, portraits, prints, maps, broadsides, and documents collected by Stauffer, and interleaved in copies of Westcott's *History of Philadelphia*. Letters of Queen Christina, of Sweden, 1644; John Printz, 1644; Peter Stuyvesant, 1653; Admiral Sir William Penn, 1655; William Penn to the Indians in Pennsylvania, 1681; James Harrison and William Turner to William Penn, 1686, 1690, 1697; William Markham and James Pemberton letters relating to lands and surveys, 1693, 1694; petitions for licenses for public houses, grand jury lists, mortgages, bonds, shipping bills, receipts, marriage and court records, 1709-67; miscellaneous documents relating to extension of the frontier toward the Susquehanna River, whale boats on the Oswego, Indian affairs, Fort Augusta, Fort Allen, Fort Pitt, treaty of Easton, French and Indian War, embargoes, smallpox epidemics, 1701-63; letters of Jasper Yeates, Sir William Johnson, Edward Penington, William Keith, Jacob Arndt, John Bayard, William Parsons, Phineas Pemberton, Thomas Leach, Edmond

Physick, Jacob Duché, Springett Penn, Nicholas Scull, Chevalier de la Luzerne, Isaac Norris, Thomas Bradford, George Washington, William Shippen, Dr. Caspar Wistar, Rembrandt Peale, Mary Masters Penn, Franklin Bache, Thomas McKean, Clement Biddle, and Joseph Watson; petitions of Mennonites and Quakers relating to the oath of allegiance, 1778; Revolutionary War items relating to confiscation of property, raising of troops, medical supplies, finance, distress on the frontiers, pensions to families of soldiers, armaments, enlistment, 1775-1783; approx. 4,000 portraits of eminent Americans and Europeans; views of colonial Philadelphia churches, inns, mills, bridges, and homes; miscellaneous maps, facsimiles, sketches, drawings, and broadsides.

1096. STEAM PACKET "PULASKI," 1838. 1 vol.

Eyewitness account of shipwreck by James Hamilton Cowper, of Hopeton, Ga.

1097. STODDARTSVILLE TO ALLENTOWN SURVEY, 1817, 1 vol.

Records of a survey from Stoddartsville to Allentown.

1098. SERGEANT THOMAS SULLIVAN JOURNAL, 1775-78. 1 vol.

Purchased by the Library Fund, 1905.

Typescript copy of the journal of Sergeant Thomas Sullivan of the British army.

1099. SUSQUEHANNA PERMANENT BRIDGE COMPANY, 1811. 1 vol.

Purchased by the Library Fund, 1903.

Account book of the company erecting a bridge over the Susquehanna River at McCall's Ferry.

1100. SUSQUEHANNA AND SCHUYLKILL ISLAND SURVEY, 1759-61.

47 items.

Drafts of surveys of the islands situated in the Susquehanna and Schuylkill Rivers, by John Armstrong, Bartram Galbraith, George Stevenson, and James Scull.

1101. TAX LISTS, 1693-1870. 19 vols.

Philadelphia County taxables, 1693, 1 vol.; Philadelphia, Chestnut, Lower Delaware and Walnut wards, 1754-67, 2 vols.; Berks County taxables, 1758, 1 vol.; Lower Delaware, High Street, and North wards, 1765, 2 vols.; transcripts of tax lists for city and county of Philadelphia, 1772, 1 vol.; assessments, Northern

Liberties, 1781-92, 1 vol.; North Ward, 1782-83, 1 vol.; overseer of poor cash account, 1780-83, 1 vol.; miscellaneous assessments, 1788, 2 vols.; Germantown taxables, 1790, 1 vol.; Philadelphia County taxables, 1800, 1 vol.; Northern Liberties, 1815, 1 vol.; Lower Delaware and South Mulberry wards, 1829, 1 vol.; assessments, Walnut Ward, 1841, 1 vol.; Blockley poor tax, 1841-45, 1 vol.; Camden, N.J., South Ward taxables, 1870, 1 vol.

1102. "TENEDOS" JOURNAL, 1812-15. 1 vol. Presented by W. Brotherhead.

William Begg's journal on board H. M. S. *Tenedos*.

1103. THREE LOWER COUNTIES PAPERS, 1655-1805. Approx. 200 items. Presented by various persons.

Miscellaneous papers contributing material on the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Newcastle, Delaware.

1104. TO MY OLD ARMCHAIR, 1871. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. J. W. Queen, 1907.

Journal of a trip from Philadelphia to California.

1105. TREATY OF AMITY MEMORIALS, 1798. 1 vol.

Copies of memorials addressed to the commissioners charged with carrying out the sixth article of the Jay treaty.

1106. GEORGE CROGHAN JOURNAL, 1759-1763. 1 package.

Photostats of William Trent's journal of his journey to the Ohio to transact business with the western Indians as William Johnson's deputy. Published in *P.M.H.B.*, LXXI (1947), 305-444.

1107. WILLIAM TRENT JOURNAL AT FORT PITT, 1763. 1 vol. Exchange with F. M. Etting.

Account of frontier conditions and Indian attacks on white settlements.

1108. CAPTAIN THOMAS TRUXTON RECORDS, 1797-1801. 4 vols. Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn, 1877.

Muster roll, journal, and letterbooks pertaining to Truxton's command of the U. S. S. *Constellation*, particularly in West Indian waters.

1109. TURKS HEAD TAVERN, WEST CHESTER, ca. 1800. 1 vol. Presented by William P. Townsend, 1876.

Sketch of the Turks Head Tavern, by Joseph Townsend.



1110. HECTOR TYNDALE DIARY, 1842. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. E. Dallett Hemphill, 1920.  
Minute book of Hector Tyndale, captain of the National Rangers of Southwark, later known as the Artillery Corps of Cadwalader Grays.
1111. UNION LIBRARY COMPANY OF HATBOROUGH RECORDS, 1755-1827. 2 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1931.  
Photostats of documents of the Union Library Company of Hatborough, 1755; names of subscribers; records of meetings of the directors.
1112. UNITED STATES ARMY RECORDS, 1861-64. 3 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1934.  
Company orders, 1861-64, 1 vol.; company morning reports, 1863-64, 1 vol.; company clothing, commissary department, 1863-64, 1 vol.
1113. UNITED STATES ARSENAL, PHILADELPHIA, RECEIPTS, 1839-40. 1 vol.  
D. S. Brown's receipts for blankets delivered by him to military storekeepers for inspection.
1114. UNITED STATES IN THE MAKING, 1926. 1 vol. Presented by C. C. Coleman, 1926.  
Historical notes on the states, compiled by C. C. Coleman.
1115. "UNITED STATES" LOG AND JOURNAL, 1784-85. 1 vol. Presented by John Emory, 1889.  
Journal of a voyage to India, China, and Sumatra.
1116. UNITED STATES PASSPORTS REGISTER, 1809-25. 1 vol. Presented by John W. Brock, 1925.  
Record of passports issued.
1117. WILLIAM USSELINX AND THE SOUTH COMPANY, 1887. 1 vol.  
Copies of letters in Swedish pertaining to William Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies, compiled by Dr. J. F. Jameson.
1118. VALLEY FORGE COURT MARTIAL, CAROLINA BRIGADE, 1778  
1 vol. Presented by William Lanier, 1909.

Records of the court martial of Lieutenant McCalley and other prisoners, before Colonel Thomas Clark at Valley Forge.

1119. VALLEY FORGE PARK COMMISSION REPORT, 1920. 1 vol.  
Presented by John W. Jordan, 1920.

Typescript copy of the report of the Valley Forge Park Commission to Governor William C. Sproul.

1120. CAPTAIN JOHN VAN ETEN JOURNAL, 1756-57. 1 vol.  
Account of military defense at Fort Hyndshaw.

1121. VIGILANTE COMMITTEE OF PHILADELPHIA MINUTE BOOK, 1839-44. 1 vol. Presented by Leon Gardner, 1933.  
Case records, minutes, and resolutions of the committee for the protection of fugitive slaves and aid to the colored race.

1122. JOHN WILLIAM WALLACE, ANCIENT RECORDS OF PHILADELPHIA, 1702-70. Approx. 60 items. Presented by John William Wallace, 1847.  
Collection of miscellaneous local records.

1123. WILLIAM WALMSLEY DOCUMENT, 1749. 1 folder.  
Warrant signed by William Callender and Evan Morgan requiring William Walmsley, constable of Byberry, to make a census in his district.

1124. WAR IN AMERICA, OBSERVATIONS FOR KING OF FRANCE, 1780-81. 1 vol. Presented by Clarence B. Moore, 1893.

1125. WAR RELIEF, PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD WOMEN'S DIVISION, CORRESPONDENCE, 1916-19. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. Theo. L. Pomeroy, 1926.  
Letters, accounts, and miscellaneous papers, reflecting the activities of the Pennsylvania Railroad Women's Division of War Relief.

1126. WASHINGTON GRAYS ARTILLERY CORPS HISTORY, 1900. 4 vols. Presented by William Houston Patterson, 1902.  
Written by the donor.

1127. WELSH FOUNDERS OF PENNSYLVANIA, *ca.* 1914-22. 1 vol.  
Genealogical notes presented by Mrs. Walter Ross McShea, 1938.

1128. MOSES WEST, TREATISE CONCERNING MARRIAGE, 1739. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

1129. WEST BRADFORD TOWNSHIP, CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1802. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1904.

Names of taxables, showing amounts collected and paid to Evan Evans, treasurer for the poor.

1130. WEST CHESTER NATIONAL GUARDS CONSTITUTION, 1846-51. 1 vol.

Minutes, constitution, bylaws, and list of members.

1131. THOMPSON WESTCOTT, LIST OF OFFICERS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND PHILADELPHIA, *ca.* 1890. 3 vols.

Manuscript of *List of Civil Officers of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, 1682-1888*, compiled by Westcott; also manuscript of index to Westcott's *History of Philadelphia, 1609-1829*.

1132. WESTERN INSURRECTION, GENERAL ARMY ORDERS. 1794. 2 vols.

General orders issued to Generals Chambers, Proctor, and Murray at Bedford by General William Irvine; journal kept by Major Spear, commanding the 1st battalion of Maryland militia; and muster roll and accounts of Captain John Machinheimer.

1133. HENRY WHALES ACCOUNT BOOK, 1830-40. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1932.

The account book of a dancing master.

1134. GOVERNOR THOMAS WHARTON ESCAPE AT THE BRITISH OCCUPATION OF PHILADELPHIA, 1885. 1 vol. Presented by A. H. Wharton, 1922.

An essay read by Charles H. A. Esling before The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 4, 1885.

1135. THE WHETSTONE ESSAYS, 1819. 1 vol.

Miscellaneous essays and addresses written by University of Pennsylvania students.

1136. WILLIAM WIGWELL MEMORANDA, 1771-81. 1 vol. Presented by the Gilpin estate.

Miscellaneous notes, poetry, drama, finance, and personal accounts.

1137. PETER WILLIAMSON RECORD OF RELIEF OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, 1861-74. 2 vols.

Account book of the fund for the relief of families of Philadelphia volunteers, 1861-66, 1 vol.; record of names of orphans maintained and educated by the Philadelphia superintending committee of soldiers' orphans, 1864-74, 1 vol.

1138. WOMEN'S CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE MINUTES, 1874-76, 1875-77. 2 vols. Presented by Josephine Carr, 1890, and L. V. Carr, 1913.

1139. YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION CIVIL WAR CASUALTY RECORDS, 1861-65. 3 vols.

Record of sick and wounded soldiers and hospital care and other aid rendered by the association.

1140. YOUNG REPUBLICANS OF PHILADELPHIA MINUTES, 1903-19. 1 vol. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1926.

Minutes, bylaws, resolutions, and names of members.

1141. SERGEANT YOUNG JOURNAL, 1776-77. 1 vol.

Journal of Sergeant Young, in Captain Thomas Fitzsimon's Philadelphia infantry company.

1142. EDITH BANCROFT ASHMORE COLLECTION, 1744-1821. Approx. 105 items. Presented by Edith Bancroft Ashmore, 1940.

Letters and documents relating to Dr. Edward Bancroft (1744-1821) including photostats of some of his correspondence, 1779-89; copies of letters to Bancroft, 1777-1819; photostats from *Two Bookes of Epigrammes and Epitaphs*, by Thomas Bancroft; notes, copies of letters, and genealogical material relating to the Bancroft family, 3 vols.; lineage chart; engraved portraits.

1143. BIRMINGHAM MILLS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-67. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Account book of the Birmingham flour and feed mills.

1144. LOGBOOK OF BRIG, *Betty*, Captain Edward Rice, 1789. 1 vol.  
Purchased by The Historical Society.

Logbook of the *Betty*, from Philadelphia to Port au Prince, and of the brig, *Charleston*, from Newfoundland to New York.

1145. DANIEL BRODHEAD LETTER BOOK, 1780-81, 1785. 1 vol.  
Purchased by The Historical Society.

Letter book of Daniel Brodhead (1736-1809), written while commander at Fort Pitt. Material relates to condition of the army and the forts depending on Fort Pitt; the Indian troubles; events leading up to General Brodhead's court martial; also a few business letters of Brodhead, written in 1785.

1146. MRS. M. STOCKTON BROWN COLLECTION, 1764-1860. Approx. 93 pieces. Presented by Mrs. M. Stockton Brown.

Letters to Samuel Cooper and others, 1819-37, some relating to Cooper's western expedition; papers from the estate of Mary Graham, Bordentown, 1817-30, including the accounts of Newberry Smith, executor; papers of John Harrison, including his will, 1826; marriage certificate of Thomas Harrison and Sarah Richards, 1764; papers of M. G. Taylor & Co., 1854-60.

1147. BUSINESS ACCOUNT BOOKS. 6 vols. Presented by Mrs. Juliet C. Walker, 1941.

Journal of William Pollock, lumber merchant, 1851-70; account book, William Pollock, 1845-53; ledger, lumber and coal merchant, 1853-69; account book, Pottsville, coal merchant, 1872-75; account book, coal merchant, 1872-76; account book, 1870-72, with indexes.

1148. GORDON CHAMBERS COLLECTION, 1792-1823. Approx. 44 items. Presented by Gordon Chambers.

Papers and correspondence of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Company, and the Union Canal Company. Records of payments, receipts, stock certificates; patent rights for swinging gates to increase the depth of water; contracts and laws governing lotteries; protests against abolition of lotteries; protests against the proposed union of the canal companies. Among the names mentioned are: H. Drinker, James C. Fisher, Peter S. Du Ponceau, W. M. Meredith, C. Ingersoll, William Milnor, Samuel Mifflin, Samuel Breck, Ebenezer Hazard, Thomas McKean, Simon Snyder, and others.



1149. CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1861-65. Approx. 533 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Military papers, business correspondence and reports, including the following: consolidated morning reports of various brigades, March 17-December 30, 1861, January 11-October 9, 1862, April 24-August 16, October 1-December 25, 1863, January 1-June 28, 1864; general orders, special orders, officers' reports, requisitions, inventories, reports of stores in commissary department, 1861-64; returns of commissioned officers, 1861-64.

1150. ALFRED DAY LETTER BOOK, 1855. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Correspondence of Alfred Day, naval agent, Philadelphia.

1151. S. M. FELTON COLLECTION, 1861-65, 1886-87. Approx. 486 items. Presented by C. C. Felton.

Business papers, letters and plans of Samuel Morse Felton for the transportation of troops and supplies during the Civil War. Cipher dispatches, list of tariff rates over the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore R. R. from Washington to Annapolis, 1861-65; miscellaneous papers, memoranda, and accounts, 1861-65; personal expense accounts of S. M. Felton, 1861; papers of Allan Pinkerton, 1861; letters and report relating to property seized at Annapolis station, 1861; telegrams relating to military movements, 285 items. Among the persons whose correspondence is represented are the following: Simon Cameron, George McClellan, S. F. Dupont, George E. Bent, Enoch L. Pratt, George Stearns, William Crawford, Robert Beale, P. H. Hare, John Bingham, Thomas E. Blackwell and many others.

1152. SOCIETY FRIENDLY SONS OF SAINT PATRICK, 1771-1910. 75 items. Presented by the Society of the Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick, 1941.

Book of rules, and minutes referring to George Washington; 32 membership certificates in the Hibernian Society, 1771-97; minute books, 1813-1910, 5 vols.; annual toasts, 1853-80; 38 portraits.

1153. ISAAC HARVEY PAPERS, 1788-1856. 15 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Diary, 1820-56, of Isaac Harvey a Philadelphia merchant, recording events in Philadelphia, the weather, etc.; letter book, 1788-95, of Isaac Harvey, possibly the father of the above-mentioned Isaac Harvey, relating to the West Indian trade.

1154. MRS. LOGAN HENSHAW COLLECTION, 1752-1845. 1 box.  
Presented by Mrs. Logan Henshaw, 1940.

Papers relating to the Satterthwaite family including the will of Ann Satterthwaite, 1830; marriage certificates of Joshua Satterthwaite and Ann Middleton, 1785, Richard Satterthwaite and Elizabeth Wright, 1752, Richard Satterthwaite and Jemima K. Redman, 1831, Joseph Schofield and Lydia Satterthwaite, 1821; Lydia Satterthwaite's autograph book and book of poetry, 1817, and 1818; Richard Satterthwaite's book of poetry, 1852; four maps of Lydia Satterthwaite's drawn at school.

1155. JOSEPH JACKSON COLLECTION, 1798-1941. 2 boxes, approx. 242 items. Presented by Joseph Jackson.

Letters, correspondence and miscellaneous items including letters from Fanny Butler; S. Weir Mitchell, 1912; Samuel W. Penny-packer, 1912; Agnes Repplier, 1916; Rudolph Blankenburg, 1912; and others. Cartoon "Congressional Pugilists," 1798; play bills, broadsides; material relating to Charles G. Leland, 1853-93; list of subscribers to Philadelphia directory, 1820; W. W. Lamb's theatrical record, 1857; and miscellaneous material relating to Jackson's literary career.

1156. LETTER BOOK, KING AND WILSON, 1837-38. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Letter book of King and Wilson, a firm in Washington, D.C., interested in the buying and selling of public lands.

1157. MARTHA MORRIS LAWRENCE COLLECTION, 1684-1759. 107 items. Presented by Martha Morris Lawrence.

Papers of Thomas Lawrence (1684-1759), including correspondence, business letters, receipts; legal papers, 1742-48; Lawrence's accounts with Samuel Bronson; Lawrence's letter book, 1746-54.

1158. LEISLER REBELLION, 1689-91. 1 box.

Collection of papers, principally copies, relating to the so-called Leisler Rebellion, 1689-91.

1159. MARY ANNA LONGSTRETH SCHOOL AND ALUMNAE PAPERS, 1829-1939. Approx. 315 items. Presented by Miss A. M. Archambault, 1941.

Business papers and correspondence of the Alumnae Association of the Longstreth School, 1829-1939, including canceled checks, bank statements, 1828-35; lists of members, 1925-38; correspondence,

1912-39; bills, receipts, treasurer's reports, 1929-36; newspaper clippings, pamphlets, etc.; school account books, 1829-90, 2 vols.; account books, 1899-1901, 1901-15, 1916-31, 3 vols.; officers' books, 1899-1907, 1907-1930, 2 vols.

- I 160. LIZZIE MARCHAND JOURNAL, 1864. 1 vol. Presented by Charles Coleman Sellers, 1940.

Journal of Lizzie Marchand kept while attending Mrs. Cary's school in Philadelphia, March 4-June 10, 1864.

- I 161. FIFTH STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH PAPERS, 1832-80. 1 vol. Purchased by the Gratz Fund.

Manuscripts relating to the history of this church, apparently collected for the fiftieth anniversary in 1882.

- I 162. W. W. MONTGOMERY PAPERS, 1847-1922. 8 boxes, approx. 3250 items.

Papers of W. W. Montgomery, attorney, including letters, legal papers, agreements, indentures, land warrants, drafts, deeds, articles of search, bonds, mortgages, judgments, tax bills, receipts, estate papers, and the like.

- I 163. GEORGE MORGAN LETTER BOOK, 1767-68. 1 vol. Presented by George Norris Morgan and Mrs. Henry W. Leiger, 1940.

Letter book of George Morgan (1743-1810), Indian trader and speculator in western lands. The letter book contains Morgan's correspondence addressed to Baynton and Wharton from Fort Charles and Kaskaskia giving many details of the condition of the Indian trade. There are also journals of the journey from Philadelphia to the Mingo town on the Ohio, September 30-November 1, 1767, and of a voyage down the Mississippi River from Kaskaskia to the Iberville River, November 21-December 18, 1766.

- I 164. LOG OF THE SHIP, *Morning Light*, 1856-60. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Record of voyages in ship, *Morning Light*, from Philadelphia to San Francisco; in the schooner, *Flying Duck*, from San Francisco to Honolulu; in the barque, *Francis Palmer*, from San Francisco to Honolulu; in the barque, *Godfrey*, from San Francisco to New York; in the barque, *Julia Castner*, from Philadelphia to San Francisco; and in the ship, *Old Colony*, from San Francisco to Callao and thence to Leith.

1165. SAMUEL NEAVE ACCOUNTS, 1737-38. 1 vol. Purchased by the Dreer Fund.

The accounts of Samuel Neave, Philadelphia furrier, kept in his copy of Bradford's almanac for 1738.

1166. PENN LANDS, 1683-1746. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

A record, from the surveyor general's office, showing the Penn lands, warrants, drafts, and returns of the manors and other tracts, 1683-1746.

1167. DR. WILLIAM PEPPER COLLECTION, 1781, 1811-53. Approx. 115 items. Presented by Dr. William Pepper, 1941.

Chiefly the papers of Thomas Sergeant (1782-1860), Philadelphia jurist. These include legal papers; correspondence of John Wurtz and William Findlay, William Davidson, John B. Trevor and John Binns, 1818-19; correspondence of Sergeant with Governor Wolf, 1830; letters regarding the Philadelphia post office, 1833; papers relating to the capital stock of the Albany Gas Light Co.; papers relating to the estate of G. Stewart; reports on decisions of the supreme court of Pennsylvania and similar matters.

1168. RITTENHOUSE SCHOOL PAPERS, 1866-87. 2 vols. Presented by Wilbur S. Morris, 1941.

Examination results of the Rittenhouse Boys Grammar School, 1866-80; 1875-87.

1169. THOMAS ROBERTS, III, ACCOUNT BOOK, 1767-1810. 1 vol. Presented by B. Frank Harper, 1941.

The accounts of Thomas Roberts, III, of Bristol Township, including his farm accounts, 1767-1810; rents received from a house in Southwark, 1786-96; accounts as administrator of an estate in Germantown, 1768-71, 1776-82.

1170. S. SCHULLING DIARY, 1824-25. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Diary of summer trips through Pennsylvania, New York and New England.

1171. JOHN M. SCOTT PAPERS, 1782-1869. Approx. 1975 items.

Legal papers and correspondence of John Morin Scott (1789-1858). These include the legal case books of John M. Scott, 1822-45;

letter books of Scott, 1813-30, 1839-50, 1850-60; account book of Sarah Hopkinson Estate, 1858-69; receipt book, 1857-65, account book, 1857-64, 2 memorandum books; accounts with Meredith Estate, William M. Meredith, and Jonathan D. Meredith, 3 vols.; and correspondence of John M. Scott, 1782-1869, 8 boxes; Lewis A. Scott correspondence, 1842-68; Lewis A. Scott, letter book, 1842-48.

- I 172. WILLIAM SHALER PAPERS, 1794-1832. Approx. 700 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Walter Craig Hill.

Correspondence, 1799-1832, of William Shaler, U. S. Consul at Algiers. This includes business papers, 1794-1829; notes on the Turkish language; copy of a journal of the U. S. consulate at Tunis, 1819; copy of the journal of the U. S. consulate at Algiers, 1827-28. *See also* the Shaler Papers, No. 589 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

- I 173. UNITED RIFLE CORPS PAPERS, 1844-61. 1 box and 6 vols.

Miscellaneous papers and minute books of the United Rifle Corps, 1844-61, including notices, accounts, orderly sergeants' reports, receipts, 1849-61; minutes, 1844-49, 1850-61; orders on the treasurer, 1858-60; ledger, 1853-57; account book of dues, 1844-48, 1848, 2 vols.

- I 174. JULIET C. WALKER COLLECTION, 1788-1895. Approx. 1169 items. Presented by Juliet C. Walker.

Business papers, correspondence and legal papers of the Walker family of Pottsville, principally the papers of Thomas H. Walker, attorney, and Lewis S. Walker, physician. Papers concerning the Burd, Hubley, Shippen and Walker families, 1788-1895; Lewis Walker's medical lectures; his journal, 1848-64.

- I 175. WICACOA AND MOYAMENSING MEADOWS COMPANY, 1762-1900. 1 box.

Blueprint of land embraced within the charters, 1761-65, 1828-30; copy of assessments, 1899; return of names of landowners, 1762; minute books, 1762-1824, 1825-1900, 2 vols.

- I 176. R. D. WOOD AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1858-1905. 99 vols.  
Presented by Spencer Hazard.

Business records of a foundry in Cumberland County, New Jersey, which made iron castings and pipe. These records include account books, 1871-79, 1892-95, 1896-99; records of pipe made, 1860-99; Castings Books, 1868-98; daybooks, 1873-76, 1883-86. *See also* the



Walter Wood Papers, No. 735 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1177. WILLIAM YOUNG PAPERS, 1792-1827. Approx. 1054 items. Presented by Hiram E. Deats, 1941.

Correspondence of William Young, bookseller, and printer of Philadelphia, 1792-1827. Among the correspondents of Young were: Darton and Harvey, London; Dunlap and Claypoole; William Gilbert, Dublin; Joshua Gilpin; Richard Folwell; Benjamin F. Garrigues; Ross and Simpson; John Matthews; John Stockton and Son; William Warner and Co., and many others.

1178. BLOCKLEY PAPERS (Philadelphia General Hospital), twentieth century. Approx. 6000 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Data on all the physicians who have been connected with Blockley from its founding in 1731 to 1939. See also item 927 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1179. CAPTAIN JOHN BRISBANE ROLL BOOK, 1776-79. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Roberts Lowrie.

1180. HAMPTON L. CARSON PAPERS, 1874-1927. 2392 items. Presented by Joseph Carson.

Papers relative to the American Bar Association, of which Mr. Carson was president; testimonials to Mr. Carson; correspondence, 1875-1926; papers of the Commission on Revision of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, 1919-20; copies of Mr. Carson's speeches; 3 of Mr. Carson's docket books, 1874-83, 1879-90, 1890-93.

1181. JOSEPH CHAMPION PAPERS, 1774-1844. 42 items. Presented by Mrs. Margaret MacIntosh.

Forms of precepts for justices of the peace, 1797; and miscellaneous manuscripts.

1182. COPE FAMILY PAPERS, 1692-1891. 1 vol. Presented by Porter F. Cope.

Original letters, coats of arms, prints, and genealogical data relating to the Cope and allied families.

1183. THE DREER COLLECTION. Additional Manuscripts, 1741-1812. Approx. 170 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Papers of George Clymer, 120 letters and other manuscripts, 1779-1812;

20 letters, 1781-1800, of Thomas Fitzsimons; letter of Robert Morris, November 23, 1797; letter of Benjamin West, March 28, 1790; letter to Mrs. Benjamin West, April 15, 1774.

1184. HENRY C. DU BOIS PAPERS, 1774-1890. 31 items. Presented by Henry C. Du Bois.

Letters and papers relating to the Du Bois, Ewing and Patterson families; 13 letters of Robert Patterson, 1776; letter of James Madison, November 17, 1801; letter of Oliver Wolcott, December 30, 1797.

1185. GEORGE WOLFF FAHNESTOCK AND ANNA M. FAHNESTOCK DIARIES, 1863-67, 1869-73. 7 vols. Presented by Bernard Bunting Fahnestock.

In addition to these diaries, there is a volume of clippings on the burning of the steamboat *United States*, December 4, 1868. See also item 197 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1186. "FAIR AMERICAN," SHIP, PAPERS. 9 letters, 1793-94. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Letters of Andrew Clow, Robert Cumming and William Crammond, merchants, regarding the voyages of this ship.

1187. FRANKFORD ARSENAL INVOICE BOOK, 1863. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Invoice book of ordnance and stores of the Frankford Arsenal sent to Capt. P. R. Stetson at Harrisburg, 1863.

1188. FRANKLIN REFORMATORY HOME PAPERS, 1872-1906. 19 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Minute books, registers, constitution and by-laws of the Godwin Association of the Franklin Reformatory Home.

1189. GILMORE'S AUDITORIUM PROGRAMS, 1895-1901. 3 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Programs of entertainments given in the Auditorium, Walnut St. above Eighth.

1190. GRAFF FAMILY PAPERS, 1727-1929. 87 items, 6 books. Presented by Mrs. Charles Graff.

Graff family Bible records, 1727-1908; letters of Frederick Graff, 1806-29; letters of Charles Graff, 1819-33; family correspondence, 1819-33; autograph albums; diary, 1880; manuscript book of verse.

1191. DR. JAMES M. GREENE LETTERS, 1825-35. 24 items. Presented by Mrs. A. Debequer.

Letters of Dr. Greene, a medical officer in the U. S. Navy.

1192. JOSEPH JACKSON PAPERS, 1926-27. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Joseph Jackson.

Jackson's correspondence with Dr. R. B. Ludy relative to the book, *Historic Hotels of the World*; manuscript of this book. See also item 314 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*; and item 1155 in the "Supplement to the Guide to the Manuscript Collections," PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, LXV (1941), 508.

1193. JOHN JONES, JR., PAPERS, 1746-65. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Harper Wilson.

Daybook of John Jones, Jr., Philadelphia merchant.

1194. EWING AND FRANCIS JORDAN PAPERS, 1846-77. 15 vols. Presented by the Estate of Ewing Jordan.

Francis Jordan's diary, 1846-77; schoolbooks of Ewing Jordan, 1853-61, used at Nazareth Hall; scrapbook kept by Ewing Jordan while at the University of Pennsylvania.

1195. JOSEPH W. LIPPINCOTT PAPERS. 4 notebooks and 10 miscellaneous manuscripts. Presented by Mrs. Susan Wills Roberts.

Material relative to the early history of New Jersey; notes on the Lippincott and Roberts families.

1196. MARY A. LONGSTRETH SCHOOL ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1898-1942. 80 items. Presented by Miss A. Margaretta Archambault.

Minute books, and memoirs of this Association. See also item 11 in the *Guide to Manuscripts in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*; and item 1159 in the "Supplement to the Guide . . .," PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, LXV (1941), 509.

1197. EDWARD LYONS DIARIES, 1830-56. 2 vols. Presented by Albert J. Edmunds.

1198. THOMAS FORSYTHE NELSON PAPERS, twentieth century. Approx. 4000 items. Presented by Thomas Forsythe Nelson. Personal papers of Mr. Nelson, bank drafts, financial papers.

1199. NEWHALL FAMILY PAPERS, late nineteenth century. Approx. 5000 items. Presented by Mrs. J. K. Stoddard.

1200. BENJAMIN PASCHALL AND JOHN GIBSON, *RECOGNIZANCE BOOK*, 1772-78. 1 vol. Presented by Clara Harrison Town.

Paschall was a justice of the peace and Gibson was mayor of the city and county of Philadelphia.

1201. PHILADELPHIA, CUSTOMS HOUSE RECORDS, 1803-73. 247 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Ship manifests and similar documents. See also item 157 in *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1202. PHILADELPHIA, FIRE DEPARTMENT, 1884-1913. 21 vols. Presented by George A. MacManus.

Records of various Philadelphia fire companies.

1203. PHILADELPHIA, NINTH DISTRICT DRAFT BOARD PAPERS, 1917-18. 2000 items. Presented by Mrs. Clarence L. Harper.

Papers of Clarence L. Harper, secretary of the Board, relative to the drafting of Philadelphians for World War I. Reports, correspondence, etc.

1204. PHILADELPHIA, TAX BOOKS, 1803-53. 266 vols. Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia.

See also item 649 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society*.

1205. PROGRESSIVE LITERARY ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA MINUTES, 1860-1902. 2 vols. Presented by F. V. Hetzel.

1206. RAWLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1778-1921. 8 vols. and 5 boxes. Presented by Mrs. Charles Sanderson.

Correspondence and legal documents of a family of Philadelphia attorneys. The papers include the court docket of William Rawle, 1807-35; letter book of William Rawle, 1848-54; letters of William Rawle, Sr., 1778-1804; cash accounts, R. Rawle, 1821-24; letter book, R. Rawle, 1818-19; contemporary copy of Penn's Frame of Government; book of surveys of Rawle properties; legal notebook, 1905-16; maps, engraved portraits.

1207. WASHINGTON RIGHTER PAPERS, 1847-81. 36 vols. Presented by Francis D. Brinton.

Business papers of the firm of Washington Righter, later Righter and Sutton, lumber merchants of Columbia, Lancaster Co., and of Philadelphia.

1208. JOHN RODGERS PAPERS, 1791-1885. 168 vols. and 763 manuscripts. Purchased by The Historical Society.

The papers of Commodore John Rodgers and other members of his family. Log books, account books, ledgers and correspondence of John Rodgers, Robert Rodgers, 1835-61; and Henry Dennison, 1807-21. Letters and papers relating to Perry's expedition to Japan and the Philippines.

1209. SOCIETY UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS RECORDS, 1850-57. 1 vol. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Records of a Philadelphia beneficial society.

1210. WILLIAM STACKHOUSE DIARIES, 1863-65. 3 vols. Presented by Mrs. Lilie Wilson and Charles S. Stackhouse.

These diaries were kept by William Stackhouse during his period of service with Co. B, 119th Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1863-65.

1211. SARAH THOMPSON AND REBECCA ROBINSON PAPERS, 1782-1849. 1 vol. Presented by John W. Cadbury.

Commonplace book of Sarah Thompson, 1782-85; notes by Rebecca Robinson; and genealogical notes on the Thompson, Robinson and Dunn families, 1784-1841.

1212. UNION BURIAL GROUND SOCIETY PAPERS, 1827-89. 3 vols. Presented by Mrs. A. Merrill Redding.

Records of owners of lots, and of internments in the Union Burial Ground.

1213. UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATORS FLIGHT LOG BOOKS, 1919-39. 10 vols. Purchased by The Historical Society. (See item 1330.)

1214. UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS PAPERS, 1811-48. 51 items. Purchased by The Historical Society.

Pay rolls and size rolls of the Marine Corps.

1215. CHARLES VOLLMER LEDGER, 1860-64. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. F. E. Gramm.

Ledger of a Philadelphia cabinetmaker.

1216. GEORGE WHEELER PAPERS, 1900-1940. 1800 items. Presented by Mrs. George Wheeler.

Notes on Pine Grove and Schuylkill Co.; on Pennsylvania canals and railroads, on Indian Wars.



1217. YOUNG REPUBLICAN CLUB MINUTE BOOK, 1892-1912. 1 vol.  
Presented by Francis D. Brinton.

Minute book and list of members of the Young Republican Club of the 22d Ward, Philadelphia.

1218. ATALANTA, SHIP, INVOICE BOOK, 1809. 1 vol.

The first part of this volume contains invoices of goods shipped on an unidentified schooner, records of sales, etc. The second part lists the wares shipped on board the *Atalanta*, schooner, with notes on the sale of the goods, and of purchases made in Puerto Rico. Both ships sailed from the Port of Philadelphia.

1219. WILLIAM B. ATKINSON, NOTES ON LECTURES, c. 1850. 3 vols.

Three small notebooks containing notes on the history of English literature and on religion.

1220. GILBERT S. BAILEY COLLECTION, 1897-1940. 11 boxes. Presented by Mrs. Gilbert S. Bailey, 1943.

School notebooks, 1897-1940, of a Philadelphia educator.

1221. ISAAC BEDFORD PAPERS, 1827-1846. 1 box.

Miscellaneous business papers, bills and receipts. Some papers of Andrew McBride are also to be found here.

- 1221a. RICHARD BELL DIARY, 1818-1827. 1 vol. Presented by Malcolm A. MacQueen.

Typescript of Bell's diary kept on his voyage to America, and during his residence in Delaware.

1222. DAVID BENTLEY RECEIPT BOOK, 1822-1857. 1 vol.

Receipt book of a Philadelphia coppersmith.

1223. BEREAN SOCIETY MINUTES, 1823-1828. 1 vol.

Minutes of a society managing a Sunday School for boys, under the direction of St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Philadelphia.

1224. BLOIS, DECREE OF THE ESTATE OF VOISIN OF ARGILLIERES, 1574.

1225. JUDITH BOGERT MEMO BOOK, 1842-1847. 1 vol.

Small notebook recording the expenses and income of Miss Bogert.

1226. ANNIE HARE POWEL BRAYTON COLLECTION, 1681-1799. 124 items. Presented by Annie Hare Powel Brayton, 1943.

Deeds, 1681-1789, surveys and maps, 1683-1799, of the Philadelphia area.

1227. J. P. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE CONSTITUTION DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE PENSYLVANIE. 1 vol.

Manuscript in French of the history of the constitution of Pennsylvania adopted in 1776. These essays were published in Brissot de Warville's *Bibliothèque de Philosophie du Législateur* (Berlin, 1782). The stamp of a previous owner, Carlo Marstaller, appears on the first leaf, and one section of the volume contains a translation of these essays into Italian.

1228. BRITANNIA, SHIP, MUSTERING BOOK, 1773. 1 vol. Presented by Deborah Fisher Wharton, 1871.

This record book was kept by Captain James Peters and contains a list of passengers brought by him on the *Britannia* from Rotterdam to Philadelphia. Accounts of the freight and head charges, and signatures of the passengers, most of whom were German, are included.

1229. BEULAH BROWN BOOK OF VERSE, 1811. 1 vol.

Notebook containing verses entered by several different persons.

1230. CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN PAPERS, 1742-1810. 15 vols.

Small commonplace books of Elijah and Mary Brown. These contain copies of articles and poems, chiefly from contemporary newspapers. Copies of a few letters and some material relating directly to Charles Brockden Brown are included.

1231. JOHN BROWN (?) MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1762-1763. 1 vol.

Accounts of prize money paid, records of privateering enterprises, costs of shipping, of provisions, etc.

1232. BROWNING SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA RECORDS, 1903-1925. 100 items. Presented by the Browning Society through the kindness of Mrs. E. M. Ralston, 1943.

Minutes, cash books, etc., 1903-1925.

1233. DR. SAMUEL WORCESTER BUTLER RECORD BOOK, 1849-1858. 1 vol.

Medical records of births attended by Dr. Butler, a physician practicing in Burlington, N. J.

1234. THOMAS BUTLER MEMO BOOK, 1844. 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Butler, 1941.

Memorandum book of a Philadelphia tinsmith.

1235. JOHN CADWALADER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1826-1840. 1 vol. Presented by S. Moyerman, 1941.

Account book relating to legal matters, 1829-1840.

1236. JOSEPHINE CARR, INVITATION AND ADDRESS BOOK, *c.* 1890. 1 vol.

Notes on invitations received and a list of the names of prominent Philadelphia debutantes.

1237. CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION REGISTER OF VISITORS, WOMEN'S DEPOT, July–November, 1876. 1 vol. Presented by the Germantown Historical Society, 1931.

1238. JAMES CHAMBERS NOTE BOOK, 1834–1841. 1 vol.

Notebook containing essays, poems and puzzles, entered by James Chambers of Philadelphia.

1239. MARY ANN CHANDLER NOTEBOOKS, 1857–1858. 1 vol.

Three small notebooks bound together. School notes, poetry, essays, and a list of pupils with their attendance are recorded.

1240. CHESTER COUNTY DEED BOOK, 1716–1730. 1 vol.

Original deed book of Chester County lands.

1241. THOMAS CHEYNEY DOCKET BOOK, 1779–1805. 1 vol.

Docket of a Chester County justice of the peace. Includes records of cases brought before Cheyney, and of the marriages performed by him.

1242. CHINA, MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO, 1825, 1890. 2 vols.

Manuscripts depicting the art of writing the Chinese language (*c.* 1825), presented by Richard J. Dunghier, 1873.

A collection of water colors illustrating Chinese systems of justice, and the customs of the country (*c.* 1890), presented by Mrs. R. J. C. Walker, 1904.

1243. CUSTOM HOUSE PAPERS, 1882–1883. 1 vol.

Records of arrival of passenger vessels in the Port of Philadelphia, lists of dutiable goods imported with amounts of duty paid.

1244. CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1862–1865. 2 vols.

Commissary account book, 1863–1865, showing the purchase of provisions, clothing, etc., 1 vol.

Map, showing the railroads in the southern states, drawn by Thomas Kimber, 1862. Also correspondence relating to the map, 1 vol. Presented by Thomas Kimber, 1888.

1245. ADELE C. CLARK AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1888. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. M. Van Gelder, 1941.

1246. CONSTITUTION SESQUI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION PAPERS, 1937. 1 box.  
Invitations; tickets; programs; text of radio address delivered by Mayors S. Davis Wilson and Fiorella H. La Guardia; essay on Pelatiah Webster by G. W. Mingus; and similar items issued by the Pennsylvania Constitution Commemorative Committee.
1247. J. F. COTTRELL RECEIPT BOOK, 1842-1848. 1 vol.  
A Lancaster County ironmaster's receipt book.
1248. ROBERT D. COXE MANUSCRIPT, c. 1908. 1 vol. Presented by William J. Campbell, 1920.  
Original manuscript of Coxe's book, *Legal Philadelphia* (Philadelphia, 1908).
1249. JAMES CRAFT DIARY, 1796-1808. 2 vols.  
Chiefly interesting for reports on weather conditions. There are also some notes on current happenings.
1250. CURTIN FAMILY COLLECTION, c. 1894. 300 items. Presented by Miss Mary Curtin, 1935.  
One box of clippings concerning the death of Andrew Gregg Curtin, and two boxes of miscellaneous clippings collected by Dr. Robert G. Curtin.
1251. CYRUS H. K. CURTIS PAPERS, 1912-1938. 677 items.  
Personal letters to and from Cyrus H. K. Curtis, Philadelphia publisher. Many relate to the affairs of the Curtis Publishing Company, and to the *Public Ledger*.
1252. AUGUSTUS F. DAIX PAPERS, 1889-1914. 11 vols.  
Letterbooks, 1893, 1898-1914, 9 vols.; order book, 1903; real estate ledger, 1889-1896.
1253. GEORGE M. DALLAS VERSE, 1813. 1 vol.  
"Twelfth Night Ball," composed by Dallas and dedicated to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Willing, 1813.
1254. M. DARAIN MANUSCRIPT, 1762. 1 vol.  
Manuscript in French entitled, "Idée générale de tous les gouvernemens [*sic*] de l'Europe, 1762."
1255. DAUGHTERS OF THE FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA, HISTORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA CHAPTER, 1902-1939. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. J. Wistar Evans.

1256. CHARLES H. DAVIS (?), METALLIC MONEY, ITS VIRTUES AND FUNCTIONS, *c.* 1890. 1 vol. Presented by Charles H. Davis, 1902.

Manuscript treatise on the principles of banking, and other monetary transactions.

1257. JOSEFA ESPINOSA DE CUESTA COLLECTION, 1826–1842. 400 items.

Letters in Spanish addressed to Señora de Cuesta, a resident of Philadelphia. The letters were written by relatives in Europe and South America.

1258. DELAWARE RIVER BRIDGE SURVEY, 1916. 1 vol.

A preliminary report on the feasibility of bridging the Delaware, made by the Philadelphia and Camden Bridge and Terminal Company.

1259. DANIEL DOBBER TAGEBUCH, 1819–1844. 1 vol.

Daily entries in German made by a German Lutheran evangelist.

1260. JAMES DOBSON COLLECTION, 1890–1920. 1 box. Presented by Mrs. Elizabeth Dobson Altemus Eastman, 1941.

Two volumes of letter press copies of Dobson's letters; and other correspondence relating to the business, investments and personal affairs of Mr. Dobson, a Philadelphia carpet and plush manufacturer.

1261. WILLIAM HENRY DRAYTON MANUSCRIPT, n.d. 1 vol. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1898.

Manuscript copy of Judge Drayton's treatise on "The Confederation of the United States." This was published in 1776. Neither the location of the original manuscript nor the date of this copy is given.

1262. CHRISTOPHER DANIEL EBELING MANUSCRIPTS, *c.* 1840, 1883. 2 vols.

Manuscript history of Delaware (published in Hamburg, 1799), translated from the German of Ebeling in 1883. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1889.

Manuscript history of Pennsylvania, 1682–1702, translated by John Eberle, M.D. Presented by John A. McAllister, 1880.

1263. JOSEPH ELLIS COPYBOOK, 1837. 1 vol.

Notebook used for problems in arithmetic.

1264. DANIEL H. EMERSON JOURNAL, 1837–1868. 1 vol.

Journal of a Congregational and Presbyterian minister in Northborough, Mass., 1836–1840; East Whiteland, Chester County, 1841–1845; York,



1846-1855; St. George's, Delaware, 1855-1861. Lists of marriages, 1836-1853, of baptisms, 1837-1852, and of funerals, 1842-1852, are noted. There is also an account of Emerson's expenditures and receipts while serving at St. George's Church.

1265. ESHER COLLECTION, 1794-1884. 10 items. Presented by Mrs. M. H. Esher Kromer.

Deeds of property belonging to the Esher family of Philadelphia, and commissions to John Dunlap, 1794 and 1808.

1266. GRATZ ETTING MANUSCRIPT, 1818. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1935.

Manuscript collection of Smith's legal notes on the land laws of Pennsylvania, citing numerous cases.

1267. LEWIS EVANS MANUSCRIPT, 1753. 2 vols.

"A brief account of Pennsylvania in a letter to Richard Peters, Esq., in answer to some queries of a gentleman in Europe, by Lewis Evans, MDCCLIII," 1 vol., contemporary copy; and 1 vol., photostats. Presented by Dr. George Fox.

1268. EDWARD EVERETT SPEECH ON THE NAVY, 1864. 1 vol. Presented by Miss Clementina R. Plumsted, 1864.

Manuscript of a speech given at a dinner of the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives, Boston, March 12, 1864.

1269. FAHNESTOCK FAMILY PAPERS, 1849-1873. 11 vols. Presented by C. H. Wolff, Mrs. Francis K. Wolff, and Bernard Bunting Wolff, 1939, 1941.

George W. Fahnestock diary, 1863-1867, 6 vols.

Mrs. Anna M. Fahnestock diary, 1869-1873, 2 vols.

Bound volume of newspaper clippings relating to the burning of the steamboat *United States*, 1868.

Executors' accounts of the estate of George W. Fahnestock, 1868, 1 vol.

Notes on the Fahnestock and the Wolff families, 1 vol.

See also items 197 and 1185 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, and in the second "Supplement" thereto.

1270. JOHN T. FARIS COLLECTION, n.d. 1 box. Presented by John T. Faris, 1943.

Typescripts of two unpublished books written by Mr. Faris: "He Financed the War: a Life of Robert Morris"; and "Steamboat Coming."

- I 271. FEMALE TRACT SOCIETY MINUTES, 1816-1834. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. De Renne, 1886.

Minutes of an organization of Episcopal women to publish tracts for home missionary work.

- I 272. THOMAS FITZSIMONS PAPERS, 1793-1800. 2 vols.

Miscellaneous business papers and letters addressed to Fitzsimons, 1790-1800. Roll of a militia company commanded by him; and a book of receipts for money paid by Fitzsimons when he was commissioner for settling the claims of British subjects against the United States.

- I 273. JOHN FOULKE PAPERS, 1769-1798. 3 vols.

Judah and Mary Foulke receipt book, 1769-1798.

Dr. John Foulke receipt book, 1787-1796.

Manuscript of an oration on longevity delivered by Dr. John Foulke before the American Philosophical Society.

- I 274. DANIEL M. FOX MEMORIAL VOLUME, 1889. 1 vol. Presented by James E. Gibson, 1943.

Presented to Fox on the occasion of his retirement from the Mint.

- I 275. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, SCIENCE DU BONHOMME RICHARD, 1778. 1 vol. Presented by Dr. Joseph J. Rosengarten, 1908.

"Le science du bonhomme Richard au moyen facile de payer les impots," translated and copied from the Morin edition (Paris, 1778). Includes excerpts from Franklin's interrogations before the House of Commons, 1776; the constitution of Pennsylvania, 1776; and extracts from the treaty between France and the United States.

- I 276. REBECCA FRANKS LETTER, 1781. 1 vol.

A very long letter, dated from Flatbush, August 10, 1781, describing New York society.

- I 277. FREE SOCIETY OF TRADERS BOND, 1685. 1 item.

Nicholas More's subscription to the Free Society of Traders.

- I 278. FRIENDS' SCHOOL IN PHILADELPHIA NOTES, 1688-1754. 1 vol.

Typescript, consisting of extracts from Friends' records, and biographical notes from Proud's history of Pennsylvania.

- I 279. FRENCH NAVAL MANUSCRIPT, 1781-1782. 1 vol.

Journal of the frigate, *Du Roy l'Engagement*, which fought in the West Indies and Hudson's Bay, 1781-1782.

1280. GETTYSBURG NATIONAL PARK PAPERS, 1893-1913. 1 vol.  
Presented by Colonel John P. Nicholson, 1913.  
Copies of letters concerning the attempt to force the Gettysburg Commission to change the name of United States Avenue to Hunt Avenue.
1281. GIBBONS PAPERS, 1760-1837. 27 items. Presented by Mrs. J. R. Davis, 1943.  
Papers of a Chester County family; diary of James Gibbons, 1760-1769; school account books, 1781-1783; medical account book, 1836-1837.
1282. THOMAS GILPIN PAPERS, n.d. 2 vols.  
Manuscript volume and typescript of a biographical account of Thomas Gilpin, 1728-1778.  
"Memorial and reminiscences in private life" by Hannah Logan Smith, 1839. To this volume there are additions made by Thomas Gilpin in 1840.
1283. THOMAS GIST JOURNAL, 1758-1759. 1 vol.  
Photostat copy of Gist's journal. Gist was taken prisoner in 1758 by the Wyandot tribe and escaped after about a year of captivity. The journal contains details of Indian life, treatment of captives, etc.
1284. GORHAM FAMILY GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, 1550-1856. 1 vol.  
Genealogy of the descendants of James Gorham and Agnes Bernington.
1285. JACOB GOTTSCHALL MEDICAL NOTEBOOK, 1825-1839. 1 vol.
1286. WALTER GOULD AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1851. 1 vol.
1287. LIZZIE R. GREGG NOTEBOOK, 1883. 1 vol. Presented by Francis D. Brinton, 1941.  
English and arithmetical notebook of a Cresson schoolgirl.
1288. GRIFFITH-PASCHAL COLLECTION, 1703-1863. 2 boxes. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Blair Griffith and Edith Verlenden Paschal in memory of Mary Verlenden.  
Papers relating to the Serrill, Pearson, Verlenden and other families.
1289. ANDREW HAMILTON MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1784. 1 vol. Presented by C. Hartman Kuhn, 1943.
1290. WILLIAM HARRISON AND JOHN PHILLIPS LAND BOOK, 1784-1795. 1 vol. Presented by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1943.

1291. DR. JOSEPH HARTSHORNE MALAY-FRENCH DICTIONARY, 1807.  
1 vol. Presented by Dr. Edward Hartshorne, 1880.
1292. CHEESMAN A. HERRICK PAPERS, 1933-1942. 3 vols. Presented  
by Cheesman A. Herrick, 1942.  
Program and letters relating to dinner given Dr. Herrick (1933), 1 vol.;  
address *William Penn High School for Girls, Some Early Beginnings*, and  
letters commenting thereon, 1 vol.; author's copy of *White Servitude in  
Pennsylvania*, and letters relating to the book, 1 vol.
1293. WILLIAM HIGHT LETTER BOOK, 1795-1796. 1 vol. Presented  
by Mrs. Arnold Talbot, 1942.  
Business letters of a Philadelphia merchant.
1294. THOMAS HOLME PAPERS, 1683, 1801, 1924. 2 vols., 2 folders,  
1 map.  
Original manuscript map of Philadelphia, made by Holme, showing the first  
city lots to be laid out. The copper plate from which this map was printed  
is in the Society's Museum.  
Copies of "An Account of the City of Philadelphia Newly Laid with a  
Platform thereof . . . ."; and of "Holme's map of the City of Philadelphia"  
together with a manuscript list of the first purchasers of land, 2 folders.  
Presented by William Brooke Rawle, 1878.  
Records dealing with Thomas Holme and the 300th anniversary of his  
birth, 1 vol. of photostats. Presented by M. Jackson Crispin, 1927.  
Clippings from the *Evening Public Ledger*, 1924, relating to Thomas Holme  
and the Crispin cemetery at Holmesburg, 1 vol. Presented by Thomas  
Butler.
1295. READING HOWELL MAP OF PENNSYLVANIA, c. 1792. 1 vol.  
List of subscribers to the proposal of Kimber and Conrad, and Johnson  
and Warner for publishing Howell's map.
1296. INDEPENDENCE HALL DEPOSIT BOOK, 1873-1896. 1 vol.  
The stubs provide a list of donations for the years 1873-1896.
1297. INDIAN TREATIES AND DEEDS, 1683-1756. 2 vols.  
Contemporary copies of treaties and deeds relating to Pennsylvania. Some  
are printed in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*.
1298. WILLIAM JENNISON JOURNAL, 1776-1780. 1 vol.  
Jennison was a lieutenant of Marines, 1776, served with the Army later in  
the same year, and with the Navy, 1777-1780.

1299. JESSE JOHNSON DIARY, 1861-1864. 1 vol. Presented by Evelyn Abraham.

The original manuscript and a typed copy of Johnson's Civil War diary. Serving with Co. L, 2d Regiment, West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, Johnson fought at Princeton, Virginia; Lewisburg, Sinking Creek and Wytheville. Captured, but subsequently exchanged, he served in Washington until mustered out.

1300. HORATIO GATES JONES MANUSCRIPT, 1855. 1 vol.

"Early History of Roxborough and Manayunk, written by Horatio Gates Jones, Jr." Facts and traditions about the early settlement of this region.

1301. OWEN JONES PAPERS, 1759-1824. 4 boxes.

Accounts and business papers.

1302. JEFFERSON JUSTICE PAPERS, 1862-1865. 200 items. Presented by Eugene Klein, 1943.

Papers of Lt. Jefferson Justice, regimental quartermaster, 100th Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Relate to supplies issued to the regiment.

1303. KITE'S TOWN AND COUNTRY ALMANAC, 1816, 1820. 2 vols.

With manuscript annotations relating to agricultural matters and legal affairs.

1304. GEORGE MAY KEIM MANUSCRIPTS, *c.* 1814, 1841. 1 folder. Presented by the heirs of George May Keim, 1876.

Copies of the Star Spangled Banner and of Home Sweet Home, autographed by the authors and presented by them to Keim.

1305. J. GRANVILLE LEACH DIARIES, 1876-1920. 39 vols.

Josiah Granville Leach was a Philadelphia lawyer, genealogist and historian. The volumes contain entries relating to his business affairs, and to the social and political life of the period.

1306. WILLIAM A. LEE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1822-1848. 1 vol. Presented by James E. Gibson.

Accounts of a select Philadelphia seminary for boys and girls.

1307. WILLIAM MCCARTER MEMOIRS, 1875. 11 vols.

"My Life in the Army, 1862," written by McCarter in 1875. Notes of his experiences in the Civil War and accounts of the campaigns in which he participated.



1308. JOHN HILL MARTIN MANUSCRIPTS, 1789-1872. 7 vols. Presented by John Hill Martin, 1880, and by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1923.

Manuscript list of names of "The Bench and Bar of Philadelphia, Chester and Delaware Counties, Pennsylvania, with other lists of Public Functionaries in the State and in the United States"; "The Miscellaneous Legal Literature of the Philadelphia Bar, 1884"; and the manuscript of the history of the town of Chester, by Martin.

1309. E. MILES, EPITOME, 1841. 1 vol. Presented by the Rev. Joseph Henry Dubbs, 1876.

Extracts from Miles' historical and statistical description of the Royal Naval Service of England, and data on the building and extension of the United States Navy.

1310. NEW JERSEY PAPERS, 1743, 1876, 1880. 3 vols. Presented by Brinton Coxe, 1883, 1884.

Manuscript of "The Note Maker Noted and the Observer Observed Upon. . . ." (Published in 1743 by Franklin.)

Copy, made in 1876, of "A Pocket Commentary of the First Settlers of New Jersey. . . ." (Printed in New York, 1751, by Samuel Parker.)

An account of the history of New Jersey, 1663-1772, written about 1880.

1311. COLONEL J. P. NICHOLSON PAPERS, 3 vols. Presented by Colonel J. P. Nicholson, 1896.

John H. Gihon's manuscript of his history of California, 1534 to 1850; the same author's manuscripts of his histories of Kansas, 1857, and of Mexico and Texas, 1845.

1312. MORRIS L. PARRISH COLLECTION, 1833-1865. 18 vols. Presented by Morris L. Parrish, 1943.

Scrapbooks, containing clippings, engravings, business cards, postcards, 12 vols.; photograph albums, 2 vols.; letter books of Richard Price, 1833-1865, 4 vols.

1313. PENNSYLVANIA MANUSCRIPTS, 1792-1920. 3 vols. 1 folder.

Records of land warrants entered in 1792. These manuscripts are bound in a printed volume, *Acts of the Assembly of . . . Pennsylvania, 1792*. Presented by Francis Rawle, 1913.

Copy, 1882, of "A Brief Account of the Province of Pennsylvania lately granted . . . to William Penn."

Parchments containing the printed constitution of Pennsylvania as adopted in Philadelphia in 1873. Autographed by the delegates. Presented by E. C. Knight, 1874.

Original manuscript of Samuel W. Pennypacker's "Desecration of the Pennsylvania Capitol," c. 1907. Presented by Samuel W. Pennypacker.

1314. PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL MANUSCRIPTS, 1817-1818, 1895. 3 vols.

Visitor's Book, Christ Healing the Sick, 1817-1818. Account book of the monies received, reports from the Board of Managers, copies of letters to and from Benjamin West, etc.

Papers relating to the publication of the history of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1895. Material relating to the controversy between Dr. William Armstrong and Dr. Thomas G. Morton, etc. Presented by Dr. William A. Armstrong, 1915, and Dr. Melvin M. Franklin, 1920.

1315. PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATORS', 1776, MUSTER ROLL, n.d. 1 vol.

1316. PHILADELPHIA COMMITTEE ON MARKETS MINUTES, 1829-1831. 1 vol.

1317. PHILADELPHIA SELECTIVE SERVICE PAPERS, 1918-1919. 1 vol.  
Presented by John F. Lewis.

1318. FRED PERRY POWERS MANUSCRIPTS, c. 1912. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. Charles P. Turner, 1912.

Manuscripts of "Old Pennsylvania on the Trail of Washington, 1776-1794," and of "Places of Worship."

1319. JOHN M. SCOTT COURT DOCKET, 1819-1865. 1 vol.

1320. JOHN V. SEARS MANUSCRIPT, 1873. 1 vol. Presented by John V. Sears, 1902.

Manuscript essays on the "Mound Builders of the Missouri," read before The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1873.

1321. SHIPS' REGISTER, 1741-1742. 1 vol.

Register containing records of ships, where built, registered, names of owners and masters, manifests of cargoes, etc. Name of port not indicated.

1322. SOLOMON SOLIS-COHEN CORRESPONDENCE, 1933-1943. 3 boxes.

Miscellaneous correspondence, letters and petitions for increase in Philadelphia teachers' salaries, 1942-1943. Invitations, programs.

1323. SOUTH STREET BRIEF OF TITLE, 1671-1869. 1 vol. Presented by John H. L. Houston, 1917.

Brief of title to a piece of land on the South side of South Street, near Clifton.

1324. COLONEL WALTER STEWART ORDERLY BOOK, 1780. 1 vol.

Orderly book, headquarters at Morristown, N. J. Notes, regimental orders, names of officers, and incidents of the Revolutionary War.

1325. STRATTON COLLECTION, 1796-1915. 89 items. Presented by Joseph Stratton, 1943.

Miscellaneous deeds to Philadelphia properties.

1326. JOHN SWIFT NOTES, 1742. 1 vol.

Memoranda, accounts and other notes made by Swift, an early settler in Pennsylvania, in Rider's *British Merlin* almanac for 1742.

1327. CAPTAIN JEREMIAH TALBOT MUSTER ROLL, 1776. 1 vol. Presented by the Vermont Historical Society, 1943.

1328. UNION CANAL PAPERS, 1791-1922. 8 boxes. Presented by George M. Lehman, 1943.

Correspondence, 1820-1922; miscellaneous business records, 1822-1887; letter books, 1852-1891; letter book of B. B. Lehman, 1849-1877; business books, 1822-1858; annual reports, 1791-1869; maps, charts, diagrams.

1329. UNITED STATES ARMY REGIMENTAL ORDER BOOK, No. 2, 1838. 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Arnold Talbot.

Order book for the 2d Brigade, Army south of the Withlacoochie, Florida.

1330. UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS AVIATORS' FLIGHT LOG BOOK, 1919-1939.

Ten log books kept by members of the U.S.M.C. air force. Entries show number of hours flown, type of plane used. (This material was previously described as relating to the U. S. Army air force. See entry 1213.)

1331. MRS. JULIET C. WALKER PAPERS, 1 vol. Presented by Mrs. Juliet C. Walker, 1941.

Manuscript essays on law, on crime and punishment, n.d. See also item 1174 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1332. WAR OF 1812 GENERAL ORDERS, 1814, 1813-1815. 2 vols.  
Presented by Dr. W. A. N. Doland, 1923.

General orders from the Adjutant General's office, and from headquarters at Camp Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, and New York. Accounts of Army discipline, courts-martial, etc.

1333. H. ZSCHÖHKE, SETTLEMENT OF MARYLAND, c. 1850. 1 package.  
Presented by the estate of Edward S. Sayres, 1924.

A romantic and fictional narrative written in the form of letters to Cecil Calvert, 2d Lord Baltimore. Translated from the original German.

1334. ADJUVANT HORSE COMPANY PAPERS, 1838-1924. 2 vols. and  
28 Mss. Presented by W. Austin Yerkes, 1944.

Minutes, 1838-1924; rolls, 1872-1924; and other records of a Philadelphia company organized in 1838 to facilitate the recovery of stolen horses and the detection of thieves. This company was incorporated in 1865 and dissolved in 1924.

1335. NATHANIEL ALLEN PAPERS, 1710-1752. 2 vols. Presented by  
John William Potts, 1886.

Ledgers, 1710-1752, of a Philadelphia merchant.

1336. AMERICAN RED CROSS: PENNSYLVANIA-DELAWARE DIVISION,  
1917-1919. 240 items.

Divisional reports, October, 1917, to June 30, 1918; letters; and bulletins, September 18, 1917, to November 21, 1919. These describe the activities of the Pennsylvania-Delaware Division of the American Red Cross in the First World War.

1337. BALTIMORE AND PHILADELPHIA STEAMSHIP CO. PAPERS, 1844-  
1936. 50 vols. and 3,000 items. Presented by Miss Mary  
Helen Cadwalader and Miss Sophia Cadwalader.

Minutes, 1844-1934; financial records, letters, reports and contracts, 1848-1936; reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1930-1935; reports to the Maryland-Philadelphia Service Commission, 1933-1935. The Baltimore and Philadelphia Steamship Co. was chartered in 1844 to provide steamboat service between Baltimore and Philadelphia, via the Delaware and Chesapeake Canal. The Company ceased operations in 1935.

1338. GEORGE WASHINGTON BARTON MANUSCRIPTS, 1841-1850.  
3 items.

Journal of a voyage from New York to San Francisco in the *Elsinore*, Capt. Thomas S. Conden, 1850; address, "Ancestral Vanity," delivered before the William Fisk Institute, 1841; MS, "The Age in Which We Live."

1339. BIDDLE STOCK CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFERS, 1804-1866. 92 items. Presented by Biddle-Whelen & Co.

Original certificates of stock issued to Thomas Biddle. The businesses represented include canal, turnpike, and bridge companies, railroads, banks, insurance, and mining companies.

1340. BREY COLLECTION, 1697-1918. 30 items. Presented by Mrs. J. T. Brey, 1942.

Photostats of deeds, marriage certificates of the Croasdale, Taylor, and Watson families; charts of the Boker and Van Horn families.

1341. HENRY ARMITT BROWN PAPERS, 1693-1908. 800 items. Presented by Mrs. Dorothy Burr Thompson, 1941-1942.

Letters relating to the education and career of Henry Armitt Brown; genealogical notes on the Armitt, Baker, Boller, Brown, Livezey, Robeson, and allied families.

1342. ALBERT J. EDMUNDS PAPERS, 1850-1917. 41 items. Presented by Albert J. Edmunds.

Albert Joseph Edmunds (1857-1941) was a well-known Biblical scholar, and for forty years the Cataloguer of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The collection includes letters addressed to Mr. Edmunds and to Benjamin Smith Lyman. Most of these are from Americans, a few foreign items, chiefly Japanese, are included. See also, No. 188 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1343. FLETCHER PAPERS, 1806-1855. 275 items.

Business letters to Thomas Fletcher, Philadelphia goldsmith and jeweler. These describe the affairs of the firms of Fletcher and Gardiner, 1810-1831, and of Fletcher and Bennett, 1839.

1344. FREAS FAMILY PAPERS, 75 items. 1754-1889. Presented by Alice B. Poopes, 1940.

Bonds, indentures, deeds, surveys, wills and papers of administration, of a family residing in Whitemarsh Township, Montgomery County.

1345. THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1926. 600 items in 3 vols. Presented by Miss M. Atherton Leach, 1931.

Correspondence relating to the luncheon given to the Crown Prince and Princess of Sweden by the Council of The Historical Society and by the Swedish Colonial Society, June 2, 1926.



1346. JOSEPHINE R. HOWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1688-1886. 114 items.  
Presented by Josephine R. Howell, 1942.

Letters and papers of the Gibbons, 1806-1834; Howell, 1811-1815; Richardson, 1834-1848; and related families. These include a letter book of Rebecca Richardson, New York, 1688-1689.

1347. LANDON-SHATTUCK FAMILY PAPERS, 1849-1890. 101 items.  
Purchased, 1942.

Family letters, most of them written to or by Mrs. Eliza (Hinckly) Landon, and Mrs. M. M. Shattuck.

1348. JAMES LAUX COLLECTION, 1760-1816. 12 items. Presented by  
James Laux, 1920.

Photostats of materials relating to the French and Indian War, including Croghan's journal to Presque Isle, 1760; a letter of Croghan, 1762, and one of Jacob Arndt, 1757; materials of the Revolutionary period, including letters of Croghan, 1778, of Sol Jennings, 1778, petition of James Craig, 1775, will of George Taylor, 1781; in the post-revolutionary period are letters of Jacob Arndt, Jr., 1804, of P. Doddridge, 1816, of T. Jefferson, 1816, and of Col. Rochefontaine, 1795-1796. A book of clippings descriptive of the life of Col. Stephen Balliet completes the collection.

1349. FRANK WILLING LEACH PAPERS, 1914-1915. 1,000 items.  
Presented by Miss M. Atherton Leach, 1944.

Letters, and notes compiled by Mr. Leach when writing "Pennsylvania in the United States Senate," a series of articles appearing in the *Sunday North American*, April 19-Dec. 20, 1914. Letters from descendants of the Senators, and genealogical notes of their families are included.

1350. MARION DEXTER LEARNED PAPERS, 1524-1915. 500 items.  
Purchased, 1943.

Photographs of original documents in German Archives which relate to the settlement of America; papers and notes of Dr. Learned (1857-1917), a professor at the University of Pennsylvania, and a leader in societies interested in the study of German culture; diaries of members of the Learned family showing conditions in Europe in 1914.

1351. EDWARD YORK MCCAULEY PAPERS, 1840-1916. 20 items.  
Presented by G. H. McCauley, 1943.

Two certificates of appreciation presented to Daniel Smith McCauley, U. S. Consul at Tripoli, 1841; commissions of Edward York McCauley through the grades from Midshipman to Rear Admiral; marriage certificate of Edward York McCauley and Josephine Berkeley.

1352. CLAYTON McMICHAEL PAPERS, 1861-1901. 250 items. Presented by Mrs. Emory McMichael, 1944.

Clayton McMichael (1844-1906) was the editor and proprietor of the *Philadelphia North American*, City Treasurer, 1898-1901, and Postmaster, 1902-1906. These papers contain military correspondence, 1861-1865; letters written to McMichael, 1872-1901; papers relating to the taking over of the City Treasurer's office, 1897-1898; papers relating to the U. S. Mint, in Philadelphia, 1872; to the office of postmaster, 1901; clippings, speeches, etcetera.

1353. MERION CRICKET CLUB PAPERS, 1865-1923. 10 vols. Presented by the Estate of Edward S. Sayres, 1929.

Scrapbooks containing original letters, announcements, photographs, and clippings relating to the activities of the Merion Cricket Club.

1354. WILLIAM McKINLEY MERVINE PAPERS, 1688-1788. 25 items. Presented by Mrs. William Mervine, 1917.

Records of Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, including Minutes, 1685-1687; minutes of Women's meetings, 1688-1698, 1708-1712, 1756-1760, certificates of removal to Chesterfield Meeting. These relate to the Forman (Furman or Fairman), Kelly, Van Horn, and Davies families. Mr. Mervine (1874-1914) was a Philadelphia genealogist and one of the Board of Managers of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

1355. PEMBERTON FAMILY LETTERS, 1740-1787. 3 vols. Presented by the Friends Historical Association, 1941.

Copies of letters written by and to Israel, James, John, and Mary Pemberton. The originals of many of these letters are in the Pemberton Papers. See No. 484 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1356. PENNSYLVANIA NATIONAL GUARD, COMPANY "D" FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY PAPERS, 1861-1923. 1,000 items in 6 vols. Presented by the Estate of Edward S. Sayres, 1931.

Records, letters, notices of musters, clippings, relating to the history of the Philadelphia Militia Regiment which took part in suppressing the labor troubles at Hazelton, 1875, at Pittsburgh, 1877. During the First World War the Regiment saw service as the 109th Regiment, U. S. A.

1357. PHILADELPHIA BICYCLE CLUB PAPERS, 1882-1902. 347 items and 10 books. Presented by Henry W. Wills, 1942.

Minutes, 1895-1902; treasurer's accounts, dues books, 1890-1902; charter, bylaws and amendments, 1885-1895; papers relating to the construction and repair of the clubhouse, and to the running expenses of the Club, 1886-1902. Both men and women were eligible for membership in the Club.

1358. PHILADELPHIA BOURSE PAPERS, 1891-1900. 161 items.

A Philadelphia corporation formed in 1891 to protect the business and further the commercial interests of the city. The Bourse Building, originally built to house exchanges, the Board of Trade, and similar groups, is now primarily an office building. These papers relate to the organization of the Bourse Corporation and to the erection of the Bourse Building. They are chiefly from the letters of John Frederick Lewis, attorney for the corporation.

1359. PHILADELPHIA CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1903-1933. 11 items, including 5 vols. Presented, 1937.

Minutes of the Philadelphia Juvenile Court and Probation Association, 1903-1917; minutes of the Philadelphia Child Welfare Association, 1917-1933; Constitution, Philadelphia Juvenile Court and Probation Association; Bylaws, Philadelphia Child Welfare Association; history of the House of Detention, 1898-1923; Judge Staake on the administration of the Juvenile Court, 1908; correspondence regarding cooperation of the police and the schools with the Court, 1906. See also No. 756 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1360. PHILADELPHIA CITY HALL COLLECTION, 1860-1881. 19 items.

Copies of legal papers relating to the location of City Hall; reports of committees; MS and corrected proofs of a history of City Hall.

1361. PHILADELPHIA COUNTY BOARD OF ASSISTANCE PAPERS, 1941. 4 boxes. Presented by James E. Gibson, 1943.

Typed transcript of testimony before the Reviewing Board of the Philadelphia County Board of Assistance on the appeals of 50 employees discharged for alleged Communistic affiliations, 1941.

1362. PHILADELPHIA DRAFT BOARD RECORDS, 1917. 50 items.

Carbon copies of the lists of men registered in the 51 local draft boards of Philadelphia, July, 1917. (The list for Board No. 12 is missing.) See also No. 1203 and No. 1317 in the "Supplement" to the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1363. PHILADELPHIA LAWYERS, 1847-1939. 300 items.

Miscellaneous collection of letters, most of them addressed to Lewis, Adler and Laws; a folder of letters addressed to the Poor Richard Club relative to conventions held in Philadelphia, 1926; and a folder of letters to L. C. Siner, a Philadelphia gunsmith and sporting goods dealer.

1364. PHILADELPHIA LEGAL PAPERS, 1702-1744. 75 items.

Pleas before the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, decisions of the Court and of the Supreme Court of the Province. See also No. 501, and No. 805 in the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1365. PHILADELPHIA WAR HISTORY COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1917-1919.  
I vol.

The Philadelphia War History Committee was appointed by the Mayor of Philadelphia to gather and publish facts about the city in the First World War. These papers include notes on Base Hospital No. 20, a history of the 19th Grand Division Transportation Corps, A.E.F.; list of personnel 108th Field Artillery; brief history of the 79th Division by Major General Joseph E. Kuhn; history of the 103d Trench Mortar Battery by James J. D. Spillan; personnel, Tank Corps, by Harold N. Hill; notes on Philadelphia casualties, recruiting, draft boards. This material was gathered preparatory to the publication of *Philadelphia in the World War, 1914-1918* (New York, 1922).

1366. PILE FAMILY PAPERS, 1793-1836. 129 items. Presented by  
Miss Annie Pile, 1944.

Letters to Capt. Samuel Pile of Philadelphia, and to other members of his family. In addition to personal data these contain considerable information on the Philadelphia, New York and New Orleans of that time.

1367. FRED PERRY POWERS PAPERS, n.d. 600 items. Presented by  
Mrs. Fred Perry Powers, 1931.

Typescripts of lectures on "Songs of the Revolution" and on "War Songs," and the notes on which these lectures were based. See also No. 1318 "Supplement" to the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1368. EDWARD ROBINS PAPERS, 1939-1942. 31 articles and 12 letters.  
Presented by Mrs. Edward Robins, 1943.

Manuscripts and clippings of articles and addresses dealing with literary and historical matters. In addition there are 12 personal letters written to Mr. Robins.

1369. EDWARD STALKER SAYRES PAPERS, 1866-1923. 650 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres.

Edward S. Sayres (1850-1923) was a Philadelphia lawyer. These papers relate to his activity in the Civil Service Reform Association, 1881-1915; in



the First World War, 1918-1919; clippings, letters and notes relating to the Society of the War of 1812, Military Order of Foreign Wars, Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, and Society of Colonial Wars, in all of which Mr. Sayres held office. For additional material on Civil Service Reform League see Welsh Collection, No. 702 in *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1370. SCIENCE AND ART CLUB OF GERMANTOWN PAPERS, 1874-1929. 200 items. Presented by Mrs. Edward S. Sayres, 1931.

Correspondence of proposed members with Henry Carvill Lewis, secretary of the Club, 1879-1884; letters, articles, and clippings showing some of the scientific ideas current, 1874-1879; printed reports of the Club, 1884-1929.

1371. SCIOTO LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1789-1792. 76 items.

The Scioto Land Company, organized in 1787, had options on approximately 5,000,000 acres of land in Ohio. The company failed in 1792. The collection contains letters and papers of this French land company.

1372. PETER W. SHEAFER PAPERS, 1873-1875. 150 items.

Sheafer, a geologist and mining engineer, compiled *The Historical Map of Pennsylvania* (Philadelphia, 1875). Letters relating to the *Map*, and the corrected proofs of the same are included.

1373. SHOWER COLLECTION, n.d. 200 items, 1 vol.

Charts of the Davies, Dutton, Kittera, and Smith families; notes on Edwards, Shower, and Smith families; genealogy of Shower family.

1374. SHUNK COLLECTION, 1760-1923. 400 items and 6 scrapbooks.

Drafts of letters, mainly personal, written by Francis R. Shunk; and letters of the Shunk family. These, too, are chiefly of personal interest.

1375. EDWARD WANTON SMITH PAPERS, 1728-1846. 600 pieces. Presented by Mrs. Edward Wanton Smith, 1942.

Family papers containing letters, bills, receipts, etc., of Lamar, Hill, Bisset & Co., wine merchants of Madeira, 1762-1802; business papers of Joseph Wharton, 1728-1771, pertaining chiefly to land in Philadelphia County; letters of John Ely, Controller of New York, to M. and S. Fisher, regarding lands in Otsego and Montgomery counties, N. Y., 1800-1829; letters to Charles Wharton from Calcutta, Lisbon, and Leghorn, 1783-1809; business letters to James Moffat from Europe, 1794-1813; miscellaneous deeds, letters, and broadsides, 1728-1846.



1376. FRANKLIN R. SMITH PAPERS, 1848-1858. 217 items. Presented by Mary G. Smith, 1944.

Letters to Franklin R. Smith, a physician living in Bellefonte. For the most part the letters are from his brothers, Pemberton Smith and Charles Smith, and deal with business conditions in Pennsylvania. There are also 25 pages of accounts of Dr. Smith with Pemberton Smith.

1377. PERSIFOR FRAZER SMITH PAPERS, 1770-1873. 300 items. Presented by Mrs. Talbot, 1939.

Persifor Frazer Smith (1798-1858), an officer in the United States Army, served in the Seminole War, 1836-1838, in the Mexican War, 1846-1848, commanded the Pacific Division, the Department of Texas, 1850-1856, the Western Department, 1856-1858, and the Department of Utah, 1858. The Smith papers include letters and a letter book relating to the war with Mexico, 1847-1848; military letters to General Smith, 1838, 1850-1858; miscellaneous legal papers, 1770-1873; daybook, Springton Forge, 1803-1804, 1833-1842; accounts of Matthew Stanley, 1815-1841; 3 vols. legal notes.

1378. USELMA CLARK SMITH COLLECTION, 1792-1839. 1,000 items. Presented by Mrs. John H. Dilkes, 1942.

These papers relate chiefly to the career of William Jones (1760-1831), a Philadelphia merchant, Secretary of the Navy, 1813-1814, acting Secretary of the Treasury, and first president of the Second Bank of the United States. Letters from Jefferson, Gallatin, Decatur, Clay, and other men of importance are included. For a fuller account of the Collection see THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, LXVI (1942), 379-382.

1379. ERNEST SPOFFORD PAPERS, 1929. 1 vol. Presented by Ernest Spofford.

Corrected proofs of Mr. Spofford's book, *Armorial Families of America* (Philadelphia, 1929).

1380. FRANCES M. STRAYER COLLECTION, 1781-1822. 100 items. Presented by Frances M. Strayer, 1938.

Papers relating to tax collections in Chester County, 1781-1822. A few tax lists are included.

1381. MARY LUDWIG SUYDAM COLLECTION, 1475-1904. 100 items. Presented by Mary Ludwig Suydam, 1919.

Autograph collection, letters from minor German princes, 1475-1811; letters, signatures, and autographs of prominent Americans, 1820-1900, in-

cluding Henry Ward Beecher, William Cullen Bryant, Millard Fillmore, John Hay, William Dean Howells.

1382. ERNEST T. TRIGG PAPERS, 1910-1917. 1 vol. and 1 folder.  
Purchased, 1942, 1943.

Trigg was a Philadelphia paint manufacturer and president of the Chamber of Commerce. The papers include a scrapbook containing clippings, letters, invitations, relating to Mr. Trigg's activity in the Chamber of Commerce; his report as Regional Adviser War Industrial Board, 1918, and letters, forms, etcetera, descriptive of the work done in organizing Philadelphia for war.

1383. UNION LEAGUE PAPERS, 1896-1909. 300 items. Presented by  
Henry Paul Busch, 1941.

Notices, lists of candidates for membership, appeals for support, form letters showing the League's activity.

1384. UNION LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF PHILADELPHIA, 1935. 217  
items. Presented, 1935.

Acceptances and regrets from Philadelphians invited to a reception to inaugurate the newly organized Union Catalogue.

1385. M. I. WARREN PAPERS, 1786-1919. 100 items, including 18  
notebooks.

Holograph sermons by Ezra Stiles, 1794, and by C. Gildersleeve, 1797; notes from Mr. Webster's lectures on the English language, 1786; MS. of Professor Pearson of Harvard on prosody, c. 1873; notes on history of English literature, based on material in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale.

1386. DR. SAMUEL W. WOODHOUSE COLLECTION, 1743-1858. 500  
items. Purchased, 1943.

Miscellaneous bills, receipts, cancelled bank checks, and other business papers, mainly of the Meredith family, 1743-1858; shipping papers, 1776-1803; accounts of the Commissioners of Naval Stores for outfitting ships of the Continental Navy, 1776.

1387. WORRALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1724-1892. 8 vols. and 108 items.  
Presented by Mrs. John S. Mershon, 1944.

Papers of a Philadelphia and Delaware County family. They include deeds, wills, marriage certificates, and other legal papers of the Crosby, Paul and Worrall families; contracts for materials for the Delaware Bay Breakwater,

1831, and for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1872; Justice of the Peace docket book, 1835-1862, 1886; account books of Israel Thomas, 1813<sup>±</sup>-1828, and of William and Edward Lane, 1745-1813; other Philadelphia merchants' business papers and miscellaneous family papers.

1388. JOHN WILLIAMSON ZIEGLER PAPERS, 1911-1917. 3,000 items.

Presented by the Estate of John Williamson Ziegler, 1942.

Mr. Ziegler (1868-1938) took an active interest in the General Alumni Association of the University of Pennsylvania and the bulk of the papers center around this Association. In addition there is material on independent political action in Delaware County, on the Sabbath Schools, and on the attempts to secure local option in Pennsylvania.

1389. ADMIRALTY COURT RECORDS, Philadelphia, 1770-1804. 8 boxes, approx. 1,100 items. Part the gift of the Common Pleas Court of Berks County; part purchased, 1945.

Records of the Admiralty Court, 1770-1797; papers of Blair McClenachan in account with Mathew Clarkson, 1777-1801; log of ship *Imperial*, 1803-1804; miscellaneous papers relating to other ships.

1390. BANK OF THE UNITED STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA PAPERS, 1840-1855. 35 vols., and 7 boxes containing approx. 2,000 items. Deposited by the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, 1945.

Papers of John Bacon, Alexander Symington, and Thomas Robins, trustees, relating to the liquidation of the Bank after its suspension in 1841. Include deed of trust, June 7, 1841; records of sales of property in various parts of the United States, 1840-1855; stock transactions, 1844-1853; bills and receipts, 1843-1854; reports of bank agencies, 1840-1841.

1391. BENJAMIN RANDOLPH BOGGS PAPERS. 4 boxes of clippings, photographs, and typescript of article on old Philadelphia, the inns and taverns of the city. From the Benjamin Randolph Boggs Estate, 1944.

1392. BUSH & LOBDELL CARWHEEL CO. PAPERS, 1817-1929. 70,000 items. 1944.

Papers of a Wilmington, Delaware, firm that specialized in railroad equipment. Mainly the letters received by the Company from their agents and customers. Interesting material relative to the development of the railroads.

1393. CLOVER CLUB PAPERS, 1918-1921. 186 items, 1945.

This dining club, originating in 1881, was famous for its distinguished

guests and for its lack of seriousness in entertainment of them. The papers in the Society's possession are those of James McCartney, secretary of the Club.

1394. DORAN COLLECTION, 1797-1880. 20 books. Presented by Mrs. S. Hamill Horne, 1945.

The collection includes Michael Doran's Journal of Domestic Accounts, 1797-1823; receipt book, 1815-1825; ledger, 1797-1816; records of fees received, 1828-1834; day book, 1829-1832; expense book, 1848-1859 (2 vols.); Michael Keppele's docket, 1806-1807; bills of lading, Port of Philadelphia, 1820-1826; Lydia C. Warner's music book; Joshua Longstreth's letter book, 1822-1827; J. Warner Irwin's diary, 1854, and sketch book; Mrs. Joseph M. Doran's diary and memo book, 1871; H. C. Borden's diary, 1880.

1395. ELFRETH'S ALLEY PAPERS. 3 vols. 55 items. Presented by Mrs. E. M. Davis.

Typed history, scrap book, genealogical notes relating to the people and the houses of the Alley.

1396. EMLen FAMILY PAPERS, 1715-1885. 115 items. Presented by John T. Emlen, 1945.

Letters and correspondence of various members of the Emlen and allied families. Commonplace book of Ann Emlen, and her religious meditations, 1775-1800; notebooks of Ann Emlen, and of Samuel E. Mifflin, 1779.

1397. SAMUEL FOTHERGILL JOURNAL, 1806-1808. 1 vol. Presented by Miss Edith Newbold, 1945.

Journal of a trip from Philadelphia to the settlements in Luzerne County, 1806; and another briefer journal of a similar trip in 1808. The first records events, descriptions of places, opinions of people, etc. The second notes facts useful to a traveler, conditions of roads, inns, etc.

1398. HAZARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1770-1818. 190 items. Presented by Spencer Hazard, 1945.

Journals of Eben Hazard, 1770-1771, 1772-1773, 1777-1778; journals of Samuel Hazard, 1806-1813; medical journal of Samuel Hazard, 1818; correspondence of Samuel Hazard, including letters of Franklin and Washington; history of the Philadelphia Hose Co.

1399. HUBBARD COLLECTION, 1780-1801. 293 items. Presented by C. Evans Hubbard, 1945.

Bills and receipts for goods, mostly rum, shipped from the West Indies to

Philadelphia; accounts of Walter Stewart, Surveyor of the Port of Philadelphia, 1794-1795.

1400. INDIGENT WIDOWS AND SINGLE WOMEN'S SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA PAPERS, 1823-1862. 400 items. 1944.

Correspondence, 1824-1862, and four small account books of this charitable organization.

1401. ISABELLA FURNACE PAPERS, 1880-1921. 173 boxes containing approx. 18,000 letters, 80 books. Presented by William Wikoff Smith, 1944.

Correspondence and business papers of one of the last of the charcoal burning furnaces in the United States.

1402. CHARLES FRANCIS JENKINS COLLECTION, 1762-1807. 500 items. Presented by Charles F. Jenkins, 1945.

Autograph letters of Members of the Old Congress (1774-1789). A few of the rarer signatures are missing.

1403. ANDREW M. JONES PAPERS, 1833-1883. 995 items. Presented by Mrs. Charles Willing, 1945.

Andrew Jones was listed in the Philadelphia directories as a merchant. The papers contain correspondence, bills and receipts, relating to stocks, bonds, dividends, and the real estate owned by Mr. Jones.

1404. KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE, CONTINUANCE DOCKET, SUPREME COURT, 1788-1798. 1 vol. Presented by Joseph M. Rutter.

The volume also contains John Fisher's diary and memoranda for 1802-1815.

1405. DUNCAN KING PAPERS, 1820. 1 vol. 1944.

The manuscript of a proposed botanical and agricultural monthly.

1406. WILLIAM MASTERS and MARY MASTERS RICHELL ESTATE PAPERS, 1746-1850. 8 boxes, approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Francis D. Brinton, 1945.

Business papers relating to the estates of these two persons; genealogical notes on the Penn-Masters families.

1407. GEORGE G. MEADE PAPERS, 1863-1869. 33 vols. Presented by George G. Meade, 1945.

Letters and telegrams sent and received by General Meade, 1863-1865 (24 vols.); proceedings of board for recommending brevet promotions, 1866 (1 vol.); testimony of Meade and Butler on battle before Petersburg, 1864



(1 vol.); records, 3d Military District of the South, 1868-1869 (7 vols.).  
*See also* Meade Collection, No. 410 in *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1408. JAMES CLARK MOORE and WILLIAM COLMER MOORE PAPERS, 1683-1830. 88 items. 1945.

Early surveys of Pennsylvania lands, including the first draft of a survey for Germantown; cash book of Richard Peters, 1755-1758.

1409. WALTER S. NEWHALL PAPERS, 1862-1863. 2 vols. Presented by Daniel A. Newhall, 1945.

Captain Newhall served with the Third Pennsylvania Cavalry (60th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers). The collection contains his letters written while with the Army.

1410. NEWTON FAMILY PAPERS, 1799-1903. 450 items. Presented by Richard Newton, Jr., and F. Maurice Newton, 1945.

Letters, journals of trips abroad, manuscript sermons, and notes on church activities of the Reverend Richard Newton (1813-1888) and the Reverend R. Heber Newton.

1411. PHILADELPHIA CITY COUNCIL MINUTES, 1789-1793. 1 vol. 1945.

1412. RICHARD RUSH PAPERS, 1812-1847. 1 vol. 1944.

Letters to James Madison, 1812-1831, many written during Madison's presidency offer suggestions regarding appointments to office; the later ones discuss politics and contemporary events. Letters to Mrs. Madison, 1820-1847. A few letters by Mrs. Rush are included.

1413. SCIENCE AND ART CLUB OF GERMANTOWN PAPERS, 1880-1944. 4 vols. Presented by Donald Ruhel, 1945.

Lists of members, correspondence, 1880-1943 (3 vols.); minutes, 1911-1944. See No. 1370 in the "Supplement" to the *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1414. REBECCA SHOEMAKER PAPERS, 1780-1786. 1 vol. Presented by Henry F. Pommer, 1945.

Typed copy of the letters and diaries of Rebecca Shoemaker, and of her daughters Anne Rawle and Margaret Rawle.

1415. SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR AND DISTRESSED MASTERS OF SHIPS, THEIR WIDOWS AND CHILDREN, PAPERS, 1765-1923. 54 vols. Deposited by the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., 1945.

The papers of this Philadelphia beneficial society include minute books, 1765-1922; dues books, 1768-1922; and other similar records.

1416. **UNIVERSALIST CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA RECORDS, 1820–1920.** 7 vols. Presented by Thomas Butler.  
Minute book, First Universalist Church, 1875–1879; minute books, Second Universalist Church, 1820–1893, 1906–1920 (4 vols.); secretary's book, Sunday School Association, Second Universalist Church, 1844–1867 (1 vol.); minute book, Universalist Church of the Restoration, 1893–1906.
1417. **SAMUEL VICTOR BARR COLLECTION.** Approx. 300 items. Presented by S. V. Barr, 1946.  
Family notes, photographs, correspondence, relating to Samuel Price, his services in the Navy of the Civil War, and his later life as a marine engineer.
1418. **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION BOOKS, 1871–1909.** 20 vols. Purchased 1946–1947.  
Jenkintown B. & L. Association: minute book 1878–1909; Logan Square B. & L. Association, 18 vols.: account books, minute books, ledgers, journals, 1871–1886; German Humboldt B. & L. Association: minute book 1876–1880.
1419. **THOMAS BUTLER PAPERS.** Presented by Rev. Thomas Butler, 1945 (d. Aug. 19, 1945). 12 items, 1888–1938.  
Teacher's certificates and diplomas granted to the Rev. Thomas Butler.
1420. **CAMAC PAPERS.** 4 vols. Presented by Dr. Charles N. B. Camac, 1936.  
The will of William Masters Camac, 1802–1842; a brief title to the real estate in the county of Philadelphia belonging to William M. Camac's estate; and copies of papers, 1852–1860, relating to the estates of William M. Camac and Mary Ricketts, 1799–1859.
1421. **CITIZENS' PERMANENT RELIEF COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1885–1899.** Approx. 10,000 items. Presented by Justice Williams, 1947.  
The correspondence and business papers of a local philanthropic group, which aided the sufferers in many disasters between 1878 and 1900, notably the Charleston Earthquake in 1885, the Johnstown Flood in 1889, the Russian famine, 1892–1893, and the Armenian massacres in 1896. During the Spanish-American War the Committee under the name of the National Relief Commission helped soldiers, sailors, and their families.
1422. **JOHN ELLIOTT CRESSON DIARY, 1795–1796.** 3 vols. Gift of John E. Cresson; received by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1946.  
Diary: March 26, 1795–April 18, 1795; June 21, 1795–July 12, 1795; January 10, 1796–February 13, 1796. Relates the daily happenings in the life of a Philadelphia Quaker.

1423. JOHN CURTIS. History of Grand Opera in Philadelphia. 7 vols.  
Gift of John Curtis, 1942.

A typescript of an unpublished book covering the history of opera in Philadelphia from the beginning to 1922.

1424. DR. W. A. NEWMAN DORLAND. History of the Second Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1775-1917. 2 boxes. Presented by Dr. Dorland, 1947.

A history of a military company organized in 1775, disbanded in 1850, and reorganized in 1896. Part of the history, covering the years 1775-1811, appeared in THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE, vols. 47 through 54.

1425. FLAGG-GUMMERE PAPERS. 87 items. Presented by Mr. and Mrs. Henry V. Gummere, 1946.

A manuscript diary, 1849, and letters, 1849-1855, of Josiah Foster Flagg, concerning a trip to California and residence in that state during gold-rush days. There are also a few letters, 1821-1824, of Adin G. Croft and a diary of a trip to Europe, 1859, kept by John Foster Brewster Flagg.

1426. GIRARD COLLEGE PAPERS, 1885-1894. Approx. 300 items.  
Purchased by The Society, 1947.

Letters written to Dr. John S. Boyd, 1849-1911, Superintendent of Admissions and Indentures at Girard College, Philadelphia. They include letters recommending admittance of certain boys to the college; letters from businessmen reporting favorably or unfavorably upon boys employed; and letters from former students telling of their life after leaving the college.

1427. HAMILTON AND HOOD PAPERS. 5 boxes, approx. 1000 items.  
Purchased by the Gratz Fund and The Society.

The correspondence, 1804-1845, of the firm of Hamilton and Hood (John Hamilton and John M. Hood), Philadelphia grocers and general merchants; also included are account and receipt books, 1817-1865.

1428. ANDREW M. JONES COLLECTION, 1833-1883. Approx. 600 items. Gift of Mrs. Charles Willing, 1945.

The personal correspondence, bills, and receipts of a Philadelphia merchant.

1429. BURTON ALVA KONKLE. 4 boxes. Presented 1947.

Mr. Konkle (1861-1944) was a prominent Pennsylvania historian and biographer. This collection includes manuscript notes on his work, particularly on the lives of George Bryan and John Motley Moorhead.

1430. JOHN BACH McMASTER COLLECTION, 1889. 100 items. Presented by Dr. Philip D. McMaster, 1932.

John Bach McMaster, 1852-1932, a prominent historian, was employed to write the history of the Johnstown Flood Relief Commission. This collection contains the maps, proclamations, letters and printed histories gathered to further the work.

1431. JOHN MARTIN. *Memoirs of British painters, engravers, and architects.* 2 vols. Presented by Norbert Considine, 1942.

Short notes on the artists of Great Britain who died in the period between 1816 and 1835.

1432. NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1793-1880. 2 boxes, approx. 200 items. Purchased by the Gratz Fund.

Legal papers concerning the liquidation of the Company.

1433. PASCHALL PAPERS, 1734-1875. 50 items. Presented by Miss Ann Paschall, 1930.

Wills, deeds, and other papers concerning estates of Paschall and related families as well as notebooks and poetry books of Anne Sellers, George Sellers, and Mary Frances Paschall.

1434. HARRY B. PEARCE COLLECTION, 1689-1836. 44 items. Presented by Harry B. Pearce, 1938.

Miscellaneous legal and business papers. They include ten letters addressed to William Till, a Philadelphia merchant, 1735-1742; also thirteen legal and business papers of Andrew and William Hamilton of Philadelphia, 1736-1803.

1435. PENINGTON PAPERS, 1764-1882. Approx. 5,000 items. Purchased by the Mifflin Fund, 1946.

Account books, 1769-1826, of the sugarhouse of Edward Penington, 1726-1796, and his son Edward, 1766-1834, and a volume, undated, of observations on the making of sugar. Also included are the correspondence and business papers, 1840-1862, of John Penington, 1799-1867, a rare bookdealer, and the diary, 1827-1841, of Henry I. Baird.

1436. PENNSYLVANIA CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE PAPERS, 1881-1935. 4,000 items. Presented by Albert S. Faught, 1946.

Correspondence, reports, etc., of a voluntary organization for strengthening civil service laws particularly in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania.

1437. PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY, NAVAL ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES PAPERS, 1895-1925. 2 boxes.

Minute books, accounts, lists of members of the local branch of a patriotic organization.

1438. PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF TRADE PAPERS, 1880-1941. Purchased by the Mifflin Fund, 1946.

Annual reports, 1904-1941, of the Board of Trade; correspondence and reports, 1880-1909, relating to the deepening of the Port of Philadelphia.

1439. PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB COLLECTION, 1854-1921. 2 boxes.

The collection includes minutes, 1854-1879, of the club founded in 1854; annual reports, 1883-1921; year books, 1883-1911. There is also a little material on international cricket matches, 1868, 1872.

1440. PHILADELPHIA VACANT LOTS CULTIVATION ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1895-1928. 5 vols., 1947.

Scrapbooks and minute books of an organization, 1897-1928, which helped the poor to secure and cultivate gardens on the vacant lots of the city.

1441. HANNAH L. SCOTT PAPERS, 1903-1909. Approx. 200 items. Presented 1946.

Personal and household receipted bills of a member of a prominent Philadelphia family.

1442. DR. MARY H. STILLWELL COLLECTION, 1893-1933. 82 items. Presented by Dr. George C. Kuesel, in name of Dr. Mary H. Stillwell Kuesel, 1941.

Correspondence of Dr. Mary H. Stillwell, a pioneer woman dentist, relating to the Association of American Women Dentists.

1443. J. K. STODDARD COLLECTION, 1870-1930. Approx. 5,000 items. Gift of Mrs. J. K. Stoddard, 1941.

Personal and business letters written to various members of the Newhall family of Philadelphia.

1444. WILLARD PAPERS, 1730-1880. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Dr. De Forest Willard, 1946.

Legal and land papers pertaining to the Willard family of Hartford County, Connecticut. Included is a journal of the Newington School, 1828.



1445. WILLIAM HASELL WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1900. Approx. 40 items. Presented by Arthur Morton Wilson, 1932. Genealogical notes on the Wilson, Allston (Alston), and allied families of Charleston, South Carolina.

1446. JAMES HAMILTON PAPERS, 1733-1783. Approx. 60 items. Deposited by the trustees of the estate of Henry Beckett, 1908.

Official papers of James Hamilton, deputy governor of Pennsylvania. They include his commissions as Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, and bond for the same; private account book 1768-1782; cashbook, 1739-1757; letter book 1749-1783; daybook 1759-1783; instructions from the proprietaries; miscellaneous papers regarding Pennsylvania and the Penns; and some surveys.

See Nos. 258 and 260.

1447. BUTLER PAPERS, 1771-1900. Approx. 3,000 items. Presented by Owen J. Wister, 1947.

Papers of Major Pierce Butler (1774-1822), his grandson Pierce (Mease) Butler (1807-1867), husband of Fanny Kemble, and other members of the Butler family, relating principally to their Georgia plantations, rice and cotton crops, and management of slaves. Included are the regular reports of the plantation managers.

1448. SEYMOUR ADELMAN COLLECTION, 1787-1884. 12 items. Presented by Seymour Adelman, 1947.

Miscellaneous papers containing four letters, 1797-1800, from Rufus King to Major Lennox on assistance to American sailors stranded in England; a list of articles required to be sent to Algiers as tribute, 1799; journal of Benjamin Eakin, 1883-1884; short letters by Gen. W. H. Taylor, C. S. A., 1836; Robert E. Lee, 1864; Millard Fillmore, 1836; and James Anderson, 1849. The collection also contains prints by Felix O. C. Darley.

1449. APPRENTICES LIBRARY PAPERS, 1813-1845. 7 boxes, 23 vols. Presented by the Apprentices Library, 1947.

The business papers of the first free circulating library in America, founded in 1820. The collection includes minute books of the Board of Managers, 1834-1937, 7 vols.; minutes of the Committee on Attendance, 1830; minutes of the Committee for a Girls Library, 1842-1847; minutes of the Library Committee, 1858-1945; record book, 1820-1821; cash ledgers, 1925-1935; correspondence relating to the Library, bookplates, and miscellaneous papers pertaining to the Library.

1450. RICHARD ASHHURST COLLECTION, 1704-1874. Approx. 50 items and 7 vols. Presented by Richard Ashhurst, 1947.

Papers of the Ashhurst and Hazlehurst families of Philadelphia and Burlington County, N. J. The papers are mostly personal letters, diplomas, certificates, etc., but include two letters from Alexander Hamilton, 1793, and a letter from Henry Clay, 1816. The books comprise an account and memorandum book, 1850-1873, of the Clover Hill estate at Mount Holly purchased by Lewis K. Ashhurst in 1850; receipt book of Samuel Hazlehurst, 1830-1849; notes on sermons heard by L. K. Ashhurst, 1831-1835; private account book of Lewis K. Ashhurst, 1847-1874.

1451. BIDDLE-CRAIG PAPERS, 1779-1837. Approx. 800 items. Presented by Mrs. Harold Paumgarten in memory of Jane Craig Biddle and Meta Craig Biddle, 1947.

Correspondence centering mainly about Mrs. John Craig, mother of Mrs. Nicholas Biddle, containing material relative to the Biddle and Craig families.

1452. BONNAFFON PAPERS. 2 vols. Purchased, 1947.

Logbook of Edmund W. Bonnaffon, Paymaster, U. S. Navy, 1896-1897, describing life in Alaska, 1897.

Register of allotments aboard the U. S. S. *Massachusetts*, 1903.

Also included are a few invitations, clippings, and souvenirs of E. W. Bonnaffon, as well as two letters to Capt. Sylvester Bonnaffon, 3d, Paymaster, U. S. Army, 1912.

1453. CLARENCE C. BRINTON COLLECTION, 1917-1919. Approx. 200 items. Presented by Clarence C. Brinton, 1947.

Papers relating to the Four Minute Men of the World War, 1917-1918, an organization which provided men for theaters and other rallies to make short speeches on various designated topics concerning the war. They also participated in the Liberty Loan campaigns. The collection comprises correspondence, 1918-1919, schedules, 1918-1919, notes on speeches and many printed releases dealing with local war activities.

1454. CADWALADER COLLECTION, 1630-1900. Approx. 100,000 items. Presented by the Cadwalader family at various times, the bulk of them in 1947.

This collection, one of the Society's largest, is comprised mainly of the papers of various generations of the Cadwalader family and reflect their legal and military careers. The principal divisions are the papers of Gen. John Cadwalader (1742-1786), Phineas Bond (1749-1815), Gen. Thomas Cadwalader (1779-1841), Judge John Cadwalader (1805-1879), Gen. George Cadwalader

(1806-1879), Dr. Charles E. Cadwalader (1837-1907) and the Hon. John Cadwalader, Jr. (1843-1925).

Among certain miscellaneous items not included in the above items are account books of John Moore, 1710-1717; John Kearsley, 1711-1720; John Cadwalader, 1711-1724; Patient Usher, 1737-1741; Dr. Phineas Bond, 1758-1759, 1762-1769; and Dr. Thomas Cadwalader, 1767-1768.

The papers of Gen. John Cadwalader include material on the Trenton-Princeton campaign; 9 letters of George Washington, 1776-1778; Cadwalader's memorandum book, 1776-1777; letters of Thomas Wharton; documents relating to the Cadwalader-Reed controversy; James McHenry letters, 1781; an Alexander Hamilton letter, 1783; revolutionary matters; family papers; papers of Cadwalader Evans, 1735, and Joseph Rose, 1737; and an account book, 1773.

The correspondence of Gen. Thomas Cadwalader is broad in scope and embraces letters of many prominent persons. It is rich in family letters and contains material on the *Port Folio*, the Assembly, clubs, etc. Included are 6 large letter books, 1812-1840. His military papers relate mainly to the War of 1812, covering the services of Philadelphia troops, August to December, 1814. In 1817 he took over the management of the Penn family affairs in America. Material collected by earlier agents was placed in his hands. This included many of William Penn's own files on the lower counties, as well as manuscripts collected later to substantiate Penn's claims. Many of the Penn family's original deeds relating to their interests in Pennsylvania are included here, as well as agreements for the Mason-Dixon surveys. The coverage of the Penn agency is very broad and fills 48 boxes. Included in it is voluminous correspondence of the Penns starting with Thomas Penn. Many drafts, surveys, and maps are in the collection.

Another large category of Gen. Thomas Cadwalader's papers reflects his career as a lawyer. Richest of all the material preserved here are the George Croghan papers, 1744-1782, in 9 boxes. These papers deal with Croghan's life as Indian trader, Indian agent, and land speculator. They include a number of his journals and letters from Sir William Johnson, the Franklins, Gates, Gage, Monckton, Trent, the Whartons, Lord Dunmore and many soldiers and traders of the frontier. Many other cases dealing with the affairs of prominent persons and concerns of Gen. Cadwalader's times are included, notably those concerning the American Iron Company and the West Jersey Society.

The 128 boxes of Judge John Cadwalader's papers relate principally to the law cases he handled prior to his elevation to the Bench. In addition, there is material of interest relating to President Buchanan. Present also are 23 of Judge Cadwalader's letter books, 1830-1859.

Phineas Bond, the British Consul, is represented by 40 boxes containing much of biographical interest, revolutionary material primarily relating to the affairs of Judge William Moore of Moore Hall, as well as many law cases. Bond represented English concerns having interests in this country.

Many of these cases he passed on to his nephew, Gen. Thomas Cadwalader. Gen. George Cadwalader's papers furnish information on military subjects, 1834-1865, are rich in militia affairs, include an entire box on the "Awful Riots of 1844," a day-by-day coverage of the Mexican War and much excellent Civil War material. His interests as a sportsman in yachting and duck shooting are well represented, as are his extensive farming and cattle-raising activities in Maryland. Business interests include papers relating to the Baltimore and Philadelphia Steamboat Company, 1840-1878; estate papers, many inherited from his father, Gen. Thomas Cadwalader; and railroad and mining interests.

Dr. Charles E. Cadwalader's papers consist principally of extensive historical and genealogical notes on the Cadwalader and allied families, as well as photographs of family portraits, relatives, and family houses.

This entry cancels number 111 in *The Guide to The Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1455. CHEW PAPERS. Approx. 250 items. Deposited by the Chew family, 1947.

Papers relating to the boundary disputes between Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware. Included are grants by both Penn and Baltimore; instructions to their agents; minute books of the Commissioners for establishing the boundaries, 1739, 1750-1751, 1760-1766, 1767-1768; weekly account of the hands employed in running the Mason-Dixon line, 1767; and account book of the Commissioners, 1764-1765.

1456. CIVIL WAR PAPERS. Approx. 500 items. Presented.

A miscellaneous collection containing letters of Confederate soldiers, 1 box; U. S. Army papers, 2 boxes; papers of the 88th Pennsylvania Veterans Volunteer Association, 1 box; papers of the Commission for the Relief of Philadelphia Volunteers, 1 box.

1457. EPHRAIM CLARK COLLECTION, 1779-1886. 100 items and 17 vols. Presented by Miss Bertha Clark, 1948.

Correspondence, legal papers, and account books of a Philadelphia real estate agent. A few early items relate to Bedford County.

1458. COLES COLLECTION, 1762-1887. Approx. 600 items. Presented by Oliver W. Robbins, 1948.

Letters, documents, and business papers of Edward Coles (1786-1868), abolitionist, and second governor of Illinois. Included are letters to and from Coles, 1810-1868, containing information on the War of 1812, on Washington during Madison's administration (Coles was secretary to Madison), on Coles' business activities, 1833-1868; an autobiographical sketch; and account books, 1818-1869. Most of the letters are from members of Coles' family. There is little material on Coles' life in Illinois.



1459. **GEORGE CROGHAN PAPERS, 1754-1808.** Approx. 200 items.  
Presented by the University of Pennsylvania Library, 1947.  
Photostats and typescripts of letters and documents relating to Croghan's work with the Indians.

1460. **DALLAS PAPERS, 1791-1880.** Approx. 1,400 items. Purchased, 1947.  
Correspondence of Alexander James Dallas, 180 items; and of his son, George Mifflin Dallas. Included among the latter's papers are 250 letters to his wife, 1831-1857; some 200 letters from his wife and their children; the manuscript of the life he wrote of his father; and over 750 letters received by him between 1813 and 1864.

1461. **FRANKLIN SPENCER EDMONDS COLLECTION.** Approx. 60 items.  
Presented by Mrs. Franklin Spencer Edmonds, 1947.  
Papers of Franklin Spencer Edmonds (1874-1945), lawyer, educator, author, containing an essay on "Progressive Education in the Nineteenth Century," and correspondence and notes relative to his papers on Albert H. Smythe, George Davidson (1825-1911), and John G. Johnson, and material gathered for a life of Gen. U. S. Grant (published in Philadelphia, 1915).

1462. **SYDNEY GEORGE FISHER DIARIES, 1834-1870.** 65 vols. Presented by R. Sturgis Ingersoll, 1948.  
This voluminous record presents a valuable picture of Philadelphia social life and of the political problems of the times. Many unusually intimate side lights are given of the lives of Philadelphia's prominent citizens. Also included are diaries kept by Fisher while at his Maryland farm.

1463. **FORT NECESSITY PAPERS, 1932-1943.** Approx. 200 items. Gift of Mrs. Evelyn Benson and Miss Perie Abraham, 1946.  
Notes, pamphlets, letters and plans relating to efforts to make Fort Necessity a national monument.

1464. **GEORGE L. HARRISON COLLECTION.** 7 vols. Presented by George L. Harrison, 1946.  
This collection consists of four volumes entitled "Memories of Sixty Years," written by George L. Harrison (1874- ), civic leader and sportsman, and three volumes of "Extracts from the Journal of Edward Waln." The first-mentioned work is autobiographical in nature and deals mainly with hunting and shooting in western America, Canada, Mexico, Africa and Scotland. The journal of Edward Waln presents a lively picture of the life of a well-to-do man who was interested in politics and country life, 1861-1887.



1465. HENRY J. P. HOBBS COLLECTION, 1937-1946. Approx. 300 items. Presented by Henry J. P. Hobbs, 1947.

Pamphlets, letters, notes, etc., showing the activities of a civilian in England during World War II and the years immediately before and after.

1466. JOSEPH F. A. JACKSON PAPERS. Approx. 1,000 items. Presented by Mrs. Joseph F. A. Jackson, 1947.

Manuscripts of articles and books, published and unpublished, by Joseph F. A. Jackson (1868-1946), prominent Philadelphia historian. Also included are family letters and papers.

1467. MARTHA MORRIS LAURENCE COLLECTION, 1684-1759. 100 items. Deposited.

Correspondence and business papers mainly of Thomas Laurence, (1689-1754), a prominent merchant, Mayor of Philadelphia.

1468. LUMBERMAN'S EXCHANGE PAPERS, 1886-1905. 5 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1947.

Papers of a local business association containing a scrapbook of social events, 1886-1905, minute books, 1887-1891, 1893-1894, as well as the minute book, 1893-1894, of the Retail Lumber Merchants' Protective Association, an organization formed to combat price cutting in the lumber trade.

1469. LYCOMING MINING CO. PAPERS, 1891-1938. 16 vols. Presented by William W. Smith, 1947.

Minute books, 1891-1938; ledgers, 1892-1938; letter books, 1893-1938, of a company owning mineral rights in Lycoming County, Pa.

1470. JOHN HILL MARTIN PAPERS, 1859-1886. Approx. 200 items. Presented.

Correspondence relating to John Hill Martin's history of Chester and to his historical sketches of Bethlehem, Pa. See also item 1308 in the *Supplement to the Guide to the Manuscript Collection in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, 1944.

1471. MIDLAND MINING CO. PAPERS, 1880-1939. 19 vols. Presented by William W. Smith, 1947.

Letter press books, 1880-1939; geological reports, 1880-1895; and stock ledger and day book, 1892-1931, of a coal mining company located in Clinton and Centre Counties.

1472. STEPHEN H. NOYES PAPERS, 1916-1925. Approx. 300 items.  
Presented by Stephen B. Leece, 1947.

Letters, orders, maps, photographs and instruction books showing the life of an aviator in the World War, 1917-1918. Capt. Noyes (1881-1932) was awarded the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Cross.

1473. PENNSYLVANIA NATIONAL GUARD, 20TH REGIMENT, 1877.  
2 vols. Purchased by the Library Fund, 1947.

Orders, letters, and muster rolls of the 20th Regiment, P. N. G., Col. S. Bonnaffon, Jr., commanding, on strike duty at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 29-September 19, 1877.

1474. PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF PORT WARDENS, 1881-1908. Approx.  
400 items. Presented, 1947.

Letters, reports, etc., of the administrative body responsible for the Port of Philadelphia. Includes anchorage regulations and anchorages, harbor lines, harbor defense, depth of water in harbor, docks and wharves, obstructions in the river, etc.

1475. PHILADELPHIA CITY AND COUNTY RECORDS SURVEY, 1938.  
16 boxes. Deposited, 1947.

List of the records in the various offices of the City and County of Philadelphia prepared by the Works Progress Administration, 1938.

1476. PHILADELPHIA GARDEN CLUB PAPERS, 1904-1910. 5 vols.  
Deposited by the Club, April 6, 1925.

Charter, reports of meetings, correspondence of and papers read before a Philadelphia women's club, chartered in 1907, for the purpose of promoting an interest in gardens.

1477. RINGGOLD BRASS BAND PAPERS. Approx. 150 items. Purchased  
by the Dreer Fund, 1941.

Musical scores used by a local band about 1870-1880.

1478. ST. DAVIDS CHURCH RECORDS, 1705-1921. Deposited by the  
Vestry of the Church, 1947.

Parish records, 1705-1805; record book, 1820-1894; Rector's record, 1833-1900; minute book, 1894-1921; and correspondence, 1734-1905, of the historic Episcopal church at Radnor.

1479. STAGE DOOR CANTEEN PAPERS, 1942-1946. Approx. 2,500 items. Presented, 1947.

Correspondence, work sheets, canteen operation, guest books, business books, etc., of the Philadelphia branch of the American Theater Wing of the United Service Organizations.

1480. SWIFT FAMILY PAPERS, 1716-1857. Approx. 400 items. Presented.

Family and business papers of a Philadelphia and Bucks County family. Most of the letters are personal, but some show business conditions in the West Indies, 1820-1850. See also item 286 in *The Guide to the Manuscript Collections in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

1481. UNITED NATIONS PAPERS, 1945-1946. Approx. 100 items. Presented by Dr. John G. Herndon, 1947.

Papers relating to the efforts to have Philadelphia made the capital of the United Nations.

1482. UNITED STATES CENTENNIAL COMMISSION PAPERS, 1872. 1 vol. Presented.

Letters of the Executive Commission; copies of letters written by W. P. Blake dealing mainly with the proposed sale of stock in the Exhibition of 1876.

1483. WHEATLEY DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1860-1921. 4 vols. Presented by Arthur H. Hulfish, 1941.

Programs, clippings, etc., of a Philadelphia amateur theater group, organized in 1860, and disbanded in 1880. Some subsequent material shows the continuing interest of E. S. Hulfish in the theater.

1484. L. H. ALDEN AND COMPANY COLLECTION, 1829, 1848-1883. 75 vols. Purchased, 1949.

These records of a leather-tanning company located at Aldenville, Wayne County, Pa., which cover the life of a one-industry town from 1850 to 1880, include store records, wage contracts and payments, factory accounts, grist mill accounts, etc. There are a few records, 1829, of the library at Windham, N. Y.

1485. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS PAPERS, 1834-1868. 175 vols. Deposited by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1946.

This company, founded by Matthias W. Baldwin in 1831, and located in Philadelphia until 1926, is now in Eddystone, Pa. Included in these papers are letter books, 1842-1866; letter book of Matthias W. Baldwin, 1837-1839;

letter books of the New York office, 1865-1867; letter book of Gilead A. Smith, New York office, 1861-1865; letter press book of Matthias W. Baldwin, 1834-1841; day books, 1835-1866; journals, 1839-1867; ledgers, 1839-1867; cash books, 1839-1867; receipt book, 1849-1854; loans ledger, 1866-1868; apprentices books, 1854-1868; charge books, 1846-1849, 1853-1867; charge book for shop work, 1858-1859; orders book, 1853-1858; goods received book, 1855; extra orders book, 1854-1869; specifications books, 1836-1843; John Gulliver's American Systematic Beneficial Society, 1856-1858. The books cover every activity of the firm for the first thirty-five years of its existence.

1486. **THOMAS P. COPE COLLECTION**, c. 1800-1925. 475 vols. Presented by E. W. Evans, 1949.

Business records, in a variety of forms, kept by Thomas P. Cope and Sons, Cope Brothers, Philadelphia Steam Tow Boat Company, and associated business firms; shipping business predominates. There are numerous letter books and a few miscellaneous items, including memorandum books, estate and family accounts.

1487. **ROSENGARTEN COLLECTION**, 1818-1853. 20,000 items. Presented by G. D. Rosengarten, 1948.

Business papers of the firm of Rosengarten and Denis, Philadelphia chemists. Also contains some correspondence in English and German with family and friends.

1488. **GRUBB PAPERS**, 1834-1869. 1,000 items. Presented by Mrs. William S. Morris, 1949.

Contains papers relating to the St. Charles Furnace, 1854-1861; Henry Clay Furnace, 1852-1853; Manada Furnace, 1837-1862; and Chestnut Hill ore bank, 1851-1865. Also included are Union Canal boat permits, 1849-1850, and the correspondence of Clement B. and Edward B. Grubb, 1834-1869.

1489. **PETER HAHN PAPERS**, 1802-1834. 75 items. Presented by the College of Physicians, 1948.

Legal and business papers, 1802-1834, of Peter Hahn, Philadelphia merchant. Included are letters from New York and Liverpool telling of business conditions in 1829, and a few plans of properties. See also item 734.

1490. **GRIFFITH MANUSCRIPTS**, 1837-1853. 150 items.

This collection contains correspondence, 1837-1853, addressed to Joseph D. Murray, postmaster at New Hope, Pa., and to his son Thomas. The letters deal with business affairs, particularly the lumber trade. Included also are about 100 bills of lading of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, White Haven, 1838.

1491. GREAT BRITAIN: BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, 1771-1772. 10 items, photostat.

These manuscripts, entitled "Imports Into and Exports From the Several Ports in North America," list the quantities of different commodities shipped by and into various American ports.

1492. CHARLES D. BARNEY AND COMPANY, 1933-1934. 100 items.

Form letters sent out by a New York stock brokerage firm advising investors and commenting on political and market trends.

1493. ALEXANDER LARDNER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1830-1847. 9 vols.

Accounts of a Philadelphia stock broker.

1494. YEATES-BURD COLLECTION, 1733-1894. 1,000 items. Presented by Mrs. T. Duncan Whelen.

Business and social correspondence, financial accounts, and miscellaneous papers of the Yeates, Burd, and allied families.

1495. POINT NO POINT LAND TITLE PAPERS, 1726-1873. 50 items.

Deeds and briefs of title to land situated at Point No Point in the 45th Ward, Philadelphia.

1496. QUEENS COUNTY, NEW YORK, LOAN OFFICE RECORD BOOK, 1770-1778. 1 vol.

Records of loans on real estate.

1497. BRIEFS OF TITLE, 1820-1900. 1,000 items, 8 vols., 2 indexes. Presented by Cornelius Stevenson, 1921.

A collection of papers tracing the titles of various pieces of real estate in Philadelphia, 1820-1900.

1498. HOWELL-HARMSTEAD COLLECTION, 1671-1828. 75 items. Presented by John Howell and John S. Harmstead, 1948.

Deeds, orders for surveys, etc., originating in the Fairman family of Philadelphia. Many of the orders for surveys are signed by Thomas Holme.

1499. WALDRON J. CHEYNEY PAPERS, 1853-1906. 56 items and 1 box. Purchased, 1948.

Waldron J. Cheyney (1831-1906) served as Secretary of the Board of Awards, Centennial Exposition. He was also interested in lands in New Jersey and in mining ventures in Georgia and California. These papers deal mainly with the California mines.



1500. THOMAS I. AND HENRY WHARTON PAPERS, 1825-1875. 20,000 items. Presented by the Wharton family, 1946.

Legal papers and correspondence of Thomas I. Wharton (1791-1856) and Henry Wharton (1827-1880), Philadelphia attorneys. Also contains miscellaneous memorandum books and documents.

1501. LUCIEN H. ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1899-1911. 300 items. Presented by Dr. John Alexander and Miss Helen Alexander through the Clements Library, 1937.

The papers of a controversy between Lucien H. Alexander (*b.* 1866), Philadelphia lawyer and member of the James Wilson Memorial Committee, and Burton Alva Konkle (1861-1944), historian and secretary of the Committee which originated the idea of bringing the remains of James Wilson from North Carolina to Philadelphia in 1906. There is also material on an attempt by Mr. Alexander to publish a commemorative volume.

1502. ISAAC FOX, 1863-1869. 50 items and 3 vols. Presented.

This collection contains the diaries, 1863-1864, of Sergeant Isaac Fox, Company F, 114th Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was killed before Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865. Also included are letters written to his family by Sergeant Fox, 1862-1865; the discharges of his brothers Charles and William; a poem upon the death of Sergeant Fox; two Civil War song sheets and a copy of a Southern song.

1503. JOHN IRWIN DIARIES, 1863-1865. 3 vols. Presented by Mrs. J. P. Orlady, 1948.

These diaries, January 1, 1863, to August 6, 1865, of Lieutenant Colonel John Irwin of the 149th Pennsylvania Volunteers, tell of his experiences in most of the battles of the Army of the Potomac from Chancellorsville to Petersburg.

1504. MRS. HENRY S. DOTTERER COLLECTION, *c.* 1900. 20 items. Presented by Mrs. Henry S. Dotterer, 1947.

Notes and a few manuscripts of papers written by Henry S. Dotterer (1841-1903), pertaining to the Pennsylvania Germans, the Reformed Church, and Montgomery County, Pa.

1505. HORACE BINNEY PAPERS. 11 vols. Presented by Horace Binney Montgomery, 1949.

Includes a journal kept by Horace Binney (1780-1875), American lawyer and legal writer, on a trip to Europe, 1836-1837, 7 vols.; a commonplace book written by Binney for his daughter, Susan, dated October 23, 1858, 1 vol.; and the *Autobiography of Horace Binney, 1780-1868*, 2 vols.; together with essays by Horace Binney and some notes on the Binney family.

1506. HENRY F. POMMER COLLECTION, 1800-1900. 100 items.  
Presented.

Contains business papers, legal records, and memoranda relating to the Pommer family.

1507. PLEASANTS MANUSCRIPTS, 1689-1843. 100 items. Presented.

This collection is comprised mainly of deeds and agreements to sell lands in western Pennsylvania to Samuel Pleasants (1737-1807), Charles Pleasants (1772-1827), and Charles E. Pleasants (1808-1866). Included are a few letters written to Charles E. Pleasants concerning a law suit with a Colonel Love of Tennessee.

1508. HENRY PLEASANTS, JR., COLLECTION, 1693-1825. 125 items.  
Presented by Dr. and Mrs. Henry Pleasants, Jr., Henry Pleasants, 3d, William Wilkins Pleasants, Howard Spencer Pleasants, Richard Rundle Pleasants, Mrs. Nathaniel Bowditch, Dallas Franklin Pleasants, Ann Franklin Pleasants, 1948.

Contains Captain Thomas Mason's (1736-1796) account of a voyage to Europe to secure arms for the colonies, 1775-1776, and papers relating to his disputes, 1776-1784, with Robert Morris and Jacob Winey, his partners, over the proceeds of the voyage. Four letters, 1775-1783, written by Thomas Shirley of London give the viewpoint of a moderate Englishman on the American Revolution. The collection includes also 3 commonplace books, 1789-1816, of Israel Pleasants, containing notes on insurance and other mercantile enterprises, and miscellaneous manuscripts of Thomas and John Mason, 1693-1825.

1509. MEREDITH PAPERS, 1760-1888. 50,000 items and 150 vols.  
Presented by Samuel W. Woodhouse, 1940.

This collection covers the activities of four generations of a branch of the Meredith family, founded in the United States by Jonathan Meredith (1740-1811), wealthy leather manufacturer and exporter. Among other members and members of allied families and associates of note in the collection are: David Meredith (b. 1771), who inherited and lost the bulk of his father's fortune; William Meredith (1772-1844), Philadelphia lawyer and banker; Gertrude Gouverneur (Ogden) Meredith (1777-1828), wife of William Meredith, who was active in the Tuesday Club, 1801-1812, a coterie of Philadelphia wits; William M. Meredith (1799-1873), noted lawyer and politician, Secretary of the United States Treasury, 1849-1850; Sullivan Amory Meredith (1816-1874), soldier and general in the Civil War; David B. Ogden (1775-1849), noted lawyer and Federalist; Joseph Dennie (1768-1812), called "The American Addison," founder and editor of *The Port Folio*.

The correspondence, 1765-1888, has for its main subjects: politics, law, legislation, war, banking, land, society, and the arts. Among the important names and topics in the correspondence not already mentioned: Governor A. G. Curtin, Zachary Taylor, Commodore Charles Stewart, Dr. James Abercrombie, Hamilton-Burr Duel, Federalist Party, War of 1812, Civil War, French Revolution, Negro insurrection and slavery. The bound volumes include: Joseph Anthony's account, bank, and memorandum books, 1760-1787; Baker and Ferrand's receipt book, 1812-1824; Baltimore Mail Coach Book, 1823-1824; John Dubarry's receipt book, 1806-1815; Hawthorne and Kerr, merchants, account books, 1793-1801, and letter books, 1785-1799; Thomas Hawthorne's invoice book, 1805-1807; James Hawthorne's waste book, 1793-1797; David Meredith's letter book, 1806-1816, account books, 1787-1790, bank books, 1808-1818; Jonathan Meredith's 50 account books, 1772-1804, letter book, 1799-1811; William Meredith's court books, 1797-1828, 20 letter books, 1798-1836; William M. Meredith's court book, 1814-1832, account book and memo, 1818-1821, memorandum book, 1800-1813, diary, 1817-1825; William Morris Meredith's letter and commonplace book, 1864-1865.

Among the other account books are those of R. Littlewood, J. Lupton, Justin Smith, McCarney and Sterrit, Stockton and Howell. There are 11 boxes of accounts, 1760-1884, including some accounts of *The Port Folio*. There are 65 boxes of miscellaneous legal material, including some material on the famous Stephen Girard case, correspondence, abstracts, briefs, resolutions and wills, deeds, mortgages, leases, court summonses, jury lists, etc. There are 10 boxes of estate papers, including the family names of Anthony, Bond, Carey, Morris, Ogden, Robinson, Stockton, Wescott and Wurts; business pertaining to lands, c. 1780-1840, chiefly located in Pennsylvania, but also a few referring to Virginia, New Jersey, and New York; the holdings on shipping include records of voyages, correspondence, cargoes, prices current, insurance and other legal papers, and various business statements.

The collection also contains limited amounts of material on a variety of subjects, including banks, canals, railroads, coal, charities, prisons, education, poetry, theatres, clubs, and societies.

1510. WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1690-1869. 6 vols. Deposited by Dr. John H. Brinton.

Manuscripts and printed writings of the Rev. William Smith, D. D. (1727-1803), American clergyman and educator, first provost of the University of Pennsylvania. Many pamphlets and newspaper articles on politics, education, religion and other subjects are included, as well as letters, 1759-1829, and the Thomas Penn-Richard Peters-William Smith correspondence, 1753-1791. The collection also contains diplomas and clerical licenses of Dr. Smith; the original draft of a diploma granted George Washington; a memoir of Dr. Smith by C. J. Stillé; and the minute book of the German Free School, 1755.

1511. JAMES TRIMBLE PAPERS, 1791-1833. 33 items.

James Trimble (1755-1836) was the first Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, serving from 1777 to 1836. These papers include his commissions as Deputy Secretary, 1791-1833; a few personal papers and family letters; and a plan of the town of Shenango, 1808. See also item 670.

1512. JOHN MARTIN BROOMALL CORRESPONDENCE, 1867-1868. 300 items. Purchased, 1948.

Letters taken from a book of John Martin Broomall (1816-1894), Representative in Congress from Delaware County, Pa., 1863-1869. Most of the correspondence deals with the routine work of a Congressman, but some letters concerning conditions in the southern states during Reconstruction are included.

1513. ALBAN W. HOOPES COLLECTION, 1808-1948. 300 items. Presented by Alban W. Hoopes, 1947-1948.

A collection of the family papers of Alban W. Hoopes (1904- ), teacher and author of articles on the history of the American Indians. It includes typescripts of articles and book reviews, as well as family and business letters, 1939-1948. Some business and personal papers, 1860-1905, of Azariah Hoopes, Philadelphia businessman, are in the collection.

1514. LOUISA, CAROLINE, AND ELIZABETH GRATZ ESTATE, 1825-1891. 50 items. Presented.

These papers relate to their real estate and personal property, and contain some correspondence on Judaism and the Mikveh Israel Synagogue.

1515. A. LEWIS SMITH PAPERS, 1846-1913. 115 items. Purchased.

Correspondence of A. Lewis Smith (1831-1914), a prominent attorney, which covers his activities as the first president of the Delaware County Historical Society and as a member of Alumni Society of the University of Pennsylvania. There are also a few personal letters.

1516. CRESSON PAPERS, 1828-1920. 5,000 items. Purchased, 1948.

Business and social correspondence of Caleb Cresson (*b.* 1839), William Penn Cresson (1814-1892), Francis Macomb Cresson (*b.* 1867), George Vaux Cresson (1836-1908), and other members of the Cresson family of Philadelphia; accounts and other papers relative to St. Philip's Church and the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia; St. Paul's Church, Oaks, Pa.; and churches at Claymont and in Brandywine Hundred, Del., are included. The collection also contains several boxes of miscellaneous family photographs, mementos, etc.

1517. ST. ANDREWS CHURCH PAPERS, 1800-1905. 1,000 items.

Correspondence and bills, 1831-1902; miscellaneous legal papers, including many deeds of the church; scrapbook and journal of the Rev. E. D. Saunders



(1808-1872), with some records of his military school, 1852-1870, in West Philadelphia.

1518. **FIRST REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH RECORDS.** 500 items. Purchased, 1948.

These records contain the minutes of the Sabbath School Association, 1859-1885, 2 vols., and minutes of the Sunday School, 1845-1856, 1861-1863 (the first are the minutes of the organization of officers and teachers in the Sunday School; the second contain records of the numbers attending and other notes on the services); Sunday School receiving books, 1844-1862, containing names and addresses of the pupils, and frequently noting the name and occupation of the father; Young Peoples Missionary Society minutes, 1883-1885; list of girl pupils, no date; superintendent's attendance records and Sunday School minute book, 1872-1873; miscellaneous orders, bills, and receipts, 1877-1895, for the upkeep of the church, etc.; Crown Street Sabbath School Missionary Society minutes, 1838-1842; accounts, 1837-1849.

1519. **MRS. HORACE H. BURRELL COLLECTION,** 1928-1943. 100 items. Presented.

This collection contains letters, notes, and pamphlets, gathered in preparation for an address on the history of the American flag. Some material on the flags and seals of the original thirteen states is also included.

1520. **R. LAIRD McCORMIC DIARIES,** 1859-1866. 5 vols. Presented by W. L. McCormick, 1948.

These diaries were begun by R. Laird McCormic in 1859, when he was twelve years of age. Although fragmentary for the period 1859-1862, the life of a boy in Clinton County, Pa., is well depicted. The last volume covers the years 1865-1866, and describes the activities of Saunders Institute, a boys' school in Philadelphia, and of other schools in the state.

1521. **NAZARETH HALL SCHOOL FOR BOYS ACCOUNT BOOKS,** 1786-1850. 113 vols. Purchased by the Dreer Fund, 1948.

This collection shows the income and expenses of a well-known school for boys, founded in 1755, and conducted by the Moravians. Among the volumes are the general account books, 1786-1846; cash books, 1788-1845; journals, 1799-1820; waste book, 1788-1796; pay book, 1823-1850. The collection also contains items of a more unusual type: linen-mending book, 1839-1848; pocket money for students, 1827-1841; clothing repairs, 1840-1850; clothing and washing, wash-house book, 1841-1848. The remainder of the collection consists of rosters of pupils, 1814-1819; private lessons, 1832-1842; annuities, pensions, and salaries, 1799-1853; quarterly disbursements, 1793-1810; Inspectresses' house store books, 1839-1844; bills and drafts, 1822-1829.



1522. FRIENDS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF WEST CHESTER. 150 items.  
Purchased, 1946.

Bills and receipts for books purchased and services rendered, 1880-1896.

1523. INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION, 1883-1937. 25,000 items. Presented by the Indian Rights Association.

The Indian Rights Association was formed in 1882 in Philadelphia with the object of producing such public feeling and Congressional action as to secure civil rights and education for the Indians, and eventually to bring about their admission as citizens. These papers which include correspondence, 1883-1937, letter books, 1886-1932, and many of the financial records of the organization, show the sufferings of and injustices done to the various tribes, the efforts to relieve them, and the gradual change in the attitude of the white men toward the Indians. See also the Herbert Welsh Collection, item 702.

1524. LOTUS CLUB MINUTE BOOK, 1873-1879. 1 vol. Purchased, 1948.

Minutes of a social and political club, which became the Union Republican Club of the 19th Ward, Philadelphia, in 1878.

1525. MALTA BOAT CLUB PAPERS, 1870-1912. 3,000 items. Purchased, 1948.

The papers of a Philadelphia athletic and social club founded in 1870. The collection includes financial accounts, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers, together with a series of lectures on banking.

1526. OCEAN CITY FISHING CLUB MINUTE BOOKS, 1913-1928. 4 vols. Presented by Dr. W. M. Miller, 1946.

Records of a club, established in 1913, devoted to salt water angling. See also item 756.

1527. ISAAC FRANKS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1819-1824. 1 vol.

Colonel Isaac Franks (*d.* March 3, 1822) served as prothonotary of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1819-1822. This book lists the sums owed him by various lawyers for services rendered in his official capacity, some of which were paid after his death.

1528. GEORGE V. Z. LONG COLLECTION, 1918-1919. 3 items. Deposited by George V. Z. Long, 1936.

A diary telling of the experiences of George V. Z. Long as Y.M.C.A. secretary with the 89th Division, A.E.F., in France, 1918; and two letters praising Mr. Long's efforts.

1529. JOHN WELSH COLLECTION, 1837-1878. 1,500 items. Presented by Edward Lowber Stokes, 1946.

Correspondence of John Welsh (1805-1886), Philadelphia philanthropist, covering his service as Ambassador to England, 1877-1879, and as President of the Centennial Exposition in 1876. There is some correspondence of John Welsh, Jr.

1530. PASCHALL COLLECTION, 1705-1770. 6 vols. Presented by Ellison J. Morris, 1944.

The commonplace book of John Paschall consisting mainly of notes from the alchemic and philosophical writings of Thomas Vaughan (1622-1666); iron account book of Stephen Paschall, 1735-1756; malt and barley book of Thomas Paschall, 1705-1711, 1713-1728.

1531. WILLING PAPERS, 1761-1866. 1,000 items. Presented by Horace Hare, 1947.

The papers of a family long known in Philadelphia. The collection includes papers of Thomas Willing (1731-1821), Philadelphia lawyer, merchant, and partner of Robert Morris. Some papers in this group are of Revolutionary War interest, especially Willing's own statement of his part in transmitting General Howe's peace offer to Congress in 1778. The collection also contains correspondence and personal papers of Richard Willing (1775-1858), Dr. Charles Willing (1806-1887), and of other members of the Willing family. Some correspondence of the Cramond family, 1816-1839, and of the Rev. Nicholas Powers Tillinghast, 1837-1866, is also included.

1532. DUDLEY PAPERS, 1854-1911. 2,000 items. Purchased by the Mifflin Fund, 1948.

Correspondence and legal papers of Thomas H. Dudley (1819-1893), Edward Dudley (*b.* 1849), and Israel Roberts (*b.* 1858), Camden, N. J., attorneys.

1533. OXFORD HORSE COMPANY. 1 vol. Presented by Francis R. Taylor, 1948.

Minute book, 1854-1916, of a company organized to apprehend horse thieves. See also item 1334.

1534. WORLD WAR II COLLECTION, 1939-1945. 30,000 items. Presented.

Reports of various governmental agencies, such as OPA, USO, OWI, related and independent agencies; committee publications on defense; broadsides; posters and other forms of propaganda and publicity; speeches by representatives of private institutions and governmental groups; informa-

tion on international forces and procedures, civilian control measures, scientific developments, uniforms and services, postwar activities, related militant influences and organizations.

1535. A. MARGARETTA ARCHAMBAULT COLLECTION, 1876-1945. 1,000 items. Presented by Miss A. M. Archambault, 1946. Personal correspondence of A. Margaretta Archambault, American portrait painter, miniaturist, and author. See also item 11.
1536. SEPTIMUS WINNER COLLECTION, 1845-1902. 41 vols. Presented by Charles Eugene and Donald Claghorn, 1946. Diaries, letters, and music notebooks of Septimus Winner (1827-1902), American composer. Original manuscript of *Listen to the Mocking Bird*; catalogue of music for piano and organ, 1894; music for violin; Hannah Winner's illustrated volume of songs with music by Alice Hawthorne, a pseudonym of Septimus Winner.
1537. ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH WHARTON PAPERS, 1852-1926. 80,000 items. Presented by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton. This collection includes many manuscript writings and historical notes of Anne Hollingsworth Wharton (1845-1928), American author, widely known for her books on colonial customs and society. It contains a considerable amount of biographical material, reproductions of portraits, and newspaper articles on persons and places of the colonial period.
1538. NICHOLAS BIDDLE. 500 pages. Presented by Nicholas Biddle and Charles J. Biddle, 1948. The unpublished manuscript of a life of Nicholas Biddle (1786-1844), written by Burton Alva Konkle in 1928.
1539. WILLIAM M. BUNTING MANUSCRIPT. 1 vol. Presented. Typed manuscript of a "novel," *Sowing and Reaping*, the scene of which is laid in Philadelphia about 1880.
1540. COLLECTION OF BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, AND PERSONAL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1734-1936. 150 vols. *Records of miscellaneous business enterprises*: William A. Armstrong, Philadelphia stone contractor, account book, 1867-1875. Arthur and Hughes, Philadelphia commission merchants, letter book, 1865-1867; with Holbrook and Hughes, 1863-1866. Baker, Pennell and Blanchard and Marsh, Media, Pa., merchants, account book, 1844-1858. S. Morris and Isaac L. Bartram, Philadelphia and Delaware County cloth merchants, receipts, 1866-1870; farm diary and accounts, 1879-1888.

Amos W. Bertolet, Norristown, Pa., liquor merchant, account book, 1839-1861.

S. A. Black, Philadelphia building contractor, Mrs. E. C. Black, and the Misses Black, Bryn Mawr, personal accounts, receipt book, 1856-1920; ledger, 1873-1890.

John Bonsall, Philadelphia real estate conveyancer, daybook, 1815-1831.

Thomas Borbridge and Company, Philadelphia, 1821-1829, and Borbridge and James Donley, 1822-1829, receipt book.

H. Burr, Vincenttown, N. J., general store, daybook, 1835-1839.

John and Peter Chevalier, Philadelphia and China merchants of rugs, blankets, dry goods and general merchandise, daybook, 1760-1766.

Clark and Raser, Philadelphia printers and book sellers, ledgers, sales books, order books, cash books, bill books, etc., 1817-1840, 14 vols.

William Clarkson, Philadelphia general merchandise, ledger, 1767-1791.

Mary Coates, Philadelphia, personal receipt book, 1760-1770.

Lemuel S. Connelly, Philadelphia ship captain, cash book, 1851-1858.

Daniel W. Coxe, Bloomsbury, now part of Trenton, N. J., merchant, account books, 1815-1849; Bloomsbury Mill, sale of lots, 1815-1836; cash book, 1816-1836; receipt book, 1821-1849; Mrs. Daniel W. Coxe, cash book and medicinal recipes, 1817-1832.

Albert Cummings, Philadelphia undertaker, account books, 1891-1931, 5 vols.

Augustus F. Daix, Jr., Philadelphia attorney, letter press book, 1907-1909.

Dobbins Soap Manufacturing Company, Camden, N. J., minute book, 1892-1936; appraisal book, 1929.

William and Thomas Evans, Philadelphia publishers, receipt book, 1836-1857.

William Evans, Philadelphia druggist, receipt book, 1828-1840; receipt book, 1840-1850; receipt book, 1818-1828; Thomas Evans and Company, 1836-1841; Jonathan Evans, 1839-1841; William Evans, 1851-1868.

Everett, Hicks, and Caldwell, Philadelphia merchants, receipt book, 1858-1861.

John and Jacob Fitzwater, Fitzwatertown, Pa., lime-makers and general store, daybooks, ledger, diary and mathematics book, 1813-1860, 5 vols.

Richard T. Footman, Savannah, Ga., general merchandise, letter book, 1791-1793.

F. W. Frazier, Philadelphia real estate, account book, 1842-1850.

Nalbro Frazier, Philadelphia insurance, cash book, 1805-1811.

Henry Green, expense book, 1859-1860; daybook, 1885-1887.

Joshua Haines, Philadelphia importer, account book, 1796.

John Hill and Samuel Hill, Philadelphia rental agents, receipt book, 1835-1908.

1540. Charles Hillman and Company, Philadelphia shipbuilders, contract and specification book, 1888-1896; with Vaughan and Lyman, shipbuilders, 1853.
- Holbrook and Hughes, Philadelphia commission merchants, letter book, 1863-1866; with Arthur and Hughes, 1865-1867.
- A. Howell, Philadelphia currier, account book, 1791-1799.
- Arnold Hudson, inn [?], account book, 1765-1780.
- Robert Jenkins and Son, Lancaster County, Windsor Forge ledger, 1830-1839; Windsor Forge cash book, 1834-1837.
- Melchior and John Larer, Philadelphia brewers, receipt book, 1815-1820.
- S. D. Linvill, Chatham, Chester County, farmer, summer boarding-house keeper, receipt book, 1885-1886.
- Richard Mason and Parnell Gibbs, Philadelphia fire engine and fire bucket makers, daybook, 1784-1788; with Isaac Heston and Parnell Gibbs, painters and glaziers, daybook, 1795-1797; and Isaac Heston, sign painter, daybook, 1800-1811.
- Alexander McCalla, Philadelphia innkeeper, daybook, 1814.
- John McCally, Philadelphia merchant, account books, 1805-1825.
- Abraham Mitchell and Company, New York liquor merchant, daybook, 1844-1858.
- Luke W. Morris, Philadelphia brewer, receipt book, 1799; receipts for goods and services furnished the Orphan's Home, 1799.
- Henry O'Neil, Sylvan Hill Book, personal, 1846-1848; account book of wages due him for various odd jobs, sums owed by him.
- Joseph Pryor, Philadelphia grocer, journal, 1796-1805.
- S. S. and A. Rex, Scheafferstown, Pa., general store, account book, 1834-1835.
- Joseph Richardson, Philadelphia gold and silver smith, ledger, 1734-1740.
- Joseph Richardson, Jr., Philadelphia gold and silver smith, daybook, 1796-1801; ledger, 1796-1801.
- R. M. Root, Pottstown, Pa., men's clothing, account book, 1880-1899.
- Lewis A. Scott, Philadelphia attorney, 3 account books, 1840-1847.
- William Sharswood, Philadelphia brewer, journal, 1811-1812.
- Thomas C. Simpson, Norristown, Pa., personal cash book, 1865-1867.
- Steel and Smith, Willistown, Chester County, millers, ledger, 1818-1823.
- John Stock, Philadelphia painter, receipt book, 1784-1823; receipt book of his estate, 1823-1841.
- John Super, Philadelphia blacksmith, 1828-1831.
- William P. Thompson, ledger of wages of drivers, western roads, 1831-1835.
- William T. Trumbauer, Locust Valley, Pa., general merchandise, daybook, 1857-1858.



Vaughan and Lyman, Philadelphia shipbuilders, contract and specification book, 1853; with Charles Hillman and Company, 1888-1896.

Gottlieb Vollmer, Philadelphia housefurnishings, ledger, 1863-1866; journal, 1867-1869.

William Wescoat, general merchandise, ledger, 1827-1829; ledger, 1828-1829.

Whitaker and Stickel, Philadelphia publisher, journal, 1863-1881.

Isaac S. Williams and Company, Philadelphia housefurnishings, receipt book, 1883-1890.

*Accounts of unidentified enterprises:*

Innkeeper, ledger, 1735-1752; Philadelphia merchant and importer, ledger, 1745-1751; general merchandise and groceries, ledger, 1763-1766; prize money, ledger, 1782; tobacco, ledger, 1787-1789; Philadelphia plasterer, daybook, 1812-1818; ledger, 1821-1826; general store, ledger, 1822-1827; Cape May store, accounts, 1830-1853; Macao tea merchant, tea-weighing book, factory expenses, 1839-1840, measuring book, 3 volumes; coal, ledger, 1841-1845; Norristown, Pa., drug store, daybook, 1850-1851; Philadelphia shoemaker, ledger, 1852-1860; personal cash book, 1857-1858; Upper Providence, Pa., general store, sales book, 1860-1861; ledger, 1861-1885; sales of books, 1869-1870.

*Physicians' records and medicinal recipes:*

Mrs. Joseph Sarber, Falls of Schuylkill, Pa., midwife, memorandum book of cases, 1814-1831.

*Periodicals, subscription books, etc.:*

*Germantown Telegraph*, journal, 1861-1869.

*Mirror of Taste and Dramatic Censor*, Philadelphia, subscription book, 1810-1812, published by T. B. Zantzinger and Company.

*Banks and banking, account books:*

Commercial Banker's Accounts, Philadelphia, 1859-1860, 1859-1861.

Philadelphia National Bank, signature book, 1856-1868.

Towanda Bank, Towanda, Pa., daybook, 1841-1842.

Farmer's and Mechanic's Bank, bank book of deposits, 1841-1846.

*Transportation:*

Telegraph line of coaches, Philadelphia to Reading and Pottsville, waybook, 1830.

Swift Sure Line Mail Stage, account book of a stagecoach line, 1811-1814.

Union Transportation Line, Philadelphia-New York, way bills, 1824-1825.

Western Transportation Line, shipments between Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1827-1828.

Philadelphia and Lancaster Stage, daybook, 1792-1800, 2 volumes.

Columbia Transportation Line, Philadelphia to New York, daybook of shipments, 1823-1824.

*Estate administration accounts:*

George Emlen estate, Philadelphia, personal account book, 1784-1811.

Bloomfield H. Moore estate, Philadelphia, Mrs. Clara J. Moore and Clarence B. Moore, Executors, account books, 1879-1894.

David Bentley estate, Philadelphia, rent book, 1857-1877.

1541. J. HAMPTON MOORE PAPERS, 1884-1949. 20,000 items. Presented by the Honorable J. Hampton Moore, 1944-1949.

This collection, containing the personal papers of J. Hampton Moore (1864- ), one of the civic and political leaders of twentieth-century Philadelphia, falls into five sections, each covering a phase of Mr. Moore's career.

The earliest papers, 1884 to about 1900, pertain to his early life and his start in politics. Many clippings and letters reveal the activities of a reporter and editorial writer, 1884-1894. Some material on the Johnstown flood, 1889, is also included. For the period from 1894 to 1906, there is considerable information on local politics.

The second group of papers, during the period when Mr. Moore was a Representative from Philadelphia in the United States Congress, 1906-1920, is voluminous and reveals the activities of a hard-working and influential big city representative. They disclose the pressures exerted by various economic, social, religious, cultural and national groups in reference to proposed legislation. There is much relating to World War I, 1914-1918.

The third group pertains to Mr. Moore's career in local politics. Correspondence, reports, and clippings relate to his two terms as Mayor, 1920-1924, and 1932-1936. Some correspondence and clippings, 1920-1949, refer to other political and local affairs.

Another section of the collection deals with Mr. Moore's activities in social and political clubs. The Five O'Clock Club, a well-known dining club organized in 1883, is represented by correspondence, notes, and invitations, 1890-1930. Correspondence, 1900-1912, of the National League of Republican Clubs is also contained in this group.

The last major group of papers is that of the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. Mr. Moore was president of this group from its organization in 1907 to 1948. Correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, etc., relate to the efforts to construct a deep-channel, protected waterway from Boston to Miami. See also item 941.

1542. MRS. IRVIN H. MCKESSON COLLECTION, 1828-1885. 44 vols. Presented by Mrs. Irvin H. McKesson, 1948.

A collection of records of Philadelphia businessmen comprising the following: Laura H. Dade, personal cash book, 1881-1885; Richard Griffith, personal

daybook, 1869, journal, 1831-1834, and hardware journal, 1838-1839; Richard H. Griffith, personal records, cash books, 1876-1883, journals, 1876-1881, and ledgers, 1876-1884. His diary, January 1, 1862, to September 3, 1862, tells of his experiences in the Army during the Civil War.

Samuel J. Henderson, attorney, ledgers, 1828-1850, cash books, 1830-1849, docket, 1828-1850, letter book, 1827-1848, accounts for Miss Sarah Henderson, 1844-1849; Sarah Harris, scrapbook, 1825; Richardson & Wright, dry goods, sales book, 1834-1835; estate of George Trout, John Grace and Jeremiah Trout, executors, 1831-1842; A. P. Wright, dry goods, sales book, 1835-1837, ledger, 1835-1840.

1543. **BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, 1780-1923.** 620 vols., 85 pamphlets, 638 documents, 385 pictures, 3 bundles of checks, 1 folder of currency. Deposited by The Pennsylvania Company.

Records of the Bank of North America, the first chartered bank in the United States, chartered by the Second Continental Congress in 1781. It was established primarily to aid Congress in providing supplies and money for the prosecution of the Revolutionary War. In 1916 the bank bought the assets of the National Bank of the Northern Liberties; in 1923 it merged with the Commercial Trust Company to form the Bank of North America and Trust Company; six years later, the merged institution was itself absorbed by The Pennsylvania Company.

Minute books and letter books: 24 volumes and 2 pamphlets, June 29, 1780, to February 21, 1923. The minute books which are complete from the very beginning of the bank until its merger with the Commercial Trust Company, contain brief records of the meetings of the Board of Directors and occasionally of the meetings of stockholders.

The most interesting of the documents is a long report from the Joint Committee of the Philadelphia banks, April 13, 1816, recommending that specie payments be resumed as soon as the Bank of the United States commenced giving discounts, that each bank pay out its own notes only (except those for less than \$10), and that the banks refrain from an immediate reduction of discounts. The documents are usually formal bank communications, memoranda, announcements, copies of letters, financial statements, and the like.

The pictures mainly include photographs and engravings of bank people. There are also a few caricatures and silhouettes. In addition there are numerous prints and engravings of Robert Morris and the first seven presidents of the bank: Thomas Willing, John Nixon, John Morton, Henry Nixon, John Richardson, James Dixon and Thomas Smith.

The miscellaneous items include: a volume containing the deeds of sundry lands contracted for in 1793 and 1794 by Robert Morris, John Nicholson, and James Greenleaf, totaling over 3,500,000 acres in Georgia, South Carolina, Virginia and Kentucky, at an average price of over a shilling an

acre; a letter book of John Nixon, Philadelphia merchant; check books and bank books; scrapbook, 1904-1920, of antiquarian interest; unclassified books and pamphlets on finance; and an extra-illustrated, three-volume folio edition of Lawrence Lewis' *History of the Bank of North America*.

1544. CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION PAPERS, 1876. 3,000 items, 12 vols.

This is a collection of material pertaining to the Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia in 1876. The papers include 5 volumes entitled "Documentary Record of the Centennial Celebration," containing papers preserved in the Office of the Director General, 1879. These volumes include publications, form letters, photographs, invitations and programs. There are also 4 volumes of plans of the buildings; a large number of cards of visitors; stereoscopic views; papers concerning the sale of the buildings; broadsides and photographs.

1545. CITY NATIONAL BANK COLLECTION, 1857-1900. 2 vols. Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia, 1947.

These records of the City National Bank (1855-1900) of Philadelphia comprise a signature book, 1870-1900, containing the signatures of depositors, and a stock transfer book, 1857-1900, recording the transfers of the bank stock.

1546. CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1861-1865. 1,000 items. Presented.

This collection contains miscellaneous records of the Civil War. Among them are records of the 2nd Regiment, Eastern Shore Maryland Volunteers, 1862-1864. These include certificates of enlistment, 1862; lists of recruits, 1862; orders and letters, 1862; and muster rolls, 1864.

Another part of the collection contains papers pertaining to the Confederacy, including Post Office forms; oaths of allegiance; bonds; currency and financial papers; conscription and enlistments; and discharges, 1861-1865.

The remainder of the papers deal mostly with the northern side of the war. There are pledges of allegiance, 1861; patriotic envelopes, poetry, and presidential pardons; a report of a visit to camps and hospitals and some papers of the Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, reflect the humanitarian side of the war. Philadelphia is represented by certificates and bills of the Sixth Ward Bounty Fund, and a list of men enrolled to form two companies of the Washington Grays for the 17th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861. Of Pennsylvania interest are the general orders of the militia, 1861-1865; the military papers, 1861-1865, of Captain Louis Voltaire, 98th Pennsylvania Volunteers; muster rolls, 96th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1864; a manuscript history of the 104th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, by Colonel W. H. H. Davis, 1866; letters, 1862-1864, from Lieutenant, later Captain, A. A. Jones of the 88th Pennsylvania Volunteers to John Jordon; miscellaneous papers relating to the 104th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers; and consolidated morning reports, 1861-1864, of



Captain Charlemagne Tower's Company, 6th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.

The collection also includes a group of letters, 1861-1862, from W. H. Manley of Baxter's Fire Zouaves to J. Crooks Keenan, of Ellwood, N. J.; enrollment of militia, Middle Ward, Camden, N. J., 1862; Massachusetts militia, general orders, 1861-1863; letters between General Robert Patterson (1792-1881) and General Winfield Scott (1786-1866) relative to the Valley Campaign of 1861; lists of men entitled to bounty, 1862-1864; Marine Corps enlistment certificates, 1862-1863; letters written by soldiers, 1862; official report of the engagement at Oak Hill, Mo., by Colonel James Hebert, 3rd Louisiana Regiment; volunteer certificates, 1864; minutes, 1865, of the Lincoln Monument Association of the 15th Ward, Philadelphia; and minutes and correspondence of the Reynolds' Monument Committee, 1864-1878.

1547. **SESQUI-CENTENNIAL PAPERS, 1926.** 100 items.

A small collection of booklets, advertising matter, invitations, printed plans and views of the celebration of the 150th anniversary of American Independence.

1548. **JOHN C. FOULKROD COLLECTION: HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.** 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. F. Foulkrod, 1927.

Invitations, notices, programs, insignia, rules and bylaws of the volunteer fire companies of Philadelphia, 1853-1873. Also included is material relating to the election of the chief engineer of the fire department, 1867-1868, and a history of the volunteer department which appeared in the *Philadelphia Sunday Dispatch*.

A few letters and invitations of the Firemen's Active Association of Philadelphia, 1910-1915, together with photographs and clippings relating to the activities of the local volunteers, 1873-1910, complete the collection.

1549. **HORACE MAGEE COLLECTION, 1861-1862.** 1 vol. Presented by Miss M. Atherton Leach, 1931.

A small volume containing six numbers of *The Union*, an amateur paper, published by four youthful Philadelphians: Horace Magee, Walter Lippincott, Frank H. Williams, and Thomas H. Lyman. The book also includes some patriotic appeals and a few business cards.

1550. **BANCKER PAPERS, 1735-1869.** 1,000 items. Deposited by Mrs. John L. Younger, 1939.

This collection consists mainly of personal and family letters addressed to Everts Bancker (1734-*d.* before 1831), a New York merchant, and to his son Charles Nicoll Bancker (*d.* 1869) of Philadelphia. Letters of John Bancker, 1758-1759, mention life in the army and Indian warfare. Some letters of 1775-1783 describe life in the vicinity of New York during the



Revolutionary War. Business papers, 1735-1865, show the activities of the family. The collection includes also a folder of papers relating to lands in Alabama in which Charles N. Bancker was interested; a receipt book, 1775, of Everts and Gerard Bancker of New York; an account book, 1764-1765, of Charles Nicoll; a cash book, 1807-1815; and a personal account book, 1755-1759.

**1551. PENNSYLVANIA COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY PAPERS, 1917-1918. 2 vols. Presented by George Wharton Pepper, 1948.**

The minutes of the Advisory Committee of the Executive Committee of the Pennsylvania Committee of Public Safety during World War I, 1917-1918. This group of prominent Pennsylvanians advised Governor Brumbaugh, promoted civilian activities, and assisted businessmen in the war effort.

**1552. INSURANCE PAPERS, 1726-1900. 1,500 items.**

A collection of insurance policies that includes marine insurance, 1726-1843, and fire insurance, 1796-1900. Most of the policies are placed on Philadelphia properties. The collection also contains Levi Hollingsworth's insurance subscription book, 1784-1788.

**1553. GREETING CARD COLLECTION, 1770-1940. 4,000 items and 4 vols. Presented by various individuals.**

A collection of greeting cards, invitations, admission tickets, funeral notices, Christmas cards, birthday cards and valentines. Most of them are undated.

**1554. JOHN H. BRINTON PAPERS, 1790-1890. 5,000 items. Deposited by Jasper Y. Brinton, 1938.**

This collection consists mainly of material pertaining to the business activities of John Hill Brinton (1772-1827), who was largely interested in real estate in the West, in New York State, and in Lehigh County, Pa. It includes miscellaneous correspondence, 1802-1813; business correspondence, 1800-1825; receipts, 1809-1829; real estate papers, 1798-1827; records and account books of the estate of John Steinmetz; correspondence of Daniel Steinmetz, 1804-1822; John Hill Brinton account books, 1790-1823; Erickson Leaming estate papers; and Andrew Zane correspondence, 1823-1824. There is much material concerning the Illinois-Wabash Land Company, 1802-1823, including minutes, dealings with the government, business accounts, general correspondence and copies of original deeds. The collection also includes business records, 1868-1890, of George Brinton.

**1555. PRINCIPIO IRON WORKS PAPERS, 1724-1903. 31 vols. Deposited by Joseph S. Wilson.**

A collection comprising the record books of the Principio Iron Works, established in 1715 at the head of Chesapeake Bay in Maryland. They include cash books, 1736-1737, 1739-1741; ledgers, 1724, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1734, 1738-1746; waste books, 1754; provision and smith book, 1741;

sales books, 1750-1751, 1756, 1758, 1761, 1767; and a memorandum book, 1782-1784. Specifically identified are the cash books, 1745-1747, 1751-1758; waste books, 1757, 1759; daybook, 1781, of Northeast Forge; daybooks, 1769, 1773; waste book, 1771; coal and time book, 1766-1771, of Kingsbury Furnace; daybook, 1763-1764; smith and provision book, 1778-1779, of Lancashire Furnace; and a daybook, 1749-1755, of Accokeek Furnace.

The collection also contains a book of stock certificates for the McDaniel and Harvey Company, 1878-1903, and a book of letters, 1866-1883, to J. Shields Wilson regarding the use of his patents.

1556. J. G. BRILL COLLECTION, 1876-1940. 10,000 items. Presented by A. C. F. Brill, 1946.

This collection contains shop records and photographs of the J. G. Brill Company of Philadelphia, manufacturers of street cars and buses. It includes cabinet shop work order books, 1876-1884, and shop work order books, 1887-1940. This collection also includes about 10,000 photographs of street cars and buses and of their construction and parts. See also item 773.

1557. MASK AND WIG CLUB PAPERS, 1889-1937. 5,000 items. Deposited by the Mask and Wig Club, 1941.

This collection contains the papers of the Mask and Wig Club, the dramatic organization of the University of Pennsylvania. It includes historical data, year books and membership lists, minute books, orchestrations, librettos and lyrics, 1889-1937, prompt books and publicity releases.

1558. CITIZEN'S BOUNTY FUND COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1862-1866. 5,000 items. Presented by the estate of Lorin Blodget, 1911.

The papers of a committee formed to encourage enlistments through payment of bounties during the Civil War. They include subscriptions to the fund, 1862-1863; correspondence, 1862-1863, concerning enlistments and donations of tents and other equipment; certificates of volunteer enlistments; financial records, 1862-1866, and minutes, 1862-1863.

1559. CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: Financial records, 1861-1864. 1,000 items.

This collection contains examples of the paper money issued by the Confederate Government, 1861-1864. Notes on the printing and rarity of each issue are included. There is also material on the money issued by the various southern states, 1861-1864, and examples of nontaxable certificates, state bonds, subscriptions blanks, surety's oaths, bonds, currency, local and national receipts.

1560. PHILADELPHIA CITY AND COUNTY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1810-1858. 21 vols. Presented.

Financial records of the city and county, 1810-1858. The collection includes the auditors' minutes, 1810-1854; auditors' journals, 1841-1843, 1846-1848;

auditors' bill books, 1849-1854; treasurer's accounts, 1854-1857; treasurer's daybook, 1851-1853; expense accounts of public works, 1839-1853; building and material agreements, 1834-1848; and work and labor agreements, 1836-1853; city election office pay roll, 1851-1854; inventory of city property, 1852-1855; tobacco warehouse ledgers, 1845-1858; District of Richmond Board of Commissioners Minute Book, 1847-1852.

1561. THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, WAR SERVICE COMMITTEE, 1918-1919. 5,000 items.

Invitations, programs, bills, receipts, and vouchers showing how the Historical Society assisted in entertaining servicemen, 1918-1919. There is some correspondence relating to the work and to the publicity given it.

1562. BANK PAPERS, MISCELLANEOUS, 1789-1849. 36 items.

This collection is principally one of protested notes, 1814, at Philadelphia banks. Among the banks represented are Girard's, Mechanics', Bank of North America, Bank of the Northern Liberties, Bank of Pennsylvania, Bank of Philadelphia, and the Schuylkill Bank.

1563. SAMUEL M. JANNEY MANUSCRIPT. 1 vol. Presented.

The original manuscript of the last part of Vol. IV of Janney's *History of the Religious Society of Friends*, printed in Philadelphia, 1859. This part deals with the Hicksite schism in America.

1564. JAMES P. PARKER, *Line-A-Day Chronicle*, 1751-1850. 1 vol. Presented.

This book makes brief mention of interesting events, those of each day being confined to a single line. Marriages, births, and deaths form the larger part of the occurrences mentioned, but the latter part of the book contains some notices of weather conditions and other happenings.

1565. FRANK S. STONE COLLECTION, 1764-1859. 30 items. Presented by Frank S. Stone.

A collection of Philadelphia deeds, 1764-1859, and a few miscellaneous legal papers, judgment searches, etc., 1823-1855.

1566. J. B. HUTCHINSON COLLECTION, 1889-1930. 500 items. Presented.

This collection contains passes on various railroads, steamship lines, and other forms of transportation issued to J. B. Hutchinson, an official of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

1567. LIBERTY BELL PETITIONS, 1912. 3 vols. Presented by the Philadelphia Chapter, D.A.R., 1948.

Signed petitions presented to the City Councils against permitting the removal of the Liberty Bell from Independence Hall for any reason whatever.

1568. **HISTORICAL SURVEY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1934.** 100 items.

Lists of the records found in the preliminary surveys of the Civil Works Administration, covering all government functions, both municipal and county. See also items 1475 and 1579.

1569. **BOOKPLATE COLLECTION.** 1,500 items.

A collection of bookplates gathered from many sources.

1570. **PENNSYLVANIA COURT PAPERS, 1773-1845.** 8,500 items. Presented by the estate of Eli Kirk Price, 1933.

A collection of legal papers of cases tried before various Pennsylvania courts. A few dockets are included.

1571. **SIMON GRATZ CORRESPONDENCE, 1858-1923.** 6,000 items. Presented.

A collection of the personal papers of Simon Gratz (1838-1915), Philadelphia lawyer, autograph collector, and member of the Philadelphia Board of Education. The collection contains letters from most of the politically prominent Philadelphians of the period. There is considerable material relating to the public schools of Philadelphia.

1572. **PHILADELPHIA DEPARTMENT OF CITY TRANSIT COLLECTION.** 100 items and 26 vols. Presented.

This is a collection of views of historic buildings of Philadelphia. A typed description and history of each building is included.

1573. **UNITED STATES ARMY MUSTER ROLLS, 1809-1812.** 100 items. Purchased, 1900.

Muster rolls and inspection returns of the troops.

1574. **COURTLAND SAUNDERS POST No. 21, G.A.R.** 3 vols. Presented by the Courtland Saunders Post, 1926.

Sketches of the war experiences of the various members of the post and notices of their deaths, 1890-1923. A list of those taking the oath of allegiance to the United States, 1863-1864, at Bridgeport, Ala., is included, as well as a report of the operations of the 2nd Division, 12th Army Corps, U. S. Army, from April 27 to July 26, 1863.

1575. **WILLIAM RUDOLF O'DONOVAN PAPERS, 1861-1920.** 150 items. Presented by Mrs. Evelyn Benson and Miss Pierie Abraham.

A collection of letters written by William Rudolf O'Donovan (1844-1920), noted American sculptor, to his family in Fayette County, Pa. Most of the letters were written between 1871 and 1887 from New York and tell of the



sculptor's experiences there. There are two letters, 1861 and 1865, telling of O'Donovan's sympathy with the South and his services in the Confederate Army.

1576. ALBERT J. EDMUNDS PAPERS, 1861-1941. 7,500 items. Presented.

This collection contains the papers of Albert J. Edmunds (1857-1941), noted Biblical scholar and long-time cataloguer of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It includes his personal correspondence, 1861-1941, notes pertaining to his published works, and manuscripts. The collection also includes some correspondence, 1874-1904, of Benjamin Smith Lyman (1835-1920), and a typed manuscript of a book, *Vegetarian Diet and Dishes*, by Benjamin Smith Lyman, published in 1917. See also item 1342.

1577. BOIES PENROSE COLLECTION. 5,000 items. Presented by Boies Penrose.

A collection of photographs showing old Philadelphia streets and buildings. Included in the collection is a typed list of the names of Philadelphia streets, 1897-1930, and a group of photographs of Frank H. Taylor's drawings, with descriptive text.

1578. KIMBALL FAMILY SCRAPBOOK, 1861-1902. 1 vol. Presented by Arthur J. Sussel, 1935.

This volume contains photographs of members of the Kimball family, their residences, and the places they visited. Some few letters and manuscripts are included. There is a short poem signed A. Conan Doyle, 1890, mentioning Kimball and Lippincott in Philadelphia.

1579. HISTORICAL SURVEY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1934-1940. 50 items. Presented.

A preliminary report by the workers of the Civil Works Administration on the holdings of the American Philosophical Society, the Berks County Historical Society, the Northampton Historical and Genealogical Society and the Historical Society of Frankford. There are also reports on the records of some of the older Philadelphia business houses, on the municipal records of Norristown, Pottstown, and Conshohocken. Some workers' manuals, 1940, of the Works Progress Administration complete the collection. See also items 1475 and 1568.

1580. SAMUEL B. FALES COLLECTION, 1861-1880. 3,000 items. Presented by Samuel B. Fales.

Bills, receipts, correspondence, newspaper clippings, etc., present a comprehensive view of the activities of the Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon, 1861-1865. This organization cared for thousands of Union soldiers as they passed through Philadelphia, and the papers and books name many of those



so helped. The hospital books, 1861-1865, in particular, give the name, regiment, and home of each man treated. Another book gives names and addresses of Southerners separated from their families. Other books give donations and subscriptions.

1581. **WILLIAM RUSSELL BIRCH AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** 2 vols. Presented by Albert Rosenthal, 1927.

A typewritten copy of some autobiographical notes written by William Russell Birch (1755-1834), American painter and engraver, telling of his life in England, and his removal to and early life in this country. The collection includes a note on enamel painting by Birch and a list of paintings by him.

1582. **THE POWEL PAPERS, 1700-1925.** 50,000 items. Presented by the Powel family, 1949.

The papers of several allied families, long prominent in Philadelphia, Newport, R. I., and Jamaica, B. W. I., are represented in this collection.

The first part contains business letters and records, 1700-1748, of Samuel Powel (1673-1756), the original settler, and of his son Samuel (1704-1759). They were general merchants trading with Europe and the West Indies. The next Samuel Powel (1738-1793) was Mayor of Philadelphia in 1775, and again in 1789. He married Elizabeth Willing who became well known as a social leader. Their papers include Samuel Powel's exercises at the University of Pennsylvania, 1759; his business papers, 1767-1771; and a list of his property, 1779. The papers of his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth (Willing) Powel (1743-1830) are more extensive. They comprise a group of pocket almanacs, 1793-1822, with diary entries; receipt books, 1793-1801; personal account books, 1794-1800; and her correspondence, 1772-1823, including copies of her own letters. Among the correspondents were George Washington, Bishop William White, William Bingham, the Rev. Jacob Duché and others of equal prominence. The remainder of the Powel papers are those of her nephew and adopted son, John Hare Powel (1786-1856), and his descendants. John Hare Powel, who had changed his name from John Powel Hare in 1807, was active in public affairs and was much interested in improving breeds of cattle in America. His correspondence, 1806-1839, contains much on these matters as well as on early railroads, the location of the railroad tracks in the city of Philadelphia, and on canals; a group of papers, 1830-1850, relating to coal lands in Pennsylvania describes their possibilities. In his early manhood Mr. Powel sailed to Calcutta, and a diary, 1806, tells of his voyage. Two letter books, 1827-1830 and 1849-1853, a commonplace book, and an abridgment of Robertson's *History of Charles V* complete Mr. Powel's personal papers. His business papers showing the activities of a well-to-do landowner cover the years 1820-1856. Samuel Powel (1818-1885), son of John Hare Powel, lived in Philadelphia and Newport. His papers largely supplement those of his father, and deal with similar subjects.

They include business papers and accounts, 1843-1885, with many bills and receipts, 1856-1857, pertaining to the construction of the Newport house; a diary kept while in Europe, 1841, and his personal correspondence, 1843-1884, containing many letters to members of his family and a number, 1866-1884, to Dorothea Dix (1802-1887). Among the remaining Powel papers are those of Mary Edith Powel, including her garden notebooks, 1894-1919; her journal, 1898-1907, 1923-1926; correspondence, almost entirely personal, 1883-1925; genealogical notes; and several scrapbooks and notebooks.

Samuel Powel (1818-1885) married Mary Johnston (1821-1900), who was born in Jamaica, B. W. I. Through her came a large group of papers of the Johnston, Taylor, and Cole families of Jamaica. They deal largely with the operation of plantations on that island. Dr. Alexander Johnston (1739-1787), a physician, is represented by daybooks, 1782-1783; ledgers, 1764-1769, 1773-1775; journal, 1760-1772; diaries, 1773-1775 and 1787; commonplace book, 1764, containing medical discourses delivered at Aberdeen, Scotland. Of James Johnston (1781-1837), there is correspondence, 1807-1836; accounts, 1821-1830; and a few military papers, 1793-1833, showing the life of a Jamaica planter.

The bulk of the Johnston section are the papers of Robert Johnston (1783-1839), who spent most of his life in England, moving to Newport, R. I., about 1832-1834. The Robert Johnston papers include the original journals of his travels in northern Europe and Russia, 1814, in Scotland, 1810, 1813, and in Ireland, 1812. The Russian journal was published in London in 1815. Also included are journals of a voyage from London to Jamaica, 1813, and one of his residence at Newport, 1835-1839; correspondence, 1802-1839, dealing with business, literary, and personal affairs; business papers, 1817-1836, concerning his Jamaica plantation, and a projected railroad from London to Southampton, a plan originated by Robert Johnston. The business papers, 1783-1813, of John Taylor (1771 [1772]-1813) and of Jacob Thomas Cole, Jamaica planters, are also in this collection.

1583. BINGHAM PAPERS, 1777-1917. 40,000 items. Deposited by R. Sturgis Ingersoll, 1949.

This collection pertains mainly to the administration of the estate left by William Bingham (1752-1804), financier and Senator from Pennsylvania. It does, however, contain some letters, 1783-1784, from William Bingham in Europe to Thomas Willing, dealing with business matters. Some of the early papers, 1777-1779, relate to the business interests of Bingham during the Revolutionary War.

The estate was mainly invested in undeveloped lands in Pennsylvania, New York, and Maine. The papers pertaining to the Maine lands include most of the important papers connected with the Knox-Duer purchase of Maine lands in 1791; descriptions of the country, surveyors' field books, and similar accounts of Maine in the 1790's; papers dealing with the attempt to plant a French colony in Maine under Madame Leval; documents connected with

the transfer of this purchase to William Bingham in 1792-1793; a series of letters, 1793-1795, from William Jackson, while he was in Europe attempting to sell Maine lands to English capitalists and the French government; correspondence with Generals Henry Knox, Henry Jackson, and David Cobb, all concerned in one way or another in the development of the purchase; material connected with the sale of one half of the Penobscot Tract in 1796 to Alexander Baring, later Lord Ashburton, acting for the house of Baring and Hope; letters from Harrison Gray Otis, Thomas Russell, John and Stephen Codman, John Richards, and other prominent Massachusetts citizens, 1791-1830; papers explanatory of the suit of *Cabot et al. v Bingham*, arising from Bingham's actions while agent for the Continental Congress in Martinique, 1779-1804; reports on Maine developments from General David Cobb, Mr. John Black, and other agents, 1795-1850; reports of the trustees of the Bingham estate on the Maine property, together with their correspondence with various agents, 1804-1850; and, finally, numerous accounts, vouchers, deeds, contracts and court papers illuminating almost every phase of this venture from its inception in 1791 to about 1850.

The papers relating to the Pennsylvania and New York lands are similar in content. They contain many letters and reports from the agent at Wellsboro, 1855-1917, to the trustees of the estate. A few letters between 1879 and 1911 mention oil leases.

1584. DRAYTON PAPERS, 1796-1896. 2,500 items. Deposited by the estate of Henry F. Drayton, 1939.

This collection contains the papers of a prominent South Carolina and Philadelphia family. The largest part of the collection consists of the legal papers, 1851-1893, of William Heyward Drayton. Among these are papers of Frances Butler, 1828-1886, and of Pierce Butler, 1800-1822.

The letters of various members of the Drayton family reflect their opinions on nullification, the Mexican War, the Civil War and other subjects. Of special interest are the letters of General Thomas Drayton, U.S.A. (1808-1891), and the correspondence of Captain Percival Drayton, U.S.N. (1812-1865), 1840-1866. The latter has much on naval matters. The letters, 1817-1846, received by Colonel William Drayton (1776-1846) illustrate the feeling of the times. The collection contains considerable printed material on nullification, states rights, slavery and the tariff, 1796-1840.

1585. BUREAU OF UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF PAPERS, 1930-1932. 2,000 items. Presented by Horatio Gates Lloyd, 1947.

Check stubs, bank books, warrants, bills, reports, contributions, food orders, and other business papers of an organization formed to relieve the distress of the unemployed, 1930-1932. Included are papers pertaining to the Clearing House for Homeless Men, 1932; Temporary Shelter for Homeless Men, 1931-1932; Emergency Aid, 1932; and the United Campaign, 1932.

1586. DAVID S. BROWN & COMPANY PAPERS, 1828-1910. 50,000 items. Presented by David S. B. Chew.

D. S. Brown and Company were Philadelphia commission merchants dealing in dry goods. The collection includes correspondence, 1828-1888; letter books, 1841-1888; cash books, 1847-1886; ledgers, 1869-1874; receipt books, 1883-1885; sales books, 1876-1877; invoice books, 1845-1849, 1857-1887; and a sample book of "cassimeres and doeskins," 1854-1855. In the group also are the papers of Brown and Hanson, 1832-1834.

The remainder of the collection is composed of books of various manufacturing companies. Of these, the papers of the Gloucester Gingham Mills contain about 20 volumes. Among them are correspondence, 1877-1908; legal papers relating to a suit between the Gloucester Gingham Mills and the Gloucester Cotton Mill Company, 1893-1901; office letter book, 1879-1896; letter book, 1893-1896; cash books, 1876-1893; daybook, 1871-1891; receipt book, 1890-1904; purchase books, 1876-1893; stock book, 1893-1894; sales book, 1872-1875; monthly reports, 1880-1895; and invoice books, 1888-1894. A superintendent's cash book for 1877-1887 and a rent roll for 1863 comprise the books of the Washington Manufacturing Company while the Gloucester Manufacturing Company is represented by a stock book of prints, 1876-1877.

The Gloucester Iron Works, making iron pipes and doing a jobbing business at Gloucester, N. J., forms an entirely different section of this collection. The papers include correspondence, 1890-1897, 1908; check stubs, 1890-1910; letter books, 1889-1900; cash book, 1891-1910; sales book, 1890-1892; time book, 1890-1891; and ledger, 1882-1890.

A volume of minutes, 1850, and accounts, 1851-1854, of the Gloucester Library and Library Company concludes the collection. See also item 776.

1587. DANIEL PARKER PAPERS, 1761-1838. 10,000 items.

This part of the Parker papers consists almost entirely of correspondence and business records of the Collins and Marshall families. Zaccheus Collins, a Philadelphia merchant (*d.* 1831), was the father-in-law of General Parker, who administered his estate. The papers consist of correspondence, 1798-1831, much of it with members of his family, but includes letters, 1820-1829, from Constantine Samuel Rafinesque (1783-1840), on business and botanical matters, and letters from Charles Lee, Edmund J. Lee, R. B. Lee, R. H. Lee and William Lee, 1790-1829. The business records include a letter book, 1801-1804; ledgers, 1787-1791 and 1794-1805; receipt book, 1794-1831; receipts, 1800-1831; papers relating to lands taken up in Pennsylvania, 1793-1795, 1812; and some correspondence relating to trade with India, 1801-1809. A book of letters and legal opinions, 1831, by William Rawle in regard to the Zaccheus Collins estate and General Daniel Parker's accounts of it complete the Zaccheus Collins portion.

Of Stephen Collins, father of Zaccheus, the collection contains old bonds and deeds, 1761-1795; bank book, 1791; letter book, 1783-1792; and a group of letters from Colonel Robert Hampden Pye, 1778-1779.



Christopher Marshall, Jr. (1740-1806), the father-in-law of Zaccheus Collins, is represented by a diary, 1806, and a waste book, 1797-1798. In addition, there is a ledger, 1775-1797, of the firm of Christopher and Charles Marshall, Philadelphia drug and paint manufacturers, and an account book, 1811, of Christopher's estate.

The collection also contains Elizabeth Marshall's ciphering book, 1782; inventory of the estate of Thomas Paschall, 1796, Christopher Marshall, executor; an account of the estate of Ann Collins, a minor, 1807-1815; and two items of General Daniel Parker's: a packet of letters relating to his venture in the horse-breeding business with General Irvine, 1818-1838, and a book entitled *War and Peace Register and Regulations*, 1814-1821, which contains copies of orders, regulations, etc., issued by the War Department. See also item 466.

1588. WILLIAM BAUCHOP WILSON PAPERS, 1913-1921. 15,000 items.  
Deposited by Paul W. Pritchard, 1942.

This is a collection of papers from the private files of William B. Wilson (1862-1934), who served as the first U. S. Secretary of Labor, 1913-1921. The papers mention labor conditions, strikes, the efforts to secure employment under the government, patronage, and other routine work of a cabinet officer. A section of political letters shows activities in the national campaigns, 1914-1920.

1589. WOOD AND BACON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1787-1824. 17 vols.  
Deposited by Richard D. Wood, 1937.

The books of a business located in Greenwich, N. J., dealing in general merchandise. Included are daybooks, 1787-1820; ledgers, 1791-1824; invoice books, 1796-1803; and an arithmetic book of David Wood, 1794.

1590. GOVERNOR WILLIAM MARKHAM PAPERS, 1681-1698. 4 items.  
Deposited by the Markham Club, 1926.

This small collection contains two warrants, 1696, for holding elections for assembly in the counties of Chester and Kent. They are signed by Governor Markham (1635-1704), and are endorsed by the sheriffs of the respective counties together with the names of the men elected. The collection also contains a proclamation, 1698, against pirates, and a facsimile of the oath and signatures of Governor Markham's council, 1681.

1591. JOHN K. STRUBING, JR., PAPERS, 1783-1864. 23 items. Deposited by John K. Strubing, Jr.

This is a group of Strubing family papers, containing mainly those of Philip Strubing, a Swiss, who served as an officer in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. Included are his commissions as a lieutenant and as a captain; letters testifying as to his services signed by Steuben and Washington; a certificate of membership in the Society of the Cincinnati, 1784; family letters, 1785-1822; and some personal papers, bills, accounts, and



passports, 1785-1831. The collection also contains the naturalization petition of Patrick Devitt, 1808; marriage certificates of John K. Strubing and Julianna Kelley, 1841; and of Philip H. Strubing and Mary Devitt, 1864; a deposition relating to James Strubing, 1842; and John K. Strubing's discharge from the Army, 1863.

1592. ST. JAMES CHURCH, PERKIOMEN, VESTRY BOOK, 1740-1859.

Deposited by the Vestry of the Church, 1929.

The early entries in this book are fragmentary. There is also an envelope containing some papers relating to repairs to the parsonage, 1859, and to renting the rectory, 1866.

1593. C. VICTOR DEALY COLLECTION. 50 items and 3 vols. Deposited by C. Victor Dealy, 1939.

A collection of diaries, 1853-1857, 1858-1860, and 1887, of Dennis F. Dealy, Philadelphia publisher. There are also clippings, letters of condolence on Mr. Dealy's death in 1887, and a letter of 1880 from George W. Childs.

1594. BOND MANUSCRIPTS, 1775-1792. 5 items. Deposited by Lloyd P. Smith.

Official papers of George Bond, a New York attorney. They include his certificate of membership to the Bar, 1775, and other legal papers; his commission as a captain in the militia, 1787; and a certificate of membership in the St. Andrew Society of New York, 1786.

1595. MABEL BAYARD COLLECTION, 1777-1831. 3 items. Deposited by Miss Mabel Bayard, 1936.

This small collection contains a letter from George Washington to Thomas McKean, October 10, 1777, mentioning a proposed attack on Wilmington, Del. The other papers are the marriage license of Joseph Borden McKean and Hannah Miles, 1786, and the baptismal certificate of M. Miles, 1831. The Washington letter is published in John C. Fitzpatrick's edition of *The Writings of George Washington* (Washington, 1933), IX, 346.

1596. REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS AND PENSIONERS PAPERS. 500 items. Presented by Dr. W. F. Wagner, 1936.

Typed copies of declarations made by veterans of the Revolutionary War when seeking pensions. They mainly pertain to residents of Centre, Columbia, Lycoming, Mifflin, Northumberland and Union counties, Pa.

1597. PHILADELPHIA REAL ESTATE PAPERS, 1890-1934. 300 items. Presented by John Gibbs Smith, 1946.

Deeds, mortgages, and insurance on properties at 1019-1021 Reed Street, 1327 South Warnock Street, and 4220 and 4224 Westminister Avenue, all in Philadelphia, owned by the Smith family. There are also bills and receipts, 1901-1934, pertaining to the upkeep of the properties.

1598. PHILADELPHIA LEGAL RECORDS, 1776-1915. 3 vols.

This collection includes an appearance book, 1776; a docket, 1870-1915, of Cornelius Stevenson, a Philadelphia lawyer; and a docket, 1813-1817, of James B. Harris.

1599. MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, COURT DOCKETS, 1821-1835. 3 vols.

The dockets of a Justice of the Peace of Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pa.

1600. J. SMITH FUTHEY PAPERS, 1776-1880. 500 items. Presented.

A collection consisting mainly of newspaper clippings gathered for use in writing *The History of Chester County, Pa.*, by J. S. Futhey and Gilbert Cope, published in Philadelphia, 1881.

There is, however, a folder of letters, 1870-1880, relating to the history, containing information and a folder of notes used in compiling it.

1601. WELSH SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA MINUTE BOOKS, 1798-1911. 3 vols. Deposited by Charles F. Jenkins.

The original minutes of a "Society for the relief of such Emigrants as may arrive in this country from Wales."

1602. BORIE FAMILY PAPERS, 1799-1886. 2,500 items. Presented by Beauveau Borie, 1948.

This collection, the greater part of which is in French, includes business and personal letters from John Joseph Borie (1776-1834); from his wife, Sophie Beauveau Borie; and from his sons and daughters and relatives in France.

A large portion of the papers and documents relate to Santo Domingo, with letters from Toussaint L'Ouverture and others residing in the island at the beginning of the nineteenth century, who were connected with J. J. Borie, as well as miscellaneous papers, accounts, and bills.

Material on the *Rogé v Borie* case is among the collection, which also includes letter books and account books belonging to the shipping firms of J. J. Borie, J. J. Borie & Son, and Borie and Laguerenne.

1603. BANK NOTES, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, 1787-1863. 1,000 items.

Bank notes issued by various banks, railroads, turnpikes and other companies, by states and political subdivisions, 1787-1863. The collection also includes specimens of fractional currency issued mainly in 1815, 1837, and 1863; some examples of counterfeit notes; notes issued by the Confederate States of America and its political divisions; local notes issued in the South during the Civil War; and a number of examples of private currency issued by individuals. A few notes from Haiti, Russia, and Mexico are in the collection.

1604. COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY COLLECTION, 1714-1786. 1,000 items and 2 vols.

A collection of the various types and denominations of paper money issued by the colonies and states, 1723-1786, and by the Continental Congress, 1775-1779. Most issues between the dates given below are represented. Continental currency issues are dated between May 10, 1775 and January 14, 1779; for Connecticut, between June 1, 1773 and June 1, 1782; for Delaware, 1746 and May 1, 1777; for Georgia, 1769 and October 16, 1786; for Maryland, January 1, 1767 and August 14, 1776, with a single issue of 1780; for Massachusetts, October 16, 1778 and May 6, 1780; for New Hampshire, April 29, 1780; for New Jersey, June 22, 1756 and March 25, 1776, with an issue of 1786; for New York, July 1, 1714 and August 13, 1776; for North Carolina, July 14, 1760 and May 10, 1780, with a single issue of April 4, 1748; for Pennsylvania, March 23, 1723 and March 16, 1785; for Rhode Island, July 2, 1780 and May 1, 1786; for South Carolina, June 1, 1775 and February 8, 1779; and for Virginia, March 4, 1773 and May 7, 1781. There is also a specimen of private issue dated January 18, 1777.

1605. CIVIL WAR ENVELOPE COLLECTION, 1861. 25 items.

A collection of the envelopes used at the outbreak of the Civil War. They usually display a patriotic slogan and cartoon at the left side of the face of the envelope.

1606. GEN. CHARLES HENRY TUCKER COLLIS LETTER BOOKS, 1863-1868. 3 vols. Presented by Joseph F. A. Jackson, 1911.

Manifold copies of letters written by General Collis (*d.* 1902), telling mainly of his experiences in the Civil War.

1607. JAMES MILTON MCGOWN DIARY, 1863. 1 vol. Presented by Ralph C. McGown, Jr., 1949.

This diary covers the period from February 4 to November 15, 1863. It tells of the experiences of James Milton McGown (1844-1863), who enlisted in Company A, 76th Regiment of Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, on October 1, 1861, was wounded and captured July 11, 1863 at Fort Wagner, S. C., and died in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., on November 27, 1863. A large part of the diary is so faded that it is difficult to read.

1608. HENRY B. BENNERS DIARIES, 1857-1879. 2 vols. Presented by Mrs. P. H. Ashbridge and Miss Benners, 1911.

Extracts from the diaries of Henry B. Benners, Philadelphia glass manufacturer, which contain notes and comments on the important happenings of the day.

1609. JOHN WHEATON LYNCH COLLECTION, 1860-1866. 150 items.  
Purchased, 1949.

This is a group of letters written by Captain John Wheaton Lynch, of the 106th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, to his fiancée, Miss Bessie Mustin of Philadelphia. Most of the letters are personal, but those written during his army service, May, 1861-September, 1863, contain details of camp life and army gossip. Many of the letters are in bad condition.

1610. ABRAHAM H. CASSEL COLLECTION MANUSCRIPTS, 1680-1821.  
41 vols. Purchased, 1882.

This group of manuscripts, contained in the well-known collection of Pennsylvania German imprints purchased from Abraham H. Cassel, includes 16 items relating to the Ephrata Cloister: hymnbooks; a letter book, 1755, of Conrad Beissel; a collection of songs composed and arranged by Johannes Kelpius; and the death register of the Cloister, 1728-1821. Many of the hymnbooks are beautifully illustrated. The remainder of the collection is comprised of religious tracts, hymnbooks, and schoolbooks. There is also a recipe book, undated, of Christopher Sauer.

The Cassel Collection also contains an extra-illustrated rare book by Friedrich Adolph Lampe, *Short Instructions in the Foundations of Reformed Christianity* (Philadelphia, 1762). The volume is in German, as are the manuscript notations which include Bible quotations commenting on the text, and brief personal remarks at the beginning and end of the volume. Some of these latter entries are crossed out, but are still legible.

1611. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. 9 vols.

These volumes include two sets of *The Diary of Christopher Marshall* (Albany, 1877), edited by William Duane, Jr., and one set of Henry Simpson's *Lives of Eminent Philadelphians* (Philadelphia, 1859), which have been expanded by the addition of manuscripts, prints, and maps relating to the subjects covered.





## Index

The numbers in the index refer to entries in the *Guide*.

Bold face numbers indicate major collections.

Unless places are outside Pennsylvania the state has not been given. Titles of persons are generally omitted, except where the first name has not been determined.

- Abercrombie, James, 193, 1509  
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 299  
 Abert, J. J., 466  
 Abolition. *See* Slavery  
 Abolition Society of Delaware, 756  
 Academy of Fine Arts, 745  
 Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia, 756  
 Accokeek Furnace, 1555  
 "Account of the City of Philadelphia Newly Laid with a Platform thereof . . .," 1294  
*Acts of the Assembly of . . . Pennsylvania, 1792*, 1313  
 Adamite factions, 558  
 Adams, Abigail, 94  
 Adams, John, 1, 20, 106, 144, 380, 405, 560, 570, 682; diplomatic missions, 40  
 Adams, John Quincy, 1, 33, 49, 94, 193, 266, 324, 484, 512, 534, 540, 557  
 Adams, Levi, 108  
 Adams, Samuel, 20, 380, **405**  
 Adams and Hollingsworth, 289  
 Adams County: commerce, **408**; Friends, 724; history, 408; politics, 408; real-estate transactions, 408; social conditions, 408, **724**  
 Addison, Alexander, 129  
 Adelman, Seymour, 1448  
 Adjuvant Horse Co., 1334  
 Admiralty, British, 485  
 Advertising, 108, **253**, 505, 587, **670**  
 Aerston, Guillaume, 612  
 Africa, 413; merchants trading to, 154; slave trade, 490  
 African Colonization Society, 748  
*Age in Which We Live*, 1338  
 Agricultural and Mechanic Association of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 8  
 Agriculture, 8, 127, 150, 238, 291, 359, **378**, 399, 438, 439, **499**, 512, **527**, 530, 558, 657, 699, 722, **724**, 728, 736, 969, 1169, 1303, 1405, 1454, 1540; notes on, 86. *See also* Botany, Horticulture, etc.  
 Alabama, **181**, 425, 466; claims, 25; legal advice to, 181  
 Alaska, 728; E. W. Bonaffon on, 1452; boundaries, **25**  
 Albany, N. Y., **175**, 583, 683, 973; Congress, 485; convention, 250  
 Albany County, N. Y., 329  
 Albany Gas and Light Co., 1167  
 Albemarle, Duke of, 155  
 Alden, R., 807  
 Alden, L. H., and Company, **1484**  
 Aldenville, 1484  
 Alexander I, Czar, 512  
 Alexander, Charles, 108  
 Alexander, Lucien H., 1501  
 Alexander, Stephen, 243  
 Alexander, William (Lord Stirling), 974  
 Alexander, William, 2  
 Alexandria, Va., **511**, 919  
 Algiers. *See* Barbary States  
 Aliens, 237  
 Alimony, 89  
 All Freetown, Derbyshire, Eng., 343  
 Allaire, Alexander, 892  
 Allegheny County, **488**, 489, 517; land titles, 489, **517**; real-estate transactions, **489**, 517  
 Allegheny Portage Railroad, 749  
 Allegheny River, 316  
 Allen, George, **4**, 339  
 Allen, James, 5  
 Allen, John Jasper, 6  
 Allen, Nathaniel, 1335  
 Allen, Nehemiah, 108  
 Allentown, **1005**, 1097  
 Allison, Joseph, 345  
 Alloway, John W., 7  
 Allston, Thomas, family, 234, **725**, 1445  
 Almanacs, 136, 142, 306, 383, 399, 454, **484**, 525, 657, 729, 1165, 1303, 1326, 1582  
 Almshouses, 108, 150, 250, **789**  
 Almy, Elizabeth, 76  
 Alpha Chapter, Delta Kappa Psi, 756

- Alumnae Association of the Longstreth School, 1159, 1196  
 Amateurs' Drawing Room Association, Phila., 756  
 American Addison. *See* Dennie, Joseph  
 American Bar Association, 1180  
 American Colonies. *See* United States  
 American Convention, minutes, 490  
 American Hose Co., 205  
 American Iron and Steel Assoc., 645  
 American Iron Co., 1454  
*American Magazine*, subscribers, 72  
 American Negro Historical Society, 8  
 American Philosophical Society, 1, 193, 431, 467, 1579; American members, 193; building in State House yard, 193  
 American Republican Society, Phila., 756  
 American Revolution. *See* Revolutionary War  
 American Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 756  
 American Sunday School Union, 494, 495  
 American Systematic Beneficial Society, 1485  
 American Theater Wing, Phila., 1479  
 Amish, 129  
 Amphion Amateur Association, 756  
 Amsterdam, Holland, 183  
 Anaconda Printing Co., 126  
*Anacreon*, translation, 255  
 Anaesthetic, 139  
 Anatomy, chart, 379  
 "Ancestral Vanity," 1338  
 Anchors, 108  
 Anderson, James, 1448  
 Anderson, S., 973  
 Andrews and Meredith, 108  
 Andros, Edmond, 379  
 Anglican. *See* Episcopal  
*Annals of Philadelphia*, Watson's, 175, 697  
 Annapolis, Md., 175, 940; convention, 40, 250; tariff rates, 1151  
 Annapolis and Elk Ridge R.R., 250  
 Anne, Princess of Denmark, 175  
 Anne, Queen of England, 485  
 Anthony, Joseph, 1509  
 Anthony family, 1509  
 Anthropology, 34  
 Anti-Combine Committee, 702  
 Antigua, 108, 136; commerce, 740  
 Antill, Edward, 9  
 Anti-slavery. *See* Slavery  
 Antis Lutheran Church, 129  
 Aphorisms, 493  
*Apollo*, ship, 34  
 Appel, Charles D., 753  
 Appold, George, 431  
 Apprentice Library, 1449  
 Apprentices, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1485  
 Arabia, 220  
 Arabic language, 591  
 Arbitration, international, 25, 702  
 Architecture, 314, 454; New England, 314; notes on, 11; Philadelphia, 314, 434; United States, 314  
 Archambault, A. Margaretta, 11, 1535  
 Archer, Isaac, 108  
 Archer, Joseph, 108  
 Arctic Expedition, Wellman, 26  
*Argus*, U. S. brig, 175  
 Armenia, massacres, 702, 1421  
 Armenia Rebekah Lodge, 905  
 Armit family, 1341  
 Armor, William C., 266  
*Armorial Families of America*, 1379  
 Armstrong, Edith, 12  
 Armstrong, John (1717-1795), 250, 455, 1100  
 Armstrong, John (1758-1843), 466  
 Armstrong, Louise, 12  
 Armstrong, S. C., 12  
 Armstrong, Thomas, Jr., 13  
 Armstrong, William, 14, 108, 1540  
 Armstrong, Dr. William, 1314  
 Armstrong, William G., 15  
 Armstrong County, 488  
 Army, British, 123, 175; in Charleston, 455; French and Indian War, 595, 1550; officers, 193; Philadelphia, 530; prisoners, 71; quartering troops in colonies, 638; supplies, 288  
 Army, Confederate, 1546, 1575  
 Army, United States, 9, 47, 78, 94, 159, 163; Civil War, 410, 532, 1149, 1151, 1542, 1546, 1574, 1591; commissary, 175, 1244; conscription, 160, 187; contractor, 108; courts-martial, 466; Creek and Cherokee boundary expedition, 736; life, 54; muster rolls, 950, 1179, 1272, 1315, 1327, 1473, 1546, 1573; officers, 193, 250, 268, 278, 446, 690, 699; records, 1112; regulations, 1587; reorganization, 238, 512; Revolutionary, 120, 300, 456, 458, 488, 1298, 1591; rations, 236; scandals, 702; supplies, 1113; sutlers, 466; War Department, 250, 466, 1587; War of 1812, 1332

Arnaut, Nathan, 250  
 Arndt, Jacob, 1095, 1348  
 Arndt, Jacob, Jr., 1348  
 Arnold, Benedict, 47, 250  
 Art, 250, 363, 512, 600, 702, 734; Europe, 250, 531; galleries, 179; interest in, 238; notes on, 4, 11  
 Art Committee of State Federation of Pennsylvania, 11  
 Arthur and Hughes, 1540  
 Articles of Confederation, 250  
 Artist Fund Society, 756  
 Artists, British, 1431  
 Asch, Myer, 16  
 Ashbridge, Elizabeth, 150  
 Ashburton, Lord. *See* Baring, Alexander  
 Asheton, T., 485  
 Ashurst, Lewis K., 1450  
 Ashurst, Richard, 1450  
 Ashley, John, 489, 757  
 Ashley, Thomas, 489  
 Ashmead, J., 754  
 Ashmead, Jacob, 17  
 Ashmead, L. P., 755  
 Ashmore, Edith Bancroft, 1142  
 Ashton, Margaret, 18  
 Ashton, Robert, 18  
 Ashurst, John, 19  
 Ashurst family, 19  
 Assignats, French, 251  
 Association of Aldermen, Phila., 756  
 Association of Congress, resolution, 20  
 Association of Pennsylvania Officers, 756  
 Association of Reformed Churches, 367  
 Association of Survivors, 95th Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 756  
 Astley, John, 250  
 Astley, Thomas, 250  
 Astor, John Jacob, 250  
 Astrology, 238, 362  
 Astronomy, 9, 114, 250, 389, 410, 517, 525, 729  
 Asylum Company, 21, 236, 250, 447, 757, 963  
*Atalanta*, ship, 1218  
 Athenian Institute, 756  
 Atkinson, William B., 1219  
 Atkinson, Wilkins and, 108  
 Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association, 1541  
 Atlee, Samuel John, 758  
 Attleborough Township, 3  
 Attorney General, United States, 220, 250, 360, 686. *See also* names of Attorneys General

Aubrey, William, 485  
 Auctioneers, Phila., 367  
 Audubon Society, 702  
 Augsburg, Germany, 732  
 Aupaumut, Hendrick, 310  
*Aurora*, 108  
 Austin, David, 227 (b)  
 Austria, 16  
*Autobiography of Horace Binney, 1780-1868*, 1505  
 Autograph collections, 22, 23, 81, 99, 117, 135, 146, 150, 170, 175, 189, 193, 199, 250, 266, 299, 319, 320, 368, 409, 446, 447, 472, 491, 616, 623, 643, 686, 688, 697, 707, 759, 1154, 1190, 1245, 1286, 1381, 1402  
 Autographs, sale of, 679  
 Aviation: Marine pilots' logbooks, 1330; in World War I, 1472  
 Avon-by-the-Sea Land and Improvement Co., 250  
 "Awful Riots of 1844," 1454  
 Aymenists, 129  
  
 Bache, Franklin, 24, 1095  
 Bache, Richard, 50  
 Backhouse, Richard, 760  
 Backhouse, Jones and, 108  
 Bacon, ———, 1589  
 Bacon, Job, 154  
 Bacon, John, 1390  
 Bahama Islands, 761  
 Bailey, Francis, 108  
 Bailey, Gilbert S., 1220  
 Bailey, Robert, 108  
 Bainbridge, John, *v* Benjamin Chew, 238  
 Bainbridge, William, 236, 267  
 Bainbridge and Brown, 240  
 Baird, Henry Carey, 227 (a), 312  
 Baird, Henry I., 1435  
 Baird, Samuel, 21  
 Baird, Thomas J., 227 (a)  
 Baird family, 227 (a)  
 Baker, Abel, 108  
 Baker, Charles H., 108  
 Baker, George A., 108  
 Baker, Godfrey and Co., 108  
 Baker, John, 108  
 Baker, John R., 108  
 Baker, Samuel, 108  
 Baker, William, 485  
 Baker and Farrand, 1509  
 Baker, Pennell and Blanchard and Marsh, 1540  
 Baku, 512  
 Balch, Thomas Willing, 25

- Baldwin, Evelyn B., 26  
 Baldwin, Joshua, 27  
 Baldwin, Matthias W., 1485  
 Baldwin family, 26  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1485  
 Ball, Elizabeth Byle, 28  
 Ball, Joseph, 28, 541  
 Ball, William, 28  
 Ballard, Henry N., 845  
 Balliet, Stephen, 29, 1348  
 Balliet family, 29  
 Baltic countries, 612  
 Baltimore, Lords. *See* Calvert family  
 Baltimore, Md., 80, 238, 291, 485, 715;  
     convention, 238; harbor, 715  
 Baltimore Iron Works, 940  
 Baltimore Mail Coach, 1509  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1387  
 Baltimore and Philadelphia Steamship  
     Co., 1337, 1454  
 Baltzel, Charles, 975  
 Bancker, Charles Nicoll, 1550  
 Bancker, Everts, 1550  
 Bancker, Gerard, 1550  
 Bancker, John, 1550  
 Bancroft, Edward, 1142  
 Bancroft, George, 193, 238, 512, 645,  
     678  
 Bancroft, Thomas, 1142  
 Banking, 193, 238, 250, 460, 571, 600,  
     670, 1525; Charles H. David on, 1256;  
     Philadelphia, 50, 512, 675, 684, 832,  
     1004, 1509, 1540, 1543, 1545, 1562;  
     United States, 148, 175, 511, 558, 586,  
     675, 714, 1390  
 Banknotes. *See* Money  
 Bank of America, 684  
 Bank of Columbia, 427  
 Bank of Germantown, 439  
 Bank of North America, 108, 250, 453,  
     541, 1543, 1562  
 Bank of North America and Trust Com-  
     pany, 1543  
 Bank of Northern Liberties, 684, 1562  
 Bank of Pennsylvania, 193, 541, 675,  
     762, 1390, 1562  
 Bank of Philadelphia, 1562  
 Bank of United States, 175, 193, 250,  
     324, 511, 541, 558, 571, 586, 675, 1543  
 Banks, state, 512; in the United States,  
     175, 193, 250, 324, 460, 511, 512, 541,  
     558, 571, 586, 675, 721, 1339  
 Banneker, Benjamin, 8  
 Banneker Institute, 8  
 Bantemantel, Hans, 183  
 Baptist Church, Pennypack, 364; Rhyd-  
     wilmyn, 129  
 Barbadoes, 515; commerce, 740  
 Barbary States, 16, 461, 480, 589, 809;  
     attacks on shipping, 591; bombard-  
     ment of Algiers, 611; list of tribute  
     articles, 1448; naval campaign against,  
     809; negotiations with, 589; politics,  
     461; seizure of American ships, 589;  
     social conditions, 461; United States  
     treaty with, 589; William Shaler, con-  
     sul general, 589, 1172  
 Barber, Rhoda, 30  
 Barcelona, Spain, 528  
 Barclay, David, 154  
 Barclay, John, 31, 485  
 Barclay, Robert, 806  
*Barcly*, ship, 567  
 Bardley, John Beale, 108  
 Barey, Jon, 538  
 Baring, Alexander (Lord Ashburton),  
     1583  
 Baring and Hope, 1583  
 Barker, Joshua, 32  
 Barley, 1530  
 Barn, Thomas, 250  
 Barnes, Cornelius, 578  
 Barney, Joshua, 32  
 Barney, Charles D., and Company, 1492  
 Barony of Imokilly, 485  
 Barr, Samuel Victor, 1417  
 Barrera, Anita de, 363  
 Barron, James, 678, 809  
 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1, 34, 36  
 Barton, Charles Crillon, 35  
 Barton, George Washington, 1338  
 Barton, Thomas, 227 (a), 552  
 Barton, Thomas, estate, 108  
 Bartram, Isaac, 36, 108  
 Bartram, Isaac L., 1540  
 Bartram, John, 36, 83  
 Bartram, Sarah, 36  
 Bartram, William, 36, 193  
 Base Hospital No. 20, Phila., 1365  
 Baseball clubs, Negro, 8  
 Baso, Robert, 316  
 Batavia, 553  
 Bateman and Ware, controversy, 115  
 Bates and Coates, 237  
 Batho, John, 108  
 Baton Rouge, La., 78; commerce, 571;  
     mob violence, 78  
 Battles, 39, 400; Brandywine, 319, 498;  
     Civil War, 82, 304, 307, 1546; Fair  
     Oaks, 78; Gettysburg, 7, 304, 410,  
     536; Lexington, 485; Mexican War,



- 410; naval, 33, 466, 553; naval, Mediterranean, 461; naval, War of 1812, 589; New Orleans, 54, 589; Petersburg, 1407; Rappahannock River, 7; Revolutionary War, 274, 701; War of 1812, 466; Williamsford, 7; with British warships, 202
- Bauche, M., 219
- Baum family, 231
- Baxter's Fire Zouaves, 1546
- Bayard, John, 1095
- Bayard, Mabel, 1595
- Bayard, Sam, 586
- Bayard, T. F., 238
- Baynton, Peter, 108
- Baynton and Wharton, 708, 1163
- Beale, Robert, 1151
- Beasley, land papers, 379
- Beatty, Charles, family, 37
- Beaufort, Comte de, 40
- Beaumont, A., 151
- Beaver County, 176; land titles, 489; real-estate transactions, 489
- Beaver Meadow Presbyterian Church, N. Y., 788
- Beck, Harry, 718
- Becket, William, 38
- Bedford, Isaac, 1221
- Bedford County, 316, 488, 632, 909, 1457
- Beebe, Lewis, 39
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 199, 1381
- Beef, 136, 411
- Beelen-Bertholff, Baron Frederick E. F. de, 40
- Beers family, 26
- Bees, 362
- Beggs, William, 1102
- Beissel, Conrad, 1610
- Belcher, Jonathan, 250
- Belgian aid, 903
- Belgium, 16; agent of, to United States, 40; authors, 250
- Belgioioso, Count Barbiano de, 40
- Belknap, William, 645
- Bell, Helen, 310
- Bell, Peter, 108
- Bell, Richard, 1221 (a)
- Bell, Samuel W., 763
- Bell, Stathard and, 136
- Bellangee family, 716
- Bellefonte, 1376
- Bench and Bar of Philadelphia . . .*, 1308
- Bendersville, 724
- Benezet, Philip, 175
- Benness, Henry B., 1608
- Bennett, Jeremiah, 108
- Bensell, George F., 42
- Benson, Alexander, 108
- Benson, Thomas, 108
- Bent, George E., 1151
- Bentham, Jeremy, 227 (b)
- Bentley, David, 1222, 1540
- Benzinger, Mathias, 43
- Beranger, Penn v, 485
- Berean Society, 1223
- Berkeley, Josephine, 1351
- Berks County, 44, 144, 212, 319, 371, 454, 485, 488; courts, 144; local government, 44; muster roll, 950; Oley, history, 972; petitions in favor of proprietors, 485; real-estate transactions, 454; tax lists, 1101
- Berks County Historical Society, 1579
- Berkshire, Eng., 575
- Berkshire Furnace, 212
- Berlin, Germany, 354
- Bernington, Agnes, 1284
- Berridge, John, 189
- Bertolet, Amos W., 1540
- Bertolet, Peter G., 972
- Berwick, 162
- Besse, Joseph, 737
- Bethlehem, 456, 593, 1005; history, 947, 1057, 1470; Moravians, 944; refugees, 1035
- Betsy*, ship, 108
- Betty*, ship, 1144
- Beverly, Robert, 45
- Beylard, John, 368
- Bibb*, steamer, 243
- Bible, 36, 303, 327, 476, 493, 507, 539; A. J. Edmunds, scholar of, 1342; Greek translations from, 657; interpretations, 303; new editions of, 114, 227 (b)
- Bibliography, 227 (a), 227 (b), 247, 401; Andrew Bradford, 72; William Bradford, 72; catalogue reference, 238; Charles Godfrey Leland, 314
- Bibliothèque de Philosophie du Législateur*, 1227
- Bibliothèque Nationale, 1385
- Biddle, Charles, 47
- Biddle, Clement, 48, 49, 250, 541, 765, 1095
- Biddle, Edward, 144, 456
- Biddle, James, 798
- Biddle, Nicholas, 151, 175, 238, 324, 511, 512, 586, 675; biography of, 1538
- Biddle, Mrs. Nicholas, 1451
- Biddle, Owen, 316, 692, 1041



- Biddle family, 765, **1451**  
 Biddle and Wharton, 50  
 Biddle, Thomas A., and Co., 50; stock  
   certificates of, 1339  
 Biddle-Washington correspondence, 49  
 Bigler, William, 51  
 Billets Landing, 253  
 Billingsport, N. J., 950  
 Billmeyer, Mary G., 52  
 Billmeyer, Michael, 108  
 Billon, Frederick L., 766  
 Bingham, John, 1151  
 Bingham, William, 53, 1582, **1583**  
 Binney, Amos, 466  
 Binney, Horace, 50, 236, 536, **586**, **1505**  
 Binney, Susan, 1505  
 Binney family, 1505  
 Binns, John, **331**, 645, 1167  
 Biography, 61, **245**; authors, 401; com-  
   posers, 401; Declaration of Independ-  
   ence, signers, **238**, 623; Friends, 154;  
   Indians, 276; Moravians, 129; Old  
   Congress, members, 193; Pennsylvania  
   Constitutional Convention, members,  
   491; Allison, Joseph, 345; Biddle,  
   Nicholas, 1538; Binney, Horace, 1505;  
   Brown, Charles B., 460; Bryan, George,  
   1429; Buchanan, James, 91, 92; Carey,  
   Mathew, 227 (a); Chase, Salmon P.,  
   121, 460; Cooke, Jay, 460; Cox, Henry  
   Hamilton, 153; Dallas, Alexander J.,  
   1460; De Benneville, George, 40;  
   Dickens, Charles, 170; Dickinson,  
   John, 211; Du Ponceau, P. S., 181;  
   Estaugh, Elizabeth, 115; Fahnestock,  
   George W., 197; Freeman, George W.,  
   538; Gilpin, Henry D., 238; Gilpin,  
   Thomas, 238, 1282; Grant, U. S.,  
   1461; Granville family, 249; Gwinnet,  
   Button, 320; Hare, Robert, 263; Har-  
   rison, George L., 1464; Howard, John,  
   298; Hudson, Henry, 538; Jackson,  
   Caroline H., 313; Levy, John Patter-  
   son, 364; Logan, Deborah, sketches,  
   379; Logan, George, 382; Logan,  
   James, papers, 379; McMillan, John,  
   407; Meade, George G., 410; Mifflin,  
   John, family, 419; Moorhead, John  
   Motley, 1429; Morris, Robert, 460,  
   1270; Pemberton, James, 484; Penn,  
   William, 55; Poinsett, Joel R., 512;  
   Powel, Samuel, 263; Price, Eli Kirk,  
   526; Proud, Robert, 529; Read, George,  
   538; Ritter, Jacob, Jr., 553; Rodney,  
   C. A., 538; Rotch, William, 565;  
   Smith, Richard S., 612; Smith, Rev.  
   William, 1510; Van der Kemp, Francis  
   Adrian, 682; Washington, George,  
   175; White, William, 711; Williams,  
   Talcott, 717  
 Birch, George, 54  
 Birch, Thomas, 193  
 Birch, William R., 1018; autobiography,  
   1581  
 Bird, James, 108  
 Bird, John, 578  
 Bird, William, 212  
 Birds, 363; drawings of, 36  
 Birkey, W. J., 108  
 Birmingham Mills, 1143  
 Birney, David B., 679  
 Bishop, William, 515  
 Bizerte. *See* Barbary States  
 Black, Mrs. E. C., 1540  
 Black, Jeremiah, 91  
 Black, John, 1583  
 Black, Joseph, 920  
 Black, S. A., 1540  
 Black, Misses, 1540  
 Black Horse Hotel, Media, 714  
 Blackmore, William, 55  
 Blacksmiths, **108**, 212, 1540, 1555  
 Blackwell, John, **56**, 379, 485  
 Blackwell, Robert, **108**, 686  
 Blackwell, Thomas E., 1151  
 Blaine, Ephraim, 57  
 Blair, Francis C., controversy with J.  
   C. Frémont, 164  
 Blair County, 129  
 Blake, W. P., 1482  
 Blakeslee, John, 58  
 Blakeslee, Samuel, 58  
 Blakeslee family, 58  
 Blanchard, ———, 1540  
 Blankenburg, Rudolph, 1155  
 Blankets, 108, 1540  
 Blight, Atherton, 59  
 Blockades, Civil War, 315; Napoleonic  
   Wars, 553  
 Blockley Farm, 108  
 Blockley General Hospital, 927, **1178**  
 Blois, France, 1224  
 Bloomfield, Joseph, 956  
 Bloomsbury Mill, 1540  
 Blueprints, 582  
 Blunston, Samuel, 352  
 Board of Commissioners for Trade and  
   Plantations, 1491  
 Board of Trade, Phila., 1358  
 Board of War, United States, **400**, 425  
 Bocage, Barbie du, 238  
 Boethius, 529

Bogart, Judith, 1225  
 Boggs, Benjamin Randolph, 1391  
 Boggs, Joseph, 541  
 Boileau, Nathaniel B., 617  
 Boinod, Daniel, 60  
 Boker, Anne G., 61  
 Boker family, 1340  
 Boller, Eliza, 62  
 Boller family, 1341  
 Bollman, Eric, **193**, 250  
 Bollman, George, 63  
 Bombos, Father, 220  
 Bonaduci, Lorenzo Boturini, 310  
 Bonaparte, C. L., 236  
 Bonaparte, Joseph, **250**, 380  
 Bond, ———, 1509  
 Bond, George, 1594  
 Bond, Phineas, 64, **1454**  
 Bonnaffon, Edmund W., 1452  
 Bonnaffon, S., Jr., 1473  
 Bonnaffon, Sylvester, 1452  
 Bonsall, Benjamin S., 250  
 Bonsall, Edward H., 65  
 Bonsall, James, 108  
 Bonsall, John, 1540  
 Bookbinding, 108, **227 (a)**  
 Bookplates, 1569  
 Books, extra-illustrated, 1095, 1543, 1610, 1611  
 Booksellers, 60, 108, 114, 215, 227 (a), 227 (b), 236, 1435, 1540  
 Boone, Jeremiah, 66  
 Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of the United States, 768  
 Booth, Mrs. Louisa C., 108  
 Borbridge, Thomas, 1540  
 Borbridge and Donlevy, 1540  
 Bordeaux, France, 514  
 Borie, John Joseph, 1602  
 Borie, Sophie Beauveau, 1602  
 Borie family, 1602  
 Borie and Laguerenne, 1602  
 Borton, Deborah, 67  
 Boston, Mass., **145**, 567, 642; bombardment, 200; disturbances, 638; exhibit of Gilbert Stuart's portraits, 642; relief of inhabitants, 352; water works, 193  
 Botany, 34, **36**, 83, 175, 226, 327, **443**, 1405, 1587  
 Boudinot, Elias, **68**, 769  
 Boundaries: Alaska, 25; Chester Co., **398**, 485; Creeks and Cherokees, 736; Delaware, 150, **398**, 485, 1455; Maine, 510; Maryland, 150, 371, **398**, 425, 485, 697, 1455; New Castle Co., Del., **398**, 485; New Jersey, 450; North Carolina, 455; northwestern, 512; Pennsylvania, 371, 398, 425, **485**, 517, 536, 697, 1455; Pennsylvania counties, 447; Texas, 512; Virginia, 455, **485**  
 Bounties, Civil War, 1546, **1558**  
 Bouquet, Henry, 36  
 Bourse Building, Phila., 1358  
 Bourse Corporation, Phila., 1358  
 Bowen, Martha Powell, 227 (a)  
 Boxer Rebellion, 544  
 Boyd, John S., 1426  
 Boyer, John, 69  
 Boyer, Brooke, and Wilson, 108  
 Boyle, John, 678  
 Brabant, Netherlands, 242  
 Brackenridge, Hugh H., **220**, 645  
 Braddock, Edward, 447, **770**; defeat, 485  
 Bradford, Andrew, 72  
 Bradford, John, 250  
 Bradford, Thomas, 70, **71**, 72, 250, 1036, 1095  
 Bradford, William (1663–1752), **72**, 328, 771, 1165  
 Bradford, William (1721–1791), **72**, 108  
 Bradford, William (1755–1795), 220, 456, **686**  
 Bradford County, **176**, 250; land titles, 403; real-estate transactions, 403  
 Bradford families, 71, **72**  
 Bradford Meeting, 150  
 Bradford School, 150  
 Brady, James W., 872  
 Brandy, 331  
 Brandywine, 108, 498, 538, **1050**; battle of, 319  
 Brandywine Hundred, 379, 1516  
 Brandywine Manufacturing Co., 240  
 Brandywine Mills, Del., 238  
 Brass, 435  
 Braxton, Carter *v* Willing, Morris and Co., and Robert Morris, 73  
 Brayton, Annie Hare Powel, 1226  
 Brazil, 736; commerce, 168, **183**; economic conditions, 534; manuscript map of, 35; politics, 534  
 Breck, Samuel, 74, 1148  
 Breck and Green, 848  
 Breckinridge, John C., **236**, 645  
 Brest, France, 736  
 Breweries, 108, 1540  
 Brewster, Benjamin H., 91  
 Brey, Mrs. J. T., 1340  
 Briar Creek, 316  
 Bridge Companies, 1339  
 Bridges, Sally, 759

- Bridges. *See* Internal improvements  
 Bridgeton, N.J., 108  
*Brief Account of the Province of Pennsylvania lately granted . . . to William Penn*, 1313  
 "Brief account of Pennsylvania in a letter to Richard Peters . . . by Lewis Evans," 1267  
 Bright, A. L., 772  
 Briggs family, 75  
 Brill, J. G., Co., 773, 1556  
 Bringhurst, Hannah, 76  
 Bringhurst, James, 76  
 Bringhurst, John, 154  
 Brinkle, S. C., 129  
 Brinton, George, 1554  
 Brinton, John, 1554  
 Brinton, bonds and surveys, 150  
 Brisbane, John, 1179  
 Bristol, 484  
 Bristol, Eng., 485, 810  
*Britannia*, ship, 1228  
*British Merlin*, almanac, 1326  
 British Museum, 179, 1385  
 Broadside, 1155, 1375  
 Broad-Toppe, 543  
 Broadway, New York City, 254  
 Brodhead, Daniel, 1145  
 Broglie, Prince de, 25  
 Bronson, Samuel, 1157  
 Brook Cresse, Md., 80  
 Brooke, John Rutter, 78  
 Brooke, Ralph, 824  
 Brooke, Robert, 780, 1003  
 Brooke, Robert, of Maryland, 79  
 Brooke, Roger, 80  
 Brooke, William, 78  
 Brooke, Boyer and Wilson, 108  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 538  
*Brooklyn*, U.S.S., 315  
 Broom, Jacob, 1050  
 Broomall, John Martin, 1512  
 Brown, Andrew, 82  
 Brown, Beulah, 1229  
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 84, 460, 1230  
 Brown, David Paul, 85  
 Brown, David S., 108, 126, 776, 1113, 1586  
 Brown, Elijah, 84, 86, 1230  
 Brown, Henry Armit, 1341  
 Brown, Henry K., 164  
 Brown, James, 238, 324, 512  
 Brown, John, 87, 108  
 Brown, John, 1231  
 Brown, Kirk, 130  
 Brown, Mrs. M. Stockton, 1146  
 Brown, Mary, 1230  
 Brown, Peter, 108  
 Brown, W. L., 299  
 Brown, William R., 108  
 Brown family, 878, 1341  
 Brown and Hanson, 1586  
 Browne, Bennet Bernard, 79  
 Browne, John, 175  
 Browne, Peter A., 939  
 Browne, William Hardcastle, 89  
 Browning, Robert, 257  
 Browning Society of Philadelphia, 1232  
 Brownlow, William G., 175  
 Bruce, David, 129  
 Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, 1551  
 Brussels, Belgium, 40  
 Bryan, George, 22, 90, 193, 250, 888, 1429  
 Bryan's Tavern, 973  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 1381  
 Bryce, James, 22  
 Buchanan, Elizabeth, 92  
 Buchanan, Harriett, 92  
 Buchanan, James, 22, 91, 193, 199, 238, 266, 365, 447, 512, 517, 586, 1454; biography, 92; controversy with General Scott, 91; diplomatic career, 91; family, 92; lectures, 91; legal career, 91; political career, 91; presidential messages, 91  
 Buchanan Fund, 93  
 Buck, Charles N., 95  
 Buck, Jacob E., 96  
 Buck, William J., 849  
 Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of, 97  
 Buckingham Township, 697  
 Buckley, William, 403  
 Buckner, Simon B., 175  
 Bucks County, 18, 22, 98, 175, 488; courts, 32, 281, 805; early settlers in, 3, 37, 270, 316, 697; Friends, 186; inhabitants, 779; land titles, 484; muster roll, 950; petitions in favor of proprietors, 485; real-estate transactions, 454; social conditions, 186; taxes, 649  
 Buckshot War, 510  
 Budd, John, 316  
 Budd, Wetherill and, 108  
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 512  
 Buffington, Jonathan, 150  
 Buffington, Lee H., 99  
 Buffington, Peter, 150  
 Building, 104, 108, 1540  
 Building and Loan Association, 1418  
 Bull, James H., 101

- Bull, Levi, 100  
 Bull, Ole, 592  
 Bull family, 100  
 Bullit, John, 22  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, 22  
 Bundeck, Mary, 337  
 Bunne, James, 808  
 Bunting, Josiah, 108  
 Bunting, Samuel, 102  
 Bunting, William M., 1539  
 Burbank, Luther, 22  
 Burd, Edward, 22, **108**, 740, 778; estate, 103  
 Burd, Edward Shippen, 22, **104**, **108**, 347, 595; law notes, 105  
 Burd, Mrs. Eliza H., 104  
 Burd, James, 454, **595**  
 Burd, Sarah, 595  
 Burd family, 1174, **1494**  
 Burd Orphan Asylum, 104  
 Bureau of Unemployment Relief, 1585  
 Burgoyne, John, 145  
 Burke, Thomas, 455  
 Burleigh, C. C., 10  
 Burlington, N. J., 102, 129, 143, 154, **213**, 301, 325, 450, 607, 698, 1450; early settlers, 75, **551**; land titles, 551  
 Burns, James, 106  
 Burns, Robert, 583  
 Burns Club, 583  
 Burnside, James, 779  
 Burr, Aaron, 49, 238, **250**, 489; controversy with Hamilton, 47; denunciation of, 466; duel with Hamilton, 31, 1509  
 Burr, H., 1540  
 Burrell, Horace H., 1519  
 Busch, Miers, 107  
 Buses, 1556  
 Bush Hill, 780  
 Bush & Lordell Carwheel Co., 1392  
 Business cards, 1312  
 Business records:  
   1660 **474**  
   1670 22, **193**  
   1680 133, 193, **485**  
   1690 **108**, 193, 485  
   1700 108, **140**, **150**, **157**, **184**, **454**, 485, **1335**  
   1710 108, **111**, 140, 150, 157, **175**, 184, 454, 474, 485, 1335  
   1720 108, **111**, 140, 150, 184, **212**, 454, 474, 485, 1335, 1552, 1555  
   1730 108, 140, 150, 184, 212, **250**, **286**, 454, 474, 485, **708**, 1335, 1165, **1386**, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555  
   1740 **72**, 108, 140, 150, 184, 212, **215**, 250, **271**, 286, **306**, **438**, 454, 474, 485, 708, **727**, 1335, 1386, **1387**, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555  
   1750 72, 108, 140, 150, 175, 184, 193, 212, 215, 250, 271, 286, **289**, 306, 438, 454, 479, 485, 708, 727, 940, 1386, 1387, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555  
   1760 **45**, 72, 94, 108, 140, 150, 175, 184, 193, 212, 215, 250, **253**, 286, 289, 306, **316**, **329**, 438, 454, 474, 485, **654**, 708, 727, **1169**, **1193**, **1301**, 1386, 1387, **1435**, 1509, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555  
   1770 45, **59**, **60**, 72, 108, 140, 150, 175, 184, 193, **208**, 212, 215, 250, 253, 286, 289, 306, 316, 329, 395, **456**, 474, 485, **505**, **541**, 654, 708, 994, **1021**, 1169, 1301, 1386, 1387, **1389**, 1435, 1496, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555, 1587  
   1780 **19**, 45, **49**, **50**, 59, 60, **63**, **66**, 72, **77**, 108, 140, 150, 184, 193, 208, 212, 215, **227** (a), **227** (b), 250, 253, 286, 289, 292, 306, 316, 329, **331**, 456, 474, 484, 485, 541, **606**, 654, 708, **889**, 1021, **1148**, 1169, 1301, 1386, 1387, 1389, **1399**, 1435, 1509, 1521, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1555, 1587, 1589  
   1790 **21**, 45, 49, 50, 59, 60, 63, 66, 72, 77, 108, 140, 150, **169**, **176**, 184, 193, 208, 212, 227 (a), 227 (b), 250, 253, 286, 289, 306, 316, 329, **331**, **374**, 387, **437**, 456, 474, 485, **499**, 541, 606, **622**, 654, **675**, 708, 889, 1148, 1169, 1301, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1399, 1435, 1509, 1521, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1587, 1589, 1602  
   1800 21, 45, 50, 66, 77, 108, 140, 150, 169, 175, 176, 184, 193, 208, 212, 227 (a), 227 (b), 250, 253, 286, 289, 306, 316, 329, 331, **367**, 374, **378**, 437, 438, 456, 474, **479**, 485, 499, 541, **586**, 654, 675, 708, 1148, 1169, 1301, **1343**, 1386, 1387, **1427**, 1435, 1486, 1509, 1521, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1587, 1589, 1602  
   1810 21, 45, 50, 66, 77, 108, 140, 150, 169, 175, 176, 184, 193, 208, 212, 227 (a), 227 (b), 250, 253, 286, 289, 306, 329, 331, 367, 374, 378, 437, 456, 474, 479, 499, 586, 622, 654, 675, 708, 877, 1148, 1301,



- 1343, 1377, 1386, 1387, 1427,  
1435, 1486, 1487, 1509, 1521,  
1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1555,  
1587, 1589, 1602
- 1820 21, 66, 77, 104, 108, 140, 150, 169,  
175, 176, 184, 193, 208, 212,  
227 (a), 227 (b), 250, 253, 286,  
289, 329, 367, 374, 378, 437, 456,  
474, 479, 499, 586, 654, 675, 694,  
877, 1148, 1301, 1328, 1343, 1377,  
1386, 1387, 1392, 1400, 1427,  
1435, 1486, 1487, 1509, 1521,  
1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1555,  
1586, 1587, 1589, 1602
- 1830 21, 45, 50, 66, 77, 96, 104, 108,  
140, 150, 175, 176, 184, 193, 212,  
227, 238, 250, 253, 286, 289, 329,  
367, 374, 378, 393, 436, 437, 456,  
474, 586, 654, 675, 694, 776, 1156,  
1159, 1328, 1337, 1343, 1377,  
1386, 1392, 1400, 1403, 1427,  
1435, 1458, 1485, 1486, 1487,  
1488, 1490, 1494, 1509, 1521,  
1540, 1542, 1550, 1552, 1554,  
1555, 1586, 1587, 1602
- 1840 21, 45, 77, 108, 140, 148, 150, 176,  
184, 193, 195, 223, 227 (a), 253,  
286, 289, 329, 367, 374, 393, 436,  
456, 474, 654, 675, 694, 776, 1147,  
1207, 1328, 1337, 1343, 1386,  
1390, 1392, 1400, 1403, 1427,  
1435, 1454, 1458, 1485, 1486,  
1487, 1488, 1494, 1509, 1521,  
1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1555,  
1586, 1602
- 1850 21, 45, 108, 148, 150, 176, 193,  
195, 223, 227 (a), 253, 286, 289,  
367, 374, 393, 456, 474, 654, 675,  
694, 776, 1146, 1147, 1207, 1328,  
1337, 1343, 1386, 1390, 1392,  
1400, 1403, 1435, 1454, 1458,  
1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488,  
1509, 1521, 1540, 1550, 1552,  
1554, 1555, 1586, 1602
- 1860 108, 148, 150, 176, 227 (a), 253,  
269, 286, 289, 367, 374, 474, 614,  
654, 694, 776, 1143, 1147, 1176,  
1207, 1215, 1328, 1337, 1392,  
1403, 1435, 1454, 1458, 1484,  
1485, 1486, 1488, 1509, 1540,  
1550, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1586,  
1602
- 1870 108, 126, 148, 150, 227 (a), 253,  
286, 374, 776, 1176, 1207, 1328,  
1337, 1392, 1403, 1435, 1454,  
1484, 1486, 1509, 1540, 1550,  
1552, 1554, 1555, 1586, 1602
- 1880 148, 227 (a), 253, 286, 374, 1176,  
1337, 1392, 1401, 1471, 1486,  
1509, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1554,  
1555, 1556, 1586, 1602
- 1890 148, 374, 1176, 1337, 1392, 1401,  
1469, 1471, 1486, 1540, 1550,  
1552, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1586
- 1900 148, 374, 1176, 1337, 1392, 1401,  
1469, 1471, 1486, 1540, 1550,  
1552, 1555, 1556, 1586
- 1910 374, 1251, 1337, 1392, 1401, 1469,  
1471, 1486, 1540, 1556, 1586
- 1920 1251, 1337, 1392, 1469, 1471,  
1486, 1540, 1556
- 1930 1251, 1337, 1469, 1471, 1540,  
1556. *See also* types of business
- Buston, Thomas F., 189
- Butler, A., 512
- Butler, B. F., 1407
- Butler, Fanny Kemble, 1155, 1447
- Butler, Miss Frances, 1584
- Butler, Pierce, 109, 380, 1447, 1584
- Butler, Pierce (Mease), 1447
- Butler, Richard, 110
- Butler, Samuel Worcester, 1233
- Butler, Rev. Thomas, 1419
- Butler, Thomas (Tinsmith), 1234
- Butler family, 1447
- Byers, James, 466
- Byrd, William, 36
- Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron),  
193
- Caballeros de la Luz, 756
- Cabinet-maker, 1215
- Cabot et al. *v* Bingham, 1583
- Cadwalader, Dr. Charles E., 1454
- Cadwalader, Gen. George, 1454
- Cadwalader, Gen. John, 111, 250, 1041,  
1454
- Cadwalader, Judge John, 1235, 1454
- Cadwalader, John, Jr., 1454
- Cadwalader, Dr. Thomas, 1454
- Cadwalader, Gen. Thomas, 1454
- Cadwalader Grays, 1110
- Cadwalader-Reed controversy, 1454
- Caesar, Julius, 576
- Caesars, 97
- Calcutta, India, 154, 1375
- Caldwell, ———, 1540
- Caldwell, Charles, 108
- Calfe, John, 957
- Calhoun, Alexander, 36
- Calhoun, Benjamin C., 112



- Calhoun, John C., 94, 151, 238, **250**, 380, 447, 466, 512, 517, 645; address to, 517; opposition to Andrew Jackson, 645; political influence, 238
- Calico, 287, **582**, 1586
- California, **108**, 558, 728; birds, 226; J. F. Flagg on, 1425; flora, 226; gold discovery, **158**, 238; history, 1311; mines, 1499; statehood, 238; topography, 101
- Callender, William, 1123
- Calligraphy, 311
- Callowhill, Hannah, 485
- Callowhill Market, 967
- Calvert County, Md., 80
- Calvert family, Lords Baltimore, 111, 183, **485**, 1333, 1455; agreements with William Penn, 655; petition to George II, 485
- Camac, William Masters, 1420
- Cambria County, 176
- Cambridge, Mass., orderly books, 973
- Camden, N.J., 1540, 1546; tax lists, 1101; voters list, 781
- Cameron, Simon, 91, 151, 250, 266, 557, 645, 1151
- Cammerhoff, John Christopher Frederick, 782
- Campbell, Colin, 129
- Campbell, Hugh G., 331
- Campbell, James M., 113
- Campbell, John, telescope of, 114
- Campbell, Samuel, 114
- Campion, Peters, and Linder, 499
- Camps: Brandywine, **973**, 1093; Bloomfield, 973; Charles, 973; Deposit, 973; Dupont, **973**, 1093; Fairfield, 973; Great Falls, 974
- Canada, 116; annexation to United States, 178; campaign against, 39; controversy with United States, 512; economic conditions, 178; Harding's visit to, 262; insurrection, 250, **511**; military expedition to, 590; politics, 178; War of 1812, 482
- Canal boats, 108
- Canal companies, 722, 1148, 1328, 1339. *See also* names of individual companies
- Canals. *See* Internal improvements
- Canedo, Juan de, 512
- Canfield, D. B., 939
- Cannibals, 172
- Canoes, 317
- Canonsburg, 407
- Canterbury, 379
- Canton, China, **108**, 734; commerce, 622
- Cantwells Bridge, Del., 108
- Cape May, N.J., 322, **359**, 622
- Cape of Good Hope, 553
- Capen, Nahum, 91
- Capital punishment, 10
- Capitol, restoration, 558
- Cappelis, Major de, 848
- Cappers, Rebecca, 541
- Caracas, Venezuela (Great Colombia), 459
- Carbon County, 488
- Carey, Edward L., 227 (a)
- Carey, Henry C., **227 (a)**, 645
- Carey, Mathew, **227 (a)**, 227 (b)
- Carey family, 227 (a), 1509
- Carey and Hart, 227 (a)
- Carey and Lea, **227 (a)**, 236
- Carey, Lea and Carey, 236
- Caricatures: Charles Dickens, **170**; political leaders, 117
- Carlisle, **57**, 310, 339, 616; orderly book, 973
- Carmault, Gough and, 108
- Carnarvon, 319
- Carnegie, Andrew, 645
- Carolina, 36, 357, 440, **455**; brigade, 1118; Friends, **440**, 463; Revolutionary War, defense of, 357; social conditions, 463. *See also* North Carolina, South Carolina
- Caroline County, Md., 129
- Carpenter, Louis H., 115
- Carpenter, Samuel, 328
- Carpenter family, 115
- Carpentry, **108**, 150
- Carpet, 1260
- Carr, Josephine, 1236
- Carr, Robert, 116
- Carriage makers, 108
- Carson, Hampton L., **117**, 1087, **1180**
- Carson, Joseph, 108
- Cart, Samuel, 246
- Cart family, 294
- Cartel, 514
- Carter, Lucius, 982
- Carter, Robert, 940
- Carter family, 295
- Cartoons, **117**, 250, 332, 397, 1155
- Cary's School (Mrs.), 1160
- Casanove, Theophilus, 489
- Caspian Sea, 512
- Cass, Lewis, 512
- Cassat, D., 499
- Cassel, Abraham H., **310**, 620, **1610**
- Caswell, Richard, 455

- Catalan, 528  
 Catalogues, 198, **642**, 649, 687, **696**, 742;  
   Coleman, Penn Papers, 56; Dreer  
   collection, 175; Edward Burd law  
   library, 104; of medals, 576; of china,  
   136; Pennsylvania and Delaware state  
   papers, 111; references to bibliogra-  
   phy, 238  
 Catesby, Mark, 36  
 Cathedrals, 179  
 Catholic (Roman) Church: clergy, 175;  
   Indian missions, 101; in Europe, 615;  
   influence, 101; popes, 250  
 Cathrall, Charles E., 118  
 Catskill Mountains, 36  
 Cattle, 1454, 1582  
 Cattle brands, 917  
 Caucasus, 512  
 Cay, David, 250  
 Cecil County, Md., 546  
 Cedar Swamps, 934  
 Cemeteries, **376**, 680; Friends, 401;  
   Kensington, 892; Lebanon, 8; Penn-  
   sylvania, 319  
 Centennial Exposition, 51, **119**, 193,  
   278, 702, 713, 1482, 1529, **1544**;  
   Board of Awards, 1499; register of  
   visitors at Women's Depot, 1237;  
   Women's Committee, 1138  
 Central Park, N.Y., 254  
 Central Phrenological Society of Phila-  
   delphia, 756  
 Centre County, 488, 1471, 1596  
 Chalfant, Jesse, 108  
 Chalfant, Joel, 108  
 Chalkley, Thomas, 129  
 Chaloner and White, 120  
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 250  
 Chamberlain family, 150  
 Chamber of Accounts, U. S., 236  
 Chamber of Commerce, Phila., 1382  
 Chambers, Gordon, 1148  
 Chambers, James, 973, **1238**  
 Chambers, Sargent, 316  
 Chambers family, 878  
 Champion, Joseph, 1181  
 Chandler, Mary Ann, 1239  
 Chandler family, 150  
 Chapman, N., 585  
 Charikees. *See* Cherokees  
 Charming Forge, 212  
 Charleston, S.C., 179, 314, **331**, 455,  
   1445; burning of, 400; earthquake,  
   1421; journey to, 302; naval battles,  
   864; siege of, 1078  
*Charlestown*, ship, 1144  
 Chase, Salmon P., 645; biographical  
   notes, 121; biography, 460  
 Chateaubriand, 688  
 Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of, 383  
 Chatham, Chester Co., Pa., 1540  
 Chauncey, Isaac, 482  
 Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turn-  
   pike, 122  
 Chemistry, 24, 108, **601**, 1487  
 Chenier, André, 390  
 Cherokees (Charikees), **480**, 512, 736;  
   memorials to Congress, 586; treaty,  
   466  
*Chesapeake*, U.S.S., 466  
 Chesapeake Bay, 310, **357**, 590; French  
   fleet in, 357; Indians, 310; flotilla, 445  
 Chess, 4  
 Chester, 153, 238, **485**, 697, 896, 1540,  
   1590; history, 1308, 1470; schools,  
   150; Watson's visit, 697  
 Chester County, **123**, 124, 175, 212, 316,  
   319, 327, 371, 384, 482; boundaries,  
   **398**, 485; courts, 383, 603, 805, **943**;  
   deed book, 1240; East Vincent Town-  
   ship, 822; economic conditions, 228,  
   **527**; history, 812, 1600; land titles,  
   369, 460, **484**, **485**, 488, 646, **651**;  
   petitions in favor of proprietors, 485;  
   politics, 383; real-estate transactions,  
   369, **454**; Schuylkill Township, 1070;  
   survey by Anthony Wayne, 699; tax  
   collecting, 1380; tax list, 595  
 Chester County Historical Society, 150  
 Chester Springs, 150  
 Chesterfield Meeting, 129, 1354  
 Chestertown, Md., 739  
 Chestnut Hill Ore Bank, 253, 1488  
 Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turn-  
   pike Road, 855  
 Chestnut St., Phila., **379**, 611  
 Chevalier, John, 108, 1540  
 Chevalier, Peter, 108, 1540  
 Chew, Benjamin, **125**, 238, 310  
 Chew, David S. B., **126**, 776  
 Chew, Robert, 145  
 Chew family, 1455  
 Cheyney, Thomas, 1241  
 Cheyney, Waldron J., **1499**  
 Chickasaws, 466, **480**  
 Childs, Cephas Grier, **127**; estate, 993  
 Childs, George W., **175**  
 China, **108**, 413, **1242**, 1593; Boxer  
   Rebellion, 544; commerce, 136, 622,  
   **687**, 734, 1540; voyage to, 1115  
*China Packet*, ship, 787  
 Chinaware, 108; catalogues of, 136

Choctaws, 218  
 Choiseul, Duc de, 25  
 Cholera, 380  
 Christ Church, 499  
 Christ Church Hospital, 128  
 Christ Church and St. Peters, 129  
*Christ Healing the Sick*, 1314  
 Christian's Brun, 1035  
 Christian Church, Piqua, O., 129  
 Christiana, Del., 108  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1095  
 Christmas, 238, **254**, 623  
*Chronicle Fire Tables, The*, 205  
 Chronology, 9; European history, 175; world history, 740  
 Church of the Epiphany, Phila., 1516; tombstone inscriptions, 788  
 Churches, 129, 175, 425, **1318**; Baptist, 129, 364; Chester Co., 150; Christian, 129; Dutch Reformed, 129, 1518; Episcopal, 1478, 1516, 1517; Lutheran, 129, 233, 348, 367, 574; Methodist, 1161; Pennsylvania, 711; Perkiomen, 1592; Philadelphia, 129, 348, 550, 659, 680; Presbyterian, 8, **250**, 367; Reformed Church Association, 367; Unitarian, **680**, 707; Universalist, 680, 1416; Walloon, 250  
 Churchman, George, **130**, **131**  
 Churchman, John, 130  
 Churchmen's Missionary Assoc., 129  
 Cincinnati, O., view of, 466  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, 391  
 Citizens' Bounty Fund Committee, 1558  
 Citizens' Permanent Relief Committee, 1421  
 Citizens' Temperance Union, 756  
 City Hall, Phila., 1360  
 City National Bank, 1545  
 City Tavern, Phila., 795  
 Civil Code papers, 710  
 Civil Service Reform Association, 1369  
 Civil Service Reform League, Pa., 1436  
 Civil, Social, and Statistical Associates, 756  
 Civil War, 7, 51, 78, 91, 113, 115, 121, 138, 151, 164, 173, 224, 329, 397, **410**, 425, 460, 532, 544, 599, 610, 616, 634, 679, 728, **1149**, **1244**, **1454**, **1502**, 1509, **1546**, 1584, 1591, 1606, 1609; army memoranda, 1059; Army of Potomac, 410; battle of Gettysburg, **536**, 610; battles, 82, **304**, 307, 1546; blockade of Southern ports, 315; bounties, 1546, 1558; camp life, 82; campaign maps, 304; campaigns, 410; casualties, **304**, 410, 1139; Citizens' Bounty Fund Committee, 1558; coast survey, 304; commissions, 635; courts martial, 227; deserters, 278; diaries, 175, 1502, 1503, 1542, 1607; disabled soldiers, 256; effect on authors, 634; engineering, **304**, 410; envelopes, 1546, 1605; financing, 121, **148**; First Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, 329; Frankfort Arsenal invoice book, 1187; Great Central Fair, 224, 679, 865, 1062, 1546; Gwynedd Invincibles, 319; Harper's Ferry headquarters, 872; invasion of Pennsylvania, 319; Jesse Johnson's diary, 1299; Lee's surrender, 304; lithographs, 250; Wm. McCarter's *My Life in the Army*, 1307; McMichael's letters on, 1352; maps, Army of Potomac, 410; maps, Southern states, 410; Marine Corps, 1546; Martinsburg, W. Va., headquarters, 921; and Gen. Meade, 1407; medicine, 138, **532**; mementoes, 397; military records, 589; munitions, 278; naval battles off Charleston, S.C., 864; naval courts-martial, 494; navy, 227 (a), 1417; Negro regiments, **490**, 847; Capt. Newhall's letters on, 1409; officers, **175**, **250**; officers' controversies, 410; orphans, 256; pamphlet on, 634; pardons, 1546; participation of Isaac Wistar, 728; peace conventions, 250; Pennsylvania Volunteers, 425, **610**, 998, 1546; Phila. banks, 1104; Phila. sentiments, 278; politics, 227 (a), **410**; provisions, **790**, 924; reconnaissance of Susquehanna River, 937; rioting, 279; Sanitary Commission, 679, 1062; sanitation, 679; soldiers' relief, 1137; 3rd Pennsylvania Cavalry, 536; 12th Army Corps, 1574; Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon, 1580; U. S. Army, 410; U. S. Navy, 544; Valley campaign, 1546; Va. campaign, 304. *See also* Confederate States of America  
 Civil Works Administration, 1568, 1579  
 Claiborne, W. C. C., 466  
 Clark, Adele C., 1245  
 Clark, Brainard, 108  
 Clark, Charles E., 759  
 Clark, Daniel (*f.* 1760), **108**  
 Clark, Daniel, **238**, 541  
 Clark, Ephraim, 1457  
 Clark, Thomas, 1118  
 Clark, William, Jr., 132

- Clark and Jones, 331  
 Clark and Lochry Expedition, 425  
 Clark and Raser, 1540  
 Clarke, Samuel, 331  
 Clarkson, Mathew, 1389  
 Clarkson, William, 250, 1540  
 Clarkson Institute of Pennsylvania, 756  
 Clarkson School, 490  
 Classical Institute, 198  
 Clay, Henry, 199, 238, **324**, 534, 557, 645, 1378, 1450; bitterness against Jackson, 324  
 Clay, Joseph A., Spanish indemnities, 107  
 Claymont, Del., 1516  
 Claypoole, George, 605  
 Claypoole, J. A., 774  
 Claypoole, James, 108  
 Clayton, R., 974  
 Clayton, Moulder and, 108  
 Clearfield County, 43, **176**, 488; land titles, 42  
 Clearing House for Homeless Men, 1585  
 Cleaver, Ellis, 108  
 Cleever, William, 785  
 Clement, John C., 134  
 Clemson, Elizabeth C., 135  
 Clemson family, 27  
 Cleveland, Grover, 78  
 Cleveland, O., 715  
 Clifford, John, 136  
 Clifford, Thomas, **136**, 484  
 Clifford estate *v* Stephen Girard, 136  
 Clifton, William, 137  
 Cline, Henry, 108  
 Clinton, De Witt, **250**, 254, 682  
 Clinton, George, 250  
 Clinton County, 1471, 1520  
 Clocks, 108  
 Cloth, **108**, 136, 150, 367, 541, 582, 1586; samples of, 49, 1586  
 Clothing, 659, 1540  
 Clover Club, 1393  
 Clover Hill, 1450  
 Clow, Andrew, 250, 1186  
 Clow and Company, 889  
 Club Stable, 756  
 Clubs. *See* names of clubs  
 Clymer, Daniel C., 138  
 Clymer, George, 250, 1183  
 Clymer, Henry, 138  
 Clymer, Meredith, 138  
 Clymer, William, 138  
 Clymer family, 138  
 Coal, 108, 127, **253**, 435, 458, 654, 1147, 1471, 1540, 1582  
 Coast, U.S.: maps, 410; survey, 243, **304**  
 Coates, Benjamin, 108, 139, **140**  
 Coates, Beulah, 139  
 Coates, George M., 140  
 Coates, Joseph Saunders, 891  
 Coates, Josiah, 108, **140**  
 Coates, Mary, 140, 1540  
 Coates, Samuel, 108, **140**, 250, 792  
 Coates, Sarah, 759  
 Coates, Thomas, **108**, 227 (a)  
 Coates, William M., 139  
 Coates, Bates and, 237  
 Coates and Reynell, 140  
 Cobb, David, 1583  
 Cobbett, William, 193, **227 (b)**  
 Cochran, Henry C., 141  
 Codman, John, 1583  
 Codman, Stephen, 1583  
 Codorus Forge, 253  
 Codorus Ore Bank, 253  
 Coffee, 108, 168, **331**  
 Coffee family, 294  
 Cohocksink Presbyterian Church, 250  
 Cole, Jacob Thomas, 1582  
 Cole, Thomas, 193  
 Cole family, Jamaica, 1582  
 Colebrookdale Furnace, 212  
 Coleman, William, 108  
 Coleman catalogue of Penn papers, 56  
 Coles, Edward, 1458  
 Coles, John, 240  
 Coles family, 1458  
 College Camp, 175  
 College of New Jersey, 209. *See also* Princeton College  
 College of Philadelphia, 603, 613, **794**; diplomas, 34; treasurer, 108. *See also* University of Pennsylvania  
 Colleges. *See* Schools  
 Collens family, 294  
 Collieries, 227  
 Collin, Lewis, 795  
 Collins, Ann, 1587  
 Collins, Isaac, 142  
 Collins, Matthew, 143  
 Collins, Stephen, 193, 1587  
 Collins, Zaccheus, 1587  
 Collins family, 142  
 Collins, Longstreth and Co., 108  
 Collinson, Peter, **36**, 144, 193  
 Collis, Charles Henry Tucker, 1606  
 Colombia, 113; commerce, **276**, 459; legal controversies, 459; politics, 276; social conditions, 276  
 Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1369  
 Colorado, 78



Colt, Judah, 236  
 Columbia and St. Charles Furnace, 253  
 Columbia County, 250, 1596  
 Columbia River, 310  
 Columbian Transportation Line, 1540  
 Colvius, 529  
 Comanches, 310  
 Comfort, Samuel, 737  
 Commerce, 28, 40, 86, 108, **136**, 286,  
 361, 383, 393, 693, 1486, 1509; Africa,  
 154; Antigua, 740; Baltic, 612; Barba-  
 does, 740; Batavia, 553; Baton Rouge,  
 La., 571; Brazil, **168**, 183, 534; Can-  
 ton, 622; Cape of Good Hope, 553;  
 China, 108, 136, 622, **687**, 734;  
 Colombia, **276**, 459; Colonial, 1491;  
 Delaware, 108, 166, 250, 326, **485**;  
 East Indies, 687; England, 48, 108,  
**136**, 150, 155, 250, 513, **541**, 561, 638,  
 660, 693; Europe, 184, 331, **462**, 1582;  
 Florida, 541; France, 136, 412, **541**;  
 French America, 541; Germany, 95,  
**252**; Holland, **136**, 183, 541; India,  
 1587; Italy, 136; Java, 553; Liverpool,  
 140; London, 210; Louisiana, 238;  
 Madeira, 561; Martinique, 541; Mary-  
 land, **108**, 571; Massachusetts, 353;  
 Mexico, 512; Mississippi, 541; Missis-  
 sippi Valley, 238; Montgomery Co.,  
**223**, 319; Newburyport, Mass., 250;  
 New England, 227; New Jersey, 108,  
 250, 292, **359**, 622, 633, 640, 727; New  
 Orleans, 393; New York, 216, **571**;  
 Northampton Co., 317, **456**; North-  
 umberland Co., 458; notes on, 654;  
 Nova Scotia, 243;

# Pennsylvania:

1700 140, 150, 175, 227 (a), 246, 250,  
 485, 595  
 1710 140, 150, 175, 227 (a), 246, 485,  
 595  
 1720 108, 140, 150, 212, 227 (a), 246,  
 485, 594, 595  
 1730 108, 140, 150, 212, 227 (a), 246,  
 250, 266, 485, 594, 595, 640, 740  
 1740 108, 140, 150, 212, 227 (a), 246,  
 250, 266, 485, 594, 595, 640, 740  
 1750 108, 140, 150, 175, 212, 227 (a),  
 246, 250, 266, 329, 339, 485, 594,  
 595, 640, 740  
 1760 108, 140, 150, 175, 176, 212,  
 227 (a), 246, 250, 253, 266, 316,  
 329, 339, 485, 594, 595, 640, 740  
 1770 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 176, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 316, 329,  
 485, 529, 594, 595, 640, 740

1780 90, 92, 108, 140, 150, 176, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 316, 329,  
 335, 485, 547, 595, 640, 740  
 1790 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 176, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 316, 329,  
 449, 485, 547, 595, 640, 687, 740  
 1800 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 176, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 316, 329,  
 449, 485, 547, 595, 640, 687, 740  
 1810 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 329, 485,  
 547, 595, 640, 685, 687, 740  
 1820 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 329, 547,  
 595, 640, 685, 687, 740  
 1830 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 212,  
 227 (a), 250, 253, 266, 329, 547,  
 595, 685, 740  
 1840 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 227 (a),  
 250, 253, 266, 329, 547, 595, 685,  
 740  
 1850 92, 108, 140, 150, 175, 227 (a),  
 250, 253, 266, 595, 614, 740  
 1860 92, 108, 150, 227 (a), 253, 266,  
 269, 610, 614, 740  
 1870 92, 108, 150, 227 (a), 253, 266,  
 610  
 1880 92, 150, 227 (a), 253, 266, 610  
 1890 92, 227 (a), 266, 610  
 1900 92, 227 (a), 266, 610  
 1910 92, 227 (a), 266, 610  
 1920 227 (a)  
 1930 227 (a);  
 Philadelphia:  
 1700 108, 474, 708  
 1710 84, 108, 474, 485, 515, 708  
 1720 108, 136, 474, 485, 515, 524, 708  
 1730 108, 136, 250, 474, 485, 515, 524,  
 660, 708  
 1740 108, 136, 250, 271, 438, 474, 485,  
 515, 524, 542, 654, 660, 694, 708  
 1750 108, 136, 250, 271, 438, 474, 485,  
 515, 625, 654, 694, 708  
 1760 72, 94, 108, 136, 236, 250, 289,  
 438, 462, 474, 485, 515, 541, 571,  
 625, 654, 694, 708  
 1770 50, 72, 94, 108, 136, 250, 287, 289,  
 474, 485, 513, 515, 541, 571, 625,  
 632, 639, 654, 694, 708  
 1780 19, 50, 77, 108, 136, 250, 287, 289,  
 331, 374, 474, 485, 514, 541, 553,  
 571, 632, 654, 694, 708  
 1790 50, 77, 95, 108, 136, 169, 238, 250,  
 252, 289, 331, 367, 374, 389, 474,  
 485, 514, 516, 541, 553, 571, 632,  
 654, 694, 708, 709



- 1800 50, 77, 95, 108, 136, 238, 250, 289, 331, 367, 374, 378, 474, 479, 485, 514, 516, 541, 553, 571, 632, 654, 694, 708, 1218
- 1810 50, 77, 95, 108, 136, 192, 238, 250, 289, 331, 367, 374, 378, 474, 479, 485, 514, 541, 553, 571, 654, 694, 708, 718, 734
- 1820 50, 77, 95, 108, 136, 169, 192, 238, 289, 367, 374, 378, 435, 474, 479, 514, 553, 571, 654, 694, 708, 718, 734
- 1830 50, 77, 95, 107, 108, 136, 238, 289, 367, 374, 378, 474, 514, 553, 571, 654, 694, 718, 734
- 1840 77, 95, 107, 108, 238, 257, 289, 367, 374, 474, 514, 569, 571, 654, 694, 718
- 1850 107, 108, 257, 289, 367, 374, 474, 514, 569, 571, 654, 694, 718
- 1860 107, 108, 257, 289, 328, 367, 374, 474, 654, 694, 718
- 1870 107, 108, 257, 289, 374, 654, 694, 718
- 1880 108, 289, 374, 694
- 1890 108, 374
- 1900 108, 374
- 1910 374;
- Puerto Rico, 518; Portugal, 136, **541**; Reading, 252; Rhode Island, 108; Russia, **136**, 150; St. Genevieve, Mo., 569; St. Pierre, 541; Scandinavia, 612; South Africa, 183; South America, **459**, 553; South Carolina, 331; Spain, 136, **541**; Spanish America, 541; Sumatra, 553; Towanda, 691;
- United States:
- 1700 150, 157, 193
- 1710 150, 157, 193
- 1720 27, 150, 157, 193
- 1730 27, 150, 157, 193, 740
- 1740 27, 108, 150, 157, 193, 740
- 1750 27, 108, 150, 157, 193, 740
- 1760 27, 108, 150, 157, 193, 462, 740
- 1770 27, 108, 150, 157, 193, 236, 287, 632, 740
- 1780 27, 48, 108, 150, 157, 193, 236, 238, 287, 412, 558, 632, 740
- 1790 27, 48, 95, 108, 150, 157, 193, 237, 238, 250, 252, 305, 558, 571, 632, 740
- 1800 95, 108, 150, 157, 193, 237, 238, 250, 558, 571, 612, 632, 740
- 1810 95, 108, 150, 157, 193, 237, 238, 512, 558, 571, 589, 612, 740
- 1820 95, 108, 126, 150, 157, 193, 237, 512, 558, 571, 740
- 1830 95, 108, 126, 150, 157, 193, 227 (a), 558, 571, 740
- 1840 95, 108, 150, 157, 193, 227 (a), 558, 740
- 1850 108, 126, 150, 157, 193, 227 (a), 237, 740
- 1860 108, 126, 150, 157, 740
- 1870 108, 126, 150, 157
- 1880 108, 126, 157
- 1890 157
- 1900 157
- 1910 157
- 1920 157;
- United States territories, 136; Virginia, 108, 571, **629**; Washington and Annapolis tariff rates, 1151; West, 148; western territories, 728; West Indies, 66, 73, 108, 136, **183**, **184**, 227, 250, 290, 331, 462, 513, 515, 541, 553, 561, 625, 660, 740, 1153, 1399, 1582; York Co., **259**, 408
- Commerce*, ship, 393
- Commercial Rooms Association, 108
- Commercial Trust Company, 1543
- Commission for the Relief of Philadelphia Volunteers, 1456
- Commission on Revision of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, 1180
- Committee of Defence, Phila., 502
- Committee of Observation, **959**, 1012
- Committee of Safety, Northumberland Co., 966
- Commonplace books, 1530, 1582;
- 1720 498
- 1730 175
- 1750 595, 1564
- 1760 283, 1231, 1564, 1582
- 1770 145, 357, 493, 1396, 1564
- 1780 145, 327, 329, 485, 541, 1211, 1289, 1396, 1508, 1564
- 1790 18, 295, 327, 541, 1396, 1508, 1564
- 1800 18, 295, 327, 1508, 1564
- 1810 18, 295, 327, 1508, 1564
- 1820 18, 61, 323, 1564
- 1830 18, 61, 323, 448, 1238, 1564
- 1840 18, 61, 323, 576, 1238, 1564
- 1850 61, 1505, 1564
- 1860 61, 1509
- 1870 61
- 1880 61
- Communism, in Phila., 1361
- Company of Merchants Trading to Africa, 154
- Conarrore, George M., 146

Concord Quarterly Meeting, 150  
 Conden, Thomas S., 1338  
 Conestogas, 30; massacre of, 310, **752**  
 Conewago, 129  
*Confederacy*, frigate, 222  
 Confederate States of America: army, 1546, 1575; letters, 1456; money, 205, 1546, **1559**, 1603; navy, 250; oaths of allegiance, 1546; Post Office, 1546; prisons, 278, 1607  
*Confederation of the United States*, 1261  
 Congress, United States, 91, 144, 146, **175**, 193, 194, 200, 207, **250**, 300, 316, 356, 425, 446, 451, 560, 675, 702, 714; Cherokee memorials to, 586; extraordinary session, 389; Greek issue, 512; House of Representatives, **392**, 425, 676; journal of, 383; memorials to, 324; J. Hampton Moore in, 1541; North Carolina, 331; Old, **175**, **250**, 425; petitions, 312; President of, 144; proposal of Comte de Beaufort, 40; resolutions, 312; routine work of a member, 1512; Senate, **158**, 425, 676; treaty-making powers, 392  
*Congress, U.S.S.*, 106, 541, **755**, 798  
 "Congressional Pugilists," cartoon, 1155  
*Congressional Register*, 799  
 Connecticut, **58**, 222, 238, 447, 456; claims, 90, **485**, 488, 800, 1604; Delaware-Susquehanna, land purchases, 1546; disputes with Pennsylvania and New York, 387; early settlers, 58; intruders, 176; land speculations, 571  
 Connelly, John, 973  
 Connelly, Lemuel S., 1540  
 Conner family, 147  
 Conrad, and Kimber, 1295  
 Conshohocken, 1579  
 Consolidated Insurance Co., 205  
*Constellation*, U.S.S., 106, 672, **1108**  
 Constitution, 91, 146, 227 (b), 250, 455, **721**; draft of, 721; jubilee of, 91; signers, 146  
*Constitution de la République de Pensylvanie*, 1227  
 Constitution Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, 1246  
*Constitution*, U.S.S., 267, 304, **306**, 541  
 Constitutional Assembly, 484  
 Constitutional Centennial Commission, 676  
 Constitutional Convention, 40, 90, 175, 193, 250, **721**; New Hampshire, 957; of Pennsylvania, 491  
 Consuls, 150, 157, 459, **512**, 571, **589**, 591, 1172, 1351, 1454. *See also* names of consuls  
 Continental certificates, 458  
 Continental Congress, 20, **175**, 178, 196, **250**, 356, 395, 449, 456, 537, **658**, 1583; autographs of members, 1402  
 Continental Loan Office, 746, **802**  
 Contraband, **157**, 363  
 Conyngham, Redmond, 740  
 Cookbooks, 108, 206, 265, 559, **696**, 836  
 Cooke, Henry D., 148  
 Cooke, Jay, **148**, 460, 710; bankruptcy, 710; biography, 460  
 Cookson, Thomas, **352**, **499**  
 Cooper, Calvin, 150  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, **149**, 193, 401  
 Cooper, Joseph, 150  
 Cooper, Miller, 193  
 Cooper, Samuel, 1146  
 Cooper, Thomas, 236  
 Cooper, William, 1064  
 Cooper Shop, Phila., 256  
 Cooper Textile and Woolen Mill, 150  
 Cope, Anne G., 150  
 Cope, Benjamin, 150  
 Cope, Caleb, 108, 205  
 Cope, Gilbert, **150**, 1600  
 Cope, John, 150  
 Cope family, 1182  
 Cope Brothers, 1486  
 Cope, Thomas P., and Sons, **1486**  
 Copley, John Singleton, 193  
 Copper, 485, **654**, 951, 1222  
 Coppers' Battery, 7  
 Corfield, Edward D., 129  
 Cornell, Gideon, 49  
 Corning, Eustis, 939  
 Cornplanter, 250  
 Cornwall Ore Bank, 253  
 Cornwallis, Lord, 163  
 Corsart Farm, 150  
 Coryell, Lewis S., 151  
 Cotton, **95**, 108, 136, 237, 238, 324, 389, 511, 514, 582, 1447, 1586  
 Cottrell, J. F., 1247  
 Council of Censors, Pennsylvania, 144  
 Council of Safety, 176, **425**, 447; committee of, 250, 447, 456; Connecticut, 222  
 Courtland Saunders Post No. 21, G.A.R., 1574  
 Courts, 146; admiralty, 144, **184**, **1389**; Barcelona, 528; Berks Co., 144; British, 250; Bucks Co., **32**, 282; Chester Co., 383, **603**; Cumberland Co., 595;

- Delaware, 166; ecclesiastical, 550; equity, 184; Greene Co., 150; Kent Co., Del., 562, **1404**; Lancaster Co., 280, 351, 352, 595, **740**; Landgrave of Hesse, 732; martial, 466; Montgomery Co., 319; Mt. Holly, N.J., **564**, **572**; Naval General Court Martial, Phila., 494; New Castle, Del., 150, **379**; New Jersey, **213**, 325, 359; New York Court of Appeals, 683; Northampton Co., 456; Northumberland Co., 458; Pennsylvania, 90, 117, 150, 236, 250, 379, 381, 405, 425, 457, **485**, 488, 499, 505, 517, 550, 595, 596, 616, 659, **740**, 1167, 1364, 1570; Philadelphia, 150, 260, 345, 496, 499, **501**, 536, 581, 608, 649, 709, 1359, 1364; records of prothonotary of Supreme Court, 1527; slave trials, 490; United States, 117, **250**, 251, 365, 586, 702; Upland, 379; Westmoreland Co., 595; York Co., 741
- Coutts, Thomas, 704  
 Coventry Iron Works, 212  
 Cowper, James Hamilton, 1096  
 Cowperthwaite, Thomas, and Co., 499  
 Cox, Captain, 950  
 Cox, Ann, 154  
 Cox, Daniel (*f.* 1688), 806  
 Cox, Daniel, 541  
 Cox, Henry Hamilton, biography of, 153  
 Cox, John, 50, **154**  
 Cox, Mrs. John, 154  
 Cox, John D., 108  
 Cox family, 154  
 Cox, Daniel W., 368, 1540  
 Cox, Mrs. Daniel W., 108, 1540  
 Cox, Robert D., 1248  
 Cox, Tench, 227 (b)  
 Cozens, Philips and, 108  
 Craft, James, 1249  
 Craig, George, 352  
 Craig, James, 1348  
 Craig, Mrs. John, 1451  
 Crambrook, Eng., 206  
 Crammond, William, 1186  
 Cramond, James, 757  
 Cramond family, 1531  
 Cramond, Phillips and Co., 250  
 Crampton family, 26  
 Cranor, H. C., 129  
 Crawford, William, 1151  
 Crawford, William H., **324**, 557  
 Crawford County, 488, **807**  
 Creeks, **480**, 512, 736; vocabulary, 310  
 Crees, 310  
 Crefeld, Germany, 386
- Cresap, Thomas, 840  
 Cresheim Township, 854  
 Cresson, Caleb, 1516  
 Cresson, Francis Macomb, 1516  
 Cresson, George Vaux, 1516  
 Cresson, John Elliott, 1422  
 Cresson, William Penn, 1516  
 Cresson family, 1516  
 Cricket, 863, 1353, 1439  
 Crime, 90, 250, **254**, 456, 488, 590, 684, 1331  
 Crimean War, 59  
 Crispin, Benjamin, 155  
 Crispin, James, 155  
 Crispin, Joseph, 155  
 Crispin cemetery, 1294  
 Croasdale family, 1340  
 Croft, Adin G., 1425  
 Croghan, George, **193**, 339, 485, 1106, **1348**, **1454**, **1459**  
 Croix de Guerre, 1472  
 Croll, Michael, 805  
 Cromie, R. J., 262  
 Crosby family, 1387  
 Crown Point, N. Y., orderly book, 973  
 Crown Street Sabbath School Missionary Society, 1518  
 Cuba, 63, 78, **589**; barracks, 78; controversy with United States, 589; military expeditions, 78; military hospitals, 78; post office, 78; railroads, 78; William Shaler, consul in, 589  
*Cuba*, ship, 602  
 Cuesta, Josefa Espinosa de, 1257  
 Cumberland County, 176, 195, 316, **349**, 488, 595; courts, 595; early settlers, 349; land titles, **195**, 349; real-estate transactions, 195  
 Cummings, Robert, 1186  
 Cummings, Albert, 1540  
 Cunningham, Jasper Yeates, family, 740  
 Cunyngham, Stephen de, Earl of Glencairne, 156  
 Cunyngham family, 156  
 Curaçao, West Indies, 73  
 Currency. *See* Money  
 Curtin, A. G., 1509  
 Curtin, Andrew Gregg, 645, 1250  
 Curtin, Robert G., 1250  
 Curtis, Cyrus K., 1251  
 Curtis, John, 1423  
 Curtis Publishing Co., 1251  
 Cuscoilla, 36  
 Cussawago (Cussewaga): land titles, 411; real-estate transactions, 411

Customs House, U.S., 157, 237, 250,  
514, 516, 1201, 1243  
Customs. *See* Commerce

Dabadie, Albert, 24  
Da Costa, Jacob M., 193  
Dade, Laura H., 1542  
Daix, Augustus F., 1252  
Daix, Augustus F., Jr., 1540  
Dakota, 78; treaty, 466  
Dale Furnace, 212  
Dallas, Alexander J., 227 (b), 447, 1460  
Dallas, George M., 151, 158, 238, 240,  
731, 1253, 1460  
Dallas, Mrs. George, 1460  
Dallas, Trevanion Harlow, 159  
Dallas family, 159  
Dallzell, John, 645  
"Dame Darrel of York," 363  
Dams. *See* Internal improvements  
Dana, R. H., 688  
Dancing, 1015, 1133  
Dannacker, George, 108  
Dante Alighieri, 363  
Darain, M., 1254  
Darby, 326; Monthly Meeting, 129  
Darley, Felix O. C., 1448  
Darlington, William, 36, 175  
Darrach, Charles G., 160  
Darrach, William, 161  
Darton and Harvey, 1177  
Daughters of Africa Society, 8  
Daughters of the Founders and Patriots  
of America, 1255  
Dauphin County, 132, 488  
David, Jacques Louis, 193  
David, John, 898  
Davidson, George, 1461  
Davidson, William, 403, 455, 1167  
Davidson, William B., 162  
Davies family, 1354  
Davis, Charles H., 1256  
Davis, Charles L., 163  
Davis, Hannah P., 150  
Davis, John, 163, 950  
Davis, Samuel, 925  
Davis, W. H. H., 1546  
Davis, William Morris, 164  
Day, Alfred, 1150  
Dayton, Captain, 250  
Dayton, John, 466  
Dayton, Jonathan, 193  
Dealy, C. Victor, 1593  
Dealy, Dennis F., 1593  
Deane, Silas, 634  
Dearborn, H., 466

Dearborn, William, 250  
De Benneville, George, 41, 227 (b)  
Debts: continental certificates, 458; re-  
covery, 360  
De Carrera, José M., 512  
Decatur, Stephen, 165, 267, 466, 809,  
1378  
Declaration of Independence, 146, 238,  
250, 379, 380; biographies of signers,  
238, 623; portraits of signers, 193;  
signers, 57, 146, 175, 250, 538  
Declaration of Rights, N.C., 455  
Deeds. *See* Land transactions, Real-  
estate transactions  
De Knouse and Fullmer, 108  
Delany, Sharp, 973  
Delaware, 108, 447, 1604; Baptists in,  
129; boundaries, 150, 398, 485, 1455;  
Brandywine River, 1050; catalogue of  
state papers, 111; charter, 238; com-  
merce, 166, 250; controversy, 485;  
courts, 166; early settlers, 673; eco-  
nomic conditions, 537, 673; educa-  
tion, 673; elections, 673; fortification  
of, 502; history, 238, 538, 1262; in-  
ternal improvements, 554; Kent Co.,  
1103, 1404; land titles, 240, 379, 673;  
laws, 673; manufacturers, 238; maps  
showing Friends meetings, 129; New  
Castle Co., 1103; paper money, 238;  
president, 382, 537; political satire,  
538; politics, 382, 537, 538; real-  
estate transactions, 240, 379, 673;  
regiment, 1089; religion, 493, 673;  
social conditions, 537, 560, 673; state  
papers, 166; Sussex Co., 1103; Swedes,  
671; taxes, 673  
Delaware Bay, 316, 357, 485; break-  
water, 1387; French fleet, 357; land  
titles, 485  
Delaware Canal, 632  
Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, 697  
Delaware and Raritan Canal, 108  
Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Com-  
pany, 167, 710, 813  
Delaware County, 108, 485, 488, 546,  
714, 814, 1512, 1540; commerce, 326;  
early settlers, 343; history, 812; land  
titles, 497, 651; politics, 1388; real-  
estate transactions, 454; religion, 310;  
Sandy Bank Cemetery, 1061; town-  
ship patents, 998  
Delaware County Historical Society,  
1515  
Delaware Fire Co., 205



- Delaware River, 108, **373**, 485, **502**;  
bridge survey, 1258; Swedish settlers,  
647
- Delawares, 519
- Delta Kappa Psi, Alpha Chapter, 756
- Democratic Party, 923
- Democratic Society of Pennsylvania,  
756
- Demuth, Jacob, 108
- Denham, Thomas, 108
- Denmark, 175, **250**; wars, 612
- Denn family, 294
- Dennie, Joseph, 1509
- Dennis, John, 918
- Dennison, Henry, 1208
- Denny, William, 302, 310, **447**
- Dentistry, 108, **733**, 1442
- Department of City Transit, 1572
- Desecration of the Pennsylvania Capitol*,  
1313
- Design, manual of, 363
- De Simon, 163
- Destonet, Sharpnack and Co., 108
- Detroit: Fort, 40, 699; Gen. William  
Hull's defeat, 466
- Deturk, Isaac, family, 185
- Devereaux, B. H., 168
- Devitt, Mary, 1591
- Devitt, Patrick, 1591
- Dewitt, Peter, 169
- Dialogue Showing What's Therein*, 536
- Diana*, ship, 108, 242
- Diaries (Philadelphia diaries followed  
by \*; Pennsylvania diaries followed  
by †):
- 1700 (prior to) 129,\* 172, 175,\* 373,†  
485, 698
- 1700 129,\* 175,\* 485, 590†
- 1710 84, 129,\* 485, 590,† 874
- 1720 30,† 129,\* 440,† 485, 874
- 1730 30,† 440†
- 1740 30,† 129, 227 (a), 333, 359, 379,  
440,† 484, 498,\* 700
- 1750 30,† 36, 111,† 227 (a), 275, 339,†  
359, 407,† 440,† 484,\* 488,† 498,\*  
519, 595,† 624,† 737, 1033, 1106,†  
1120,† 1283, 1343
- 1760 5,\* 30,† 36, 72,\* 111,† 186,† 275,  
317,† 339,† 359, 372,† 407,† 431,\*  
463,† 484,\* 498,\* 719, 737, 887,†  
934,† 1033, 1106,† 1107,† 1163,†  
1281†
- 1770 5,\* 30,† 36, 39, 72,\* 110, 136,  
186,† 225, 227 (a), 273, 275, 280,  
288, 292, 300,† 359, 372,† 379,  
395,\*† 407,† 449,\* 451,† 463,†  
468, 484,\* 493,† 530,\* 566,† 598,  
624,† 684,\* 719,† 815, 833,† 908,  
1089, 1098, 1141, 1298, 1398,\*  
1582
- 1780 30,† 34,\*† 76,\* 163, 186,† 227 (a),  
250, 273, 275, 377, 395,\*† 431,\*  
449,\* 461, 468, 484,\* 530,\* 541,  
588, 598, 616,† 624,† 684,\* 692,\*  
719,† 833,† 857,\* 1414, 1582
- 1790 17, 34,\*† 39, 175, 186,† 227 (a),  
230,\* 242, 250, 275, 306, 395,\*†  
413, 449,\* 461, 468, 484,\* 530,\*  
541, 560, 567, 571, 591, 616,† 672,  
696,\* 1249,† 1422,\* 1582\*
- 1800 34,\* 39, 54, 76,\* 86, 108, 136, 175,  
179, 186,† 235,† 238,† 250, 275,  
291, 306, 378,\* 449,\* 465,\* 506,  
571, 616,† 654, 787, 1249,† 1397,†  
1398,\* 1404, 1582,\* 1587\*
- 1810 25, 54, 84, 116, 202, 275, 378,\*  
380,\* 465,\* 479,† 484, 496,\* 510,  
589, 654, 724,† 736, 1058, 1102,  
1221 (a), 1398,\* 1404, 1540,†  
1582\*
- 1820 35, 54, 84, 161, 162,\*† 227 (a),  
238,\* 275, 378,\* 380,\* 399,\* 435,  
616,† 654, 715,† 724,† 728, 798,  
1153,\* 1170,† 1172, 1221 (a), 1259,  
1435,\* 1444, 1540,† 1582\*
- 1830 35, 118, 129,\* 161,\* 227 (a), 238,\*  
250, 323,† 363, 380,\* 399,\* 464,  
476, 511,\*† 527,† 600,\* 616,† 654,  
715,† 724,† 728, 878, 1060, 1153,\*  
1197,\* 1259, 1264, 1435,\* 1462,\*  
1505, 1540†
- 1840 59, 101, 108,\* 129,\* 158, 227 (a),  
238,\* 250, 323,† 363, 397,\* 439,†  
511,\*† 527,† 531, 595, 600,\* 724,†  
728, 878, 893, 1110,\* 1153,\* 1194,\*†  
1197,\* 1259, 1264,† 1462,\* 1536,  
1540,† 1582
- 1850 15,\* 59, 69,\* 108,\* 121, 227 (a),  
238,\* 243, 363, 397,\* 439,† 469,\*  
490,† 600,\* 723,† 724,† 728, 736,  
878, 951, 1153,\* 1174, 1194,\*†  
1197,\* 1264,† 1338, 1394, 1425,  
1462,\* 1536, 1540,† 1593,\* 1608\*
- 1860 7, 15,\* 108,\* 121, 175, 227 (a),  
307, 397,\* 469,\* 599, 602, 610,\*  
616,† 691,† 723,† 724,† 728,\* 736,  
819, 864, 878, 1045, 1077, 1160,\*  
1174,† 1185,\* 1194,\*† 1210, 1264,  
1269,\* 1299, 1307, 1410, 1462,\*  
1464,\* 1502, 1503, 1520,† 1536,  
1540,† 1542, 1593,\* 1607, 1608\*



- 1870 15,\* 121, 227 (a), 397,\* 469,\* 483,  
610,\* 723,† 724,† 728,\* 1185,\*  
1194,\*† 1269,\* 1305,† 1464,\* 1536,  
1540,† 1608\*
- 1880 15,\* 150,† 175, 227 (a), 248,\*  
469,\* 610,\* 702,\* 723,† 724,† 728,\*  
1190, 1305,† 1394, 1448, 1464,\*  
1536, 1540,† 1593\*
- 1890 129, 227 (a), 248,\* 610,\* 702,\*  
723,† 728,\* 1029, 1305,† 1452,  
1536, 1582
- 1900 129, 188,\* 610,\* 702,\* 1029, 1305,†  
1536, 1582
- 1910 188,\* 610,\* 702,\* 1305,† 1350, 1528
- 1920 702,\* 736
- Dickens, Charles, 170, 193
- Dickerson, Mahlon, 678
- Dickins, Francis Asbury, 950
- Dickinson, John, 125, 171, 227 (b), 250,  
379, 380, 382, 537, 1041; biography,  
211
- Dickinson, Jonathan, 172, 379, 382
- Dickinson, Mary, 383
- Dickinson College, 616
- Dickinson estate, 379
- Dickinson's Manor, 379
- Dictionaries, Malay-French, 1291
- Diehl, Nicholas, 108
- Diligent Hose Co., 205
- Diller, William S., 173
- Dilworth, Samuel, 108
- Dilworth, William, 818
- Dilworth family, 238
- Dillwyn, Sarah, 631
- Dillwyn family, 154
- Dionysius, tyrant of Delaware*, 538
- Diplomacy, 16, 91, 113, 150, 215, 238,  
250, 305, 324, 379, 461, 512, 534, 570,  
589, 702
- Directories, Phila. subscriber list (1820),  
1155
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 193
- Distinguished Service Cross, 1472
- District Attorney, U.S., 238. *See also*  
names of U.S. District Attorneys
- District of Columbia, muster roll, 950
- Divorce, 89, 661
- Dix, Dorothea, 1582
- Dix, John A., 240
- Dixon, James, 1543
- Dixon, Jeremiah, 485
- Dobbins Soap Manufacturing Co., 1540
- Dobson, James, 1260
- Dodd, Mead and Co., 284
- Doddridge, P., 1348
- Dohan and Tait, 108
- Donaldson, Jacob, 108
- Donation lands, 236
- Dongan, Thomas, 485
- Donlevy, James, 1540
- Donnel, Charles G., 458
- Doran, Mrs. Joseph C., 1394
- Doran, Mrs. Joseph M., 1394
- Doran, Michael, 1394
- Dotterer, Henry S., 174, 1504
- Dotterer, Mrs. Henry S., 1504
- Dougherty, Daniel, 819
- Douglas, Stephen A., 151
- Douglass, Frederick, 8, 139; memorial  
hospital, 8
- Downing family, 150
- Downingtown Lyceum, 756
- Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1578
- Doylestown, 108, 425
- Doylestown Stage, 820
- Dragon*, ship, 868
- Drake, Joseph, 193
- Drayton, John, 34
- Drayton, Joseph, 236
- Drayton, Percival, 1584
- Drayton, Thomas, 1584
- Drayton, William, 512, 1584
- Drayton, William Henry, 1261
- Drayton, William Heyward, 1584
- Drayton family, 1584
- Dreams, 363
- Dreer, Ferdinand Julius, 175, 1183
- Dressmaking, 108
- Drew, Hamilton and, 108
- Drinker, Henry, 94, 176, 403, 632, 1026,  
1148
- Drinker, James and, 176
- Drinker, Jones and, 108
- Druggists, 395, 885, 1540
- Drugs, 108, 227, 250, 395, 1587. *See also*  
Medicine
- Drum, Augustus, 177
- Drum, Jacob, 108
- Dry goods, 1542, 1586
- Duane, William, 178, 238, 466
- Duane, William, Jr., 1611
- Dubarry, John, 1509
- Du Bois, Henry C., 1184
- Du Bois family, 1184
- Duché, Esther, 540
- Duché, Jacob, 193, 316, 540, 1095, 1582
- Duck Creek, 238, 379
- Duck shooting, 1454
- Dudley, Edward, 1532
- Dudley, Thomas H., 1532
- Duer, William, 250
- Duffield, Samuel W., 42

- Duffield's Mill, Frankford, 971  
 Dulany, Daniel, 940  
 Dulles, Joseph Heatly, 179  
 Dumas, Alexandre, 193  
 Dungan, Clement, 316  
 Dunkirk, France, whaling industry, 565  
 Dunlap, John, 180, 1265  
 Dunlap and Claypoole, 1177  
 Dunlope, Orr and Glenholme, 462  
 Dunmonnoy, Ireland, 153  
 Dunmore, Lord, 1454  
 Dunn, Abner, 541  
 Dupin, Baron, 688  
 Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 181, 236,  
     512, 630, 894, 1148  
 Dupont, S. F., 1151  
 Dupuy, Herbert, 182  
 Dupuy family, 182  
 Duquesne, Marquis de, 25  
*Du Roy l'Engagement*, ship, 1279  
 Durham Iron Company, 821  
 Dusat, David, 484  
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène, 193  
 Dutch records and deeds, 111; settle-  
     ments on Long Island, 683; war with  
     New Sweden, 373; West India Co.  
     papers, 183, 1117  
 Dutilh and Wachsmuth, 184  
 Duvall, Henry, 108  
 Dwight, Timothy, 227 (b)  
 Dyer, Thomas, family, 185  
 Dyer, ———, journal of, 186  
  
 Eakin, Benjamin, 1448  
 Early, John, 991  
*Early History of Roxborough and Mana-*  
*yunk*, 1300  
 Earthquakes, London, Eng., 484  
 East India Company, 200, 638  
 East Indies, 687  
 East Jersey, 806  
 East Nottingham, Friends Meetings, 130  
 East Whiteland, 1264  
 Eastburn, Benjamin, 250; map of Indian  
     Walk, 485  
 Eastern Shore Maryland Volunteers,  
     1546  
 Easton, 456, 470, 1005; Indian confer-  
     ences, 301, 310, 1095  
 Eaton, John Henry, 466  
 Eaton, Seymour, 170  
 Eaton, William, 250  
 Ebeling, Christopher Daniel, 1262  
 Eberhart, A. M., 187  
 Ebers, Georg Moritz, 401  
 Eckert, George, 108  
  
 Economic conditions, 8, 45, 136, 183;  
     Baltic countries, 612; Berks Co., 44,  
     144; Brazil, 534; Bucks Co., 98; Cali-  
     fornia, 101; Canada, 178; Chester Co.,  
     123, 228, 527; Delaware, 38, 537, 673;  
     Europe, 184, 232, 242, 289, 431, 462;  
     France, 412; Friends, 313; Indians,  
     291, 310; influence of Friends, 154;  
     labor, 1588; Mexico, 101, 512; Mont-  
     gomery Co., 43; New England, 273,  
     565; New Jersey, 213, 292, 359, 582,  
     607, 633; New Orleans, 393; New  
     Sweden, 373; New York, 194; North-  
     ampton Co., 456; North Carolina,  
     455; Northumberland Co., 458;  
     Pennsylvania:  
     1700 56, 140, 379, 484, 485, 595  
     1710 140, 379, 484, 485, 595  
     1720 30, 140, 212, 379, 484, 485, 536,  
         595  
     1730 30, 140, 193, 212, 250, 379, 484,  
         485, 536, 595, 740  
     1740 30, 140, 193, 212, 250, 379, 484,  
         485, 595, 654, 740  
     1750 30, 140, 193, 212, 250, 329, 379,  
         484, 485, 595, 654, 740  
     1760 30, 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 316,  
         329, 379, 484, 485, 595, 654, 740  
     1770 30, 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 316,  
         329, 452, 484, 485, 595, 654, 740  
     1780 30, 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 316,  
         329, 452, 485, 536, 558, 595, 654,  
         740  
     1790 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 303, 316,  
         329, 452, 536, 558, 595, 654, 740  
     1800 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 303, 316,  
         329, 536, 558, 595, 617, 654, 740  
     1810 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 303, 316,  
         329, 536, 558, 595, 617, 654, 740  
     1820 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 303, 329,  
         536, 558, 595, 654, 740  
     1830 140, 176, 193, 212, 250, 303, 329,  
         536, 558, 595, 654, 685, 740  
     1840 140, 176, 193, 303, 558, 595, 654,  
         740  
     1850 303, 595, 654, 740  
     1860 654, 740  
     1870 654  
     1880 654  
     1890 654  
     1900 654;  
         Pennsylvania Germans, 362;  
         Philadelphia:  
         1700 157, 474  
         1710 157, 474  
         1720 157, 474

1730 157, 474, 660  
 1740 157, 474, 607, 660, 694  
 1750 157, 287, 474, 541, 607, 625, 694  
 1760 157, 287, 289, 462, 474, 541, 607, 625, 694  
 1770 157, 277, 289, 453, 474, 484, 513, 541, 607, 625, 694  
 1780 77, 157, 277, 289, 331, 374, 453, 474, 484, 541, 553, 694  
 1790 53, 77, 157, 277, 289, 331, 367, 374, 453, 474, 541, 553, 694, 696  
 1800 77, 157, 238, 277, 289, 331, 367, 374, 378, 453, 474, 541, 553, 694  
 1810 77, 157, 277, 289, 331, 367, 374, 378, 453, 474, 541, 553, 694, 718  
 1820 77, 157, 277, 289, 367, 374, 378, 453, 474, 541, 553, 694, 718  
 1830 77, 157, 289, 367, 374, 378, 453, 474, 553, 694, 718  
 1840 77, 157, 229, 289, 367, 374, 453, 474, 694, 718  
 1850 77, 157, 229, 289, 367, 374, 474, 694, 718  
 1860 77, 157, 229, 289, 367, 374, 474, 694, 718  
 1870 77, 157, 229, 289, 374, 694, 718  
 1880 157, 229, 289, 374, 694  
 1890 157, 229, 374  
 1900 157, 374  
 1910 157, 160, 374  
 1920 157;  
     Scandinavia, 612; slaves, 490; South Carolina, 512;  
     United States:  
 1700 157, 622  
 1710 157, 509, 622, 632  
 1720 157, 622, 632  
 1730 157, 622, 632, 740  
 1740 120, 157, 622, 632, 740  
 1750 120, 157, 193, 289, 622, 632, 740  
 1760 120, 157, 193, 289, 316, 462, 571, 622, 632, 740  
 1770 39, 50, 120, 157, 193, 288, 289, 316, 395, 571, 622, 632, 721, 740  
 1780 39, 48, 50, 120, 157, 193, 194, 288, 289, 316, 331, 395, 412, 571, 622, 632, 645, 721, 740  
 1790 39, 48, 50, 53, 95, 120, 157, 193, 194, 289, 316, 331, 395, 557, 560, 571, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740  
 1800 39, 50, 95, 120, 157, 193, 194, 232, 250, 289, 316, 331, 557, 571, 586, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740  
 1810 50, 95, 120, 157, 193, 194, 232, 250, 289, 316, 331, 512, 557, 571, 586, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740

1820 50, 95, 120, 157, 194, 227 (a), 232, 250, 289, 324, 512, 557, 571, 586, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740, 1489  
 1830 50, 51, 95, 120, 121, 157, 194, 227 (a), 250, 289, 324, 512, 557, 571, 586, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740  
 1840 51, 95, 121, 148, 157, 194, 227 (a), 250, 289, 512, 571, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740  
 1850 51, 121, 148, 157, 227 (a), 250, 289, 571, 622, 632, 675, 721, 740  
 1860 51, 121, 148, 157, 227 (a), 250, 289, 571, 599, 622, 632, 740  
 1870 51, 121, 148, 157, 227 (a), 250, 289, 632, 645  
 1880 51, 121, 148, 157, 250, 289, 460, 632, 645, 702  
 1890 148, 157, 289, 460, 632, 645, 702  
 1900 148, 157, 460, 632, 702  
 1910 157, 460, 702  
 1920 157, 460, 702  
     Virginia, 629; West Indies, 227, 289, 462; York Co., 741  
 Eddystone, 1485  
 Edinburgh, University of, 379  
 Edmonds, Franklin Spencer, 1461  
 Edmunds, Albert J., 188, **1342**, **1576**  
 Education, 150, 238, 250, 265, **363**, 379, 401, 460, **702**, 1510; Connecticut, 512; Delaware, 673; Friends, 313; Lewes Town, 673; Negro, 490; in nineteenth century, 1461; Northampton Co., 456; Pennsylvania, **485**, 557, 595; Philadelphia, 141, **423**, 454, 496, 552, 553; Syria, 702; United States, **39**, 45. *See also* Schools  
 Educational Home for Boys, Phila., 256  
 Edwards, Ezekiel, 140  
 Edwards, Hannah, 108  
 Edwards, Howard, **189**  
 Edwards, John, 108, **501**  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 193  
 Edwards, Morgan, 129  
 Edwards, Nathan, 714  
 Egbert, Abraham, 108  
 Egg Harbor, N.J., 143  
 Egypt, 401  
 Elder, Joshua, 685  
 Elder and Wallace, 685  
 Elections: Delaware, 673; Parliament, 638; Philadelphia, 649, **702**; presidential, 484, 511, **558**; provincial, 1590  
 Electricity, 342  
 Elfreth's Alley, 1395  
 Elio, I. X., 512

- Elizabeth Furnace, 212, 379  
*Elizabeth Monroe Smith*, ship, 609  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 254  
 Elizabeth Township, 379  
 Elizabethtown, N.J., 301  
 Elk County, 43  
 Elkton, Md., 289  
 Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 191  
 Ellis, Joseph, 1263  
 Ellis, Robert, 108  
 Ellis, Rowland, family, 185  
 Elmer, Ebenezer, 108, 823  
*Elsinore*, ship, 1338  
 Ely, John, 1375  
 Embargoes, 331, 466, 558; French, 541; Spanish, 541  
 Embree, Elihu, 192  
 Emergency Aid, 1585  
 Emerson, Daniel H., 1264  
 Emerson, James, 685  
 Emery, Gideon, 379  
*Emila*, ship, 687  
 Emlen, Ann, 1396  
 Emlen, George, 1540  
 Emlen, Samuel, 154  
 Emlen family, 692, 1396  
 Emmet, T. A., 623  
 Engel, A., 488  
 Engel, Henry, 456  
 Engert papers, 485  
 Engineering, 410, 722; Philadelphia, 314, 469; railroad, 723; U. S., topographical, 304  
 England, 20, 50, 144, 150, 179, 189, 190, 194, 206, 227, 240, 242, 263, 333, 379, 419, 440, 463, 466, 521, 589, 598, 632, 692; agitation for war with, 558; attacks on American shipping, 331; Board of Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1491; Board of Trade, 767; businesses represented by Phineas Bond, 1454; James Buchanan, minister to, 91; claims against U.S., 1272; colonial legislation, 638; colonial policies, 484; commerce, 48, 136, 250, 513, 541, 561, 638, 660, 693; convoys, 612; defense of Carolina against, 357; diplomatic missions to, 40; duties on American grain, 136; economic conditions (1829), 1489; families correspond with Rosengarten and Denis, 1487; Friends, 440, 463, 484, 485, 588, 720; government, 264; heraldry, 824; history, 634; internal improvements, 238; Irish question, 179; maps, 238; museums, 588; naval battles with French, 553; navy, 953; officers, War of 1812, 250; orders in council, 558; peace treaty with United States, 360; persecution of Friends, 898; politics, 508, 638; privateers, 565; quartering troops in colonies, 638; railroads, 238, 1582; relations with United States, 677; religion, 250, 602; schools, 602; ships, 267; social conditions, 274, 588, 719, 727; South American interests, 534; statutes, 375; treaty with United States, 383, 668; vessels captured by French, 136; wars, 461, 612; John Welsh, Ambassador to, 1529  
 Engraving, 241, 249, 250, 332, 743  
 Enterprise Telegraph Company, 826  
 Envelopes, Civil War, 1546, 1605  
 Ephrata Cloister, 1610  
 Episcopal, 100, 129, 485, 711; Bishopric of Virginia, 129; License, 498; Protestant Episcopal Bishops, 175; Protestant Episcopal Clergy, 175, of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 788; St. Asaph's Bishops, 454; women's missionary society, 1271  
*Erie*, steamer, 511  
 Erie, Lake, 303  
 Erie Triangle, 236  
 Erskine, Robert, 913  
 Esling, Charles H. A., 1134  
 Esquimaux, 243  
*Essex*, U.S.S., 202  
 Estaing, Charles Hector, Comte d', 357, 815  
 Estaugh, Elizabeth, 115  
 Esther family, 1265  
 Etchings, 25  
 Ether, discovery of, 139  
 Ethics, 654  
 Etiquette, 363  
 Etting, Frank M., 193, 260, 950, 1107  
 Etting, Gratz, 1266  
 Etting family, 193  
 Europe, 25, 59, 84, 138, 227, 735, 742, 1257; army officers, 250; art, 250; art museums, 531; authors, 250; Horace Binney visits, 1505; clergy, 250; commerce, 184, 331, 462; diary of trip to (1859), 1425; diplomacy, 461; dramatists, 250; economic conditions, 232, 242, 289, 431, 462; history of, 476; hotels, 531; maps of cities, 531; medicine, 250; Moravian emigration from, 129; naval officers, 250; poets, 250; politics, 232, 238, 289, 381, 512, 570, 615; population, 265; religion, 531;



schools, 431; social conditions, 232, 242, 289, **431**, 531; statesmen, 175; theatre, 250; time tables, 531  
 European Steamship Co., 108  
 Eustis, William, 466  
 Evangelical-Lutheran Society, 233  
 Evangelical Society, 129  
 Evangelism, 702  
 Evans, Cadwalader, 1454  
 Evans, David, 108  
 Evans, Evan, (*fl.* 1700), 129  
 Evans, Evan, (*fl.* 1800), 1129  
 Evans, Griffith, 194  
 Evans, John, 804  
 Evans, Jonathan, 1540  
 Evans, Lewis, 1267  
 Evans, Robert T., 195  
 Evans, Thomas, 108, 1540  
 Evans, William, 1540  
 Evans family, 319  
*Evening Public Ledger*, 1294  
 Everett, Edward, 238, **250**, 324, 512, **1268**  
 Everett, Hicks, and Caldwell, 1540  
 Evolution, 160  
 Ewing, Henry, 828  
 Ewing, Jasper, 196  
 Ewing family, 1184  
 Exhibition of 1876, 1482  
 Expansion, U. S., **148**, 158, 193, 232, **238**, 250, 324, 512, 595. *See also* Frontiers  
 Exploration, 26, 250, **512**; Arctic, 175; Labrador, 243; Perry's to Japan, 1208; United States Exploring Expedition, 481; West, 506  
 Eyre, Manuel, **50**, 892

Fables, 363  
 Fahnestock, Anna M., **1185**, 1269  
 Fahnestock, George W., 197, **1185**, 1269  
 Fahnestock family, 1269  
 Fahnestock bequest, 93  
*Fair American*, ship, 1186  
 Fair Hill House, Phila., 379  
 Fair Oaks, battle of, 78  
 Faires, John W., 198  
 Fairman family, 1498. *See also* Forman family  
 Fales, Samuel B., 1580  
 Fallon, S. L., 199  
 Falls of Schuylkill, history, 830  
 Fame Fire Hose Co., 205  
 Fanning, John, 175  
 Faris, John T., 1270  
 Farmer, Eliza, 200

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, 1540  
 Farming, 1169, 1454. *See also* Agriculture  
 Fassitt, Edward C., 108  
 Fassitt, M., 358  
 Fayette County, 125, **488**; history, 831; land titles, 125; real-estate transactions, 125  
 Fearon, Joseph, 201  
 Federalist Party, 1509  
 Federalists, **39**, 558; opposition to war loan, 558  
 Feed, 1143  
 Fellowship Fire Co., 205  
 Feltman, William, 833  
 Felton, Samuel Morse, 1151  
 Feltus, W. W., 202  
 Female Tract Society, 1271  
 Fennell, James, 203  
 Ferguson, William, 9  
 Fergusson, Elizabeth Graeme, **204**, 250  
 Fernberger, Samuel Weiller, 834  
 Fernwood Cemetery, 680  
 Ferries. *See* Internal improvements  
 Ferris, Benjamin, 108  
 Fête Champêtre, 835  
 Fetter family, 294  
 Feudal system, 615  
 Ffoulkes, Charles, 1023  
 Fidelity Lodge No. 138, **905**  
 Field books, surveys, **371**, 470, 551, 584, **651**  
 Fields, Mrs., 836  
 Fifth Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 1161  
 Fillmore, Millard, 236, **512**, 1381, 1448  
 Findlay, William, 1167  
 Fire Companies, Phila., 175, **205**, 580, 837, 838, **1202**, 1398, 1548  
 Fire engines, 1540  
 Fire extinguishers, 654  
 Fire Insurance Company of Philadelphia County, 839  
 First African Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, 8  
 First Congregational Society of Unitarian Christians, Phila., 707  
 First Female Beneficial Society of Philadelphia, 756  
 First Independent Church, Phila., 788  
 First Presbyterian Church, Southwark, Phila., 788  
 First Reformed Dutch Church, 1518  
 First Universalist Church, 680  
 Fish, 108, 243, 499, **595**; drawings of, 36  
 Fish, Hamilton, 645  
 Fish Kill Creek, orderly book, 973



- Fisher, Anna Wells, 759  
 Fisher, Mrs. Howell Tracy, 206  
 Fisher, J. Francis, 485  
 Fisher, James C., 708  
 Fisher, John, 1404  
 Fisher, M., 1375  
 Fisher, Michael G., 206  
 Fisher, Miers, 108, 207  
 Fisher, S., 1375  
 Fisher, Samuel, 108  
 Fisher, Samuel Rowland, 586  
 Fisher, Sidney George, 1462  
 Fisher, Thomas, 108, 238, 379  
 Fisher, William, 193  
 Fisher, Weir and, 367  
 Fishing, 1526  
 Fitch, John, 208; *v* James Rumsey, 90  
 Fithian, Enoch, 841  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas, 842  
 Fitz Randolph-Snowden genealogy, 209  
 Fitzsimons, Thomas, 1041, 1141, 1183, 1272  
 Fitzwater, Jacob, 1540  
 Fitzwater, John, 1540  
 Fitzwaterton, 1540  
 Five Nations, 485  
 Five O'Clock Club, 1541  
 Flagg, John Foster Brewster, 1425  
 Flagg, Josiah Foster, 1425  
 Flagg, Thomas, 58  
 Flagg family, 58  
 Flagg-Gummere Papers, 1425  
 Flags, 1519  
 Flanders, 242  
 Flat Bush, N.Y., 9  
 Flat Rock Bridge, 439  
 Flaxius, 363  
 Fleeson, Plunket, 990  
 Fletcher, B., 485  
 Fletcher, Thomas, 1343  
 Fletcher and Bennett, 1343  
 Fletcher and Gardiner, 1343  
 Florence, Italy, 118, 238  
 Florida, 36, 238, 466, 541, 558; cannibals, 172; coast, 308; commerce, 541; conspiracy and rebellion, 238; controversy, 589; Indian warfare, 238; land speculations, 541; land titles, 308, 541; real-estate transactions, 541; Seminole war, 512, 645; settlement, 308; topography, 308, 410; trade with Kentucky, 541  
 Flour, 108, 150, 168, 289, 411, 1143  
 Flower, Henry, 774  
 Flushing, N.Y., Revolutionary War campaign, 288  
 Flute, 595  
*Flying Duck*, ship, 1164  
 Folklore: German, 221; Indian, 275  
 Folwell, Richard, 1177  
 Footman, Richard T., 1540  
 Forbes, Thomas, 210  
 Forbes, William, 108  
 Ford, Henry, 264  
 Ford, Paul Leicester, 211  
 Ford *v* Penn, 485  
 Forde, Standish, 541  
 Foreign policy. *See* Diplomacy  
 Forests, Society for Protection of, 702  
 Forges, 194, 212, 253, 435, 1377, 1540, 1555  
 Forman (Furman, Fairman) family, 1354  
 Forney, John W., 91, 151, 238, 645  
 Forsyth, John, 151, 227 (b), 240, 512  
 Forts, 372; in French and Indian Wars, 595; in War of 1812, 502; Allen, 250, 456, 1095; Augusta, 250, 1095; Augustine, 595; Charles, 1163; Chartres, 887; Defiance, orderly books, 973; Delaware, 278; Detroit, 40, 466, 699; Edward, 974; Hamilton, 456; Hyndshaw, 1120; Island, 14; Lawrence, orderly book, 973; McHenry, 715; McIntosh, orderly book, 973; Mercer, orderly book, 973; Mifflin, 1032; Necessity, 1463; Niagara, 44; Norris, 456; Oswego, 44; Pitt, 250, 370, 654, 887, 973, 1095, 1145; Stanwix, 193; Wayne, 291  
 Foster, Josiah, 213  
 Foster-Clement papers, 213  
 Fothergill, John, 129, 154, 175, 193, 484  
 Fothergill, Samuel, 1397  
 Foulke, Franklin, 889  
 Foulke, John, 1273  
 Foulke, Judah, 1273  
 Foulke, Mary, 1273  
 Foulke, William Parker, 310, 844  
 Foulke family, 319  
 Foulkrod, John C., 1548  
 Foundries, 632, 1176. *See also* Forges  
 Fouqué, Baron de la Motte, 193  
 Four Minute Men of the World War, 1453  
 Fourth of July, bibliography, 764  
 Fowler, Robert Ludlow, 771  
 Fox, Dr., 175  
 Fox, Benjamin Franklin, 214  
 Fox, Charles, 1502  
 Fox, Daniel M., 1274  
 Fox, Isaac, 1502  
 Fox, William, 1502

- Frame of Government, 1206  
 France, 156, 194, **242**, 363, 538, 592, 736, 1602; assignats, 251; attacks on American shipping, 331; authors, 250; James Brown, minister to, 238, **324**; capture of English ships, 136; citizens, 237; citizens returning to Bordeaux, 514; colonial interests, 25; commerce, **136**, 412, 541; decrees on American commerce, 558; diplomatic missions to, 40; economic conditions, 412; embargoes, 541; fleet, 33, 163, **357**, 553; Benjamin Franklin, minister to, 215; Friends petition, 565; historical monuments, 464; Indian traders, 506; interest in Revolutionary War, 288; Thomas Jefferson, minister to, 238; land in Maine, 1583; landing of troops in America, 163; muster roll of troops in America, 950; naval battles with English, 553; navy, 1279; Negroes, 466; neutrals in French and Indian War, 454; officers, 25, **250**; officers in Revolutionary War, 425; participation in Revolutionary War, **25**, 848; politics, 238, 250, **571**; refugees from, 175; Revolution, **175**, 238, **250**, 565, 1509; Scioto Land Co., 1371; seizure of American ships, 571; settlers in Northumberland Co., 21; Fulwar Skipwith, consul in, 571; social conditions, 464; South American interests, 524; spoliation, 324, **331**; trade passports, 236; treaty with U.S., 383, 1275; U.S. controversies with, 484; wars, **461**, 484, 612  
 Francis, J. B., 238  
 Francis, Tench, 240, **489**  
*Francis Palmer*, ship, 1164  
 Frank family, 193  
 Frankford, 971  
 Frankford, Historical Society of, 1579  
 Frankfort Arsenal, 1187  
 Frankfort Co., 475  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 36, 94, 175, 194, 207, **215**, **250**, 302, 380, 382, 537, 540, 560, 605, 655, 1041, **1275**, 1310, 1398; agent of Pennsylvania, 215; anti-British activities, 986; before Parliament, **316**, 638; correspondence with Thomas Cadwalader, 1454; correspondence with James Parker, 467; estate of, 1002; friendship with Strahan, 638; minister to France, 215; printing account, 485; travels, 638  
 Franklin, Mrs. Margaret, 108  
 Franklin, Samuel R., 108  
 Franklin, Walter, 216  
 Franklin, William, **176**, 840, **1454**  
 Franklin family, 215  
 Franklin and Hall, 215  
*Franklin*, U.S.S., 306, **845**  
 Franklin College, 846  
 Franklin County, 488  
 Franklin Fire Co., 205  
 Franklin Fire Insurance Co., 710  
 Franklin Literary Union, 756  
 Franklin Reformatory Home, 1188  
 Franklin Square, 939  
 Franklin Township, 329  
 Franks, David, 108, **193**, 488  
 Franks, Isaac, 319, 1527  
 Franks, Rebecca, 1276  
 Franks and Lewden, 108  
 Franz-Josef Land, 26  
 Frazier, F. W., 1540  
 Frazier, Nalbro, 1540  
 Freas family, 1344  
 Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital, 8  
 Fredericksburg, Va., orderly book, 973  
 Free Library of Philadelphia, 311  
 Free Society of Traders, 485, **1277**  
 Freedman's Commission, 129  
 Freeman, George W., 538  
 Freeman, Mrs. Walter Jackson, 217  
 Frémont, John C., 164, **512**; controversy with Blair, 164  
 French, B. F., 218  
 French and Indian War, 25, 193, 319, 339, 425, **485**, **700**, 1095, **1348**; Canada campaign, 590; chaplains, 250; defense of colonies, 677; English interests, 519; financing, 454; forts, 456, **519**; French interests, 519; French neutrals, 454; frontier defense, **456**, 519, **595**; Indian raids, 296; militia, 454; munitions, **297**, 456; officers, 297; Ohio road, 454; Pennsylvania frontier, 488  
 French Creek, 212  
 French Revolution, 1509  
 French West Indies, 219  
 Freneau, Philip, 220  
 Fresenius, 732  
 Frick, H. C., 645  
 Friedenhtuten, 566  
 Friedensthal, refugees, 1035  
 Friendly Association, **310**, 484  
 Friends, Religious Society of, 76, **129**, 139, 176, 193, **484**, 490, 565, 567, 737, 849; activities, 230; almanac, 399;

- biographical sketches of, 19, **154**; Carolinas, **440**, 463; cemeteries, 401; Chesterfield Meeting, 1354; conciliation of Indians, 310; J. E. Cresson's diary, 1422; Delaware, 129; deputation to Indians, 291; economic conditions, 313; education, 401, 632; England, 440, 463, **484**, **485**, 588, 719; history of, 401, **484**, 1563; Holland, 440; Ireland, 440, **719**; loyalists in Philadelphia, 484; Maryland, **440**, 463; meetings, **129**, 130, 150, 154, 176, 379, 380, 530, 724; New England, 463; New Jersey, 440, 463, **607**; New York, 463; Northampton Co., 456; notes on early settlements, 181; oath of allegiance, 1095; Ohio, 235; pacifism, 381; Pennsylvania, 150, 186, 227, 235, 313, 401, 440, 463, **484**, **485**, 529, 530, 557, 631, 724; persecution in England, 898; petition to France, 565; Philadelphia, 192, 298, 380, **485**, 530, 607, 654, **692**; pictures of meeting houses, 401; portraits, 154; preachers, 529; reunion of Hicksites and Orthodox, 129; Scotland, 720; sermons, 136; social conditions, 230, **313**; sufferings, 737; tribute to Elizabeth Kendall, 337; United States, 401, **484**, 632, 719; Uwchlan Society, 460; Virginia, 440, **463**. *See also* Religion
- Friends Central School, 597  
 Friends Falls Monthly Meetings, 150  
 Friends First Day School, 129  
 Friends Historical Association, 756  
 Friends Historical Society, 150  
 Friends Library Association of West Chester, 1522  
 Friends of German Democracy, 702  
 Friends School, Phila., 1278  
*Friendship*, ship, 108  
 Friendship Salt Works, 292  
 Fries Insurrection, 425  
 Frontiers, **193**, 250, 297, 310, 349, 372, 425, **595**; extension, 238; instructions to Wayne on, 699; life, 227; Pennsylvania, 140, **176**; settlements, 34  
 Fry, Elizabeth, 189  
 Fry, John, 108  
 Fugger family, 850  
 Fuller, Benjamin, 108  
 Fullmer, De Knouse and, 108  
 Fulton, Robert, **175**, 193, 254  
 Furman family. *See* Forman family  
 Furnaces, **212**, **253**, 379, 654, 1401, 1488, 1555  
 Furness, Horace H., 224  
 Furniture, 108, 1540  
 Furs, 108, 175, 339, 411, **485**, **541**, 1165  
 Futhy, J. Smith, 1600
- Gabriels Creek, 296  
 Gadsden, D., 466  
 Gadsden, James, 512  
 Gage, Thomas, 1454  
 Galbraith, Bartram, 1100  
 Gallagher, Charles, 238  
 Gallagher, John, 845  
 Gallatin, Albert, 87, **250**, 557, 1378  
 Galliard, Almira, 759  
 Galloway, John, 316  
 Galloway, Joseph, 250  
 Gambier, Samuel, 108  
 Gamble, Williams, 226  
*Ganges*, U.S.S., 106  
 Gardens. *See* Horticulture  
 Gardiner, Edward Carey, 227 (a)  
 Gardiner, John, 227 (a)  
 Gardiner, Sylvester, 227 (a)  
 Gardiner, Me., 227 (a)  
 Gardner, John, 228  
 Gardner, Peter, 108  
 Gardner, Sarah, 108  
 Gardom, George, 229  
 Garrett family, 150  
 Garrigues, Benjamin F., 1177  
 Garrigues, Edward, 230  
 Garrigues, Thomas, 230  
 Garson, P., 114  
 Gasometers, 735  
 Gates, Horatio, 560, 1454  
*Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser*, 890  
 Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 180, 1354  
 Genealogy: Allston, 725, 1445; Allston, Thomas, 234; Armit, 1341; Ashton, Robert, 18; Baker, 1341; Baldwin, 26; Bancroft, 1142; Baum, 231; Beers, 26; Beylard, John, 368; Blakeslee, 58; Boker, 1340; Boller, 1341; Briggs, 75; Brooke, 79; Brown, 878, 1341; Cadwalader, 1454; Carey, 227 (a); Carpenter, 115; Cart, 294; Carter, 294; Chamberlain, 150; Chambers, 878; Chandler, 150; Clemson, 27; Clymer, 138; Coffee, 294; Collens, 294; Collins, 142; Comfort, 737; Conner, 147; Cooper, William, 1064; Cope, 150, 1182; Cox, 154; Coxe, Daniel W., 368; Crampton, 26; Cunyngham, 156; Davis, 925; Denn, 294; Deturk, 185; Dillwyn, 154; Downing, 150; Dulany, 940; Dulany,



- Daniel, 428; Dunn, 1211; Dutch families, 683; Dyer, 185; Ellis, 185; Evans, 319; Fanning, John, 175; Faulke, 319; Fetter, 294; Fitz Randolph, Nathaniel, 209; Flagg, 58; Franklin, 215; Gardiner, 227 (a); Gibbes, 725; Gibbes, William, 234; Gilpin, 238; Goodwin, 294; Gorham, 1284; Gorwood, 294; Graff, 231; Griffith, 319; Gwinnett, Button, 320; Hallock, 867; Hanks-Lincoln, 319; Hasell, 234; Heath, 428, 940; Helene, 671; Hicks, 26; Hocker, 878; Holton, 878; Hoopes, 150; Hopper, 294; Inman, 286; Irwin, 231; Jeffries, 150; Jenkins, 319; Keim, 185, 334; Keith, 335; Key, 940; King, 878; Lamborn, 150; Lawrence-Washington, F. W. Leach's notes on, 1349; Leonard, 150, 622; Levering, 925; Levy, 364; Lippincott, James S., 1064; Livezey, 1341; Lloyd, 376; McCanless, 185; McCraher, 150; McMillan, 407; Marsh, 150; Martin, 397; Maryland families, 652; Masters, 1406; Maxwell, 185; Mends, 1081; Merrit, 185; Middleton, 418; Miffin, 419; Miles, 422; Miller, Patrick, 234; Mitchel, 154; Moore, 671; Mott, 878; Muhlenberg, Friedrich Augustus, 316; Norris-Lloyd, 454; Norton, 867; Ogden, 26; Parrish, 154; Pearce, Cromwell, 482; Penington, 227 (a); Penn, 485, 980, 1406; Potts, 522; Powell, 1582; Powell, 147; Pyewell, 671; Rawle, 536; Reed, Joseph, 316; Remy, 544; Richards, Joseph T., 545, 546; Riché, 286, 878; Roberdeau, 156; Roberts, 319, 556, 557, 558; Robeson, 1341; Robinson, 1211; Sayre, 185; Scranton, 26; Seeley, 1073; Sharpless, 27, 150; Sheafe, Samson, 206; Simons, 725; Snowden, 616; Starr, Arthur William, 1064; Sterett, 231; Swayne, 316; Swift, 286; Thomas, 294, 652; Thompson, 1211; Trist (Twiss), 26; Trites, 671; Van Horn, 1340; Vaux, Roberts, 316; Wallace, John Bradford, 368; Washington, 193, 696; Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania, 977, 1127; Welsh in Montgomery County, 376; Wentz, 925; Wharton, Robert, 316; Wilson, 725, 878, 1445; Wilson, Robert, 234; Wistar, 728; Woolman, 737; Worth, 150; Wynkoop, 37; Yeates, 740; Young, 742
- General Fund, 570  
General Loan Office, 454, 902
- Genoa, Italy, 461  
Geodetic Survey, 244  
Geography, 9, 219, 586  
Geology, 388, 637, 1372, 1471  
George I, 166  
George II, 447, 484; Lord Baltimore's petition to, 485  
George III, 329  
*George*, ship, 1084  
Georgia, 36, 272, 320, 379, 466, 1499, 1604; and Butler family, 1447; Cherokees in, 512; loan, 784; orderly books, 973; politics, 425  
Georgia, Mississippi, and Southern R.R., 272  
Germain, George, 1072  
German Archives, 1350  
German Free School, 1510  
German Humboldt Building and Loan Association, 1418  
German Relief Association, 233  
German Society, 734  
German soldiers, American Revolution, 975  
Germans: arrivals in *Britannia* (1773), 1228; families, 252; folklore, 221; nursery rhymes, 363; Palatines, 485; songs, 279  
Germantown, 41, 439, 805, 854; charter, 475; historical incidents, 175; home guard, 856; land survey of, 1408; land titles, 362; notes on, 697; orderly book, 973; real-estate transactions, 362  
Germantown and Perkiomen Pike, 855  
*Germantown Telegraph*, 1540  
Germany, 59, 95, 250, 363, 484, 485, 592; commerce, 252; culture, 1350; families correspond with Rosengarten and Denis, 1487; Friends of German Democracy, 702; princes' autographs, 1381; publication of books, 732; religion, 732; social conditions, 732  
Gernon, Richard, 232  
Gettysburg, battle of, 304, 410, 536; council, 410  
Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, 756  
Gettysburg Commission, 1280  
Gettysburg National Park, 1280  
Getz, George, 950  
Gibbes family, 725  
Gibbons, James (*fl.* 1760), 1281  
Gibbons, James (*fl.* 1800), 235  
Gibbons family, 1346  
Gibbs, ———, 1540

- Gibbs, Justus, 973  
 Gibbs, Parnell, 1540  
 Gibson, James, 236, 757, 857  
 Gibson, John, 1074, 1200  
 Gihon, John H., 1311  
 Gilbert, George, 858  
 Gilbert, William, 1177  
 Gildersleeve, C., 1385  
 Gillingham, Harrold E., 105, 118, 237, 435, 487, 683, 842, 858, 889, 922, 938, 1038, 1133  
 Gillingham, Joseph E., 108  
 Gilmore Auditorium, 1189  
 Gilpin, Bernard, 238  
 Gilpin, Charles, 250  
 Gilpin, Elizabeth, 240  
 Gilpin, Henry D., 175, 240, 324, 447; tributes to, 238  
 Gilpin, J. F., 108  
 Gilpin, Joshua, 238, 239, 240, 1177  
 Gilpin, Maria, 240  
 Gilpin, Thomas, 239; biography, 238, 1282  
 Gilpin, Vincent, 108  
 Girard, Stephen, 87, 136, 250, 331, 380, 1509  
 Girard College, 494, 1426; trustees, 556  
 Girard's Bank, 1562  
 Gist, Christopher, 840  
 Gist, Thomas, 1283  
 Glass, 212, 367, 727  
 Gleason, Edward Baldwin, 859  
 Glenholme, Orr and Dunlope, 462  
 Glenn, Thomas Allen, 977  
 Gloucester Cotton Mill Co., 1586  
 Gloucester County, N.J., 143, 860; land titles, 134, 206; voters list, 781  
 Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, 756  
 Gloucester Gingham Mills, 1586  
 Gloucester Iron Works, 726, 1586  
 Gloucester Library and Library Co., 1586  
 Gloucester Manufacturing Co., 582, 1586  
 Gnadenenthal refugees, 1035  
 Gnädenhutten, 275, 296  
 Gobrecht, Christian F., 241  
 Godfrey, John W., 242  
*Godfrey*, ship, 1164  
 Godwin Association, 1188  
 Gold, 108, 148, 728; discovery, 158, 238  
 Gold Rush, 1425  
 Goldsborough, Louis M., 227 (a)  
 Goldsmiths, 108, 1343, 1540  
 Goodfellow, Edward, 243  
 Goodfellow, James, 244  
 Goodson, John, 246  
 Goodwin family, 150, 294  
 Gordon, Patrick, 447  
 Gordon, Thomas F., 247  
 Gorham, James, 1284  
 Gorman, A., 645  
 Gorwood family, 294  
 Goshen, Chester Co., 861  
 Goshen Women's Monthly Meetings, 150  
 Goths, 363  
 Gottschall, Jacob, 1285  
 Gough and Carmault, 108  
 Gould, Walter, 1286  
 Governors Island, N.Y., 78  
 Grace, John, 1542  
 Grace Church, Phila., 129  
 Graff, Annie A., 231, 248  
 Graff, Charles, 1190  
 Graff, Edgar P., 248  
 Graff, Frederick, 1190  
 Graff, Jacob, 108  
 Graff, Paul, 248  
 Graff family, 231, 1190  
 Graham, Archibald H., 863  
 Graham, Mary, 1146  
 Grain, 108, 301, 541, 693; duties on, 136  
 Graisbury, Joseph, 541  
 Grand Lodge, 905  
 Grand Oglaze, orderly book, 973  
 Grand Ohio Company, 840  
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 175, 304, 1461  
 Granville family, 249  
 Graply, D. W., 864  
 Grasse, Comte de, 25, 163, 357  
 Gratz, Alfred, 251  
 Gratz, Bernard, 193, 488  
 Gratz, Caroline, 1514  
 Gratz, Elizabeth, 1514  
 Gratz, Henry M., 251  
 Gratz, Hyman, 251  
 Gratz, Louisa, 1514  
 Gratz, Michael, 108, 193  
 Gratz, Miriam, 193  
 Gratz, Simon, 250, 251, 357, 1571  
 Gratz family, 193, 251, 935  
 Gravesend, Eng., 34  
 Gray, Vincent, 589  
 Great Britain. *See* England  
 Great Central Fair, 224, 679, 865, 1062, 1546  
 Great Lakes, naval activities, 482  
 Greble, Edwin, 175  
 Greece, 250, 433; issue before Congress, 512; maps, 238; mythology, 257  
 Greek classics, 4; histories, 525; translations from, 529, 658  
 Greeley, Adolphus, 250



Green, Henry, 1540  
 Green, Moses, 973  
 Greenback Party, 227  
 Greene, Francis M., 685  
 Greene, James M., 1191  
 Greene, Nathanael, 49, 250, **866**, 973  
 Greene County, 150  
 Greenleaf, James, **250**, 586, 1543  
 Greensburg, 108  
 Greenville, treaty of, 699  
 Greenwaldt, Mary Hallock, 867  
 Greenway, Robert, 901  
 Greenwich, N.J., 1589  
 Greenwich Township, N.J., 841  
 Greer, David, 950  
 Greeting cards, 1553  
 Greeves, John, 108  
 Gregg, Lizzie R., 1287  
 Gregory, Nancy, 139  
*Greyhound*, ship, 868  
 Grider, Rufus A., 944, **947**  
 Griffith, Benjamin, 622  
 Griffith, Elijah, 108  
 Griffith, Hannah, 631  
 Griffith, Josephine, 759  
 Griffith, Richard, 1542  
 Griffith, Richard H., 1542  
 Griffith, Samuel, 193  
 Griffith, Mrs. Samuel Blair, 1288  
 Griffith, Thomas, **379**, **454**  
 Griffith, W., 454  
 Griffith Manuscripts, 1490  
 Grifitts, Samuel P., 175  
 Grist mill, 1484  
 Grocery, 108, 374, 1427, 1540  
 Gronovius, John F., 36  
 Grotjan, Peter A., 252  
 Groves, Edward A., 759  
 Growdon, J., 193  
 Grubb, Clement, 253  
 Grubb, Clement B., 1488  
 Grubb, Edward B., 1488  
 Grubb, Henry Bates, 253  
 Grubb, Peter, **253**, 740  
 Grubb Furnace and Forge, 253  
 Grubb Papers, 1488  
 Gruchy, John Philip de, 571  
 Guerrero, General, 512  
*Guerrière*, frigate, 541  
 Guilford, Lord, 962  
 Gulliver, John, 1485  
 Gunsmiths, 1363  
 Gurney, Francis, 88  
 Gwinnett, Button, 320  
 Gwynedd Invincibles, 319  
 Gwynedd Township, **319**, 649

Habacker, George, 108  
 Haddonfield, N.J., 384  
 Haga, Godfrey, 108  
 Hagerstown, Md., 108; orderly book, 973  
 Hahn, Peter, 734, **1489**  
 Haig, William, 774  
 Haines, Joshua, 1540  
 Haiti, 1603  
 Hale, Selma, 193  
 Hale, Thomas, 403  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 426  
 Hall, A. Oakey, 254  
 Hall, David, 638  
 Hall, Edward, 940  
 Hall, John, 108  
 Hall, John Elihu, 255  
 Hall, Reynold T., 256  
 Hall, S. C., 175  
 Hall, Mrs. S. C., 175  
 Hall, William, 638  
 Hall, Franklin and, 215  
 Hallock families, 867  
 Hallowell, Morris L., 257  
 Hallowell, S. M., 257  
 Halroyd, Jack, 200  
 Hamburg, Germany, 95  
 Hamilton, A. Boyd, 250  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 49, 57, 114, 193, **250**, 447, 686, 1450, 1454; controversy with Burr, 47; duel with Burr, 31, 1509  
 Hamilton, Andrew, **258**, 485, **1289**, 1434  
 Hamilton, Hance, 259  
 Hamilton, James (1710–1783), 131, **258**, 260, 266, 310, 316, 447, 456, 485, 498, 603, 677, 869, **1074**, **1446**  
 Hamilton, James (*fl.* 1801), 31  
 Hamilton, John, 77, **108**, 1427  
 Hamilton, William, 606, **870**, **1434**  
 Hamilton Academy, Phila., 954  
 Hamilton and Drew, 108  
 Hamilton and Hood, 108, **1427**  
 Hampton, Rhoda Ann, 759  
 Hancock, John, 199, **250**, 380  
 Hand, Gen. Edward, 196, 250, **261**, 973  
 Handlin, W. W., 310  
 Handy, Charles O., 589  
 Hanks-Lincoln families, 319  
 Hanna, Marcus, 645  
*Hannah*, ship, 1053  
*Hans Breitman*, 363  
 Hanthorn, Isaac, 108  
 Harding, Warren G., 262  
 Hardware, 108, 1542  
 Hare, P. H., 1151

- Harley, Lewis R., 264  
 Harmar, Josiah, 950  
 Harmony Encampment, 905  
 Harper, B. Frank, 871  
 Harper, Robert, 193, 871  
 Harper, S. Bell, 265  
 Harper and Hartshorn, 136  
 Harper's Ferry, Va., 872  
 Harris, James B., 1598  
 Harris, John, 266  
 Harris, Levett, 150  
 Harris, Robert, 108  
 Harris, Sarah, 1542  
 Harrisburg, 108, 681, 691; banking, 670;  
   Lafayette reception, 558; military  
   activities, 511  
 Harrisburg Bridge Co., 391, 425  
 Harrison, Benjamin, 176, 250, 645  
 Harrison, George, 267  
 Harrison, George L., 1464  
 Harrison, James, 1095  
 Harrison, John, 108, 1146  
 Harrison, Richard, 379  
 Harrison, Robert H., 193  
 Harrison, Thomas, 1146  
 Harrison, William, 1290  
 Harrison, William Henry, 250, 466, 840;  
   vindication of military character, 268  
 Harrison Oil Co., 269  
 Hart family, 193  
 Hartford County, Conn., 1444  
 Hartley, Thomas, 740  
 Hartshorn, Harper and, 136  
 Hartshorne, Joseph, 1291  
 Harvey, Isaac, 108, 286, 1153  
 Hasell, Thomas, family, 234  
 Hassell, Jane, 641  
 Hatborough, Union Library Company,  
   1111  
 Hatkinson, John, 271  
 Hats, 108  
 Haupt, Herman, 272  
 Haverford, 108  
 Hawkins, John H., 273, 973  
 Hawthorne, Alice, *pseud.* See Winner,  
   Septimus  
 Hawthorne, James, 1509  
 Hawthorne, Thomas, 1509  
 Hawthorne and Kerr, 1509  
 Hay, John, 1381  
 Hay Creek, 212  
 Hayes, Richard, 108  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., 78  
 Hayley, William, 274, 299  
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 227 (b), 1148, 1398  
 Hazard, Samuel, 843, 1398  
 Hazard family, 1398  
 Hazelton, and Phila. militia regiment  
   (1875), 1356  
 Hazen, Moses, 973, 1094  
 Hazlehurst, Samuel, 1450  
*He Financed the War: a Life of Robert  
   Morris*, 1270  
 Head, Elizabeth, 692  
 Headley, Joel T., 268  
 Heath, Daniel Charles, 940  
 Heath family, 428  
 Hebert, James, 1546  
 Heckewelder, John G. E., 175, 193, 275  
 Hegins, Charles W., 458  
 Hele, James E., 276  
 Helvetius, letters, 383  
 Henderson, John, 277  
 Henderson, Lydia, 277  
 Henderson, Robert, 108  
 Henderson, Samuel J., 1542  
 Henderson, Sarah, 1542  
 Hennessey, Michael, 227  
 Henry, Alexander, 278  
 Henry, Betsy, 279  
 Henry, Eliza, 279  
 Henry, J. J., 280  
 Henry, Matthew S., 310, 456  
 Henry, Patrick, 175, 250, 485  
 Henry, Solomon, 840  
 Henry, William, 280  
 Henry Clay Furnace, 1488  
 Henshaw, Mrs. Logan, 1154  
 Heraclius, Emperor, 576  
 Heraldry, 245, 263, 309, 376, 401, 544,  
   575, 652, 716, 852  
 Herbst, John, 846  
 Herefordshire, Eng., 524  
 Hering, Constantine, 873  
 Herman Lodge No. 7, 905  
 Herrick, Cheesman A., 1292  
 Herrman, Augustine, 335  
 Hesselius, Andrew, 874  
 Hessians, prisoners of war, 875  
 Heston, Isaac, 1540  
 Hewes, Aaron, 206  
 Hewitt, Captain, 770  
 Hibernia Fire Co., 205  
 Hibernian Society, 1152  
 Hicks, ———, 1540  
 Hicks, Elias, 737  
 Hicks, Isaac, 281  
 Hicks, William, 379  
 Hicks family, 26  
 Hidell, William H., 627  
 Hiellern, Michael, 129  
 Hiester, Daniel, 282

Highlands, N.Y., 913  
 Hight, William, **1293**  
 Hilbon, Joseph, 316  
 Hildal, Martin, 283  
 Hildeburn, Charles R., **286**  
 Hildeburn, Samuel, 108  
 Hildeburn and Woolworth, 108  
 Hill, Hannah, 154  
 Hill, John, 1540  
 Hill, Richard, **379**, 631, 740  
 Hill, Richard N., 1365  
 Hill, Samuel, 1540  
 Hillegas, Michael, **287**, 316  
 Hillman, Charles, 1540  
 Hinckly, Eliza. *See* Landon, Mrs. Eliza  
 Hinrichs, John, 288  
*Historic Hotels of the World*, 1192  
*Historical Map of Pennsylvania*, 1372  
 Historical Pageant of Philadelphia, 460  
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 425, 1561  
*History of the Bank of North America*, 1543  
*History of Charles V*, 1582  
*History of Chester County*, 1600  
*History of Cricket in Philadelphia*, 863  
*History of Grand Opera*, 1423  
*History of Philadelphia*, 1095  
*History of the Religious Society of Friends*, Vol. IV, 1563  
*History of the Second Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry*, 1424  
 Hitchcock, Richard Rawson, 417  
 Hobart, Robert, 212  
 Hobbs, Henry, J. P., 1465  
 Hocker, Isaiah, 878  
 Hocker family, 878  
 Holbrook and Hughes, 1540  
 Holckley, Jacob F., 839  
 Holland, 1, 175, 242, **382**, 485; commerce, 136, **183**, 541; Friends, 440; wars, 682  
 Holland Population Land Co., 877  
 Hollingsworth, Levi, 227 (b), **289**, 1552  
 Hollingsworth, Mary Wilson, 721  
 Hollingsworth, Paschall, **289**, 675  
 Hollingsworth, Zebulon, 289  
 Hollingsworth and Rudolph, 289  
 Hollingsworth, Paschall and, 474  
 Hollowel, John, 681  
 Holme, John, 529  
 Holme, Thomas, 907, **1294**, 1498  
 Holmes, James, 155  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 193, **250**, 688  
 Holmesburg Library, 907  
 Holton family, 878  
*Home Sweet Home*, 1304  
 Homony Club, 175  
 Honest Government Party, 702  
 Honeybrook, 319  
 Hood, John M., 108, **1427**  
 Hood, Lentz and, 108  
 Hooper, Robert Lettes, 329  
 Hoopes, Alban W., 1513  
 Hoopes, Azariah, 1513  
 Hoopes, Daniel, 290  
 Hoopes, Eliza, 313  
 Hoopes, Thomas, 313  
 Hoopes family, 150  
 Hope Fire Co., 205  
 Hopewell, N.J., 108  
 Hopewell Forge, 253  
 Hopewell Furnace, 212  
 Hopkins, Gerald T., 291  
 Hopkins, Samuel, 250  
 Hopkins, Stephen, 380  
 Hopkins, Thomas, 292  
 Hopkinson, Francis, 144, **175**, 236, 746  
 Hopkinson, Joseph, **293**, 540  
 Hopkinson, Mary, 540  
 Hopkinson, Sarah, 1171  
 Hopkinson, Thomas, 155, **540**  
 Hopper, Harry Shelmire, 294  
 Hopper family, 294  
 Horace, odes of, 295  
 Horn, Countess of, 485  
 Horner, Benjamin, **108**, 139  
 Horner, Mary, 108  
*Hornet*, U.S.S., 35  
 Hornor, Joseph P., 295; and William Morrison, 108  
 Horse thieves, 1334, 1533  
 Horses, breeding of, 1587  
 Horsfield, Timothy, **296**, 297, 456  
 Horticulture, **36**, 83, 150, 512, 712, 969, 1440, 1476; garden notebooks, 1582  
 Hoskins, Warder, and Pearsall, 694  
 Hospitals, **609**, 1580; Blockley General, 1178; Frederick Douglass Memorial, 8; Pennsylvania, **64**, 316, 1314; Philadelphia, 626, **684**, 1365  
 Hotels, 1192  
 Hough, Oliver, 298  
 House of Detention, Phila., 1359  
 House of Representatives, U.S. *See* Congress  
 Houston, Sam, 151, **517**  
 Howard, John, 274; biography, 299  
 Howe, J. W., 499  
 Howe, Ogden, 175  
 Howe, Richard, 1072  
 Howe, Robert, 455

- Howe, Sir William, 1072; occupation of Philadelphia, 484
- Howell, A., 1540
- Howell, Anna Hazen, 878
- Howell, James, 718
- Howell, Josephine R., 1346
- Howell, Mary, 329
- Howell, R. H., 878
- Howell, Reading, 1295
- Howell, Robert, 878
- Howell family, **1346**
- Howell-Harmstead Collection, **1498**
- Howells, William Dean, 1381
- Hubbard, C. Evans, 1399
- Hubbard, Edwin, 245
- Huber, Jacob, 212
- Hubley, Lieutenant Colonel, 975
- Hubley, Jacob, 595
- Hubley family, 1174
- Hudson, Arnold, 1540
- Hudson, Henry, biography, 538
- Hudson*, U.S.S., 35
- Hudson River, discovery of, 538
- Huger, Alfred, 512
- Hugh, John, 301
- Hughes, ———, 1540
- Hughes, Isaac, 302
- Hughes, John, 302
- Hughs, Mary Anna, 759
- Huidekoper, Alfred, 877
- Huidekoper, H. J., 303
- Hulfish, E. S., 1483
- Hull, Isaac, 267
- Hull, William, 466
- Human Freedom League, 952
- Humboldt, Alexander von, 688
- Humphrey, Charles, 108
- Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, **304**, 879
- Humphreys, Clement, **305**, 306
- Humphreys, Daniel, 306
- Humphreys, David, 238
- Humphreys, Joshua, 175, **306**, 331
- Humphreys, N. N., 304
- Hunt, John, 108, **484**
- Hunt, Leigh, 175
- Hunt and Greenleafe, 108
- Hunt Avenue, 1280
- Hunter, Dr., 379
- Hunter, John, 108
- Hunter, Samuel, 1041
- Hunter, William M., 954
- Hunting, 728, 1464
- Huntingdon County Bible Society, 129
- Huntington, Joshua, 222
- Huntington, Samuel, 144
- Huntly, John C., 307
- Huron, Laurens, 108
- Huston, Felix, 512
- Hutchins, Thomas, 308
- Hutchinson, J. B., 1566
- Hutchinson, James, 379
- Hymns, **62**, 112, 266, **336**. *See also* Music, Songs
- Idée générale de tous les gouvernements de l'Europe, 1762*, 1254
- Illinois, 1458; lands, 880
- Illinois and Wabash Land Co., 880
- Illuminating, 713; art of, 368
- Immigration, **514**, 721; Irish, 485; Ohio, 235; passenger lists, 425; Pennsylvania, 235, **881**; regulation of, 720
- Imokilly, Barony of, 485
- Impeachment: Judge Franklin, 91; Judge Peck, 324
- Imperial*, ship, 1389
- "Imports and Exports from the Several Ports in North America," 1491
- Impressment, 426
- Indentures. *See* Legal records
- Independence Hall, 1296; restoration of, 193
- Independent Committee, 702
- India*, ship, 754
- India: trade, 1587; voyage to, 1115
- Indian Rights Association, 702, **1523**
- Indian Walk, 488; maps, **485**
- Indiana Company, **708**, 840
- Indiana County, 240, **488**; land titles, 240; maps, 240; politics, 177
- Indians, 34, 140, 150, 175, 243, **310**, 372, **379**, 1095; abuses, 310; account with loan offices, 454; affairs, 485; answer to Swedish missionary, 154; appropriations, 586; attacks on settlements, 1107; biography, 275; camps, 566; Catholic missions, 101; Chesapeake Bay, 310; chiefs, 387; chiefs, Jefferson's letters to, 466; conciliation by Friends, 310; controversies, 44, 310, **700**; and George Croghan, 1459; council at Easton, 310; councils, 519; Creek, Cherokee boundary, 736; customs, **468**, 480; depredations, 144, **296**, 310, 456, 466, **519**, 552; deputation of Friends, 291; economic conditions, **291**, 310; ethnology, 218; Florida warfare, 238; folklore, 275; Fort Pitt, 370, 1145; Thomas Gist on (1758), 1283; grievances, 310; Heckewelder's work with, 275; history, **280**,



- 310; A. W. Hoopes, on, 1513; aided by Indian Rights Association, 1523; invasion by Five Nations, 485; Iroquois, 275; Lake Superior, 310; Lancaster conference, 310; Lancaster Co., 310; land purchases, 631, 880; lands, 213, 329, 425, 447, 455, 669; language, 181, 480; massacres, 296, 352, 752; Moravian missions, 129; George Morgan on trade with, 1163; names of chiefs, 310; names of tribes, 590; negotiations with, 110, 316, 485, 498; New York, 310; origin, 310, 480; Paxton massacre, 310; peace measures, 484; Penn's letter to, 485, 1095; petitions to Jefferson, 466; philology, 181, 280, 310; politics, 480; relations with, 372; religion, 310, 480, 655; reservation on Minnesota River, 599; rights, 702; Seminole War, 645; social conditions, 291, 310, 468, 480; songs, 310; Southern states, 308, 480; speeches, 310; speeches at Easton, 301; Susquehanna Valley, 310, 352; territories, maps, 410; territories, Colorado, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, 78; towns, 566; trade, 30, 111, 193, 250, 310, 339, 387, 425, 506, 555, 595, 728, 1106; traditions, 480; transportation, 555; treaties, 40, 356, 358, 455, 466, 468, 485, 498, 699; treaties and deeds, 1297; treatment of, 154; treaty at Fort Stanwix, 193; treaty councils, 699; treaty with Teedyuscung, 302; troubles in South, 54; vocabulary, 275; warriors, 590; wars, 227, 250, 310, 552, 669, 1216, 1550; Wayne's campaign against, 699; Conrad Weiser's Ohio expedition, 700; welfare of in Oklahoma, 460; Western tribes, 291, 310; writing, 310. *See also* names of Indians and Indian tribes
- Indigent Widows' and Single Women's Society of Philadelphia, 1400
- Ingersoll, C. J., 236
- Ingersoll, Jared, 250
- Ingersoll, Joseph Reed, 238
- Ingham, Samuel D., 151
- Ingraham, Edward, 175
- Inns. *See* Taverns
- Insane Hospital, 684
- Insanity, 424, 684
- Insurance, 108, 331, 632, 1019, 1028, 1540, 1552. *See also* Commerce, names of insurance companies
- Interior decorating, 314
- Internal improvements, 30, 108, 130, 148, 151, 251, 1582; Chester Co., 150; Delaware, 554; England, 238; Europe, 84; Kensington, 340; Maryland, 250; Montgomery Co., 122, 319, 855; New Jersey, 134; New York, 666; Northampton Co., 456; Northumberland Co., 458; Pennsylvania, 2, 167, 176, 238, 250, 303, 338, 387, 391, 425, 447, 479, 488, 499, 555, 632, 644, 654, 710, 1216; Philadelphia, 50, 619; protection of, 278; Scotland, 722; South, 272; United States, 84, 127, 136, 160, 289, 324, 586, 600; West, 728
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 1337
- Iowa, 476
- Iphigenia*, H. M. S., 1081
- Ireland, 37, 153, 322, 463, 1582; Friends, 440, 719; immigrants from, 485; revolution, 250; social conditions, 720
- Iron, 63, 108, 127, 140, 150, 194, 212, 253, 316, 319, 379, 435, 436, 447, 458, 484, 485, 632, 645, 654, 726, 940, 1176, 1377, 1403, 1454, 1530, 1540, 1555, 1586; strangulation of industry by Parliament, 484
- Ironmasters, 212, 253, 319, 1247
- Iroquois, 275, 310; religion, 310
- Irvin, Mathew, 796
- Irvine, C., 466
- Irvine, James, 1041
- Irvine, William, 250, 312, 1587
- Irving, Washington, 193, 250, 973
- Irwin, J. Warner, 1394
- Irwin, John, 1503
- Irwin family, 231
- Isabella Furnace, 1401
- Isle of Noix, orderly book, 973
- Israel, Joseph, 108
- Israel, Samuel, 541
- Italy, 16, 363; art, 238; authors, 250; commerce, 136; evangelism, 702; historical monuments, 464; sketches, 650; social conditions, 464; visit to, 118; Waldensian Society in, 702
- Izard, George, 466
- Jackson, Andrew, 136, 218, 238, 250, 324, 466, 476, 484, 512, 557, 645; conduct in Florida and New Orleans, 558; United States Bank controversy, 675
- Jackson, Caroline H., 313
- Jackson, David, 882
- Jackson, Henry, 1583
- Jackson, Isaac P., 108
- Jackson, John C., 108



Jackson, Joseph F. A., 314, 883, 1155, 1192, 1466  
 Jackson, Samuel, 315  
 Jackson, William, 1583  
 Jacobs, Benjamin, 316  
 Jacobs, Isaac, 316  
 Jacobs, Israel, 316  
 Jacobs, John, 316  
 Jacobs, Joseph, 316  
 Jacobs family, 884  
 Jamaica, 172, 227, 1582; Assembly, 425  
 James, Duke of York, 111  
 James, VI, King of Scotland, 175  
 James, Abel, 317, 632, 1026  
 James, Thomas P., 885  
 James, Mrs. Thomas P., 520, 679  
 James and Drinker, 176  
 James Wilson Memorial Committee, 1501  
 Janney, Elizabeth, 193  
 Janney, Samuel M., 1563  
 Janvier, F. M. de Hoes, 175  
 Japan, 16, 388; letters to A. J. Edmunds, 1342  
 Java, 553  
*Java*, U.S.S., 589  
 Jay, Sir James, 794  
 Jay, John, 20, 40, 238, 250, 1105  
 Jefferies, Oliver T., 150  
 Jefferies family, 150  
 Jefferis, Chalkley, 108  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 34, 39, 40, 49, 175, 193, 227 (b), 238, 250, 295, 318, 324, 380, 382, 405, 466, 484, 552, 558, 560, 682, 688, 1348, 1378; diplomatic missions, 44; election of, 39; relief of, 318  
 Jefferson Barracks, 77  
 Jefferson College, 407, 628  
 Jefferson County, 176  
 Jefferson Lodge No. 48, 905  
 Jeffrey, Captain, 868  
 Jenkins, Algernon S., 319  
 Jenkins, Charles F., 319, 320, 1404  
 Jenkins, Francis, 1087  
 Jenkins, George, 973  
 Jenkins, Howard M., 319  
 Jenkins, Robert, 319, 1540  
 Jenkins family, 319  
 Jenkintown Building and Loan Association, 1418  
 Jenks, Michael H., 108  
 Jennings, Francis, 321  
 Jennings, John, 887  
 Jennings, Sol, 1348  
 Jennison, William, 1298  
*Jersey Galley*, ship, 818  
 Jesuits, 101  
 Jewelry, 208, 1343  
 Joachim, Joseph, 592  
 Jockey Club, 756  
*John*, ship, 1067  
 Johns, Rachel, 150  
 Johnson, Andrew, 78, 113, 250  
 Johnson, Anna G., 323  
 Johnson, Jesse, 1299  
 Johnson, John G., 1461  
 Johnson, Joseph, 512  
 Johnson, Samuel, 136  
 Johnson, William, 512  
 Johnson, Sir William, 250, 447, 485, 1095, 1106, 1454  
 Johnson and Warner, 1295  
 Johnston, Alexander, 1582  
 Johnston, Francis, 316  
 Johnston, John H., 324  
 Johnston, Josiah S., 324  
 Johnston, Robert, 1582  
 Johnston, Thomas, 466  
 Johnston, William S., 324  
 Johnston family, Jamaica, 1582  
 Johnstown flood, 994, 1421, 1541  
 Johnstown Flood Relief Commission, 1430  
 Jones, A. A., 1546  
 Jones, Allen, 455  
 Jones, Andrew, 718  
 Jones, Andrew M., 1403, 1428  
 Jones, Benjamin, 718  
 Jones, Blathwaite, 325  
 Jones, David, 326, 327  
 Jones, Horatio Gates, 328, 1300  
 Jones, Jacob, 267  
 Jones, John, 888  
 Jones, John, Jr., 1193  
 Jones, Jonathan, 329  
 Jones, Lewis, 889  
 Jones, Owen, 329, 1301  
 Jones, Paul, 890  
 Jones, R. Strettel, 316  
 Jones, Robert, 898  
 Jones, Thomas, 330, 898  
 Jones, William, 331, 1378  
 Jones family, 329  
 Jones and Backhouse, 108  
 Jones and Clarke, 331  
 Jones and Drinker, 108  
 Jones and Foulke, 329  
 Jones and Wister, 108, 329  
 Jonesboro, Tenn., 192  
 Jordan, Edward, 332  
 Jordan, Ewing, 1194  
 Jordan, Francis, 1194

- Jordan, John, 1546  
 Jordan, Robert, 108  
 Journals. *See* Diaries  
 Juanita Iron Co., 316  
 Judaism, 1514  
*Julia Castner*, ship, 1164  
 Julian, Emperor, 97  
 Junior Legal Club, 536  
 Junius Americanus, *pseud.*, 295  
*A Just Rebuke*, 536  
 Justice, Jefferson, 1302  
  
*Kader Box*, ship, 891  
 Kalapooyahs, 310  
 Kalb, Baron de, 25  
 Kane, Elisha K., 175  
 Kansas, 10, 51, 466; history, 1311; map  
     of route to Pacific, 466  
 Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 51  
 Kaskaskia, George Morgan at, 1163  
 Kasten, Bernard, 336  
 Kay, James, Jr., 499  
 Kearney, Dyre, 250  
 Kearney, Stephen W., 512  
 Kearsley, John, 1454  
 Keating, John, 232  
 Keats, John, 193  
 Keenan, J. Crooks, 1546  
 Keim, George May, 1304  
 Keim, John, family, 185  
 Keim, Randolph de B., 334  
 Keith, Charles P., 335  
 Keith, John, 50  
 Keith, William, 98, 204, **485**, 1095  
 Keith-Logan controversy, 485  
 Kelley, Julianna, 1591  
 Kelly, Caroline Bartram, 36  
 Kelly family, 1354  
 Kelpius, Johannes, 175, **336**, 1610  
 Kelso, March E., 685  
 Kemble, Amos, 512  
 Kemble, Fanny. *See* Butler, Fanny  
     Kemble  
 Kemble, Gouverneur, **238**, 512  
 Kendall, Elizabeth, 337  
 Kennedy, Anderson, 108  
 Kennedy, Anthony, **338**, 347  
 Kennedy, John, 108  
 Kennedy, Joseph, 499  
 Kennedy, Lynch and, 389  
 Kennedy, R. G., and Co., 170  
 Kennersly, William, 108  
 Kennett Monthly Meetings, 150  
 Kennett Square, orderly book, 973  
 Kenny, James, 339  
  
 Kensington, 710, **892**; register, 340  
 Kent, James, **250**, 365  
 Kent County, Del., 166, **485**, **1103**,  
     1590; courts, 562, **1404**; wills and mar-  
     riages, 805  
 Kent, Eng., 485  
 Kentucky, 136, **466**, 476; early settlers,  
     245; land titles, 180, **541**; real-estate  
     transactions, 541; trade with Florida,  
     541  
 Keppele, Michael, 1394  
 Kepple, Augustus, 770  
 Key, Francis Scott, 250  
 Key, Philip, 940  
 Key, Richard, 940  
 Kidd, John, 72, **108**  
 Kimball family, 1578  
 Kimber, Thomas, 1244  
 Kimber and Conrad, 1295  
 King, Duncan, 1405  
 King, Rufus, 512, 1448  
 King family, 878  
 King and Wilson, 1156  
 Kingsbury Furnace, 1555  
 Kingssessing, 129  
 Kingsland, Herefordshire, Eng., 525  
 Kingston-on-Hull, Eng., 379  
 Kinloch, Bowden, 108  
 Kinloch, Farquhar, 108  
 Kinnersley, Ebenezer, 342  
 Kinsey, Chief Justice, 484  
 Kintzing, Abraham, 347  
 Kintzing, Tench C., 347  
 Kirk, Isaiah, 499  
 Kite, ———, **1303**  
 Kite, Thomas, 108  
 Kittell, William, 108  
 Klapp, Joseph, 108  
 Klikatats, 310  
 Kneass, Joseph A., 345  
 Knight, Daniel, 108  
 Knipp, L. O., 129  
 Knowles, Mrs., 136  
 Knowles, Sally, 250  
 Knox, Henry, 114, 1583  
 Knox, John, 250  
 Knox-Duer Purchase, 1583  
 Koenigsmacher case, 91  
 Konkle, Burton Alva, 1429, 1538; con-  
     troversy with L. H. Alexander, 1501  
 Kościuszko, Tadeusz, 250  
 Kraft, Charles de, 346  
 Kreitzer, John, 893  
 Kressler, John, 96  
 Krewson, George, **347**

- Kuhl, Frederick, 108  
 Kuhn, Joseph E., 1365  
 Kunze, M., 348
- Labor, 1588  
 Labrador Eclipse Expedition, 243  
 Lacey, John, 175  
 Lackawanna Creek, land drafts, 571  
 Lacock, Abner, 645  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 1, 163, **175**, 199,  
 238, **250**, 688; reception to, 162, 324,  
 558, **894**  
 Lafayette College, 430  
 La Guardia, Fiorello H., 1246  
 Lake George, 974  
 Lake Superior, copper mines, 951  
 La Luzerne, Chevalier de, 1095  
 Lamar, Hill, Bisset & Co., 1375  
 Lamb, W. W., 1155  
 Lambertson, James Findley Peffer, 349  
 Lamborn, Thomas, 250  
 Lamborn family, 150  
 Lamont, A. E., 227 (b)  
 Lampe, Friedrich Adolph, 1610  
 Lancashire Furnace, 1555  
 Lancaster, Albert Edmund, 350  
 Lancaster, John, 108  
 Lancaster, Joseph, 250  
 Lancaster, Moses, 108  
 Lancaster, **258**, 499, 1540; banking, 670;  
 courts, 280, 351, **352**, 595, **740**; Indi-  
 ans, 310; land titles, 352, **651**; library,  
 352; orderly book, 973; politics, 280,  
 352, **558**; prisoners of war, 138, **875**;  
 real-estate transactions, 454  
 Lancaster County, 30, 212, 280, 319,  
**352**, **371**, 379, 454, 488; muster roll,  
 950  
 Land, Thomas, 244  
 Land book, of Harrison and Phillips,  
 1290  
 Land companies, 242; Illinois-Wabash  
 Land Co., 1554; New Jersey, 622;  
 North American, 1432; Ohio, 1371;  
 Pennsylvania, **236**, 250, 447, **485**, **489**,  
 708; Washington, D. C., 1156; Wica-  
 coa and Moyamensing Meadows Co.,  
 1175  
 Land drafts: Lackawanna Creek, 571;  
 Luzerne Co., 571; Loyalsoc Creek,  
 571; Lycoming Co., 571; Northwest  
 Territory, 577; Onions Fishery, 571;  
 Westmoreland Co., 571; York Co., 571  
 Land laws, of Pa., 1266  
 Land transactions, **29**, 182, 402, 931,  
 963, 1375; Albany Co., N.Y., 329;  
 Allegheny Co., **489**, 517; Beaver Co.,  
 489; Berks Co., 144; Bradford Co.,  
 403; Bucks Co., 3, 22, **484**; Burlington  
 Co., N.J., 102, **551**; Chester Co., 150,  
 369, 460, **484**, **485**, 488, 646, **651**,  
 1240; Clearfield Co., 43; Connecticut,  
 571; Cumberland Co., 195, **349**; Cus-  
 sawago, 411; Delaware, 240, **379**, 673;  
 Delaware Bay, 485; Delaware Co.,  
 497, **651**; Elk Co., 43; Esther family,  
 1265; Fairman family, 1498; Fayette  
 Co., 125; Florida, 308, **541**; Fort Pitt,  
 654; Germantown, 362; Gloucester  
 Co., N.J., **134**, 143, 206; Indiana, 240;  
 Indians, 213; Indians of Pa., 1297;  
 Kensington, 340; Kentucky, 180, **541**;  
 Lancaster Co., 352, **651**; Louisiana,  
 571; Luzerne Co., 240; Maine, 677,  
 1583; Maryland, 80, 130, 236, **484**,  
**485**, 571, 606; McKean Co., 43; Mer-  
 cer Co., **489**, 517; Mississippi, 541;  
 Montgomery Co., 122, 302, **488**; New  
 Amstel, Del., **183**; New Castle Co.,  
 Del., 111, **488**, **651**; New Jersey, 28,  
 195, 213, 250, 359, **450**, 484, 606, **622**,  
 640, 665; New Orleans, 541; North  
 Carolina, 654; Northampton Co., 317,  
**456**; Northumberland Co., 21, 100,  
 437, 438, **458**, 517; Northwest Terri-  
 tory, 577; Nova Scotia, 302; Penn  
 family, 1166, 1454; Pennsylvania, 22,  
 103, 104, 130, 131, 140, 155, **176**, 193,  
**236**, 238, 250, 269, 282, 289, 303, 316,  
 319, 329, 335, 338, 346, 371, 372, 379,  
 383, 387, 425, 447, 469, 471, **484**, **485**,  
 498, 499, 505, 517, 571, 605, 606, 608,  
 621, 640, 659, 665, 669, 708, 721, 742,  
 877, 963, 1408, 1509, 1587; Pennsyl-  
 vania counties, 488; Philadelphia, 28,  
 346, **485**, 499, **584**, 632, 654, 674, 710,  
 734, 740, 1226, 1294, 1323, 1325, 1375,  
 1420, 1497; at Point No Point, 1495;  
 Roxborough, 362; Scotland, 721; Som-  
 erset Co., 125; Tioga Co., 403; United  
 States, **324**, 571, 632, 1390; Venango  
 Co., 499; Virginia, 180, **541**, 571; war-  
 rants, 1313; Western, 437, 541; in  
 Western Pennsylvania, 1507; West-  
 moreland Co., **125**, 517, 645; York  
 Co., 499. *See also* Real-estate transac-  
 tions
- Landon, Mrs. Eliza, 1347  
 Landon family, 1347  
 Lane, Edward, 1387  
 Lane, William, 1387  
 Langdon, John, 353

Langius, Joachim, 354  
 Lansdowne, 595  
 Larchfield, E. H. Warder, 355  
 Lardner, Alexander, 1493  
 Lardner, Lynford, 310, **379**  
 Larer, John, 1540  
 Larer, Melchior, 1540  
 Larson, J., 613  
 Latimer, George, 250  
 Latin, 354; histories, 525; religious tracts, 743; synodal documents, 250; translations from, 529  
 La Trappe, abbey, 136  
 Laudin, Abraham Scott, 193  
 Laurens, Henry, **356**, 380, 658  
 Laurens, John, 250, **357**, 405  
 Laux, James, 1348  
 Law, 91; catalogue of Edward Burd library, 104; Dickinson's notes on, 379; essays on, 1331; international, **25**, 634; lectures, University of Pennsylvania, 402; Charles Lee's remarks on, 360; Moland's analysis of, 378; notes on, 86, 105, **171**, 293, **402**, 475, 595; penal, 250; pleading, 171; Jasper Yeates notes, 740. *See also* Legal records  
*Law Register*, 939  
 Lawrence, Effingham, 438  
 Lawrence, Martha Morris, 1157  
 Lawrence, Thomas, 316, **1157**, **1467**  
 Lawrence, William, 108  
 Laws, C., 108  
 Laws: Delaware, 673; maritime, 361; New York, 286; North Carolina, 455; Pennsylvania, 485; Pennsylvania, revenue, 391; York Co., 741  
*Laws of New York*, 771  
 Lawyers: of Phila., Chester, and Delaware Counties, 1308; of Phila., 1363  
 Lea and Blanchard, 149, 236, 227 (a)  
 Lea and Febiger, 227 (b)  
 Lea Brothers and Co., 149  
 Leach, Frank Willing, 1349  
 Leach, J. Granville, **1305**  
 Leach, Thomas, 1095  
 Lead, 339  
*Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia*, 536  
 League for Better Moving Pictures, 460  
 League of Nations, 702  
 Leake, N., 407  
 Leaming, Aaron, 359  
 Leaming, Erickson, 1554  
 Leaming, J. Fisher, 622  
 Leaming, Rebecca, 622

Leaming, Thomas, 622  
 Lear, Tobias, 48, **49**, **108**, 227 (b)  
 Learned, Marion Dexter, 1350  
 Leather, 108, 1484, 1509  
 Leavenworth, H., 466  
 Lebanon, petitions for, 352  
 Lebanon County, 488  
 Leckley Township, 488  
 Lectures, 600; Atkinson, William, 1219; on Banking, 1525; Breck, Samuel, 74; Brown, David Paul, 85; Buchanan, James, 91; Burd, Edward S., 595; Butler, Thomas, 494; Chapman, N., 585; Chase, Salmon P., 121; Cochran, Henry C., 141; Cope, Caleb, 205; Duane, William, 178; Harley, Lewis R., 264; Hunter, Dr., 379; legal, University of Pennsylvania, 402; medical, Walker, Lewis, 1174; Mills, Charles K., 424; Moore, William, 603; Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, 460; Read, William T., 538; Snowden, Louise H., 615; Snowden, Nathaniel R., 616; Webster, M. I., 1385; Welsh, John, 702; Wilson, James, 293  
 Lee, Charles, **250**, 360, 400, 1587  
 Lee, Edmund J., 1587  
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 380  
 Lee, Sir George, 361  
 Lee, Henry, **530**, 866  
 Lee, Martha, 250  
 Lee, R. B., 1587  
 Lee, R. H., 1587  
 Lee, Robert E., 304, 1448  
 Lee, William, 1587  
 Lee, William A., 1306  
 Leedom, Samuel, 108  
 Le Fèvre, 21  
*Legal Philadelphia*, 1248  
 Legal records: Bucks Co., 281, 805; Chester Co., 175, 383, 397, 603, 805, 1241; Cumberland Co., 595; Dauphin Co., 132; Delaware, 379, 485, 562, 805; Delaware Co., 1387; Germantown, 805; Greene Co., 150; international, 25; Lancaster Co., 351, 595, 805; Maine, 834, 1583; Montgomery Co., 1599; New Jersey, 325, 564, 572, 860, 1532; New York, 1583, 1594; Northampton Co., 456; Pennsylvania (state), 90, 150, 379, 405, 596, 604, 805, 1266, 1570, 1583; personal, 104, 105, 171, 632, 659, 710, 721, 740, 869, 911, 939, 943, 1162, 1167, 1171, 1174, 1180, 1181, 1206, 1235, 1319, 1454; Philadelphia, 150, 260, 494, 501, 581, 709,



- 805, 1200, 1364, 1500, 1509, 1540, 1565, 1584, 1587, 1598; United States, 238; Upland, 397, 805; Westmoreland Co., 595; York Co., 805
- Leghorn, 1375
- Legionville, orderly book, 973
- Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1490
- Lehigh County, 488
- Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, 897
- Lehman, B. B., 1328
- Lehman, Benjamin, 108
- Lehman, Christian, **362**, 854
- Lehman estate, 362
- Leisler Rebellion, 1158
- Leland, Charles Godfrey, **363**, **1155**; bibliography, 314
- Lending Library, Phila., 70
- Lennox, Maj., 1448
- Lentz and Hood, 108
- Leonard family, 150
- Leopard*, H.M.S., 466
- Letter Books:
- 1700 (prior to) 108, 133, 382, 485
- 1700 175, 379, 382, 485
- 1710 175, 379
- 1720 210, 379, 524
- 1730 108, 140, 210, 379, 382, 498, 524
- 1740 108, 140, 379, 382, 498, 524, 1157
- 1750 28, 108, 136, 140, 287, 296, 329, 379, 498, 595, 625, 629, 708, 1157, 1446, 1610
- 1760 28, 94, 108, 136, 140, 176, 193, 329, 356, 462, 485, 595, 625, 629, 708, 1163, 1446
- 1770 28, 72, 94, 108, 136, 140, 176, 193, 200, 216, 329, 379, 452, 485, 513, 529, 561, 625, 693, 1036, 1145, 1446
- 1780 28, 48, 50, 108, 136, 140, 176, 200, 312, 329, 452, 485, 529, 561, 658, 870, 1036, 1153, 1446, 1509, 1543, 1587
- 1790 47, 48, 50, 108, 140, 169, 176, 181, 305, 306, 329, 452, 485, 529, 672, 870, 1153, 1293, 1509, 1540, 1543, 1587, 1602
- 1800 47, 50, 108, 140, 169, 176, 181, 238, 306, 329, 479, 485, 529, 541, 622, 672, 809, 906, 1454, 1486, 1509, 1543, 1587, 1602
- 1810 47, 50, 108, 140, 169, 176, 181, 227 (b), 238, 306, 329, 378, 479, 485, 529, 541, 906, 1171, 1206, 1454, 1486, 1509, 1543, 1587, 1602
- 1820 50, 108, 140, 169, 176, 181, 227 (b), 276, 306, 329, 435, 479, 485, 718, 809, 906, 1171, 1394, 1454, 1486, 1542, 1543, 1582, 1587, 1602
- 1830 19, 108, 140, 175, 176, 181, 238, 306, 329, 485, 694, 718, 906, 1156, 1171, 1312, 1454, 1485, 1486, 1542, 1543, 1582, 1587, 1602
- 1840 19, 108, 140, 175, 181, 329, 374, 694, 718, 1171, 1206, 1312, 1454, 1485, 1486, 1542, 1543, 1582, 1586, 1602
- 1850 19, 108, 272, 374, 718, 729, 885, 1150, 1171, 1206, 1312, 1328, 1454, 1485, 1486, 1543, 1582, 1586, 1602
- 1860 19, 108, 121, 374, 718, 729, 885, 1312, 1328, 1485, 1486, 1540, 1543, 1555, 1586, 1602, 1606
- 1870 148, 374, 729, 1328, 1471, 1486, 1543, 1555, 1586, 1602
- 1880 78, 374, 676, 702, 1252, 1328, 1469, 1471, 1486, 1543, 1555, 1586, 1602
- 1890 78, 374, 702, 1252, 1469, 1471, 1486, 1543, 1586
- 1900 702, 1252, 1469, 1471, 1486, 1543, 1586
- 1910 702, 1252, 1469, 1471, 1486, 1543
- 1920 702, 1469, 1471, 1486, 1543
- 1930 702, 1469, 1471
- Leval, Madame, 1583
- Levering, Rozier, 925
- Levers, Robert, **108**, 456
- Levick, James, 898
- Levis, H. J., 1069
- Levy, Aaron, 489
- Levy, Edgar M., 364
- Levy, John Patterson, 364
- Levy, L. Andrew, 488
- Lewden, Franks and, 108
- Lewes Town, Del., **38**, 673; history, 899
- Lewis, David, 898
- Lewis, Dixon H., 151
- Lewis, Ellis, 365
- Lewis, Emma, 366
- Lewis, Henry Carvill, 1370
- Lewis, John Frederick, 95, 316, **367**, **368**, **1358**
- Lewis, Joseph J., **153**, 894
- Lewis, Lawrence, 1543
- Lewis, Levi, 108
- Lewis, Owen, 898
- Lewis, Richard, 212
- Lewis, Thomas D., 787
- Lewis, William, 898
- Lewis, William A., 369
- Lewis, William D., 150



Lewis, Adler and Laws, 1363  
 Lewis-Penn papers, 485  
 Lexington, Mass., battle of, 485, **968**  
*Lexington*, U.S.S., 900  
 Libby Prison, 1607  
 Liberia, colonization of, 139  
 Liberty Bell, 1567  
 Liberty Bonds, 217  
 Liberty Loan campaigns, 1453  
 Liberty Loan Committee, 217  
 Libraries, 250; Chester Co., 150; Friends, of West Chester, 1522; Lancaster, 352; Philadelphia, 454, 710, 1449; Windham, N.Y., 1484  
 Library Company of Philadelphia, 250, **454**, 613, 631, 710, **901**  
 Library of Congress, 26  
 Licenses: marriage, 370, 498; peddler, 370; shipping, 518; tavern, 166, 370, 425, 456, 498, 1095  
 Lightfoot, Benjamin, 154, 250, 316, **371**, **372**, 1034  
 Lightfoot, Samuel, 339, **371**  
 Lightfoot family, 371  
 Lillie Yacht Club, 205  
 Lima, Peru, 586  
 Lime, 1540  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 23, 78, 113, **175**, **250**, 264, 350, 634, 635, 753; administration, 151, 164  
 Lincoln Independent Republican Committee, 702  
 Lincoln Monument Association, 1546  
 Linder, Peters, Campion and, 499  
 Lindsay and Blackiston, 1046  
 Lindstrom, Peter, 373  
 Linen, 95, **367**  
 Linvill, S. D., 1540  
 Lippincott, ———, 1578  
 Lippincott, Ann, 759  
 Lippincott, James S., 1064  
 Lippincott, Joseph W., 1195  
 Lippincott, Walter, 1549  
 Lippincott family, 1195  
 Lippincott and Co., 374  
 Liquor, 108, 150, 237, **339**, 514, 1399, 1540; sale of, 96  
 Lisbon, Portugal, 306, 1375  
 Lisle, Maurice, 84  
 Lisle, Weir and Co., 367  
*Listen to the Mocking Bird*, 1536  
 Literature, 97, **175**, 235, **250**, 380, 388, 397, 485, 511, 523, 1368; allegory, 543; biography, 61; British historians and essayists, 250; British poets, 250; comments on, 1; criticisms, 4, 392; dia-

logue, 136; drama, **145**, 203, **611**; English, 476, 1219, 1385; epigrams, **363**, 397, 493, **712**; essays, 61, 65, **160**, 198, 219, 238, 239, 247, **254**, 264, 303, **363**, 421, 460, 484, 485, 512, 521, 529, 536, **538**, 586, **611**, 628, 667, 702, 740, 1273, 1320, 1331, 1505; Greek classics, 4; history, 61; lyric poetry, 18; moral and political essays, 10; notes on, 27, **181**, 238, 576, **600**, 654; novels, 84, 1539; poetry, 6, 42, 52, 61, 65, 67, **84**, 94, 99, 114, 118, 135, 136, 137, 145, 150, 154, 175, 188, 204, **214**, 220, 238, 239, 244, 250, **254**, 283, 295, 323, 329, 330, 350, **363**, 366, 390, 405, 409, 454, 460, 471, 472, 473, 486, 492, 529, 533, 543, 558, 583, **611**, 637, 653, 655, 662, 667, 684, 705, **712**, 715, 738, 1154, 1190, 1229, 1253, 1433, 1502, 1509, 1546; progressive Literary Association, 1205; prose, 72, 137, 138, 149, 154, 204, 214, 218, 238, 239, 250, **254**, 255, **264**, 274, 283, 299, 304, 314, 342, 354, **363**, 379, 401, 405, 409, 423, **611**, 653, 655, 684, **687**, 729, 739; quotations, 401; reviews, 238; satire, 1, 214, **220**, 397; Scottish verse, 413; translations of Horace, 295; trends, **227**, **295**  
 Lithographs, Civil War, 250  
 Little, John, 860  
 Little York, N.Y., 482  
 Littlewood, J., 1509  
 Litzenberg, Charles A., 108  
 Litzenberg, William H., 108  
 Liver oil, 108  
 Liverpool, Eng., 140, **736**  
 Livezey family, 1341  
 Livezy, Charles, 889  
 Livingston, Edward, 238, **240**  
 Lloyd, David, 375  
 Lloyd, Hannah, 154  
 Lloyd, Howard W., 376  
 Lloyd, Peter Zachary, 377  
 Lloyd, Robert, family, 376  
 Lloyd, Thomas, **175**, 529; controversy with St. Asaph Bishops, 454  
 Lloyd and Sharpless, 108  
 Loan company, 1496  
 Loans, U.S., 87  
 Lochner, George, 904  
 Locust Valley, 1540  
 Lodges, 905  
 Logan, Albanus C., 378  
 Logan, Charles F., 378

- Logan, Deborah Norris, 380, 382; literary and biographical sketches, 379  
 Logan, George, 378, 380; biography, 382; foreign missions, 379  
 Logan, James, 98, 266, 379, 381, 382, 485, 536, 605, 634; biographical papers, 379; justification, 379  
 Logan, Maria Dickinson, 380, 382  
 Logan, Robert R., 383  
 Logan, William, 154, 310, 379  
 Logan Square Building and Loan Association, 1418  
 Loganian Library, 250  
 Logan's Valley, 129  
 Loganville, 378  
 Logbooks, 1208; *Betty*, 1144; *Charlestown*, 1144; *Du Roy l'Engagement*, 1279; *Flying Duck*, 1164; *Francis Palmer*, 1164; *Godfrey*, 1164; *Imperial*, 1389; *Julia Castner*, 1164; Marine aviators', 1330; *Morning Light*, 1164; *Old Colony*, 1164  
 London, Eng., 108, 113, 200, 242, 316, 354, 431, 525, 567, 632, 704; bishop of, 613; booksellers, 638; commerce, 210; custom house redemptioners, 1048; earthquakes, 484; loyalist refugees, 598; printers, 638; Yearly Meeting, 150  
*London Chronicle*, 890  
 Long, George V. Z., 1528  
 Long Island, N.Y., 430, 451; Dutch settlers, 683  
 Longevity, essay on, 1273  
 Longfellow, Henry W., 175, 193, 250, 363  
 Longitude, Rittenhouse's notes, 552  
 Longstreth, Joshua, 906, 1394  
 Longstreth, Mary Anna, 12  
 Longstreth, Susanna, 759  
 Longstreth, Collins and Co., 108  
 Longstreth School (Mary Anna), 1159, 1196  
 Lord, Ann, 417  
 L'Orrange, Louis, 385  
 Lotteries, 541, 549, 632, 729, 1148; tickets, 72, 88, 250, 289  
 Lotus Club, 1524  
 Louis XVI, 383  
 Louisiana, 466; cession to Spain, 829; commerce, 238; conspiracy and rebellion, 238; land speculation, 571; politics, 324; 3rd Regiment, 1546  
 Love, Col., of Tenn., 1507  
 L'Ouverture, Toussaint. *See* Toussaint L'Ouverture  
 Lowden, Josiah, 108  
 Lower Dublin Academy, 907  
 Lower Oxford Triennial, 150  
 Lower Sandusky, 468  
 Lowrie, Sarah D., 526  
 Lowry, Alexander, 840  
 Loxely, Richard, 1016  
 Loxley, Benjamin, 908  
 Loyal Hannon, 595  
 Loyalists, 193, 250, 284, 316; London, 598; Philadelphia, 484, 598; poetry, 250  
 Loyalsoc Creek, land drafts, 571  
 Lucas, William, 898  
 Ludewig, Herrmann E., 750  
 Ludy, R. B., 1192  
 Luff, Caleb, 379  
 Lukens, John, 316  
 Lumber, 151, 169, 728, 1147, 1207, 1468, 1490  
 Lumberman's Exchange, 1468  
 Lupton, J., 1509  
 Luther, Martin, 250, 363  
 Lutheran Zion Church, 348  
 Lutherans, 129; churches, 129, 233, 348, 367, 574  
 Lutz, William F., 909  
 Lutz family, 909  
 Luzerne, Lycoming, Northumberland, Northampton, and Wayne Land Association, 910  
 Luzerne County, 176; early settlers, 387; Samuel Fothergill visits (1806), 1397; history of, 488; land drafts, 571; lands, 238; land titles, 240  
 Lyceum, West Phila., 637  
 Lycoming County, 176, 1469, 1596; land drafts, 571; real-estate transactions, 250  
 Lycoming Mining Co., 1469  
 Lyman, ———, 1540  
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith, 388, 1342, 1576  
 Lyman, Thomas H., 1549  
 Lynch, Mrs. David, 91  
 Lynch, Edward, 389  
 Lynch, John Wheaton, 1609  
 Lynch and Kennedy, 389  
 Lynn, Samuel Morris, 129  
 Lyons, Edward, 1197  
 Lytle, Andrew, 371  
 McAllister, A. V., 742  
 McAllister, John, library, 742  
 McAllister, W. Y., 742  
 McBay, William R., 108

- McBride, Andrew, 1221  
 McCall, Archibald, 922  
 McCall, Peter, 402  
 McCalla, Alexander, 1540  
 McCalley, Lieut., 1118  
 McCally, John, 1540  
 McCanless, Alexander, family, 185  
 McCaraher and Marsh, 150  
 McCarney and Sterrit, 1509  
 McCarter, William, 1307  
 McCartney, James, 1393  
 McCauley, Daniel Smith, 1351  
 McCauley, Edward York, 1351  
 McCleay, Robert, 108  
 McClellan, George, 1151  
 McClenachan, Blair, 1389  
 McCluen, Anna, 759  
 McCluen, Harriet I., 759  
 McConkey, James, 108  
 McConkey, John Q. A., 108  
 McConkey, Mary Ann, 108  
 McCorkle, William, 108  
 McCormic, R. Laird, 1520  
 McCurach, James, 108  
 McDaniel and Harvey Co., 1555  
 MacDonald, 360  
 McDougal, Gen., 973  
*Macedonian*, H. M. S., 541  
 MacEuen, Malcolm, 390  
 McEuen, Thomas, 403  
 McGregor, Frances, 759  
 McGown, James Milton, 1607  
 McGuigan, Jud I., 1046  
 McHenry, James, 1454  
 Machinery, 108, **654**  
 McNall, Edward, 404  
 McIntosh, Laughlin, 973  
 McKean, Joseph Borden, 1595  
 McKean, Thomas, 20, 125, 146, **405**,  
 456, 540, 1041, 1095, 1148, 1595; con-  
 troversy with Thompson, 144  
 McKean County, **176**, 488; land titles,  
 43  
 MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, 363  
 McKesson, Mrs. Irving H., 1542  
 McKinley, William, 78, **250**, 645  
 McLane, Louis, **238**, 512  
 Maclay, William, **250**, 316  
 McMaster, John Bach, 1430  
 McMichael, Clayton, 1352  
 McMichael, Morton, 406  
 McMillan, John, 407  
 McNachtane, John, 1053  
 Macon, Nathaniel, 331  
 McPherson, C. M., 685  
 MacPherson, John, 911  
 McPherson, Robert, 408  
 MacPherson, William, 391  
 MacPherson's Blues, 391  
 McReynolds, Benjamin F., 924  
 McShane, Mary, 409  
 McShea, Walter Ross, 925  
 Maddox, John, 686  
 Madeira, 561  
 Madison, Dolly, 154, 1412  
 Madison, James, 33, 34, **250**, **392**, 447,  
 466, 512, 557, 558, 686, 1184, **1412**,  
 1458  
 Magee, Horace, 1549  
 Magee, James, 393  
 Magic, recipes for, 221, 853  
 Magnetic pole, 243  
 Mahan, Dennis H., 512  
 Maine: Bingham lands in, 53, 1583;  
 boundary controversy, 511; land titles,  
 677, 1583  
 Makin, Thomas, 529  
 Malin, William G., 989  
 Malt, 1530  
 Malta Boat Club, 1525  
 Man, William, 394  
 Manada Furnace, 253, 1488  
 Manatawny Creek, 212  
 Manayunk, 939; history, 1300  
 Manhattan, N.Y., 254  
 Manheim Glass Works, 212  
 Manley, W. H., 1546  
 Manlove, Asa, 379  
 Manlove, Hunn, 379  
 Mann, William, 108  
 Mannington, William, 250  
 Manors, proprietary, **485**, 536  
 Mantua Academy, 912  
 Mantua Farm, 499  
 Manufacturing, 108, 150, 257, 289, 301,  
 316, 378, 435, 582, 654, 714, 727, 994,  
 999, 1143, 1176, 1540, 1556, 1586. *See*  
*also* Economic conditions  
 Maori War, diary of British soldier, 1045  
 Maps, 160, 401, **485**, 610, 697, 715, 1328,  
 1454; Army of Potomac, 410; Brandy-  
 wine Manufacturing Co., 240; Chester-  
 New Castle boundary, 485; Chester  
 Springs, 150; Civil War campaign,  
 304; coast, 410; colonial, 219; Cooper,  
 401; England, 238; Erie Triangle, 236;  
 European cities, 531; Friends' Meet-  
 ings, Delaware, Maryland, New Jer-  
 sey, Pennsylvania, 129; Ebers, 401;  
 Greece, 238; Indiana Co., 240; Indian  
 territory, **78**, 410; Indian Walk, 485;  
 of Johnstown flood, 1430; Pennsyl-



- vania lands, 721; land in Northwest Territory, 577; land of John Ashley, 489; Mason and Dixon Line, 485; Mexico, 410; New Jersey, 134, 316; Penn estate in Barony of Imokilly, 485; Pennsylvania, 176, 238, 1372; Pennsylvania counties, 280, 697; Philadelphia, 1226, 1294, 1295; railroads, 367; in Rawle family, 1206; Richards genealogy, 545, 546; route from Kansas to Pacific, 466; of Lydia Satterthwaite, 1154; of southern railroads (1862), 1244; Southern states, 410; Texas, 410; topographical, 304; United States, 546; Wales, 376; Waverley novels, 401; Western expedition, 300; West Geneseo, N. Y., 466; West Indian ports, 305  
 Marchand, Lizzie, 1160  
 Marcus Hook, 1332  
 Marietta, 114  
 Marine Corps, 1214; aviators' logbooks, 1330; Civil War, 1546; William Jennison journal (1776), 1298  
 Marine Hospital, Phila., 626  
 Marine Insurance, 915, 1028  
 Market Street, Phila., 389; bridge, 916  
 Markets, 967  
 Markham, Robert William, 1590  
 Markham, William, 266, 485, 529, 605, 1095  
 Markley, Benjamin, 108  
 Markley, John H., 175  
 Markoe, Francis, 512  
 Marlboro Iron Works, 140  
 Marlow, James, 108  
 Marquesas Islands, 202  
 Marriner, Sarah, 899  
 Marsh, ———, 1540  
 Marsh family, 150  
 Marshall, Benjamin, 631  
 Marshall, Charles, 108, 1587  
 Marshall, Christopher, 108, 395  
 Marshall, Christopher, Jr., 1587  
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 1587  
 Marshall, Humphry, 175  
 Marshall, John, 108, 193, 199, 236; notes on George Washington, 175  
 Marshall, S. J., 108  
 Marshall, Samuel R., 396  
 Marshall and Weir, 108  
 Marshall House, Alexandria, Va., 919  
 Marstaller, Carlo, 1227  
 Martin, John, 1431  
 Martin, J. Hill, 397, 1308, 1470  
 Martin, William, 108, 920  
 Martinique, 541, 1583  
 Martinsburg, W. Va., 921; orderly book, 973  
 Marvin, Enoch, 489  
 Mary, ship, 108, 818  
 Mary Ann Furnace, 212  
 Maryland, 79, 80, 138, 428, 1454, 1462, 1604; boundaries, 150, 371, 398, 425, 485, 697, 1455; commerce, 571; council of safety, 193; early settlers, 130, 606; Friends, 440, 463; general assembly, 383; history, 538, 739; internal improvements, 250; land controversies, 939; land speculation, 571; land titles, 130, 183, 236, 484, 485, 606; map, 78; maps showing Friends' Meetings, 129; politics, 383; proprietor of, 183; religion, 493, 590; 2nd Regiment, Eastern Shore Volunteers, 1546; settlement of (fictional treatment), 1333; social conditions, 463, 590  
 Maryland-Philadelphia Service Commission, 1337  
 Mask and Wig Club, 1557  
 Mason, Charles, 485  
 Mason, John, 1508  
 Mason, Richard, 1540  
 Mason, Samuel, 399  
 Mason, Thomas, 1508  
 Mason-Dixon Line, 150, 398, 485, 697; accounts of survey, 1455; survey agreements, 1454  
 Masons, 324, 391, 455, 512, 905; degrees, 193  
 Massachusetts, 58; Civil War, 1546, 1604; commerce, 353; Governor, 353; general court, petitions to, 400; House of Representatives, 400; politics, 353; Revolutionary War, 400; state papers, 400  
*Massachusetts*, U.S.S., 1452  
 Massey, Mifflin and, 108  
 Master, Sarah, 240  
 Masters, William, 1406  
 Masters family, 1406  
 Mathematics, 150, 175, 250, 283, 290, 311, 329, 423, 454, 477, 492, 552, 729  
 Mather, Cotton, 150, 193  
 Matlack, T. Chalkley, 401  
 Matlack, Timothy, 144  
 Mattamuskett, N. C., 496  
 Matthews, John, 1177  
 Mauch Chunk, 162  
 Maximilian. Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, Emperor of Mexico, 634  
 Maxwell, Hugh, 108

- Maxwell, James, family, 185  
 Maxwell, Mary, 622  
 May, Robert, 212  
 May, Thomas, 212  
 Maybin estate, 227 (a)  
 Mead, David, 411  
 Meade, Garrett, 175  
 Meade, George, 108  
 Meade, George G., 410, 1407  
 Meadow, Richard, 28  
 Meadville, 175  
 Meadville Theological School, 303  
 Mecca, Arabia, 220  
 Mechanics' Bank, 1562  
 Mechlin, Jacob, 108  
 Medals, catalogue, 576  
 Media, 1540  
 Medicine, 19, 108, 139, **140**, 146, 150, 161, 175, 200, 221, 238, 250, 327, 379, 424, **431**, 441, 466, 475, 484, 485, **521**, **532**, 585, 631, 698, 1174, **1178**, 1233, 1281, 1285, 1314, **1398**, 1540, 1582; Civil War, 138; in Jamaica, 1582; midwifery, 1540; publications, 227 (b); recipes, 108, 1540. *See also* Drugs  
 Mediterranean Sea, 591; countries, 59; naval battles, 461  
 Meister, Karl, 363  
 Memorandum books. *See* Commonplace books  
*Memorial and Reminiscences in Private Life*, 1282  
*Memories for Sixty Years*, 1464  
 Mendenhall, Ellwood, 108  
 Mends, Robert, 1081  
 Mends family, 1081  
 Mennonites, 129; oath of allegiance, 1095  
 Menzies, John, 413  
 Mercantile Club, Phila., 756  
 Merchants (business not identified), 19, 50, 63, 66, 72, 77, 94, 95, 108, 133, 136, 140, 157, 175, 184, 193, 223, 236, 250, 271, 286, 289, 319, 329, 331, 338, 367, 374, 389, 393, 453, 454, 462, 474, 479, 484, 541, 547, 569, 571, 589, 622, 632, 639, 654, 685, 687, 694, 708, 740, 776, 889, 1021, 1147, 1193, 1207, 1301, 1335, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1403, 1427, 1435, 1508, 1540, 1582, 1589  
 Merchants Coffee House, 929  
 Merchants Exchange, 930  
 Mercer County: land titles, **489**, 517; real-estate transactions, 489, **517**  
 Mercken, Peter, 729  
 Meredith, C. Ingersoll, 1148  
 Meredith, Charles, 140  
 Meredith, David, 1509  
 Meredith, Gertrude Gouverneur Ogden, 1509  
 Meredith, Jonathan, 108, **1509**  
 Meredith, Jonathan D., 1171  
 Meredith, Sullivan Amory, 1509  
 Meredith, William, 108, **1509**  
 Meredith, William M., 1171, **1509**  
 Meredith family, 1386, **1509**  
 Meredith and Andrews, 108  
 Merion, **376**, 379, 557  
 Merion Cricket Club, 1353  
 Merrian, Richard, 415  
 Merrill, Daniel S., 931  
 Merrit, William, family, 185  
 Mervine, William McKinley, 1354  
 Meschianza, 145, **932**  
 Meshoppen River, 176  
*Metallic Money, Its Virtues and Functions*, 1256  
 Metals, 541. *See also* names of metals  
 Metaphysics, **160**, 421  
 Meteorology, 69, 154, 380, **579**, **724**; Chester Co., 124  
 Methuen, Paul, 938  
 Mexican War, **238**, 250, 397, 425, 466, **512**, 893, **1377**, 1454, 1584; battles, 410; officers, 175; politics, 410; prisoners, 933  
 Mexico, 250, **512**, 728, 1603; claims against, 512; commerce, 512; controversy with United States, 589; economic conditions, 512; history, 1311; maps, 410; Maximilian in, 634; navy, 238; Poinsett, agent to, 512; politics, 512; revolutions, **238**, **512**; William Shaler, agent in, 589; social conditions, 258; topography, 101, **410**; treaty with United States, 512  
 Meyers, Oscar R., 416  
 Miami River, settlements, 250  
 Miami Village, orderly book, 973  
 Michigan, 238  
 Mickle, Archibald, family, 185  
 Mickle, John, 212  
 Mickle, Samuel, 417  
 Mickle, Sophia Brown, 417  
 Middle Brook, orderly books, 973  
 Middleton, Ann, 1154  
 Middleton, Arthur H., 418  
 Middleton Township, 3  
 Midland Mining Co., 1471  
 Mifflin, Benjamin, 934  
 Mifflin, George, 154  
 Mifflin, John, 310, **485**



- Mifflin, John F., 108, **595**  
 Mifflin, Lemuel, 420  
 Mifflin, Samuel, 1148  
 Mifflin, Samuel E., 1396  
 Mifflin, Thomas, 20, 44, 125, **250**, 421, 456, 489  
 Mifflin and Massey, 108  
 Mifflin County, 488, 1596; real-estate transactions, 454  
 Mifflin Guards, orderly book, 973  
 Mikveh Israel Synagogue, 1514  
 Milbourn, Thomas, 744  
 Miles, E., 1309  
 Miles, George K., 422  
 Miles, Hannah, 1595  
 Miles, M., 1595  
 Miles family, 422  
*Milestones of the Philadelphia District in Pennsylvania*, 1076  
 Milestown School, 936  
 Military Order of Foreign Wars, 1369  
 Military records, 17, 77, 78, 152, 175, 187, 193, 227, 250, 267, 297, 391, 425, 441, 456, 466, 488, 512, 595, 670, 700, 1454, 1582. *See also* Army, individual wars  
 Miller, James, 150  
 Miller, Patrick, 234  
 Millers, 1540  
 Milliman, Francis A., 423  
 Mills, Charles K., **424**  
 Mills, 108, 150, 253, 301, 328, **378**, 1143  
 Milnor, William, 1148  
 Milton, John, 363  
 Mineralogy, 34  
*Minerva*, ship, 179  
 Mingus, G. W., 1246  
 Miniatures, 414  
 Mining, 148, 728, 951, 1454, 1469, 1471, 1499  
 Mining companies, 1339, 1471  
 Minnehaha Lodge, 905  
 Minnesota, 78, **599**  
 Minnesota Historical Society, 197  
 Minnesota River, 599  
 Mint, 241, **926**, 1274, 1352  
*Mirror of Taste and Dramatic Censor*, 1540  
*Miscellaneous Legal Literature of the Philadelphia Bar, 1884*, 1308  
 Missionary Society, 680  
 Mississippi, 272, 466, **506**; commerce, 541  
 Mississippi Company, 840  
 Mississippi River, 40, **238**; George Morgan's trip down, 1163  
 Mississippi Territory, 577  
 Mississippi Valley, commerce, 238  
 Missouri, 78, 1320; question, 558  
 Mitchel family, 154  
 Mitchell, Abraham, 1540  
 Mitchell, James T., 939  
 Mitchell, John, 426  
 Mitchell, S. Weir, 1155  
 Mobile Creek, Indian depredations, 466  
 Moffat, James, 1375  
 Mohican, 310  
 Moland, John, 378, **379**  
 Monckton, ———, 1454  
 Monckton, General, 677  
 Money, 302, 1603; colonial, 49, 1604; Confederate, 205, 1546, 1559, 1603; continental, 1604; counterfeit, 939, 1603; Delaware, 238; paper, **250**, 251, 455, 485, 675, 714, 726, 1546, 1559, 1603, 1604; Pennsylvania, 193  
 Monroe, James, 33, 49, 238, **250**, 427, 466, 484, 512, 557, 558, 645  
 Monroe, William, 611  
 Monroe County, history, 488  
 Montana, Indian territory, 78  
 Monteagudo, Bernardo, 586  
 Montgomery, James A., 940  
 Montgomery, John P., 250  
 Montgomery, Thomas, 108  
 Montgomery, Thomas H., 788, 940  
 Montgomery, W. W., 1162  
 Montgomery County, 212, **488**; commerce, 223, 319, 1504, 1579; courts, 319; early settlers, 319, **376**; legal records, 1599; politics, 44; real-estate transactions, 302, **454**; roads, 976; social conditions, 319; taxes, 649; townships, 976  
 Montgomery County, N.Y., 1375  
 Montreal, P.Q., 483  
 Monuments, **314**, 464  
 Moon, Robert C., 108  
 Moore, Bloomfield H., 1540  
 Moore, Mrs. Clara J., 1540  
 Moore, Clarence B., 1540  
 Moore, James Clark, 1408  
 Moore, J. Hampton, 941, **1541**  
 Moore, John, 429, **1454**  
 Moore, Rev. John, 430  
 Moore, Milcah Martha, 631  
 Moore, Samuel, 942  
 Moore, Stephen, 455  
 Moore, Thomas, 255  
 Moore, William, 485, 603, **943**, **1454**; trial of, 383  
 Moore, William Colmer, 1408

Moore Hall, 1454  
 Moorestown, N.J., 633  
 Moorhead, John Motley, 1429  
 Moravians, 456, 743; biographical sketches, 129; emigration to United States, 129; history, 944; Indian missions, 129, 387; music, 62; Philadelphia, 129; New Jersey, 129; Nazareth School for Boys, 1521; testimony on Indian raids, 296; United States, 129; York, 129  
 More, Hannah, 189  
 More, Nicholas, 1277  
 Morgan, Benjamin R., 108  
 Morgan, Daniel, 250  
 Morgan, Evan, 1123  
 Morgan, George, 840, 1163  
 Morgan, Jacob, 1041  
 Morgan, James B., 431  
 Morgan, John, 193, 431, 540  
 Morgan, Mary, 540  
 Morgan, Thomas, 108, 541, 571  
 Morhouse, Abraham, 1042  
 Morhouse, Andrew J., 1042  
*Morning Light*, ship, 1164  
 Morocco, 717  
 Morrill, Justin S., 645  
 Morris, Anthony, 193  
 Morris, Anthony P., 622  
 Morris, Benjamin, 140  
 Morris, Caspar, 474  
 Morris, Deborah, 140, 432  
 Morris, Edward Joy, 433  
 Morris, Effingham B., 434  
 Morris, Elliston P., 108  
 Morris, Gouverneur, 238, 250  
 Morris, Henry, 435  
 Morris, Henry Gage, 770  
 Morris, Herbert, 474  
 Morris, Isaac, 250, 436  
 Morris, Israel, Jr., 438  
 Morris, John, 144  
 Morris, Levi, 436  
 Morris, Luke W., 1540  
 Morris, Robert, 21, 48, 73, 146, 175, 193, 236, 250, 271, 586, 655, 1041, 1183, 1543; bankruptcy case, 437; biography, 460, 1270; dispute with Capt. Mason, 1508; financial affairs, 462, 541  
 Morris, Robert Hunter, 144, 250, 296, 316, 447  
 Morris, S., 1540  
 Morris, Samuel, 108, 438  
 Morris, Samuel (*d.* 1800), 438  
 Morris, Stephen P., 435  
 Morris, Susanna, 440  
 Morris family, 692  
 Morris and Bartram, 108  
 Morris House, 434  
 Morris, Tasker and Morris, 289  
 Morris, Willing and Co., 73  
 Morrison, William, 250  
 Morristown, orderly book, 973  
 Morse, John T., 193  
 Mortgages. *See* Real-estate transactions  
 Morton, John, 1543  
 Morton, T. G., 139, 1314  
 Moslems, 717  
 Mosses, 83  
 Mother Goose, 363  
 Motion pictures, censorship, 460  
 Mott family, 878  
 Moulder, John, 108  
 Moulder, Lydia, 108  
 Moulder, Margaret, 108  
 Moulder, Robert, 108  
 Moulder, William, 108  
 Moulder and Clayton, 108  
*Mound Builders of Missouri*, 1320  
 Mount, Joel, 108  
 Mt. Holly, N.J., 599; courts, 564, 572; early settlers, 75; history, 945  
 Mount Hope Furnace, 253  
 Mt. Olive Encampment No. 6, 905  
 Mt. Olive Lodge No. 357, 905  
 Mount Pleasant Furnace, 212  
 Mount Regale Fishing Co., 595  
 Mount Vernon Furnace, 253  
 Moyamensing, 946  
 Mucklé, John S., 441, 442  
 Mucklé, Mark Richards, 442  
 Muhlenberg, Friedrich Augustus, 316  
 Muhlenberg, Henry, 193, 443  
 Muhlenberg, Peter, 175, 250, 1041  
 Muir, James, 108  
 Mullen, Alexander, 759  
 Munrow, John, 572  
 Murdock, Samuel, 108  
 Murgatroyd, Sarah P., 622  
 Murgatroyd, Thomas, 622  
 Murray, John, 444  
 Murray, Joseph D., 1490  
 Murray, Thomas, 1490  
 Muscle Shoals, Ala., 466  
 Muscogees, 480  
 Muscovy Co., 538  
 Museums, 588; Philadelphia, 734  
 Music, 112, 511, 592, 595; Civil War, 1502; collection for pianoforte, 394; composers, 175, 250, 401; hymns, 18, 62, 112, 250, 266, 321, 336, 713, 1610;

- instruments, 288; Moravian, 62; notebooks of Septimus Winner, 1536; opera in Phila., 1423; operas, 712; piano and organ, catalog, sacred, 948; scores used by Ringgold Brass Band, 1477; songs, 250, 279, 405, 618, 676, 948, 1610; songs of the Revolution, 1367; of Lydia C. Warner, 1394; in 1894, 1536
- Musical Art Association, 867
- Muskingon, Indian settlement, 468
- Muster rolls, 950, 1179, 1272, 1315, 1327, 1473, 1546, 1573
- Mustin, Bessie, 1609
- My Life in the Army*, 1862, 1307
- Myers, A., 951
- Myers, Joseph, 108
- Myers, Leonard, 446
- Myers, Warnet, 108
- Mythology, 257
- Nagle, Rudolph, 108
- Nails, 654
- Nantmeal Township, 384
- Nantucket, Mass., 565; visiting Friends, 129
- Naples, seizure of American ships, 589
- Napoleon Bonaparte, 250
- Napoleonic Wars, 1, 380, 553; American shipping hazards, 571; interference with American commerce, 558, 589
- Nassau Council No. 103, 905
- National Bank of the Northern Liberties, 1543
- National Civil Service Reform League, 702
- National Guard Hall, 205
- National Institute, 512
- National League of Republican Clubs, 1541
- National Press Galleries, Washington, 262
- National Rangers of Southwark, 1110
- National Relief Commission, 1421
- Native American Party, 397
- Naturalization certificates, 425
- Navigation, 106, 175, 477; Mississippi, 238
- Navy, British, 175, 250, 553, 1309; officers, 193; prisoners, 71; records, 485; French, 33, 553, 1279; Mexican, 238
- Navy, United States, 47, 159, 175, 191, 202, 238, 250, 304, 306, 307, 315, 466, 678, 1584; battles, 33; Boxer Rebellion, 544; Chesapeake Flotilla, 445; Civil War, 544, 1417; commissions, 33; courts-martial, 494, 678; Department of, 105, 250, 678, 809, 955; emblems, 267; Edward Everett on (1864), 1268; on Great Lakes, 482; Jennison's journal on (1778), 1298; and Edward York McCauley, 1351; E. Miles on (1841), 1309; naval records, 678; navigation, 106; officers, 193, 250, 267, 278, 446, 690; Philippine insurrection, 544; prisoners, 71; regulations, 106; in Revolutionary War, 1386; signal flags, 106; Spanish-American War, 441, 544; Truxton's journal, 672; West Indies, 541
- Navy Yard, Phila., 494, 678
- Naylor, Charles, 933
- Nazareth, 129, 456; history, 1057; refugees, 1035
- Nazareth School for Boys, 1194, 1521
- Nead, Frank B., 447
- Neagle, John, 448
- Neave, Richard, Jr., 108
- Neave, Samuel, 1165
- Nebraska, 51
- Negroes, 8, 10, 85, 154; baseball clubs, 8; Civil War regiments, 490, 847; colonization efforts, 490; committee for improving condition, 490; education, 490; French, 466; insurrection, 1509; mistreatment of American in Tunis, 591; New Jersey laws relating to, 956; Philadelphia, 85; problems, 702; riots in Philadelphia, 511; society for the relief of, 154; tributes to Talcott Williams, 717; uprising in New York, 590. *See also* Slavery
- Neighbors' Club, 756
- Nelson, George, 449
- Nelson, Thomas Forsythe, 1198
- Nelson, W., 238
- Neptune Hose Co., 205
- Netherlands. *See* Holland
- Neutrality, Washington's proclamation, 383
- Neutrals, commercial rights, 361
- Nevada, Indian Territory, 78
- New Amstel, Del., 183
- New Castle, Del., 111, 379, 485, 538, 1050, 1103; court docket, 805
- New Castle County, Del., 150, 166, 398, 485; boundaries, 398, 485; courts, 379; land titles, 651
- New Castle Hundred, Del., 554
- New England, 39, 238; architecture, 314; commerce, 227; economic conditions, 565; Friends, 463; politics, 558; Revolutionary War, 273; sermons of



early clergy, 250; social conditions, 463; whaling industry, 565  
 New Hampshire, 1604; constitutional convention, 957  
 New Hope, 1490  
 New Jersey, 75, 140, 143, 154, 206, 209, 322, **450**, 563, 599, **1310**, 1499, 1604; assemblies, **359**, 425; boundaries, 450; business in, 1540; commerce, 250, 292, **359**, **622**, 633, 640, 727; courts, **213**, 325, 359; early settlers, 46, 155, **213**, 250, 316, 322, 359, 606, 633, 698, **791**; economic conditions, **213**, 292, **359**, 582, 607, 633; Friends, 440, **463**; history, 744, 1195; internal improvements, 134; land controversies, 939; land titles, 28, 195, **213**, 250, 359, **450**, 484, 606, **622**, 640, 665; lands, 1509; maps, **134**, 316; maps showing Friends meetings, 129; militia, 359; Negro laws, 956; politics, **213**, 425, **450**, 607, 640; printing, 142; real-estate transactions, 195, 359, 450, **622**, **640**, 665; religion, 444, **493**, 590; social conditions, 359, 450, 463, 590, 607, 640  
 New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, 956  
 New Madrid, Tenn., 541  
 New Mexico, 78  
 New Orleans, La., 136, 227, **307**, 314, 558, **887**; battle of, **54**, 589; commerce, 393; cotton enterprises, 510; defense, 466; economic conditions, 393; land speculations, 541; land titles, 541; mob violence, 78; Samuel Pile on, 1366; real-estate transactions, 541; social conditions, 238  
 New Pine Forge, 212  
 New Sweden, **373**, 647  
 New Testament, 383, **658**  
 New Theatre, 734  
 New Yarmouth, Md., 739  
 New York, 111, 116, 179, 263, 268, 284, 323, **451**, 736, 1604; burning of homes in Revolutionary War, 593; commerce, 216, **571**; disputes with Connecticut and Pennsylvania, 387; draft riots, 7; early settlers, 683; economic conditions, 194; Friends, 463; Indian treaties, 40; Indians, 310; internal improvements, 666; lands, 1509; laws, 286; narratives of, 254; Negro uprising, 590; Samuel Pile on, 1366; politics, 425; purchase of Indian lands, 329; real-estate transactions, 216, 1583; records, 485; records of Baldwin Locomotive office, 1485; religion, **590**; Revolutionary War campaign, 297; social conditions, 194, 463, 590; society described by Rebecca Franks (1781), 1276; transportation, 666  
 New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk R.R., 478  
 New York Public Library, 183  
 New York State Library, 683  
 New Zealand, Maori War, 1045  
 Newark Meeting, 150  
 Newbold, Taylor and, 50  
 Newburyport, Mass., 250  
 Newhall, Walter S., 1409  
 Newhall family, **1199**, **1443**  
 Newington School, 1444  
 Newman, W. A., 1424  
 Newport, Del., 108  
 Newport, R. I., 263, 1582  
 Newspapers, **72**, 108, 285, 304, 306, **383**, 454, 523, 620, 706, 1349, 1352  
 Newton, H. Heber, 1410  
 Newton, John, 189  
 Newton, Richard, 129, 1410  
 Newton, N. Y., 430  
 Newton Point, Indian Treaty, 468  
 Newton Township, 134  
 Niagara, Fort, 40  
 Nice, John, **451**, 973  
 Nice, Levi, 451  
 Nichelsen, Erick, 447  
 Nicholl, Charles, 1550  
 Nicholson, George, 102  
 Nicholson, John, 21, 108, 194, **236**, 250, 277, 447, **489**, 541, 586, 757, 1543; finances, 452  
 Nicholson, John P., 1311  
 Nicholson, Morris, 108  
 Nicholson, Robert, 108  
 Nicholson, land commissioners, 303  
 Nicola, Lewis, **250**, 825  
 Nicolls, Frederick W., 144  
 Nicolls, Richard, 447  
 Nikell Brothers, 212  
 Ninth District Draft Board, Phila., 1203  
 Nixon, Henry, 1543  
 Nixon, John, 437, **453**, 1543  
 Noailles, Louis Marie de, 447, **757**  
 Non-importation, **20**, 200, 250, **959**, **960**  
 Norfolk, Va., 108, **629**  
 Norris, Charles, 454  
 Norris, Charles, Jr., 454  
 Norris, George W., 961  
 Norris, Isaac (1671-1735), **454**, 485  
 Norris, Isaac (1701-1766), 379, **454**, 961, 1095

- Norris, Mary, 382  
 Norris estate, 379  
 Norristown, 1540, 1579  
 North, Frederick, 962  
 North Africa, visits of American consuls, 591  
 North American Land Co., 250, 447, 963, 1432  
 North Carolina, 463, 496, 1604; boundaries, 455; Congress, 331; constitution, 455; Declaration of Rights, 455; economic conditions, 455; imports, 455; Indian lands, 455; land titles, 654; politics, 455; real-estate transactions, 654; religion, 455; social conditions, 455; troops in Revolutionary War, 455. *See also* Carolina  
 North Pennsylvania Regiment, muster roll, 950  
 Northampton County, 176, 296, 297, 319, 456, 982; commerce, 317, 456; Connecticut claimants, 456; courts, 456; early settlers, 456; economic conditions, 456; education, 456; Friends, 456; Indian depredations, 456; insurrection, 536; internal improvements, 456; land titles, 317, 456; politics, 456; real-estate transactions, 317, 456  
 Northampton Historical and Genealogical Society, 1579  
 Northborough, Mass., 1264  
 Northeast Forge, 1555  
 Northern District of Kingsessing Meadows, 964  
 Northern Liberties, 892, 965  
 Northern Pacific R.R., 148  
 Northumberland County, 100, 176, 316, 456, 458, 966, 1596; commerce, 458; Committee of Observation and Inspection, 456; courts, 458; early settlers, 458; economic conditions, 458; French settlers in, 21; internal improvements, 458; land titles, 437, 458, 517; politics, 458; real-estate transactions, 250, 458, 517; social conditions, 458  
 Northwest Territory, 310; land drafts, 577; land titles, 577  
 Norton families, 867  
 Norwich, Conn., 222  
 Norwich Market, 967  
*Note Maker Noted and the Observer Observed Upon . . .*, 1310  
 Nottingham, Eng., 698  
 Nova Scotia: commerce, 243; land project, 302; land titles, 302; real-estate transactions, 316  
 Noyes, Stephen H., 1472  
 Nullification, 238, 512, 1584  
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, 1040  
 Nurseries, 969  
 Nursery rhymes, German, 363  
 Nutt, Samuel, 212  
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, 460  
 Oberholtzer, Sarah Louisa, 460  
 Obituary notices, prominent Philadelphians, 970  
 O'Bryen, Richard, 461  
 Ocean City Fishing Club, 756, 1526  
 Odell, Jonathan, 145  
 O'Donovan, William R., 1575  
 Office of Price Administration, 1534  
 Office of War Information, 1534  
 Ogden, David B., 1509  
 Ogden family, 26, 1509  
 Ohio, 136, 250, 275, 310, 519; Friends, 235; road, 454; and Scioto Land Co., 1371; topography, 235  
 Ohio Canal, 289  
 Ohio Company, 193, 485, 840  
 Ohio River, 197, 339; Conrad Weiser's expedition to, 700; purchase of Indian lands, 329; settlements west of, 541  
 Oil, 269, 614, 1583  
 Oklahoma, Indian welfare, 460  
*Old Colony*, ship, 1164  
 Old Congress. *See* Congress, U.S.  
 Old Maryland Line, 739  
*Old Pennsylvania on the Trail of Washington, 1776-1794*, 1318  
 Old Swedes Mill, Frankford, 971  
 Oley, history, 972  
 Olney, Eng., 189  
 Omaha, Neb., 78  
 Onderdonk, Henry W., 193  
 O'Neil, Henry, 1540  
 Onions Fishery, 571  
 Onondaga (Onontago), N.Y., 700  
 Orbison, William, 250  
 Orchards, 969  
 Ord, George, 481  
 Order of U. S. of A., Camp No. 2, 905  
 Orderly books, 973, 974, 975, 1173, 1324  
 Oregon, 728  
 Orient, 181; social conditions, 591  
 Orme, Robert, 447  
 Ormiston Villa, plans, 778  
 Orndt, Jacob, 456  
 Ornithology, 226, 481  
 Orr, Dunlope and Glenholme, 462  
 Orthography, Arabic, 591



Osmond, Daniel, 108  
Oswego, N.Y., 40  
Otis, Harrison Gray, 1583  
Otis, Samuel, 250  
Otsego County, N.Y., 1375  
Owen, Margaret, 155  
Owen, Robert D., 175  
Oxford Horse Company, 1533  
Oxford University, 6  
Oxley, Joseph, 463  
Oyster-ship Owners *v* State of Virginia, 108

Pacific Ocean, 202, 466  
Packard, Frederick A., 494  
Page, Anne F., 464  
Page, William, 465  
Paine, Thomas, 138, 193  
Paint, 108, 1382, 1587  
Painting, 262, 332, 448, 481, 653; relief, 363, 1581; sign, 1540. *See also* names of painters  
Palatines, 425, 485  
Palestine, 59  
Pamphlets, 454, 466, 512, 538, 587, 634, 655, 676, 1159, 1465, 1510; on U.S. flag, 1519  
Panic of 1873, 148  
Pannebecker, Henry, 976  
Paper, 238, 287, 328, 714  
Paper money. *See* Money  
Paris, Peter, 108  
Paris, France, 238  
Parke, Thomas, 484  
Parke family, 692  
Parker, Daniel, 236, 466, 1587  
Parker, James, 250, 467  
Parker, James P., 1564  
Parker, John B., 31  
Parker, Samuel, 1310  
Parker family, 466  
Parliament, 154, 316, 383, 484, 485; debates, 179; debates prior to Revolutionary War, 638; elections, 638; Franklin before (1776), 1275  
Parr, William, 316  
Parrish, David, 87  
Parrish, Isaac, 154  
Parrish, John, 154, 468  
Parrish, Joseph, 154, 193  
Parrish, Morris L., 1312  
Parrish, Samuel, 154, 484  
Parrish, Susannah, 154  
Parrish family, 154  
Parry, George T., 469  
Parsons, William, 108, 352, 456, 470, 1095

Partridge, Amos, 834  
Partridge, Richard, 484  
Parvin, Benjamin, 371  
Paschal, Edith Verlenden, 1288  
Paschall, Benjamin, 1200  
Paschall, John, 471, 1530  
Paschall, Mary Frances, 472, 1433  
Paschall, Sarah, 473  
Paschall, Stephen, 474, 1530  
Paschall, Thomas (*f.* 1720), 1530  
Paschall, Thomas (*f.* 1796), 1587  
Paschall, Thomas G., 471  
Paschall family, 1433  
Paschall, Hollingsworth and Co., 289, 474  
Passports, 589, 687; trade, French and Spanish, 236  
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 175, 475, 805  
Pastorius, Henry, 475  
Patents. *See* Land transactions, Real-estate transactions  
Patriotic Association, 756  
Patterson, Robert, 476, 973, 1184, 1546  
Patterson, Samuel D., 250, 955  
Patterson family, 1184  
Patti, Adelina, 592  
Pattison, J., 759  
Pattison, Robert E., 702  
Patton, John, 144  
Patton, William A., 478  
Paul, John M., 192  
Paul, Joseph M., 108, 479  
Paul family, 1387  
Paulding, J. K., 227 (b), 512  
Paxson, R. N., 759  
Paxson, Thomas, 403  
Paxton boys, 30, 310  
Payne, John Howard, 480  
Peabody, George, 199, 238  
Peace Congress, 250  
Peace Jubilee, Phila., 941  
Peach Bottom, York Co., 108  
Peagram, John, 677  
Peale, Charles Willson, 193, 481, 745  
Peale, Franklin, 926  
Peale, Rembrandt, 481, 894, 1095  
Peale, Titian R., 481, 745  
Peale's Museum, 481  
Pearce, Cromwell, 482  
Pearce, Harry B., 1434  
Pearl fisheries, 101  
Pearsall, Mary, 483  
Pearsall, Warder, Hoskins and, 694  
Pearson, Prof., of Harvard, 1385  
Pearson family, 1288  
Peck, Judge, 91, 324

- Peddlers, 370  
 Peel, Oswald, 515  
 Peel, Sir Robert, 688  
 Pemberton, Henry, Jr., 136, **484**  
 Pemberton, Israel (1695–1754), 484  
 Pemberton, Israel (1715–1779), 154, 193, 339, **484, 1355**  
 Pemberton, Israel (*f.* 19th cent.), 598  
 Pemberton, James, 154, 227 (b), 1095; biography, 484, **1355**  
 Pemberton, John, 34, 139, 154, 193, 216, **484, 1355**  
 Pemberton, Joseph, 484  
 Pemberton, Mary, 1355  
 Pemberton, Phineas, 98, **193, 484, 896, 1095**  
 Pendleton, Edmond, 250  
 Penington, Edward, 227 (a), 1095, **1435**  
 Penington, Henry, 227 (a)  
 Penington, Isaac, 227 (a)  
 Penington, John, 227 (a), **1435**  
 Penington family, 1435  
 Penllyn, Wales, probate records, 977  
 Penmanship, 423  
 Penn, Anne, 595  
 Penn, Granville, 486  
 Penn, Hannah, 485  
 Penn, John, 22, 125, 134, 250, 266, 335, 380, 455, **485, 595, 645**  
 Penn, Mary Masters, 1095  
 Penn, Richard, 22, 111, **134, 240, 250, 485**  
 Penn, Springett, **485, 1095**  
 Penn, Thomas, 22, 250, 380, 454, **485, 498, 655, 1454, 1510**  
 Penn, William, 22, 34, 55, 56, 111, 134, 150, 154, **175, 227, 250, 266, 316, 335, 379, 383, 398, 425, 429, 447, 485, 487, 529, 536, 605, 611, 736, 1454**; agreements with Lord Baltimore, **111, 655**; Barony of Imokilly, 485; biography, 55; commemoration of founding of Pennsylvania, 487; contemporary copy of Frame of Government, 1206; grants, 907, 1455; Indian deed to, 447, **978**; land grant, 155; letter to Indians, 1095; manor, 485; portraits, 55; sash, 358; Springettsbury Manor, 536; successors, 634; transfer of properties, 695; trial of, 485; will and codicil, 485  
 Penn, Sir William, **485, 1095**  
 Penn family, 175, 193, **485, 1063, 1406**; and Thomas Cadwalader, 1454; and James Hamilton, 1446; lands, 1166  
 Penn-Gaskell-Hall correspondence, 250  
 Penn Guarantee Association, 756  
 Penn relics, 980  
 Penn Relief Association, 756  
 Penn Township, 981  
 Penn *v* Baltimore, 485  
 Penn *v* Beranger, 485  
 Penn *v* Penn, 485  
 Pennamites, 632  
 Pennell, ———, 1540  
 Pennsbury School, 150  
 Pennsylvania: account of proprietor's agent, 505; *v* Alburger, 939; allotment of land, 2; anniversary of founding, 487; architecture, 11; art, 11; Assembly, 150, 193, 316, **379, 454, 455, 485, 603, 797, 984, 985, 1038**; Assembly on slave trade, 986; Assembly *v* William Moore and William Smith, 603; attorneys general, **117, 238, 375, 429**; attorneys general, autographs, 117; boundaries, 371, **398, 425, 485, 536, 697, 987, 1455**; business conditions, 1376; canals and railroads, 1216; catalogue of state papers, 111; cemeteries, 319; charter, 238, **485**; civil code, 710; civil service, 1436; Civil War volunteers, 425; constitution, committee on revision, 1180; constitution (1776), 1227, 1275; constitution (1873), 1313; Constitutional Convention, 250, **721, 988**; controversy with Connecticut, 447, 456, **485, 488**; Council, 139, 266, **485**; council of censors, 144; counties, 457, 485; county boundaries, 447; county maps, 280; county militia, 152; county papers, 488; courts, **90, 117, 150, 236, 251, 379, 381, 405, 425, 457, 485, 488, 505, 517, 550, 595, 596, 616, 659, 740, 1570**; defense, 381; deputy secretary, 685; Dickinson's notes on laws, 379; disputes with Connecticut and New York, 387; early forts, 843; early settlers, 34, **130, 131, 155, 176, 193, 235, 250, 316, 371, 387, 485, 505, 529, 605, 606, 647, 697**; Eastern Penitentiary, 844; efforts of Crown to regain control, 485; election warrants, 1590; Lewis Evans on (1753), 1267; expansion, 250; formation of counties, 387; Benjamin Franklin, agent of, 215; Friends, 227, 235, 401, 440, 463, **484, 485, 529, 530, 557, 631, 849**; General Loan Office, 454; governors, 117, 150, **175, 250, 258, 296, 379, 517, 731, 862**; grant to Penn, 485; Great Law, 475; Great Seal, 485; history,

368, 529, 648, 1063, 1083, 1262; historic landmarks, 697; historical survey of, 1579; immigrant lists, 881; immigration, 425; importation duties, 447; indentures of apprentices, 1074; Indian affairs, 310, 447, 485, 519; Indian lands, 447, 485; Indian raids, 296; Indian treaties and deeds, 1297; internal improvements, 2, 151, 176, 238, 250, 303, 338, 387, 391, 425, 447, 479, 488, 499, 555, 632, 644, 654, 666, 710; land companies, 236, 447, 485, 489, 708; land laws, 1266; land maps, 721; land speculation, 303, 499, 571; land surveys, 1408; land titles, 130, 191, 193, 236, 238, 250, 269, 282, 289, 316, 319, 329, 335, 338, 346, 371, 372, 379, 383, 387, 425, 447, 469, 471, 484, 485, 488, 498, 499, 505, 517, 605, 606, 608, 621, 641, 659, 665, 669, 708, 721, 742; laws, 144, 457, 485, 895, 896; legislature, 302; Line, 449, 541, 699, 990; Loan Office, 438; map, 78; maps, 176, 238, 697; maps, Erie triangle, 236; maps, Friends meetings, 129; military affairs, 7, 173, 250, 451, 610, 617; militia, 425, 536, 888, 991, 1004, 1356, 1454, 1456, 1473, 1546; naval militia, 441; ninth district, courts, 604; oaths of allegiance, 1043; officials, 1131; oil, 269; oil industry, 614; paper money, 193, 1604; Pattison for Governor, 702; places of historic interest, 11; population, 529; prisons, 654; proprietaries, 250, 485, 490, 499, 605, 634, 673; provincial conference, 1039; Provincial Council, 193, 227, 379, 425, 804, 1040, 1590; purchase of Indian lands, 631; quitrents, 485; real-estate transactions, 193, 236, 238, 250, 266, 282, 289, 303, 316, 319, 329, 335, 338, 371, 379, 425, 454, 457, 469, 485, 488, 499, 505, 517, 547, 639, 640, 659, 665, 670, 691, 708, 742; Rebel invasion, 319; Red Cross, 441, 1336; regiments, 833; religion, 25, 129, 407, 449, 456, 493, 550, 558, 590, 593, 616, 624, 711, 743; religions, history of, 41; House of Representatives, 302, 377, 454; revenue laws, 391; scrap book, 1071; songs, 279; state arsenal, 391; supreme court, 499, 596, 616, 740, 786, 805, 1167, 1364; Supreme Executive Council, 266; Swedish settlers, 647; tax accounts, 793; topography, 235, 372, 519; township patents, 998; transportation, 665;

treasury, 996; in U.S. Senate, 1349; valuation commission, 997; volunteers, 819; Welsh settlers, 898, 977; Welsh Society of, 1601; western boundary, 517; western lands, 499; Whiskey Rebellion, 425, 536. *See also* Commerce, Diaries, Economic conditions, Politics, Social conditions, Social life  
 Pennsylvania Abolition Society, 490  
 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 734  
 Pennsylvania Castle, 980  
 Pennsylvania Civil Service Reform League, 1436  
*Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 1297  
 Pennsylvania Commandery, Naval Order of the U.S., 1437  
 Pennsylvania Committee of Public Safety, 1551  
 Pennsylvania Company, 1543  
 Pennsylvania Constitution Commemorative Committee, 1246  
 Pennsylvania Fire Company, 205  
*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 285, 523  
 Pennsylvania Germans, 362, 485, 1504, 1610. *See also* individual sects, Germans, Germantown, Berks and Lancaster Counties  
 Pennsylvania Hall Association, Phila., 756  
 Pennsylvania History Club, 756  
 Pennsylvania Hospital, 64, 316, 1314; library, 989  
*Pennsylvania Journal*, 72  
 Pennsylvania Land Company, 963  
 Pennsylvania Literary Society, 756  
 Pennsylvania Population Co., 236, 250, 303, 489, 963  
 Pennsylvania Railroad, 478, 546, 723, 992, 993  
 Pennsylvania Salt Works, 995  
 Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of Manufactures and the Useful Arts, 756  
 Pennsylvania Society for Promoting Abolition of Slavery, 490  
 Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Economy, 756  
 Pennsylvania State Equal Rights League, 8  
 Pennsylvania Steam Ship Co., 710  
 Pennsylvania Universalist Convention, 680  
 Pennsylvania Volunteers, 998; First Volunteer Cavalry, 329; 6th Regiment, 1546; 17th Regiment, 1546; 60th Regi-



ment, 1409; 76th Regiment, Co. A, 1607; 88th Regiment, 1546; 98th Regiment, 1546; 104th Regiment, 1546; 106th Regiment, 1609; 114th Regiment, Co. F, 1502; 119th Regiment, Co. B, 1210; 149th Regiment, 1503; muster rolls, 96th Regiment, 1546; muster roll, 118th Regiment, Co. C, 950

Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting of Friends, 129

Pennypack, 129

Pennypacker, Isaac A., 1070

Pennypacker, Samuel W., 1155, **1313**

Pennypacker Mills, 999

Penobscot Tract, 1583

Penrose, Boies, 1577

Penrose, Ella, 108

Penrose, Washington H., 102, **492**

Penrose Ferry Bridge Co., 108

Pensions, 1596

Pepper, William, 1167

Pepys, Samuel, 485

Percy, William, 493

Perkins, Samuel C., **494**, 495, 1000

Perkins, Samuel H., 496

Perkiomen, 1592

Perkiomen Creek, 212, **316**; history, 999

Perry, Oliver H., **250**, 267, 589

Perry County, 488

Perry Expedition, 1208

Persverance Hose Co., 205

Persia, 512

Perth Amboy, **908**, 973

Peru, 586

Peters, Anna M., 497

Peters, James, 1228

Peters, Nancy, 499

Peters, Richard (1704–1776), 44, 250, 302, 310, 352, 380, 456, **485**, **498**, **499**, 740, 1267, **1408**, 1510

Peters, Richard (1744–1828), 499

Peters, Richard (1780–1848), **499**, 894

Peters, Sarah, 499

Peters, William, 485, **499**, 603

Peterson, Israel, 108

Peterson, J., and Co., 108

Pettit, Andrew, 438

Pettit, Charles, **227 (b)**, 438

Pewter, 703

Philadelphia: almshouse, 789; architecture, **314**, 434; arsenal, 1113; auctioneers, 367; ballot reform, 702; banking, 50, 512, **675**, 684, **832**, 1004, 1509, 1540, 1543, 1562; bar, 496, 1308; and Bourse Corporation, 1358; British occupation, 316, **530**, **730**, 825; buildings, 1572, 1577; Bureau of Unemployment Relief, 1585; Chamber of Commerce, 1382; child welfare, 1359; churches, **129**, 659, 680, 707; city archives, 1006, 1122; city council, 1411; City Hall, 1360; city records survey, 1475; civil service, 1436; Civil War riots, 279; Committee of Observation, 1012; Committee of Public Safety, 1011; and Communists, 1361; County, **129**, 316, 328, 341, 371, **484**, **501**, 706, 1014; courts, 150, 162, 260, 345, 496, 499, **501**, 536, 581, 608, 649, 709, 710; courts-martial, 608; court records, 501, **805**, 1364; cricket, 863, 1439; customs house records, 157, 514, 516, 1201, 1243; customs service of, 237; defense subscription list, 811; Department of City Transit, 1572; directory subscriber list (1820), 1155; dispensary for the medical relief of the poor, 484; draft, **187**, 876, 1317; draft boards, 1203, 1476; Duffield's Mill, 971; early settlers, 341, **379**, 386, 397, 419, **485**; early views, 658; election office payroll, 1560; elections, 649, **702**; Elfreth's Alley, 1395; engineering, 314, **469**; financial records of (1810–1858), 1560; fire companies, 837, **838**, 1202, 1398, 1548; fire department, 205, 1548; fire insurance, 632; Franklin Square, 939; Friends, 192, 298, 381, **485**, 530, 607, 654, **692**; Great Central Fair, 224, 679, 865, 1062, 1546; historical landmarks, 703; historical pageant, 460; historical survey of, 1475, 1568; history, 175, **529**, **697**, 706, 766, 883; hospitals, 64, 316, 626, 649, 684, **927**, 1580; incorporation, 90; internal improvements, 619; Juvenile Court, 1359; Lafayette reception, 894; land, first purchasers, 1294; land titles, 346, **485**, 499, **584**, 632, 654, 674, **710**, 734, 740, 1226, 1325; laws, 207, 619; liberty bonds, 217; libraries, 250, **454**, 613, 631, **710**; Lincoln Monument Association, 1546; list of citizens, 1007; loyalists, 250, **484**, 598; maps, 1226, 1294; Market Street bridge, 916; markets, 619, **967**; marriage records, 918; mayors, **175**, 316, 702, 1541; medicine, 139, **250**; merchants, 150; mob violence, **138**, 548; money, 302; monument, 397; municipal privileges, 529; museum,

481; music, 592; muster roll, 950; naval general court-martial, 494; Negro census, 490; Negro problems, 702; Negro riots, 511; Negroes, 85; Non-Importation Resolution, 960; novel of, 1539; oaths of allegiance, 1044; obituary notices, 970; occupation by Howe, 484; officials, 1131; Old Swedes Mill, 971; opera, 1423; orderly book (Brit.), 974; ordinances, 1022; Orphans' Home, 1540; peace jubilee, 941; Penn Square, 1024; petitions to council, 1002, 1567; Samuel Pile on, 1366; Point No Point, 1495; political discrimination in, 702; poor relief, 484, **1008**; port of, 108, 129, **157**, 160, 514, 515, 516, 542, 709, 1394, 1399, 1438, 1474; port records, **514**, **515**, 542; post office, 1167, 1352; printers, **215**, **227**, 485, 638; prisons, 649, **684**, 805; property owners, **1010**, **1020**; public stock exchange, 108; publishing, 149, **227**, 236, 494, 495; real-estate transactions, 90, 169, 240, 250, 344, **454**, **485**, 494, 499, 632, **649**, **710**, 1597; reform movements, 702; register of arrivals, 1051; religion, 129, 381, 496, 499, 507, 540, 553, 574, 600, **680**; religious history of, 41; Revolutionary War campaign, 288; Reynolds' Monument Committee, 1546; Richard Hill's plantation, 740; riots, 397; roads, 976; sanitation, **679**, 702; Schuylkill Arsenal, 1068; Schuylkill Permanent Bridge, 1001; Second City Troop, 1424; Sesqui-Centennial, 587, 1246; shipbuilding, 364; Sixth Ward Bounty Fund, 1546; State Guards, 1093; street lighting, 619; street plans, 503; street surveys, 619; supervisory committee for recruiting colored regiments, 490; surveys, 503; taverns, 1391; tax books, 1204; taxes, 90, **649**, 1101; tea party, 176, 1026, **1027**; theatre, 397, **573**, 600, 611, 734; townships, 976; treasurer, 702, 1352; and Tuesday Club, 1509; Unemployment Relief, 1585; Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon, 1580; and United Nations, 1481; vagrancy, 649; vital statistics, 1016; views, 655, **1095**; vigilantes, 1121; War of 1812, **502**, 851, 1454; Washington Grays, 1546; water supply, **160**, 702, 1092; water works, 193, **1009**; weather records, 1016; wharf, 619; in World War I, 1365; in World War II, 1382; yellow

fever, **230**, 250, 289, 381, **425**, 485, 553, 631, **727**. *See also* Commerce, Diaries, Economic conditions, Politics, Social conditions, Social life  
 Philadelphia Almshouse, 250  
 Philadelphia Anti-Slavery Society, 756  
 Philadelphia Arcade, 22  
 Philadelphia Art Union, 250  
 Philadelphia Assemblies, 500, 1454  
 Philadelphia Association of Young Men for Celebrating the 4th of July, 756  
 Philadelphia Associators, 1315  
 Philadelphia Bicycle Club, 1357  
 Philadelphia Board of Port Wardens, 1474  
 Philadelphia Board of Trade, 1438  
 Philadelphia and Camden Bridge and Terminal Co., 1258  
 Philadelphia Child Welfare Association, 756, **1359**  
 Philadelphia Committee on Markets, 1316  
 Philadelphia County Board of Assistance, 1361  
 Philadelphia Cricket Club, 1439  
 Philadelphia Dancing Assembly, 1015  
*Philadelphia Directory and Annual Register*, 1017  
*Philadelphia Dissected, or the Metropolis of America*, 1018  
 Philadelphia Draft Board Records, 1362  
 Philadelphia Free School Corporation, 250  
 Philadelphia Garden Club, 1476  
 Philadelphia Hose Co., 205, 1398  
 Philadelphia Insurance Company, 1019  
 Philadelphia and Lancaster Stage, 1540  
 Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike, 1003  
 Philadelphia Literary Association, 65  
 Philadelphia Medical Society and Institute, 756  
 Philadelphia Militia Regiment, 1356  
 Philadelphia National Bank, 1540  
 Philadelphia and National Municipal League, 702  
*Philadelphia North American*, 1349, 1352  
 Philadelphia Quoit Club, 756  
 Philadelphia and Reading R.R. Co., 763  
 Philadelphia Selective Service, 1317  
 Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, 756  
 Philadelphia Steam Tow Company, 1486  
 Philadelphia Stock Exchange, 828  
 Philadelphia Sugar Refining Company, 1025



- Philadelphia Sunday Dispatch*, 706  
 Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association, 1440  
 Philadelphia Volunteer Fire Department, 1548  
 Philadelphia War History Committee, 1365  
 Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad, 1151  
*Philadelphia in the World War, 1914-1918*, 1365  
 Philanthropic Burial Ground Association, 504  
 Philanthropy, 227, 250, 256, 274, 299, 441, 490, 602, 609, 631, 641, 654, 679, 684, 695, 702, 732, 1209, 1336, 1400, 1415, 1421, 1509  
 Philbrick, Samuel R., 614  
 Philippines: annexation, 702; military affairs, 78; war diaries, 1029  
 Philips and Cozens, 108  
 Phillips, John, 1290  
 Phillips, Cramond and Co., 250  
 Philmore, J., 1030  
 Philology: Arabic, 591; Indian, 181, 275, 280, 310, 480  
 Philosophy, 4, 65, 84, 86, 238, 342, 354, 379, 475, 525, 529, 536, 560, 595, 628  
 Physicians. *See* Medicine  
 Physick, Edmond, 1095  
 Physiology, 379  
 Pianoforte, 394  
 Pickering, J., 181  
 Pickering, Timothy, 49, 193, 250, 310, 380, 447, 498  
 Pickering Valley R.R., 460  
 Pierson, Thomas, 398, 485  
 Pietists. *See* Religion  
 Pigon, Frederick, 632  
 Pigon, Henry, 176  
 Pike, Zebulon M., 506; death of, 482; surveys of rivers and streams, 506  
 Pike Beneficial Society of Philadelphia, 756  
 Pile, Samuel, 1366  
 Pillow, Gideon J., 175  
 Pilmore, Joseph, 507  
 Pinckney, Charles C., 227 (b), 250, 686  
 Pinckney, T., 238  
 Pine Forge, 194, 212  
 Pine Grove and Schuylkill Co., 1216  
 Pine Street, Phila., 104  
 Pinkerton, Allan, 1151  
 Pioneers, 30, 130, 212, 245, 310, 316, 339, 488, 728  
 Piqua, Ohio, 129  
 Piracy, 202, 485  
 Pirates, 1590  
 Pitkin, Timothy, 193  
 Pittsburgh, 108, 250, 339; borough records, 1031; canal to Lake Erie, 303; orderly book, 973; and Phila. militia regiment (1877), 1356  
*Places of Worship*, 1318  
 Plantations, Jamaica, 1582  
 Plaster of Paris, 363  
 Plastering, 1540  
 Platonian Literary Association, 756  
 Plats, 236, 346, 362, 484, 673; Snow Hill, N.J., 134  
 Platt, O. H., 645  
 Plattsburg, N.Y., 611  
 Playbills, 250, 363, 573, 1155  
 Pleasants, Charles, 1507  
 Pleasants, Charles E., 1507  
 Pleasants, Henry, Jr., 1508  
 Pleasants, Israel, 1508  
 Pleasants, Samuel, 1507  
 Pleasants, Thomas F., 510  
 Pleasonton, August, 511, 937  
 Pleasonton, Stephen, 91, 379  
 Plumsted, William, 144  
 Plush, 1260  
 Plymouth, Mass., 575  
*Pocket Commentary of the First Settlers of New Jersey . . .*, 1310  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 175  
 Poinsett, J. R., 236, 238, 512  
 Point Love, Md., 590  
 Point No Point, 1495  
 Politics, 1509, 1510; John Adams' appraisal of, 1; Barbary States, 461; Berks Co., 144, 425; Brazil, 534; Bucks Co., 98; Canada, 178; Chester Co., 123, 150, 383; Civil War, 410; Colombia, 227; Delaware, 382, 537, 538; Delaware Co., 1388; England, 154, 508, 521, 638; essays on, 254; Europe, 232, 238, 289, 381, 512, 570, 615; Flaxius on, 363; France, 238, 250, 571; Georgia, 425; Indian, 480; Indiana Co., 177; Lancaster, 558; Lancaster Co., 280, 352; Louisiana, 324; Maryland, 383; Massachusetts, 353; Mexican War, 410; Mexico, 512; Montgomery Co., 43; New England, 558; New Jersey, 213, 425, 450, 607, 640; New York, 425; North Carolina, 455; Northampton Co., 456; Northumberland Co., 458; notes on, 181;

Pennsylvania:

1700 (prior to) 56, 193, 250, 379, 382,  
397, 425, 447, 454, 485, 529, 536,  
557, 605  
1700 150, 193, 250, 319, 379, 382, 425,  
454, 485, 488, 529, 536, 605  
1710 150, 193, 250, 319, 379, 382, 425,  
454, 485, 488, 529, 536, 605, 740  
1720 150, 193, 250, 319, 379, 382, 425,  
447, 454, 485, 488, 529, 536, 595, 605  
1730 150, 193, 250, 319, 335, 379, 382,  
425, 447, 454, 485, 488, 529, 536,  
595, 605  
1740 150, 193, 250, 289, 319, 335, 379,  
381, 382, 425, 447, 454, 457, 485,  
488, 529, 536, 595, 605, 697  
1750 150, 193, 250, 289, 319, 335, 379,  
382, 383, 397, 405, 425, 447, 454,  
457, 485, 488, 498, 529, 536, 595,  
603, 605  
1760 150, 193, 250, 289, 319, 329, 335,  
379, 382, 405, 425, 447, 454, 457,  
485, 488, 498, 529, 536, 595, 605,  
613, 697  
1770 150, 193, 250, 289, 319, 329, 335,  
368, 379, 382, 383, 405, 425, 447,  
449, 454, 457, 485, 488, 498, 517,  
529, 536, 558, 595, 603, 605, 613,  
658, 740  
1780 90, 150, 193, 194, 250, 289, 319,  
335, 368, 377, 379, 382, 405, 425,  
447, 449, 454, 457, 485, 488, 517,  
529, 536, 558, 595, 603, 605, 658,  
670, 740  
1790 150, 193, 194, 250, 289, 319, 329,  
335, 368, 377, 379, 382, 405, 425,  
447, 449, 454, 457, 485, 488, 498,  
529, 536, 557, 558, 595, 603, 605,  
670, 740  
1800 150, 151, 193, 194, 250, 289, 319,  
329, 335, 379, 382, 405, 425, 447,  
449, 454, 457, 485, 488, 498, 529,  
536, 557, 558, 595, 603, 605, 617,  
670, 697, 740  
1810 116, 150, 151, 193, 194, 250, 289,  
319, 335, 379, 380, 382, 405, 425,  
447, 454, 457, 485, 488, 498, 510,  
529, 536, 557, 558, 595, 603, 605,  
617, 670, 685, 697, 740  
1820 90, 116, 150, 151, 162, 193, 194,  
250, 289, 319, 335, 379, 380, 382,  
405, 425, 457, 485, 488, 517, 536,  
557, 558, 595, 603, 605, 670, 685,  
697, 731  
1830 51, 150, 151, 193, 194, 250, 289,  
319, 335, 380, 382, 405, 425, 457,

485, 488, 517, 536, 558, 595, 603,  
605, 670, 685, 731  
1840 51, 150, 151, 193, 194, 250, 289,  
319, 335, 382, 397, 405, 425, 454,  
457, 485, 488, 517, 558, 595, 603,  
605, 685, 691, 697  
1850 51, 150, 151, 193, 250, 289, 319,  
335, 382, 454, 457, 485, 488, 517,  
595, 603, 691, 697, 702  
1860 51, 150, 151, 193, 250, 289, 319,  
329, 382, 425, 485, 488, 517, 603,  
691, 702, 1464  
1870 51, 150, 193, 250, 289, 319, 382,  
397, 454, 457, 485, 488, 517, 702,  
1464  
1880 193, 250, 289, 319, 382, 488, 702,  
1464  
1890 250, 319, 702  
1900 250, 319  
1910 250, 1388, 1588  
1920 250, 1588;  
Pennsylvania Germans, 362; Peru, 586;  
Philadelphia:  
1700 250, 454, 484  
1710 250, 454, 484  
1720 250, 454, 484  
1730 250, 454, 484  
1740 250, 381, 454, 484, 607  
1750 250, 454, 484, 499, 607  
1760 250, 454, 484, 499, 607  
1770 5, 250, 454, 484, 485, 607  
1780 5, 236, 250, 449, 474, 484, 485,  
499, 598  
1790 207, 250, 449, 474, 484, 485, 499,  
553, 598  
1800 53, 207, 236, 250, 474, 484, 485,  
499, 553  
1810 236, 250, 474, 484, 485, 499, 553  
1820 236, 250, 380, 474, 499, 553  
1830 236, 250, 380, 474, 499, 553, 1462  
1840 250, 380, 474, 553, 1462  
1850 250, 474, 1462  
1860 250, 684, 1462  
1870 250  
1880 250, 396  
1890 250, 396, 702, 1540  
1900 250, 702, 923, 1540  
1910 160, 250, 923, 1540  
1920 250, 1540  
1930 1540;  
Revolutionary War, 400, 405; satire,  
538; slavery, 490; South America, 512;  
Spain, 238, 571; Spanish America, 586;  
United States:  
1700 250, 484  
1710 68, 250, 484, 509

- 1720 68, 250, 484  
 1730 47, 68, 193, 250, 484  
 1740 47, 68, 193, 250, 381, 484  
 1750 47, 68, 193, 250, 405, 484, 638  
 1760 47, 68, 193, 250, 289, 405, 484, 638, 699  
 1770 47, 68, 72, 193, 250, 288, 289, 356, 405, 455, 484, 638, 658, 686, 699, 721  
 1780 47, 68, 72, 193, 194, 227 (a), 238, 250, 288, 289, 356, 405, 455, 484, 490, 508, 512, 558, 645, 658, 686, 699, 721, 740  
 1790 47, 53, 68, 84, 95, 193, 194, 227 (a), 238, 250, 289, 405, 484, 490, 512, 536, 557, 558, 560, 658, 686, 699, 721, 740  
 1800 39, 47, 53, 68, 84, 95, 193, 194, 227 (a), 232, 238, 250, 289, 331, 405, 466, 484, 490, 512, 536, 557, 558, 586, 658, 684, 686, 721, 740  
 1810 24, 47, 68, 95, 175, 193, 194, 227 (a), 232, 238, 250, 267, 289, 331, 405, 466, 484, 490, 512, 557, 558, 570, 586, 658, 684, 686, 721, 740  
 1820 24, 47, 68, 90, 95, 175, 193, 194, 227 (a), 232, 238, 250, 267, 289, 324, 405, 466, 484, 490, 512, 557, 558, 570, 586, 684, 686, 721, 731  
 1830 24, 95, 121, 175, 193, 194, 227 (a), 238, 250, 267, 289, 324, 391, 405, 466, 484, 490, 512, 557, 558, 586, 600, 684, 686, 721, 731  
 1840 24, 91, 95, 121, 158, 193, 194, 227 (a), 238, 250, 289, 391, 405, 466, 490, 512, 558, 600, 628, 684, 686, 721  
 1850 15, 24, 91, 121, 227 (a), 238, 250, 289, 391, 490, 512, 600, 627, 684, 686, 721  
 1860 15, 24, 91, 121, 148, 227 (a), 238, 250, 289, 446, 490, 623, 627, 684  
 1870 15, 121, 148, 227 (a), 238, 250, 289, 446, 490, 623, 627, 645, 702  
 1880 15, 148, 227 (a), 250, 289, 460, 627, 645, 702  
 1890 126, 148, 227 (a), 250, 460, 645, 702  
 1900 148, 227 (a), 250, 460, 702  
 1910 227 (a), 250, 460, 702, 1588  
 1920 250, 460, 702, 1588  
 1930 702;  
 Virginia, 425; York Co., 741  
 Polk, James K., 158, 517  
 Pollard, William, 513  
 Pollock, William, 1147  
 Pommer, Henry F., 1506  
 Pommer family, 1506  
 Pomroy, Benjamin, 1033  
 Pool Forge, 212  
 Poor relief, 233, 250, 367, 425, 484, 602, 1585  
 Poor, Richard, 515  
 Poor Richard Club, 1363  
 Popadickon Furnace, 212  
 Poplar Ridge, 379  
 Popple, W., 485  
 Population, 127; American cities, 265; European cities, 265; Pennsylvania, 529  
 Port Elizabeth, N.J., 129  
*Port Folio*, 1454, 1509  
 Porter, A., 324  
 Porter, Andrew, 517, 987  
 Porter, David, 202, 466, 512; service in Mexican navy, 238  
 Porter, David R., 517  
 Porter, Fitz-John, 227 (a); case of, 304  
 Porter, George B., 517  
 Porter, James Madison, 517  
 Porter, Robert, 517  
 Porter, W. W., 517, 813, 987  
 Porter family, 813  
 Portland, Me., 834  
 Portraits, 146, 159, 193, 250, 368, 623, 697, 725, 1152; Bancroft family, 1142; Cadwalader family, 1454; Declaration of Independence, signers, 250; Friends, 154; John Howard, 299; William Penn, 55; Rawle family, 1206  
 Portugal, 413; authors, 250; colonies, 512; commerce, 136, 541; wars, 461  
 Post, Christian Frederick, 310, 519  
 Post Office, 702; Confederate, 1546; Cuba, 78; New Hope, 1490; Philadelphia, 1167, 1352; printing controversy, 91  
 Postcards, 1312  
 Potash, 654  
 Potomac, Army of, 410  
 Potter, James, 108  
 Pottery, 108, 150  
 Potts, John, 44, 212, 432  
 Potts, Jonathan, 521  
 Potts, Mary Powel, 329  
 Potts, Samuel, 108, 212  
 Potts, Stacy, 108  
 Potts, Thomas, 460, 522  
 Potts, William John, 82, 108, 143, 192, 302, 389, 465, 479, 523, 788  
 Potts Grove, 212

- Potts Memorial, 520  
 Pottstown, 212, 522, 1540, 1579  
 Pottsville, 371, 1034, 1540  
 Powder, 541  
 Powel, Elizabeth, 108  
 Powel, Elizabeth Willing, 1582  
 Powel, John Hare, 1582  
 Powel, Mary Edith, 1582  
 Powel, Mary Johnston, 1582  
 Powel, Samuel (1673–1756), 1582  
 Powel, Samuel (1704–1759), 108, 524, 1582  
 Powel, Samuel (1738–1793), 1582  
 Powel, Samuel (1818–1885), 1582  
 Powell, Howell, 525  
 Powell, Joseph, 1035  
 Powell, Sarah, 432  
 Powell family, 147  
 Powers, Fred Perry, 1318, 1367  
 Pratt, Attorney General, 603  
 Pratt, Enoch L., 1151  
 Presbyterian, 161, 250, 407, 624; churches, 8, 367; Synod of N.J., 788  
 Presidents of United States, 91, 113, 146, 175, 193, 207, 250, 702. *See also* names of Presidents  
 Presque Isle, Croghan visits (1760), 1348  
 Price, Eli Kirk, 108, 1052; biography, 526  
 Price, Helen N., 759  
 Price, John, 527, 729  
 Price, Philip, 150  
 Price, Richard, 1312  
 Price, Samuel, 1417  
 Priestley, Joseph, 34, 193, 227 (b), 571  
*Princess Augusta*, ship, 179  
 Princeton, N.J., 209, 973  
 Princeton University, 243, 363; orations, 72; student life, 857. *See also* College of New Jersey  
 Principio Iron Works, 1555  
 Pringle, John, 335  
 Pringle, Mrs. John Julius Allston, 512  
 Printing, 499; New Jersey, 142; Philadelphia, 108, 114, 126, 215, 227 (a), 227 (b), 236, 485, 638, 1540. *See also* Publishing  
 Prints: by Darley, 1448; relating to Charles Dickens, 170  
 Printz, Johan, 1095  
 Prinz, John, 144  
 Prisoners of war, 71, 400, 425, 426, 451, 701  
 Prisons, 490, 684, 1509; Confederate, 278, 1607; Pennsylvania, 654; Philadelphia, 108, 1359  
 Privateers, 50, 202, 331, 361, 541, 565, 567, 589; French, 184; outfitting, 136  
 Prize money, 108, 1540  
 Prizes of war, 33, 144, 361  
 Proctor's Regiment of Artillery, 9  
 Programs, 1189, 1483  
 "Progressive Education in the Nineteenth Century," 1461  
 Progressive Literary Association of Philadelphia, 1205  
 Propaganda, 238  
*Prophecy and Dream*, 1037  
 Prosody, 1385  
 Proud, John, 529  
 Proud, Robert, 529, 1278  
 Proverbs, 363  
 Providence, R. I., 484  
 Pryor, Joseph, 1540  
 Pryor, Norton, 1016  
*Public Ledger*, 1251  
 Public utilities, 141, 160; Boston, 193; Philadelphia, 193  
 Publishing, 250, 363; Germany, 732; Philadelphia, 72, 227 (a), 227 (b), 236, 495, 1251, 1540. *See also* Printing  
 Puerto Rico (Porto Rico): commerce, 518, 1218; governor, 78; military expedition, 78; port regulations, 518  
*Pulaski*, steam packet, 1096  
 Punishment, essays on, 1331  
 Putnam, Israel, 973  
 Pye, Col. Robert H., 1587  
 Pyewell family, 671  
 Pyrmont, Germany, 484  
 Quachita Lands, 1042  
 Quakers. *See* Friends, Religious Society of  
 Quay, Matthew S., 324, 645  
 Quebec, P.Q., 280, 1032, 1079  
 Queen, James W., 531  
 Queens County, N.Y., 1496  
 Quick, Lavington, 532  
 Quincy, Joseph, 236  
 Quintard, Charles Todd, 129  
 Quitrents, 379; Pennsylvania, 485. *See also* Real-estate transactions  
 Radnor, 108; Friends Meeting, 129  
 Raesly, H. E., 533  
 Rafinesque, Constantine S., 1587  
 Raguet, Condy, 534  
 Railroad Safety Commission, 702  
 Railroads, 108, 127, 148, 151, 238, 250, 272, 278, 425, 458, 478, 546, 599, 600, 702, 723, 728, 897, 1339, 1454, 1485,



- 1509, 1566, 1582; Allegheny Portage, 749; bank notes, 1603; Cuba, 78; development of, 1392; England, 238; equipment, 1392, 1485; maps, 367; Pickering Valley, 460
- Rambo, Fry and, 223
- Ramsay, David, 535
- Ramsey, John, 193
- Rance, Abbé de, 136
- Randall, Samuel J., 645
- Randolph, Edmund, 238, **250**, 447
- Randolph, J., 36
- Randolph, John, 380
- Randolph, Martha, 318
- Randolph, Peyton, 20, **250**
- Randolph, R., 236
- Randolph, Samuel, 108
- Rapidan River, 304
- Rappahannock River, battle of, 7
- Raritan River, 108
- Raser, ———, 1540
- Rawle, Anna, 598, **1414**
- Rawle, E. P., 466
- Rawle, Francis, 536
- Rawle, Louisa, 466
- Rawle, Margaret, 598, **1414**
- Rawle, Rebecca Warner, 484
- Rawle, W., 466
- Rawle, William, **536**, 1206
- Rawle family, 1206
- Raymond, Lord, 595
- Read, George, **146**, 528; biography, 538
- Read, George, Jr., 537
- Read, George C., 678, **1047**
- Read, James, 144
- Read, John, 538
- Read, John Meredith, 91
- Read, William Thompson, 537, **538**
- Reading, 250, 372, **1005**, 1540; commerce, 252; militia, 144
- Real-estate transactions, 3, 77, 109, 416, **452**, 1252, 1543, 1565; Allegheny Co., **489**, 517; Beaver Co., 489; Berks Co., 43, **454**; Bradford Co., 250, **403**; Bucks Co., **98**, 454; Burlington Co., N.J., 102; Chester Co., **123**, 150, 369, 454; Columbia Co., 250; Cumberland Co., 195; Cussawago, 411; Delaware, **108**, 240, 379, **485**, 673; Delaware Co., 454; Fayette Co., 125; Florida, 541; Germantown, 362; Kentucky, 541; Lancaster Co., 454; Lehigh Co., 1554; Lycoming Co., 250; Maine, 53; Meadville, 175; Mercer Co., **489**, 517; Mifflin Co., 454; Montgomery Co., 43, 302, **454**; New Jersey, 28, 195, 359, **450**, **622**, 640, 665; New Orleans, 541; New York, 216, 1496, 1554; Newport, R.I., 1582; North Carolina, 654; Northampton Co., 317, **456**; Northumberland Co., 21, 250, **458**, 517; Nova Scotia, 316; Pennsylvania, 31, 103, 104, 108, 111, 114, 115, 140, **176**, 193, **236**, 238, 250, 266, 282, 289, 303, 316, 319, 329, 335, 338, **371**, **379**, 425, **454**, 457, 469, **485**, 499, 505, 517, 547, 639, 640, 659, 665, 670, 691, 708, 742; Pennsylvania counties, 488; Philadelphia, 19, 28, 90, 169, 240, 250, 344, **454**, **485**, 494, 499, 632, **654**, **710**, 1582, 1597; Roxborough, 362; Somerset Co., 125; Springton Forge, 736; Tioga Co., 403; Towanda, 691; Venango Co., 499; Virginia, 238, **541**; Washington, 486; West, 148, 1554; Western territories, 541; Westmoreland Co., 125, **488**, 517, 645; York Co., 499. *See also* Land transactions
- Rebecca Lodge No. 1, 905
- Red Bank, N.J., 973
- Red Cross, in Pa., 441, 1336
- Redemptioners, 425, **1049**
- Redman, Jemima K., 1154
- Redwood, Mrs. Francis T., 540
- Redwood, William, 108
- Redwood and Birkett, 108
- Reed, John, 541
- Reed, Joseph, 94, 138, 236, **250**, 316, 380, 447, 973; controversy with Cadwalader, 111
- Reed, William B., **91**, 950
- Reformed Church, 1504
- Reinhart, George V., 108
- Rejected Valley, 379
- Reliance Fire Co., 205
- Religion, 84, **129**, 139, 146, 148, 154, **175**, **193**, 204, 238, **250**, 254, 321, **379**, 382, 383, 456, 475, **493**, 529, 602, 628, **658**, 667, 719, 1510; William Atkinson's notes on, 1219; British clergy, 250; certificates of consecration, 711; certificates of ordination, 100; Delaware, **38**, **129**, 493, 673; and Ann Emlen, 1396; England, **250**, 602; essays, 254, 421, **484**; Europe, 531; European clergy, 250; Evangelism, 702; Germany, 732; hymns, **62**, 112, **336**, **1610**; Indians, 101, 129, **310**, **480**, 655; London, 613; Maryland, 493; missionaries, 609, 680, **702**; missions, 101, **129**, 409; New Jersey, 444, **493**, 590; New York, 590; North Carolina, 455;



notes on, 687; Pennsylvania, 25, 41, 407, 449, 456, 493, 550, 558, 590, 593, 616, 624, 711, 743; persecutions, 484; Philadelphia, 380, 496, 499, 507, 540, 553, 574, 600, 680; poetry, 366; Protestant, 175, 250, 707; Protestant Episcopal clergy, 250; Protestantism, degeneracy of, 254; Roman Catholic clergy, 250; Spanish Inquisition, 528; United States, 39, 121, 175, 250, 558, 707; writings, 250, 354. *See also* Amish, Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Friends, Lutheran, Moravian, Presbyterian, Schwenkfelders, Unitarians, Universalist

Remey, George C., 544  
Remey, Mary Josephine Mason, 544  
Repplier, Agnes, 1155  
Reptiles, drawings of, 36  
Republican Artillerists, orderly book, 973  
Republican Party, 227, 558  
*Resolution*, ship, 108  
Retail Lumber Merchants' Protective Association, 1468  
Revenue Board of Commissioners, 1052  
Revolutionary War, 2, 5, 17, 25, 26, 30, 50, 57, 72, 94, 120, 136, 142, 146, 176, 261, 280, 287, 312, 383, 395, 425, 517, 560, 593, 631, 638, 686, 693, 779, 1095, 1348, 1583, 1591; Amboy campaign, 908; anecdotes, 181; arrival of British troops, 593; Baldwin family, 26; battle of Brandywine, 319; battles, 273, 400, 449, 498, 701; bills of credit, 316; Board of War, 400, 425; Boston disturbances, 638; British army, 288, 357; British in Charleston, 455; British in Philadelphia, 530, 730; British viewpoint, 288; burning of Charleston, 400; burning of homes in New York, 593; and Gen. Cadwalader, 1454; campaign against Canada, 39, 280; campaigns, 111; capture of Ticonderoga, 400; comments on, 1; commissary, 175; commissary accounts, 796; commissary general of forage, 49; commissions, 196, 455, 664; committee of safety, 400; conditions in Providence, R.I., 484; conscription, 425; continental officers, 250; courts-martial, 273, 425, 699; defense of Carolina, 357; discipline, 144; enlistments, 447; entertainment of soldiers, 145; espionage, 273; European opinion, 693; financing, 236, 356, 400; Fitzsimon's receipt book

of British claims against U.S., 1272; Flushing campaign, 288; foreign officers, 250, 664; French fleet, 357; French interest, 288, 1124; French officers, 25, 250, 425, 772; Friends opposition to, 139; generals, 175, 193, 250, 400; government officials, 250; Patrick Henry's insurrection, 484; hospitals, 521; Deborah Logan diaries, 380; loyalist poetry, 250; loyalists, 284; maps, 914; Mason's attempt to secure arms in Europe, 1508; Massachusetts, 353, 400; medicine, 400, 431, 521; military records, 138, 451, 563; military strategy, 288; munitions, 212; and the navy, 1386; New England campaigns, 273; New Jersey campaign, 538; New Jersey militia, 359; New York, 288, 1550; North Carolina Line, 455; North Carolina troops, 455; Northampton Co., 456; occupation of Philadelphia, 484; officers, 250; paroles, 425, 622; passports, 425; Pennsylvania, 488, 529; Pennsylvania Line, 499, 541, 699; pensions, 193, 983, 1595, 1596; petitions for safe conduct, 400; Phila. Associators, 1315; Philadelphia campaign, 289; plight of Nantucket, 565; politics, 288, 400, 405, 447, 449, 455, 484, 537, 538, 560, 598, 613, 658; prisoners, 68, 71, 138, 400, 425, 451, 488, 875, 1036; provisions, 458, 488, 701, 760; quartermaster's list, 1054; relief of Boston, 352; revenue, 115; Russian interest, 288; Russian neutrality, 144; shipping, 565; soldiers, 175; songs, 618, 1367; South Carolina campaign, 288; spies, 425; Col. W. Stewart's orderly book, 1324; supplies, 236, 288; Tory views, 284; Trenton-Princeton campaign, 1454; United States Navy, 250; Valley Forge chaplain, 686; views of a moderate Englishman on, 1508; Virginia campaign, 163; Von Steuben's service, 630; Anthony Wayne, 699; western expedition, 300; wounded, 810

Rex, A., 1540  
Rex, S. S., 1540  
Reynell, John, 140, 250  
Reynolds, John, 175  
Reynolds, William, 175  
Reynolds' Monument Association, 1546  
Rhoades, John, 685  
Rhode Island, 1604  
Rhodes, Willis, 108

- Rhydwlwyn, Wales, 129  
 Rice, Edward, 1144  
 Rice, 95, **108**, 1447  
 Richards, John, 1583  
 Richards, Joseph T., **545**, **546**, 749, 994  
 Richards, Samuel, 547  
 Richards, Sarah, 1146  
 Richards family, **545**, **546**  
 Richardson, Jacob, 316  
 Richardson, John, 1543  
 Richardson, Joseph, 108, 1540  
 Richardson, Joseph, Jr., 1540  
 Richardson, Rebecca, 1346  
 Richardson family, 1346  
 Richardson and Wright, 1542  
 Riché, Charles S., 548  
 Riché, Thomas, **108**, 236, 515, 549  
 Riché family, 286  
 Richell, Mary Masters, 1406  
 Richie family, 878  
 Richmond, George Chalmers, 550  
 Richmond, Va., orderly book, 973  
 Ricketts, Mary, 1420  
 Rickey, R. H., 946  
 Rider's *British Merlin* almanac, 1326  
 Ridgely family, 111  
 Ridgway, John, 551  
 Ridley Meadow Co., 1055  
 Riga, Russia, 150  
 Righter, Washington, 1207  
 Righter and Sutton, 1207  
 Riley, William, 114  
 Ringgold, T., 466  
 Ringgold Brass Band, 1477  
 Ringgold Hose Co., 205  
 Ringwalt, J. L., 555  
 Risk, Jennet, 347  
 Rittenhouse, David, 14, 316, **552**, 1041, 1056  
 Rittenhouse, William, 328  
 Rittenhouse Boys Grammar School, 1168  
 Rittenhouse Paper Mills, 328  
 Ritter, Abraham, 1057  
 Ritter, George, 108  
 Ritter, Jacob, Jr., biography, 553  
 Rivington, James, 227 (b)  
 Rixom, 379  
 Roach, Isaac, 1058  
 Roads. *See* Internal improvements  
 Robbins, John, 1059  
 Roberdeau, Daniel, 94  
 Roberdeau, Isaac, **94**, 156  
 Roberdeau, Mary E., 94  
 Robert, Hugh, 454  
*Robert*, ship, 1053  
 Robert Morris Hose Co., 205  
 Roberts, Algernon Sydney, 556  
 Roberts, Almira, 759  
 Roberts, George, 1082  
 Roberts, Hugh, 571, 898, **1082**  
 Roberts, Israel, 1532  
 Roberts, John, 898  
 Roberts, Jonathan, **557**, **558**  
 Roberts, Katherine, 898  
 Roberts, Margaret, 18  
 Roberts, Mrs. Miranda S., 343  
 Roberts, S. W., 749  
 Roberts, Sarah, 559  
 Roberts, Thomas, 3d, 1169  
 Roberts, William, 568  
 Roberts family, 319, 556, **557**, **558**, 1082, 1195  
 Roberts Vaux Consolidated School, 8  
 Robeson family, 1341  
 Robeson and Paul, 108  
 Robins, Edward, 1368  
 Robins, Thomas, 1390  
 Robinson, Charles C., 108  
 Robinson, E. W., 459  
 Robinson, Elliot, 188  
 Robinson, J., 175, **316**  
 Robinson, Patrick, 774  
 Robinson, Rebecca, 1211  
 Robinson, Thomas, 770  
 Robinson family, 1509  
 Rochambeau, Comte de, 25, 163, **250**  
 Rochefontaine, Col., 1348  
 Rochelle, France, 156  
 Rodgers, Commodore John, 1208  
 Rodgers, Rev. John, 94  
 Rodgers, Roberts, 1208  
 Rodgers, William, 48  
 Rodman, John, 154  
 Rodney, C. A., 538  
 Rodney, Caesar, 537, **560**  
 Rodney, G. B., 953  
 Rodney, James, 250  
 Rodney, Thomas, 560  
 Rogé *v* Borie, 1602  
 Roman, John, 108  
 Rome, Italy, 431, **687**; lays and legends, 363  
 Romney, Lord, 485  
 Root, Elihu, 78  
 Root, R. M., 1540  
 Roscoe, W., 193  
 Rose, Cropley, 561  
 Rose, John (Baron Rosenthal), 312  
 Rose, Joseph, 1454  
 Rose Valley Farm, 108  
 Rosengarten and Denis, **1487**  
 Rosenthal, Albert, 786

- Rosenthal, Baron (John Rose), 312  
 Ross, Alexander, 974  
 Ross, David, 538  
 Ross, George, 57, **144**, 537  
 Ross, George, and Co., 212  
 Ross, J., 603  
 Ross, James, 108  
 Ross, John, 108, 144, 562  
 Ross, Major John, 563, 973  
 Ross, Sir John, 175  
 Ross and Simpson, 1177  
 Rossell, William, 564  
 Rotch, William, 565  
 Roth, John, 566  
 Routh, Martha, 567  
 Rowland, Joseph Galloway, 568  
 Roxborough: early settlers, 328; history, 1300; land titles, 362; notes on, 697; real-estate transactions, 362  
 Roxbury, orderly books, 973  
*Royal Charlotte*, ship, 302  
 Royal Navy Service of England, 1309  
 Rozier, Francis C., 569  
 Rugs, 108, 1540  
 Rum, 136, 227, **367**, **541**, 1399  
 Rumsey, James, 250  
 Rush, Benjamin, **175**, **250**, 686, 920  
 Rush, Frederick, 34  
 Rush, Jacob, 1041  
 Rush, Richard, 227 (b), 236, 238, 512, **570**, **1412**  
 Rush, Mrs. Richard, 1412  
 Russell, George, 571  
 Russell, M., 571  
 Russell, Thomas, 1583  
 Russell, Thomas H., 571  
 Russell, William, 571, 572  
 Russia, **16**, 150, 250, 1582, 1603; James Buchanan, minister to, 91; commerce, 136; declaration of neutrality, 144; famine, 1421; interest in Revolutionary War, 289; legal cases, 150; Poinsett in, 238, **512**; wars, **461**, **612**  
 Rutherford, R., 455  
 Rutledge, Edward, 380  
 Rutledge, Henry, 512  
 Rutledge, John, **175**, 238  
 Rutter, David, 194  
 Rutter, Thomas, **108**, 212  
 Ryan, William J., 573  
 Sabbath School Association, 1518  
 Sackets Harbor, N.Y., 482  
 Sail, veering and shortening, 106  
 Sailors, stranded in England, 1448  
 St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Phila., 1223, 1517  
 St. Andrew's Society, N.Y., 1594  
 St. Asaph, Bishops of, controversy with Thomas Lloyd, 454  
 St. Charles Furnace, 1488  
 St. Clair, Arthur, 57, **250**  
 St. Clair tract, 227  
 St. Davids Church, Radnor, 1478  
 St. Genevieve, Mo., 569  
 St. George, Del., 1264  
 St. Jacobus Church, 129, **574**  
 St. James Church, Kingessing, 129  
 St. James Church, Perkiomen, 1592  
 St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church, 574  
 St. John's Church, Phila., **129**, 550  
 St. John's English Evangelical Lutheran Church, 367  
 St. John's Lodge, 905  
 St. Louis, Mo., diary of young physician, 1060  
 St. Michael and Zion Lutheran Church of Philadelphia, 129  
 St. Paul, Minn., 197, **599**  
 St. Paul's Church, 277, **507**, 1516; tombstone inscriptions, 788  
 St. Philip's Church, 1516  
 St. Pierre, Martinique, commerce, 541  
 St. Stephen's Church, Phila., register, 788  
 St. Thomas' Church, Whitmarsh, 129  
 Salem Lutheran Church, 129  
 Salisbury, 319  
*Sally*, ship, 175, **1053**  
 Salt, 136, **292**, **541**, **654**  
 Saltonstall, Joshua, 108  
 San Francisco, Calif., 107  
 Sanborn, Franklin, 388  
 Sanderson's biographical sketches, 623  
 Sandy Bank Cemetery, Delaware Co., 1061  
 Sanitary Fair, Phila. *See* Great Central Fair  
 Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez, 512  
 Santees, 310  
 Santiago, Cuba, 63  
 Santo Domingo, 1602  
 Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 254  
 Sarber, Mrs. Joseph, 1540  
 Sarched, Joshua, 108  
 Sardou, Victorien, 199  
 Sargent, Winthrop, 577  
 Sargent, Winthrop, Jr., 250, **576**, 835, 1063  
 Sargent family, 577

- Sarum Forge, 212  
 Satterthwaite, Ann, 1154  
 Satterthwaite, Joshua, 1154  
 Satterthwaite, Lydia, 1154  
 Satterthwaite, Richard, 1154  
 Saturday Club, Phila., 756  
 Sauer (Sower), Christopher, 310, 620, 1610  
 Saunders, Rev. E. D., 1517  
 Saunders Institute, 1520  
 Saussure, Henry D., 250  
 Savannah, Ga., 1540  
*Savannah*, ship, 742  
 Savery, Thomas, 108  
 Say, Benjamin, 578  
 Say, Thomas, 578  
 Sayre, Thomas, family, 185  
 Sayres, Edward S., 1369  
 Scandinavia, 612  
 Scattergood, Mary R., 1064  
*Scattergood*, ship, 622  
 Schaffer, Charles, 579, 1065  
 Scheafferstown, 1540  
 Schell, Frank H., 580  
 Schofield, Jonathan, 581  
 Scholfield, Joseph, 1154  
 School books, 126, 150, 250, 283, 290, 311, 421, 423, 454, 492, 1066, 1194, 1220, 1239, 1263, 1287; French, 150  
 Schools, 425, 602, 1306; account books, 108, 1281, 1521; Bradford, 150; Mrs. Cary's, 1160; Chester Co., 150; Clarkson, 490; Classical Institute, 198; College and Academy of Philadelphia, 34, 108, 603, 613; College of New Jersey, 209; Dickinson College, 616; Educational Home for Boys, 256; Europe, 34, 431; expenses, 432; Friends, 129, 401, 632, 1278; Friends Central, 597; German Free, 1510; Girard College, 494, 556, 1426; Hamilton Academy, 954; Jefferson College, 407, 628; and Juvenile Court, 1359; Lafayette College, 430; law, 162; Madison's plan of law school, 392; Mantua Academy, 912; Mary A. Longstreth, 1159, 1196; Meadville Theological, 303; Milestone School, 936; military, in West Phila., 1517; Nazareth School for Boys, 1194, 1521; Oxford University, 6; Pennsylvania, 150; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 734; Philadelphia, 649, 1359, 1571; Princeton, 72, 243, 363; public, 141; Robert Proud's, 529; Rittenhouse Boys Grammar, 1168; Roberts Vaux Consolidated, 8; Saunders Institute, 1520; University of Edinburgh, 379; University of Pennsylvania, 106, 107, 238, 402, 477, 552, 585, 595, 634; William Penn High for Girls, 1293  
 Schulker, J. W., 121  
 Schurz, Carl, 645  
 Schuylkill Arsenal, 1068  
 Schuylkill Bank, 1069, 1562  
 Schuylkill Canal, 632  
 Schuylkill County, 227  
 Schuylkill Fishing Company, Phila., 756  
 Schuylkill Permanent Bridge Co., 499  
 Schuylkill River, 419, 485, 710; fishing, 499  
 Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Co., 1148  
 Schuylkill Township, Chester Co., 1070  
 Schwenkfelders, 319  
 Science, 1370  
*Science du Bonhomme Richard* . . ., 1275  
 Science and Art Club of Germantown, 1370, 1413  
 Scioto Land Company, 1371  
 Scotch-Irish, 270; Cumberland Co., 349  
 Scotland, 463, 484, 1582; Friends, 719; internal improvements, 722; land titles, 722; social conditions, 719; verse, 413  
 Scots Presbyterian Church, 367  
 Scott, Hannah L., 1441  
 Scott, John Morin, 1171, 1319  
 Scott, Lewis A., 1171, 1540  
 Scott, Samuel, 582  
 Scott, Thomas, 189  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 401  
 Scott, Walter Quincey, 583  
 Scott, Winfield, 238, 466, 512, 1546; controversy with James Buchanan, 91  
 Scott Legion of Soldiers of Mexican war, 756  
 Scranton family, 26  
 Scrapbooks:  
 1730 226  
 1740 226  
 1780 658  
 1790 658  
 1800 304, 658, 1071  
 1810 658, 1071  
 1820 658, 1071, 1542  
 1830 226, 238, 684, 1071, 1312  
 1840 226, 595, 684, 1071, 1312  
 1850 492, 684, 1071, 1312  
 1860 345, 684, 1071, 1312  
 1870 345, 396, 684, 1071  
 1880 345, 396, 684, 1071, 1582



1890 345, 1071  
 1910 738, 1543  
 1920 738, 1543  
 Scull, Edward, 371  
 Scull, James, 1100  
 Scull, Nicholas, 131, 316, 456, **485**, **584**, 1095  
 Scully, Thomas, 108  
 Seals, 1519  
 Sears, John V., 1320  
 Secession, South Carolina, **238**, 512  
 Second African Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, 8  
 Second Bank of United States, 1378  
 Second Troop of Philadelphia, 1424  
 Secretary of the Navy, 1378  
 Secretary of State, U.S., 91. *See also* names of Secretaries of State  
 Secretary of the Treasury, 1378, 1509  
 Secretary of War, U.S., 94, **699**. *See also* names of Secretaries of War  
 Sectionalism, **91**, 106, 175, 238  
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 250  
 Seeley family, 1073  
 Seelig, Johann Gotfried, 336  
 Selective Draft Service, 187  
 Seligman, Mrs. Emma, 42  
 Selin, Anthony, 973  
 Sellers, Anne, 1433  
 Sellers, Charles, 585  
 Sellers, George, 326, **471**, **1433**  
 Sellers family, 471  
 Seminole War, 218, **512**, 645, 1377  
 Senate. *See* Congress  
 Sergeant, John, 50, **586**  
 Sergeant, Jonathan, **250**, 456  
 Sergeant, Jonathan D., 193  
 Sergeant, Thomas, 1167  
 Sermon, Joseph, 454  
 Sermons, **250**, 303, 348, 507; Alexander Addison, 129; L. K. Ashhurst, 1450; Colin Campbell, 129; Friends, 136; C. Gildersleeve, 1385; David Jones, 327; New England clergy, 250; Richard Newton, 129, 1410; observations on, 162; Ezra Stiles, 1385; Bishop White, 711. *See also* Lectures  
 Serrill family, 1288  
 Servants, 150, **425**  
 Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, 460, **587**, 1246, 1547  
 Seven Mile Beach, N.J., 622  
 Seward, W. H., 113  
 Seymour, Capt., 868  
 Seymour, William, 1089  
 Shackleton, Mary, 588  
 Shaler, Nathaniel, 589  
 Shaler, William, 324, **589**, **1172**  
 Shamokin, 250, 371, **595**, 1034  
 Shamokin Township, 888  
 Sharp, Isaac, 622  
 Sharpe, Horatio, 770  
 Sharpe, John, 590  
 Sharpe, William, 808  
 Sharples, Nathan, 108  
 Sharpless, Jesse, 108  
 Sharpless, Joseph, 108  
 Sharpless, Joshua, 150  
 Sharpless family, **27**, 150  
 Sharpless, Lloyd, and Co., 108  
 Sharpnack, Destonet and Co., 108  
 Sharswood, William, 1540  
 Shattuck, Mrs. M. M., 1347  
 Shattuck family, 1347  
 Shaw, John, 591  
 Shawnees, 519  
 Sheafe, Samson, 206  
 Sheaffer, Peter W., 1372  
 Shearman, Mrs. S. H., 1075  
 Shee, Elizabeth A., 108  
 Shee, John, 950  
 Sheep, 150, **238**, 289  
 Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, 97  
 Sheldon and Co., 363  
 Shelley, Albertus, 592  
 Shelton, Frederick H., 1076; estate of, 997  
 Shenandoah Valley, map, 78  
 Shenango, 1511  
 Sheppard, Anna, 150  
 Sherman, Roger, 380  
 Sherman, W. T., 645  
 Shewkirk, E. G., 593  
 Shinkles, Frederick, 175  
 Ship register, U.S., 150  
 Shipbuilding, 108, 222, **306**, 331, 1540; Philadelphia, 364  
 Shippen, Edward, 25, 35, 98, 125, 144, 199, 266, 302, 316, 342, **485**, **595**, 596, 857  
 Shippen, Henry, 595  
 Shippen, Joseph, 595  
 Shippen, Margaret, 595  
 Shippen, William, **456**, 1095  
 Shippen family, 25, **1174**  
 Shipping. *See* Commerce, Merchants  
 Ships: arrivals, 108, 1389; British, **136**, 267, 565; captains, 370, 1540; manifests, 1201, 1243; masters' licenses, 518; merchant, 331; names, **184**, 370; of war, 306, 331, **541**; registers, 1321; seizure, 361; steam, 250; United States,



**35, 541, 558, 565; Apollo, 34; Argus, 175; Atalanta, 1218; Barclay, 567; Betsy, 108; Betty, 1144; Bibb, 243; Britannia, 1228; Brooklyn, U.S.S., 315; Charleston, 1144; Chesapeake, U.S.S., 466; Commerce, 393; Confederacy, 222; Congress, U.S.S., 106, 541; Constellation, U.S.S., 106, 672, 1108; Constitution, U.S.S., 267, 304, 306, 541; Cuba, 602; Diana, 108, 242; Dragon, 868; Du Roy l'Engagement, 1279; Elizabeth Monroe Smith, 609; Elsinore, 1338; Emila, 687; Erie, 511; Essex, U.S.S., 202; Fair American, 1186; Flying Duck, 1164; Francis Palmer, 1164; Franklin, U.S.S., 306, 845; Friendship, 108; Ganges, U.S.S., 106; George, 1084; Godfrey, 1164; Greyhound, 868; Guerrière, U.S.S., 541; Hannah, 1053; Hornet, U.S.S., 35; Hudson, U.S.S., 35; Imperial, 1389; Independence, U.S.S., 541; Java, U.S.S., 589; Jersey Galley, 818; John, 1067; Julia Castner, 1164; Kader Box, 891; Leopard, 466; Lexington, U.S.S., 900; Macedonian, H.M.S., 541; Mary, 108, 818; Massachusetts, U.S.S., 1452; Minerva, 179; Mont-yuma, 654; Morning Light, 1164; Old Colony, 1164; Pensacola, U.S.S., 307; President, U.S.S., 672; Princess Augusta, 179; Pulaski, 1096; Resolution, 108; Robert, 1053; Royal Charlotte, 302; Sally, 175, 1053; Savannah, 742; Scattergood, 622; Sophia, 591; Southampton, 590; Spark, 534; Susan G. Owen, 107; Tenedos, H.M.S., 1102; Teresa, 63; Theodore, 108; United States, U.S.S., 197, 267, 306, 1185, 1269; Vandalia, U.S.S., 35; Washington, 654; Wasp, U.S.S., 267; William Penn, 666, 736; Young Mary Galley, 818  
 Shirley, Thomas, 1508  
 Shoemaker, Annie, 597  
 Shoemaker, Franklin, 1077  
 Shoemaker, Rebecca, 598, 1414  
 Shoemaker, Samuel, 598  
 Shoemaker and Rawle, 484  
 Shoes, 108, 150, 1540  
 Short, William, 238  
 Shreve, A. R., 108  
 Shreve, R. C., 108, 599, 945  
 Shrowder, Philip, 973  
 Shulling, S., 1170  
 Shunk, F. R., 151, 1374  
 Shunk family, 1374  
 Sibley, John, 324  
 Siddel, Joseph H., 780  
 Siddons, Mrs. Scott, 175  
 Sieman, Wynkoop and, 108  
 Signal flags, 106; drawings of, 35  
 Silk, 108, 136, 181, 367, 389  
 Sill, Joseph, 600  
 Sill, William, 108  
 Silliman, Benjamin, 601  
 Silver, 108, 208  
 Silversmiths, 108, 1540  
 Silverware, 208  
 Simmons, David, 108  
 Simon, Joseph, 488, 840  
 Simons family, 725  
 Simpson, Henry, 1611  
 Simpson, Thomas C., 1540  
 Siner, L. C., 1363  
 Sitgreaves, L., 736  
 Six Nations, 310  
 Sixth Ward Bounty Fund, 1546  
 Skelton, Joseph H., 368  
 Sketches, 697; William B. Davidson, 162; J. W. Irwin, 1394; Karl Meister, 363; Bayard Taylor, 650; of towns, 571; Benjamin West, 704; Dr. James W. Wister, 729  
 Skippack, 1080  
 Skipwith, Fulwar, 571  
 Slave trade, 154, 490, 1030, 1084; petition against, 986; on West Coast of Africa, 1081  
 Slavery, 10, 45, 47, 51, 90, 121, 139, 150, 154, 189, 192, 238, 324, 363, 379, 380, 455, 460, 461, 479, 484, 490, 511, 536, 558, 659, 1121, 1447, 1458, 1509, 1584  
 Slavery Society of Pennsylvania, 756  
 Slesman, John, 108  
 Slidell, John, 91  
 Smallpox, 1095  
 Smallwood, William, 973  
 Smedley family, 150  
 Smiley, Sarah F., 602  
 Smith, ———, 1540  
 Smith, A. Lewis, 1515  
 Smith, Benjamin H., 606, 814  
 Smith, Charles, 604, 1376  
 Smith, Charles M., 605, 648, 890, 1082  
 Smith, Edward Wanton, 1373  
 Smith, Franklin R., 1376  
 Smith, George, 352, 606  
 Smith, Gilead A., 1485  
 Smith, Hannah Logan, 1282  
 Smith, J. Allen, 512  
 Smith, J. Bayard, 250  
 Smith, James, 57  
 Smith, John (fl. 1750), 607**

Smith, John (*fl.* 1810), 608

Smith, John F., 609

Smith, John L., 610

Smith, Justin, 1509

Smith, Newberry, 1146

Smith, Pemberton, 1376

Smith, Persifor, 1377

Smith, R., 512

Smith, Richard Penn, 611

Smith, Richard S., 612

Smith, Samuel, 1083, 1266

Smith, Sidney V., 759

Smith, Thomas, 802, 1543

Smith, Uselma Clark, 1378

Smith, William (1727–1803), 150, 193, 552, **603**, **613**, 794; and William Moore *v* Assembly, 485

Smith, William, 108

Smith, Rev. William, **1510**

Smith, William H. L., 614

Smith, William I., 547

Smith, William R., 603

Smith family, 1597

Smith and Leedom, 108

Smithfield Church, 129

Smithsonian Institution, 238

Smuggling, **157**, 485

Smythe, Albert H., 1461

Snow Hill, 134

Snowden, A. Loudon, 676

Snowden, James Ross, 616

Snowden, Louise H., 615

Snowden, Nathaniel R., 616

Snyder, Simon, 617, 1148

Snyder County, 488

Soap, 1540

Social conditions, **379**, 553, 1249; Adams Co., 724; Baltic countries, 612; Barbary States, 461; Berks Co., 43; Bucks Co., 98, **186**; California, 101; Carolina, 463; Chester Co., **123**, 150; Colombia, 276; Delaware, 38, **537**, **560**, 673; England, 189, 274, **588**, 719, **727**; Europe, 232, 242, 289, **431**, **531**; France, 464; Friends, **154**, 230, 313; Germany, 732; Indians, 291, **310**, 468, **480**; Ireland, 720; Italy, 464; Lancaster Co., 352; Maryland, **463**, 590; Mexico, 101, **238**; Montgomery Co., 44, 319; Negroes, 8; New England, 463; New Jersey, 359, **450**, 463, 590, **607**, 640; New Orleans, 238; New Sweden, 373; New York, 194, 463, **590**; North Carolina, 455; Northampton Co., 456; Northumberland Co., 458; notes on, 181; Orient, 591;

#### Pennsylvania:

1700 379, 383, 484, 485, 590, 595, 697  
1710 379, 463, 485, 590, 595, 697  
1720 30, 463, 485, 595, 697  
1730 30, 463, 485, 595, 697  
1740 30, 463, 485, 595, 697  
1750 30, 90, 339, 463, 485, 595, 697  
1760 30, 90, 339, 463, 485, 595, 697, 740  
1770 30, 90, 379, 463, 485, 536, 595, 697, 740  
1780 30, 90, 379, 485, 536, 595, 697, 740  
1790 90, 303, 379, 485, 536, 595, 697, 740  
1800 90, 303, 379, 485, 536, 595, 697, 740  
1810 90, 303, 485, 536, 558, 595, 697, 740  
1820 90, 303, 536, 558, 595, 697  
1830 303, 536, 558, 697  
1840 303, 558, 697  
1850 51, 303, 697  
1860 51;

Pennsylvania counties, 488;

#### Philadelphia:

1700 474, 684  
1710 474, 684  
1720 298, 474, 684  
1730 250, 298, 474, 684  
1740 298, 474, 684  
1750 298, 474, 684  
1760 298, 474, 684  
1770 298, 474, 684  
1780 194, 298, 474, 684, 692  
1790 84, 194, 250, 298, 474, 684  
1800 84, 194, 235, 250, 298, 474, 684  
1810 192, 194, 250, 298, 474, 684  
1820 192, 194, 250, 298, 474, 684, 1153  
1830 194, 250, 298, 474, 511, 684, 1153  
1840 194, 229, 250, 298, 474, 511, 548, 684, 1153  
1850 229, 250, 298, 474, 684  
1860 229, 250, 424, 474, 684  
1870 229, 424, 684  
1880 229, 424, 684  
1890 229, 424, 684  
1900 424  
1910 424  
1920 424  
1930 424;

Scandinavia, 612; Scotland, 720; slaves, 490; South America, 238;

#### United States:

1720 27  
1730 27, 193  
1740 27, 193  
1750 27, 36, 193

- 1760 27, 36, 193, 289  
 1770 27, 36, 193, 289, 536  
 1780 27, 193, 289, 536  
 1790 27, 39, 53, 84, 193, 227 (a), 238, 289, 536, 557  
 1800 39, 84, 193, 227 (a), 238, 289, 536, 557  
 1810 193, 227 (a), 238, 289, 536, 557, 558  
 1820 193, 227 (a), 238, 289, 536, 557, 558  
 1830 121, 193, 227 (a), 238, 289, 536, 557, 558  
 1840 121, 193, 289, 558  
 1850 15, 121, 289  
 1860 15, 121, 289, 599  
 1870 15, 121, 289, 702  
 1880 15, 121, 289, 702  
 1890 289, 702  
 1900 702  
 1910 702  
 1920 702  
 1930 702;  
     Virginia, 463; West, 728; West Indies, 289  
 Social life  
     Pennsylvania:  
 1700 25, 382, 655  
 1750 25, 382, 655, 857  
 1800 25, 382, 655, 1306, 1462  
 1850 655, 1462, 1468  
 1900 1468;  
     Philadelphia:  
 1700 607, 684  
 1750 5, 523, 540, 601, 607, 659, 684, 730  
 1800 24, 380, 496, 510, 511, 540, 601, 684  
 1850 24, 396, 397, 424, 494, 500, 601, 684  
 1900 424, 500;  
     United States:  
 1750 193, 238, 284, 1553  
 1800 193, 232, 238, 476, 544, 558, 622, 1553  
 1850 164, 238, 544, 622, 627, 702, 1553  
 1900 544, 702, 1553  
 Société Française des Amis de la Liberté et de l'Egalité, 756  
 Society of the Cincinnati, 391, 1591  
 Society of Colonial Wars, 1369  
 Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, 756  
 Society of the Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick, 1152  
 Society for Improvement of Roads and Inland Navigation, 1085  
 Society of Native Pennsylvanians, 756  
 Society for Political Inquiry, Phila., 756  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1086  
 Society for Protection of Forests, 702  
 Society for the Relief Association of the Poor, 367  
 Society for the Relief of Negroes, 154  
 Society for the Relief of the Poor and Distressed Masters of Ships, Their Widows and Children, 1415  
 Society of United American Mechanics, 1209  
 Society of the War of 1812, 1369  
 Soldiers' Home, Phila., 256  
 Solebury Township, 697  
 Solis-Cohen, Solomon, 1322  
 Somerset, N.J., 368  
 Somerset County, land titles, 125  
 Somerset County, Md., 1087  
 Sommerville farm, 378  
 Songs, 405, 618, 676; Civil War, 1502; Confederate, 250; English, 280; German, 279; of the Revolution, 1367; of Septimus Winner, 1536. *See also* Music, Hymns  
*Sophia*, ship, 591  
 Soule, Andrew, 485  
 Sousa, John Philip, 592  
 South, 410, 480; Civil War blockade, 315; during Reconstruction, 1512; internal improvements, 272; landing of French Negroes, 466; and 3d Military District of, 1407; trade expansion, 136  
 South Africa, commerce, 183  
 South America, 250, 252, 553, 1257; British interests, 534; commerce, 459, 553; legal controversies, 459; French interests, 534; politics, 512; revolutions, 238; social conditions, 238  
 South Carolina, 179, 234, 463, 1088, 1604; commerce, 331; economic conditions, 512; loan, 784; politics, 512; proclamation, 106; Revolutionary War campaign, 288; secession, 238, 512. *See also* Carolina  
 South Company, 1117  
 South Penn Hose Co., 205  
 South Street, Phila., 1323  
*Southampton*, ship, 590  
 Southard, Samuel L., 512  
 Southwark: commissioners, 619; map, 1091; National Rangers, 1110; riots, 548  
*Sowing and Reaping*, 1539  
 Spackman, John, 621

- Spain, 16, 435, 538, **829**; authors, 250; colonies, 512; commerce, **136**, 541; embargoes, 541; indemnities, 107; Inquisition, 528; navigation on Mississippi, 40; politics, **238**, 571; ratification of treaty with U.S., 558; seizure of American ships, 589; settlements in Florida, 308; South American Revolution, 512; trade passports, 236; wars, **461**, 484
- Spalding's Lower Trading House, 36
- Spangenberg, Bishop, **456**, 1035
- Spanish-American War: munitions, 441; Pennsylvania naval militia, 441; politics, 586; and Relief Committee, 1421; United States Navy, 544
- Spark*, ship, 534
- Sparks, Jared, **175**, 973
- Speel, John, 108
- Sperm oil, 168, **565**
- Spicer papers, 622
- Spices, 168, 169, **287**
- Spillan, James J. D., 1365
- Spofford, Ernest, 1379
- Sportsmen, 1454, 1464
- Spotswood, William, 227 (b)
- Sprague, William Buell, 623
- Springett, Anthony, 485
- Springett, Harbert, 485
- Springettsbury Manor, 536
- Springfield Farm, 108
- Spring House Township, 319
- Springton Forge, 736, **1377**
- Sproat, James, 624
- Sproul, William C., 1119
- Staaake, William H., 1359
- Stackhouse, William, 1210
- Staël, Mme. de, 193, **634**
- Stafford Forge, 940
- Stage Door Canteen, Phila., 1479
- Stagecoaches, 795, 820, 1540
- Stamp Act, **175**, **250**, 302, 613; abstract of, 389; Congress, 193; repeal of, 316; resentment against, 136
- Stamper, John, 625
- Stamps, 250, **302**; documentary, 257
- Stanhope, James, 938
- Stanley, Matthew, 1377
- Stansbury, Joseph, 140
- Star Spangled Banner*, 1304
- Starr, Arthur William, 1064
- State Federation of Pennsylvania Women, 11
- State Guards, 1093
- State House, 193; sketches, 250
- State Paper Office, London, Eng., 111
- Stathart and Bell, 136
- Stauffer, David McNeely, 1095
- Stead, Mary, 417
- Steadman, Steigel and, 212
- Steam engines, 654
- Steam heating, 289
- Steamboat Coming*, 1270
- Steamships, 90, 1270, 1337, 1566. *See also* names of ships
- Steamship companies, 1337, 1454
- Stearns, George, 1151
- Steel, James, 379
- Steel and Smith, 1540
- Steel. *See* Iron
- Steele, Elizabeth, 367
- Steele, John, 626
- Stehley, John A., 685
- Steinmetz, Daniel, 1554
- Steinmetz, John, 1554
- Stenton Farm, 378
- Stenton Mill, 378
- Stephens, Alexander H., 627
- Sterett, James P., 628
- Sterrett family, 231
- Stetson, P. R., 1187
- Steuart, Charles, **629**
- Steuben, Baron von, 163, **250**, 264, 300, **630**, 1591
- Stevenson, Andrew, 236
- Stevenson, Cornelius, 1598
- Stevenson, George, 1100
- Stewardson, Thomas, 108, 176, 316, 588, **607**, **631**, **632**
- Stewart, Commodore Charles, 678, 1509
- Stewart, G., 1167
- Stewart, Thomas, 176
- Stewart, Walter, 489, **586**, **1324**, **1399**
- Stickel, ———, 1540
- Stiegel, Henry W., 379
- Stiegel, William, 212
- Stiles, Amos, 108, 633
- Stiles, Ezra, 1385
- Stiles, J. D., 151
- Still, William, 490
- Still Water, N.Y., 973
- Stillé, Charles Janeway, **634**, 1510
- Stillwell, Mary H., 1442
- Stirling, Lord. *See* Alexander, William
- Stock, John, 129, 1540
- Stock brokerage firms: N.Y., 1492; Philadelphia, 1493
- Stocker, Anthony E., 635
- Stockton, Mrs. W. S., 636
- Stockton family, 1509
- Stockton and Howell, 1509
- Stockton, John, and Son, 1177



- Stoddard, J. K., 1443  
 Stoddard, R. W., 324  
 Stoddartsville, 1097  
 Stoever, John Casper, 129  
 Stokes, Elwood Redman, 637  
 Stone, F. D., 764  
 Stone, Frank S., 1565  
 Strahan, William, 638  
 Strand, George M., 681  
 Stratton, James, 115, **927**  
 Stratton, Joseph, 1325  
 Strawbridge, James, 639  
 Streeper and Wilt, 108  
 Street cars, 1556  
 Strettell, Amos, **640, 641**  
 Strettell, Robert, 640  
 Stroud, Daniel, 456  
 Strubing, James, 1591  
 Strubing, John K., 1591  
 Strubing, John K., Jr., 1591  
 Strubing, Philip, 1591  
 Strubing, Philip H., 1591  
 Strubing family, 1591  
 Stryker, Thomas G., 43  
 Stuart, Gilbert, 642  
 Stuart, William, 194  
 Stuart and Welsh, 108  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, 1095  
 Sudel, Nathaniel, 593  
 Sugar, 95, 108, **136, 140, 168, 227, 324, 331, 374, 1435**; refining, 176  
 Sugar Creek, 176  
 Sullivan, John, 250, **300, 823, 973**  
 Sullivan, John M., 238  
 Sullivan, Thomas, 1098  
 Sullivan, William A., 643  
 Sully, Thomas, 193; register of pictures, 175  
 Sumatra, 553, **1115**  
 Summers, Andrew, 541  
 Sumneytown Turnpike Road Co., 319  
 Sunbury, 458  
 Sunday School Association, 680  
 Sunday School, First Reformed Dutch Church, 1518  
 Super, John, 1540  
 Superstition, 687  
 Surrey, Eng., 485  
 Surveys. *See* Land transactions, Real-estate transactions  
*Susan G. Owen*, ship, 107  
 Susquehanna Canal, 632  
 Susquehanna County, 108, **488**; early settlers, 58, **176**  
 Susquehanna and Delaware Navigation Co., 644  
 Susquehanna Permanent Bridge Co., 1099  
 Susquehanna River, 30, 176, 316, **485, 1100**  
 Susquehanna Valley, Indians, **310, 352**  
 Sussex County, Del., **108, 316, 485, 1103**; court docket, 805; early history, 673; wills and marriages, 805  
 Sussex, Eng., 485  
 Suydam, Mary Ludwig, 1381  
 Swallow, Dr. S. C., 702  
 Swank, James M., 645  
 Swayne, Francis, 316  
 Swayne, W. Marshall, 646  
 Sweden, 1345; James Campbell, minister to, 113; impending war with Russia, 512; Indian missions, 154; pilgrims, 319; settlements on the Delaware, 647; wars, 612  
 Swedish Colonial Society, 1345  
 Swedish West India Company, 1117  
 Sweetapple, Sharlow, 379  
 Sweetman, Richard, 108  
 Swift, John, 108, **1326**  
 Swift, Lewis, 918  
 Swift family, **25, 286, 1480**  
 Swift Sure Line Mail Stage, 1540  
 Switzerland, 250  
 Symington, Alexander, 1390  
 Symmes, Clyde, 250  
 Symmes, John Cleves, 769  
 Synagogue, Mikveh Israel, 1514  
 Syng, Philip, 485  
 Sypher, J. R., 648  
 Syria, 702  
 Tagebuch, Daniel Dobber, 1259  
 Tailors, 108  
 Taitt, Dohan and, 108  
 Talbot, George, 485  
 Talbot, Jeremiah, 1327  
 Talking machine, 251  
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 437  
 Taney, Roger B., 193, **238, 365**  
 Tankhannink Creek, 372  
 Tanner, Joseph, 316  
 Tanning, 108, 1484  
 Tariff, 158, 238, 266, 324, 334, **512, 586, 645, 1584**; English goods, 447; North Carolina imposts, 455; rates, 1151  
 Taverns, 108, 144, 166, 352, **370, 425, 456, 498, 714, 1391, 1397, 1540**  
 Tax books, of Phila., 1204  
 Tax collecting, in Chester Co., 1380



- Taxes, 90, 104, 108, 176, 329, 338, 383, 420, 425, 454, **456**, 485, 488, 595, 619, 632, **649**, 673, 793, **1101**  
 Taylor, Alexander, 238  
 Taylor, Frank H., 1577  
 Taylor, George, 1348  
 Taylor, Henrietta N., 759  
 Taylor, Henry P., 129  
 Taylor, Isaac, 398, **485**, **651**  
 Taylor, Jacob, 740  
 Taylor, John, 1582  
 Taylor, Joseph, 108  
 Taylor, Samuel, 108  
 Taylor, Thomas, 774  
 Taylor, W. H., 1448  
 Taylor, William P., 108  
 Taylor, Zachary, 558, 1509  
 Taylor family, 150, 212, **651**, 1340  
 Taylor family, Jamaica, 1582  
 Taylor and Newbold, 50  
 Taylor, M. G., & Company, 1146  
 Taylors Company of Philadelphia, 756  
 Tea, 108, **136**, 367, **541**, 1540; embargo, 200; opposition to importation of, 1027  
 Teachers, petitions for increase in salaries (1942), 1322  
 Teague, Pentecost, 193  
 Teedyuscung, 301, 302, **310**  
 Telegraph, 458, 826  
 Telescope, 114  
 Temperance Union, 460  
 Temples, 687  
 Temporary Shelter for Homeless Men, 1585  
 Tenack, N.J., 973  
*Tenedos*, H.M.S., 1102  
 Tennessee, 466  
 Tennessee River, Indian depredations, 466  
*Teresa*, ship, 63  
 Tew, Joseph, 150  
 Texas, 78; boundary, 512; history, 1311; Indians, 310; maps, 410; slavery contest, 558; topography, 410  
 Theatre, 145, 175, 193, 238, **250**, 397, 454, 529, **573**, 600, **611**, 622, 1483, 1509; British dramatists, 250; European actors, 250; and W. W. Lamb, 1155; Philadelphia, 734  
*Theatre Critic Universal*, 454  
*Theodore*, ship, 108  
 Thieves, 1334; of horses, 1334, 1533  
 Thomas, Aubrey, 485  
 Thomas, Gulielma Maria, 485  
 Thomas, Israel, 1387  
 Thomas, John, 898  
 Thomas, L., 410  
 Thomas, Thomas, 129  
 Thomas family, 294  
 Thomas, M., and Sons, 696  
 Thompson, Gen., controversy with McKean, 144  
 Thompson, Sarah, 1211  
 Thompson, William P., 1540  
 Thompson estate, 785  
 Thomson, Charles, **250**, 379, 380, **658**, 1041  
 Thornton, Jacob, 939  
 Thouars, Du Petit, 25  
 Thrift movement, 460  
 Ticknor and Fields, 363  
 Ticonderoga, N.Y.: capture of, 400; orderly book, 973  
 Tilghman, Benjamin, 686  
 Tilghman, Edward, 50, **250**, 456  
 Tilghman, James, 108  
 Tilghman, William, 108, 125, **193**, 375, 740  
 Till, William, 1434  
 Tillinghast, Nicholas Powers, 1531  
 Tillotson, Archbishop, 485  
 Tilly, Comte de, 661  
 Timber, 359, 372, **547**  
 Timetables, Europe, 531  
 Timolean, 538  
 Tinicum, 697  
 Tinicum Fishing Company, 756  
 Tinicum Island, 1032  
 Tinsmith, 1234  
 Tioga County, 176, 400, **488**; land titles, 403; real-estate transactions, 403  
 Tobacco, 73, **95**, 108, 157, 367, 1540  
 Todd, Charles S., 268  
 Toot, John, 108  
 Topliff, John, 108  
 Topography, 159, 291, **304**, **410**; California, 101; Florida, **308**, 410; Mexico, **101**, 410; New Sweden, 373; Ohio, 235; Pennsylvania, 235, **372**, 519; Philadelphia to Montreal, 483; Tennessee River, 466; Texas, 410; United States, 308, **476**, **483**, 599; West, 506  
 Tories. *See* Loyalists  
 Totoway, N.J., 973  
 Toussaint L'Ouverture, 1602  
 Towanda, 439; commerce, 691; real-estate transactions, 691  
 Towanda Bank, 1540  
 Tower, Charlemagne, 1546  
 Tower of London, 485  
*Town and Country*, almanac, 1303

- Town Point, 379  
 Townsend, Joseph, 1109  
 Townsend, Samuel, 108  
 Townsend, Solomon, 108  
 Townshend, Charles, 938  
 Trade. *See* Commerce  
 Trade and Plantations, Lords of, 485  
 Travel:  
 1700 (prior to) 172, 382, 485, 555, 698  
 1700 555, 590  
 1710 555, 590  
 1720 30, 440, 555  
 1730 30, 440, 555  
 1740 30, 333, 379, 387, 440, 555, 700  
 1750 30, 36, 339, 407, 440, 519, 555, 631, 638, 1348  
 1760 30, 36, 220, 302, 339, 372, 407, 431, 463, 555, 631, 638, 1163  
 1770 30, 36, 110, 252, 302, 372, 379, 407, 463, 468, 484, 493, 555, 566, 631, 638  
 1780 25, 30, 34, 252, 289, 484, 541, 555, 588, 631, 692, 727, 1143  
 1790 34, 39, 238, 242, 252, 275, 303, 305, 413, 468, 541, 555, 567, 571, 591, 631, 1186  
 1800 34, 39, 136, 179, 235, 238, 252, 291, 306, 465, 506, 555, 571, 612, 622, 631, 654, 1397  
 1810 238, 252, 380, 479, 484, 496, 510, 555, 558, 612, 622, 631, 654, 682, 736, 742, 1221 (a), 1582  
 1820 35, 162, 238, 252, 380, 435, 555, 558, 622, 631, 654, 715, 1146, 1170, 1221 (a)  
 1830 35, 118, 138, 181, 226, 238, 252, 380, 464, 476, 511, 553, 555, 558, 600, 622, 631, 654, 715, 1146  
 1840 59, 101, 226, 227 (a), 238, 252, 323, 363, 439, 511, 531, 555, 558, 600, 622, 631, 650, 736, 742, 1425  
 1850 59, 238, 243, 363, 555, 600, 622, 736, 1164, 1208, 1338, 1425  
 1860 531, 555, 599, 602, 622, 736  
 1870 483, 555  
 1880 555  
 1890 444, 728  
 Travis, John, 757  
 Tray, Mathias, 150  
 Treasury, Lord Commissioners of, 175  
 Treasury Building, fire, 87  
 Treaties, 40, 721; Algiers, 589; drafts, 721; England and United States, 360, 383, 668; France and United States, 383, 1275; Ghent, 570; Greenville, 699; Indians, 699, 1297; Mexico and United States, 512; Spain and United States, 558  
 Trent, William, 108, 251, 310, 840, 1107, 1454  
 Trenton, N.J., 301, 973, 1540  
 Trevor, John B., 1167  
 Trials, 73, 90, 108, 136, 208, 238, 485, 710; Gen. William Hull, 466; William Moore and Rev. William Smith, 603; Judge Peck, 91; Rev. George Chalmers Richmond, 550; slaves, 490; Jasper Yeates, notes on, 740; John Peter Zenger, 536  
 Trigg, Ernest T., 1382  
 Trimble, James, 108, 1511  
 Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, 129  
 Tripoli. *See* Barbary States  
 Trist family, 26  
 Trotter, Dawson, 108  
 Trotter, Joseph, 108  
 Trotter, Newbold, 108  
 Trout, George, 1542  
 Trout, Jeremiah, 1542  
 Truckers, 108  
 Trumbauer, William T., 1540  
 Trumbull, John, 601  
 Truxton, Thomas, 331, 1108  
 Tuesday Club, 1509  
 Tulpehocken Forge, 212  
 Tunis. *See* Barbary States  
 Turkey, 16, 69; atrocities, 702; language, William Shaler on, 1172; Edward Joy Morris, minister to, 433; wars, 461  
 Turks Head Tavern, West Chester, 1109  
 Turner, Robert, 485  
 Turner, William, 1095  
 Turnpikes, 122, 319, 555, 632, 855; bank notes, 1603; stock, 338, 1339  
 Tweed, William, 250  
 "Twelfth Night Ball," 1253  
 Twiss (Trist) family, 26  
*Two Bookes of Epigrammes and Epitaphs*, 1142  
 Tyler, John, 193, 250, 466, 688  
 Tyndale, Hector, 1110  
 Tyndall, John, 193  
 Tyrone, Clearfield R. R. Co., 51  
 Tyson, Sarah, 889  
 Ulrich, Valentine, 108  
 Umbrellas, 435  
 Underground Railroad, 490  
 Undertakers, 1540  
 Unemployment, 1585  
*The Union*, 1549  
 Union Burial Ground Society, 1212

- Union Canal Co., 1148, 1328; boat permits, 1488
- Union County, 1596
- Union League, 1383
- Union Library Catalogue, Phila., 1384
- Union Library Company of Hatboro, 1111
- Union Party, 512
- Union Republican Club, 1524
- Union Transportation Line, 1540
- Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon, 256, 1580
- Unitarians, 303, 444, 680, 707
- United Brothers Encampment No. 26, 905
- United Campaign, 1585
- United Nations, 1481
- United Service Organizations, 1534; American Theatre Wing, 1479
- United States: British claims against, 1272; colonial period, 1537; colonial trade (1771-1772), 1491; courts-martial, 1000; Department of Labor, 1538; history, 1114; Internal Revenue Department, 250; Mint, 241, 926, 1274, 1352; Northwestern boundaries, 512; passports, 1116; Sanitary Commission, 679, 1062; settlement of, 1350; Treasury Department, 87, 121, 193, 236, 250, 714, **808**; Weather Bureau, 579. *See also* Army, Commerce, Customs House, Economic conditions, Navy, Politics, Social conditions, Social life
- United States Avenue, 1280
- United States Escort Association, 205
- United States Exploring Expedition, 481
- United States Hose Co., 205
- United States*, ship, 1185, 1269
- Universalist Church, 444, **680**, 1416
- Universities. *See* Schools, names of universities
- University of Edinburgh, 379
- University Island, Del., 485
- University of Pennsylvania, 238, 477, **552**, 585, 595, **634**, 1350, 1510, 1582; alumni association, 1388, 1515; law lectures, 402; Mask and Wig Club, 1557; pamphlets, 107; programs, 107; student essays, 1135; student scrapbook, 1194; studies, 106. *See also* College of Philadelphia
- Upland, 379; court docket, 805
- Upper Darby, 343
- Upper Ferry Bridge Co., 50
- Upper Merion, 302
- Upshur, A. D., 678
- Usher, Patient, 1454
- Usselinx, William, 1117
- Utah, Indian territory, 78
- Uwchlan: monthly meetings, 150; Society of Friends, 460; Township, 460
- Valentine, L., 34
- Vali, Louis du Pui, 681
- Valley Forge, 150, 212, **451**, **686**; Commission, 460; court-martial, 1118; military stores, 701; muster rolls, 72; notes on, 697; orderly book, 973; Park Commission, 1119; Watson's visit, 697
- Valley Works, 108
- Van Buren, Martin, **238**, **250**, 484, 512, 557
- Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian, 1; biography, 682
- Van Dyke *v* Philadelphia, 710
- Van Etten, John, 1120
- Van Horn family, 1340, 1354
- Van Varick, Margarita, 683
- Van Varick, Rudolphus, 683
- Van Vechten, Abraham, 939
- Vancouver, B.C., 262
- Vandalia*, U.S.S., 35
- Vandalia Company, 840
- Vanderslice, Henry, 316, **371**
- Vanhorne, C., 488, **800**
- Vaudreuil, Marquis de, 25
- Vaughan, Thomas, 1530
- Vaughan and Lyman, 1540
- Vaux, Richard, 684
- Vaux, Roberts, 154, 316, **684**
- Vaux family, **684**, 692
- Vaux, Roberts, Consolidated School, 8
- Vegetarian Diet and Dishes*, 1576
- Vegetarianism, 388
- Venango County, land titles, 499
- Verlenden family, 1288
- Viandot, Paul, 592
- Vicary, John, **140**, 751
- Vice-Presidents, U.S., 146, 159, **193**, **250**. *See also* names of Vice-Presidents
- Vicker, John, 460
- Vicker, Paxson, 460
- Vickris, Thomas B., 485
- Victoria, Queen, 254
- Views of Philadelphia*, 1018
- Vigilante Committee of Philadelphia, 1121
- Vincentown, N.J., 1540
- Vine culture, 392
- Virginia, 39, 108, **163**, **245**, 510, 590, 1604; Assembly, 425; Bishopric of,

- 129; boundaries, 455, **485**; Civil War campaign, 304; commerce, 571, **629**; early settlers, **185**, **245**; economic conditions, 629; Friends, 440, **463**; land speculations, **541**, 571; land titles, **180**, 541; lands, 1509; map, 78; politics, 425; real-estate transactions, 238, **541**; social conditions, 463
- Voigt, Thomas, 108
- Voisin, of Argilliers, 1224
- Vollmer, Charles, 1215
- Vollmer, Gottlieb, 1540
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 431
- Voltaire, Louis, 1546
- Voorhees, Philip F., 755
- Wadsworth, James, 250
- Wages, 140, **379**, **454**, 1540
- Wagner, Franks and, 108
- Walcott, Oliver, 808
- Waldeckers, prisoners of war, 875
- Waldensian Society, 702
- Wales, 129; cemeteries, 376; genealogy, 1127; maps, 376; settlers in Pennsylvania, 319, **376**, 898
- Walhalla Lodge No. 7, 905
- Walker, Juliet C., 1174, 1331
- Walker, Lewis M., 28
- Walker, Lewis S., 1174
- Walker, Thomas H., 1174
- Walker family, 1174
- Wall, George, 108
- Wallace, James W., 685
- Wallace, John, 685
- Wallace, John Bradford, 72, 368, **686**
- Wallace, John William, **686**, 1122
- Wallace, Joseph, 391
- Wallace, Joshua M., 686
- Wallace, Mrs. Susan, 686
- Wallace, W., 686
- Wallace and Elder, 685
- Wallis, S., estate, 176
- Walloon, 250
- Walmouth, J. H., 250
- Walmsley, William, 1123
- Waln, Edward, 1464
- Waln, Robert, 50, 622, **687**, 783
- Waln, William, 403
- Waln family, 692
- Waln house, 687
- Walpole, Robert, 938
- Walsh, Robert, 512, **688**
- War and Peace Register and Regulations, 1814-1821*, 1587
- War of 1812, **33**, 116, **202**, **250**, 331, 425, 458, 612, **1332**, 1458, 1509; agitation for, **466**, 558; battle of New Orleans, 54; battles, 466; British officers, 250; burning of Washington, 589; Canadian campaign, 482; diary of Isaac Roach, 1058; debates, 557; discipline, 482; embargoes, 466; Federalist opposition to war loan, 558; financing, 502; history of, 466; impressment, 426; Little York, 482; military training, 510; munitions, 502; naval activities on Great Lakes, 482; naval battles, 589; naval records, 445; Northwest campaign, 268; observations of Richard Rush, 570; officers, **175**, 466; Pennsylvania Volunteers, 999; Philadelphia defense, 502; Philadelphia troops, 1454; preparations for, 466; prisoners, 426; privateers, 589; provisions, 458; Sackets Harbor, 482; sickness, 482; 16th Regiment, U.S. Infantry, 482; Society of, 1369; U.S. Navy in West Indies, 541; upper N.Y. campaign, 817; volunteers, 502
- War Industrial Board, 1383
- War Relief, Pennsylvania Railroad, 1125
- War Service Committee, 690
- "War Songs," 1367
- Ward, Christopher L., 691
- Ward, Edward, 840
- Warder, Ann, **692**, 694
- Warder, John, 693
- Warder, John N., 694
- Warder, William G., 694
- Warder, William S., 694
- Warder and Brothers, 108, **694**
- Warder, Hoskins and Pearsall, 694
- Ware and Bateman controversy, 115
- Warner, Lydia C., 1394
- Warner, William and Co., 1177
- Warner and Johnson, 1295
- Warren, M. I., 1385
- Warrington, Immanuel H., 1029
- Warville, J. P. Brissot de, 1227
- Warwick Furnace, 212
- Washington, Bushrod, 193, 236, **250**
- Washington, George, 1, 20, 23, 48, **49**, 111, 114, 138, 163, **176**, 193, 199, 227 (b), **250**, 380, 400, 405, 447, 560, 682, 686, 913, 973, 1050, 1095, 1398, 1510, 1582, 1591, 1595; biography, 175; collection, 696; estate, 45; house on Market Street, 389; letters to Gen. Cadwalader, 1454; N.J. campaign, 538; and Society of the Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick, 1152
- Washington, Hamilton, 236



- Washington, Martha, 696  
 Washington, William A., 696  
 Washington family, 193, 696, 716  
 Washington-Biddle correspondence, 49  
 Washington, D.C., 87, 94, 314, 446, 452, 480, 511; burning of, 589; during Madison's administration, 1458; real-estate transactions, 586; restoration, 558; and tariff rates, 1151; treasury building fire, 87  
 Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania, 695, 756  
 Washington County, 488, 632  
 Washington Fire Co., 205  
 Washington Grays Artillery Corps, 1546; history, 1126  
 Washington Manufacturing Co., 1586  
 Washington Mutual Insurance Co., 108  
*Wasp*, U.S.S., 267  
 Water supply, Phila., 160, 702  
 Watertown, Mass., 58, 968  
 Watson, John (*d.* 1761), 697  
 Watson, Dr. John, 697  
 Watson, John F., 398; history of Philadelphia, 175, 697  
 Watson, Joseph, 1095  
 Watson, Lucy, 697  
 Watson, Susan L., 759  
 Watson, W. B., 108  
 Watson, William, 698  
 Watson family, 1340  
 Wayne, Anthony, 163, 302, 319, 634, 699, 785, 973, 1041; campaign against Indians, 699; survey of Chester Co., 699  
 Wayne, Isaac, 699  
 Wayne County, 488  
 Wears, Isaiah C., 8  
 Webb, Samuel, 108  
 Webster, Daniel, 250, 586, 686  
 Webster, Noah, 193, 236, 1385  
 Webster, Pelatiah, 108, 1245  
 Weems, James N., 108  
 Weir, Silas E., 367  
 Weir, Lewis and Co., 367  
 Weir, Marshall and, 108  
 Weir, Smith and Lewis Co., 367  
 Weirs, Robert, 108  
 Weirs, Uriah S., 108  
 Weiser, Conrad, 44, 144, 310, 352, 447, 456, 485, 655, 700; expedition to Ohio Indians, 700; journey to Onontago, 700  
 Weiser, Frederick, 144  
 Weiss, Jacob, 701  
 Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 686  
 Wellman Arctic Expedition, log, 26  
 Wells, Mary, 759  
 Welsh, Mrs. Ashbel, 703  
 Welsh, Herbert, 702  
 Welsh, John, 702, 1529  
 Welsh, John, Jr., 1529  
 Welsh family, 702  
 Welsh Society of Pennsylvania, 1601  
 Welsh, Stuart and, 108  
 Welsh Tract, 814  
 Wentz, Peter, 925  
 Wernersville, 212  
 Wertmüller, Elizabeth, 277  
 Wescoat, William, 1540  
 Wescott family, 1509  
 West, Anna, 347  
 West, Benjamin, 34, 193, 250, 704, 1183, 1314  
 West, Mrs. Benjamin, 1183  
 West, David, 108  
 West, John, 240  
 West, Moses, 1128  
 West, Samuel, 347  
 West, William, 240  
 West, U.S.: commerce, 725; early settlers, 699, 728; Indians, 310; internal improvements, 728; land speculation, 541; land titles, 238, 541; real-estate transactions, 541; social conditions, 728; trade expansion, 136  
 West Bradford Township, Chester Co., 1129  
 West Chester: Debating Society, 756; National Guards, 1130; railroad, 108; Turks Head Tavern, 1109  
 West Fallowhill Township, 150  
 West Friesland, 183  
 West Geneseo, N.Y., 466  
 West Goshen Township, 313  
 West Indies, 35, 66, 86, 252; commerce, 136, 183, 184, 227, 250, 289, 331, 462, 513, 515, 541, 553, 561, 625, 660, 740, 1153, 1399; economic conditions, 227, 289, 462, 1480; port maps, 305; social conditions, 289  
 West Jersey Society, 1454  
 West New Jersey Land Society, 622, 785, 806  
 West Nottingham, 108  
 West Point, N.Y., 397, 511, 512, 563, 950; regulations, 466  
 West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, 1299  
 Westcott, Esther Montgomery, 705  
 Westcott, Thompson, history of Philadelphia, 706, 1131  
 Western Expedition, 17, 300; maps, 300  
 Western Transportation Line, 1540



- Westmoreland County, 316, **488**, 595;  
courts, 595; land drafts, 571; land  
titles, **125**, 517, 645; real-estate trans-  
actions, **125**, **517**, 645
- Westphalia, Germany, 484
- Wethered, John, 379
- Wetherill, Edward, 707
- Wetherill family, 108
- Wetherill and Budd, 108
- Wethersfield, Conn., 245
- Whales, Henry, 1133
- Whaling, 565, **1090**
- Wharface accounts, 709
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, 1537
- Wharton, Charles, 708, 1375
- Wharton, Francis R., 1091
- Wharton, Henry, **1500**
- Wharton, Joseph, **708**, 1091, 1375
- Wharton, Robert, 316, 329, **709**
- Wharton, T. I., 598, **710**
- Wharton, Thomas, 108, 266, 329, **708**,  
1041, 1134, 1454
- Wharton, Thomas I., **1500**
- Wharton, William, 708
- Wharton family, 1454
- Wharton and Biddle, 50
- Wharton and Humphreys, 306
- Wheatley Dramatic Association, 1483
- Wheeler, George, 1216
- Wheelwrights, 108, **633**
- Whetstone*, literary journal, 1135
- Whigs, 193, **227**
- Whiskey, 108
- Whiskey Rebellion, 425, **536**
- Whitaker and Stickel, 1540
- White, Esther, 940
- White, Jacob C., 8
- White, Thomas, 379, **940**
- White, Thomas R., 940
- White, William, 100, 108, 193, **711**, **940**,  
1582
- White, Chaloner and, 120
- White House, Washington, D.C., 476
- White Plains, N.Y., 973
- White Servitude in Pennsylvania*, 1292
- Whitefield, George, 74, **193**
- Whiteman, James G., 712
- Whitemarsh, **129**, 973
- Whitemarsh Township, 1344
- Whiteside, Sarah, 729
- Whitney, R. M., 238
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 713
- Whorekill, Del., 485
- Whyte, Isaac H., **108**
- Wicacoa and Moyamensing Meadows  
Company, 1175
- Wiers, Daniel, 175
- Wigwell, William, 1136
- Wilberforce, William, 189
- Wilcox, Joseph, 714
- Wild life, 235, **506**
- Wiley, Annie L., 713
- Wilkes-Barre, 1473
- Wilkins and Atkinson, 108
- Wilkinson, James, 238, 380, **466**, 541;  
*v* Daniel Clark, 238
- Wilkinson, Thomas, 154, **484**
- Willard family, 1444
- Willard estate, 914
- William III, address to Friends, 154
- William Fisk Institute, 1338
- William Penn High School for Girls, Some  
Early Beginnings*, 1293
- Williams, Annabelle, 715
- Williams, Ashurst H., 108
- Williams, Elisha, 973
- Williams, Frank H., 1549
- Williams, Isaac S., 1540
- Williams, J. T., 108
- Williams, John, 250
- Williams, Peter, 108
- Williams, Richard J., 716
- Williams, Talcott, 717
- Williams, Thomas, and Co., 108
- Williamsburg, Va., 484
- Williamsford, battle of, 7
- Williamson, J. G., 459
- Williamson, Peter, 1137
- Williamson, William, 108
- Willing, Charles, 108
- Willing, Dr. Charles, 1531
- Willing, Mrs. Charles, 718
- Willing, Edward S., 108
- Willing, Richard, 1531
- Willing, Robert, 50
- Willing, Thomas, **25**, 108, 331, 403, **686**,  
1041, 1253, **1531**, 1543, 1583
- Willing, Mrs. Thomas, 1253
- Willing family, 25, 1531
- Willing estate, 499
- Willing and Francis, 1531
- Willing, Morris and Co., 73, **108**
- Willing, Weir and Co., 367
- Willington, John, 250
- Willis, Robert, 719
- Willistown, 1540
- Willits, Samuel C., 907
- Willow Grove Turnpike, 122
- Wilmington, Del., 108, 240, **379**, 973,  
1595
- Wilson, Benjamin, 108
- Wilson, Bird, 711

- Wilson, H. B., 25  
 Wilson, J. Shields, 1555  
 Wilson, James, 57, 489, **721**, 935; lectures on law, 293; Memorial Committee, 1501  
 Wilson, John, Phila. merchant, 108  
 Wilson, John, 722  
 Wilson, Lieut. John, 761  
 Wilson, John A., 723  
 Wilson, Robert, 234  
 Wilson, S. Davis, 1246  
 Wilson, Thomas, 379  
 Wilson, William B., 724, 1588  
 Wilson, William Hasell, 725, 1445  
 Wilson, William W., 726  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 187  
 Wilson family, **725**, 878, 1445  
 Wilson, Boyer, Brooke and, 108  
 Wilt, Abraham, 108  
 Windham, N.Y., 1484  
 Windsor Forge, 1540  
 Wine, **210**, 541, **561**, 1375  
 Winey, Jacob, 1508  
 Winnebagoes, 512  
 Winner, Hannah, 1536  
 Winner, Septimus, **1536**  
 Wirt, William, 193, **586**  
 Wisconsin, 476  
 Wissahickon, 336  
 Wistar, Caspar, 108, 212, 727  
 Wistar, Dr. Caspar, 1, 193, **727**, 1095  
 Wistar, Catherine, 727  
 Wistar, Isaac Jones, 728  
 Wistar family, 250  
 Wister, Charles, 729  
 Wister, Dr. James W., 729  
 Wister, Sarah, 730  
 Wister, Susan, 729  
 Wister and Jones, 108, **329**  
 Witchcraft, 150, 221, 363, **456**, **853**  
 Witchitas, 310  
 Witherspoon, John, 94  
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1184  
 Wolf, George, 151, **731**  
 Wolf, Gov., 1167  
 Wolff family, 1269  
 Wolsperger, Samuel, 732  
 Women's Centennial Committee, 1138  
 Women's Dental Association of United States, 733, 1442  
 Wood, David, 1589  
 Wood, John M., 77  
 Wood, R. D., Co., 735, **1176**  
 Wood, Walter, **734**, **735**  
 Wood and Bacon, 1589  
 Wood carving, 363  
 Wood-Ellis Papers, 379  
 Woodbury, Levi, **238**, 512, 678  
 Woodhouse, Hariott, 108  
 Woodhouse, Samuel, 108, **736**  
 Woodhouse, Samuel W., 1386  
 Woodhouse family, 736  
 Woodrop, Alexander, 212  
 Woodruff, I. C., 736  
 Woodward, Thomas, 150  
 Woodward, W. S., 151  
 Wool, 238  
 Wooley, Edmund, 454  
 Woolidge, John, 316  
 Woolman, Elizabeth, 737  
 Woolman, John, 737  
 Woolman, Sarah, 737  
 Woolman, Uriah, 108  
 Woolworth, Hildeburn and, 108  
 World War I, 83, 160, 188, 702, 1541, 1561; American opinion on, 404; aviation, 1472; deserters, 187; diary of G. V. Z. Long, 1528; draft, 187; financing, 217; Four Minute Men Organization, 1453; Pennsylvania Committee of Public Safety, 1551; and Philadelphia, 1203, 1317, 1356, 1362, 1365; pictures, 738; Red Cross, 1336; relief, 1125; E. S. Sayres, 1369; War Service Committee, 1561  
 World War II, 1534; a civilian in England during, 1465; and Philadelphia, 1382  
 Worrall family, 1387  
 Worrell, Isaiah, 108  
 Worth, William J., 512  
 Worth family, 150, **710**  
 Worthington, William, 150  
 Wotherspoon, Thomas, 28  
 Wright, A. P., 1542  
 Wright, Elizabeth, 1154  
 Wright, Silas, 512  
 Wright, W. Redwood, 702  
 Wright's Ferry, 30  
 Wroth, Peregrine, 739  
 Wudhy, John, 950  
 Wurts family, 1509  
 Wurtz, John, 1167  
 Wurtz, Maurice, 877  
 Wyandot Indians, 1283  
 Wyeberry, 379  
 Wyefield, 379  
 Wynkoop and Sieman, 108  
 Wynne, John, 898  
 Wynne, Owen, 898  
 Wynne, Thomas, 898

- Wyoming, Indian territory, 78  
 Wyoming Valley, 129, 296, 800; controversy, 485
- Yachting, 1454
- Yarnall, Ellis, 572
- Yarnall, Mordecai, 371
- Yarnall family, 150
- Yeates, Jasper, 606
- Yeates, Jasper (1745–1817), 740, 870, 1095
- Yeates, John, 740
- Yeates, Joseph, 485
- Yeates family, 1494
- Yellow Creek, 316
- Yellow fever, 230, 250, 289, 380, 425, 485, 553, 631, 727
- York: muster roll, 950; town plan, 352
- York County, 108, 129, 150, 193, 212, 250, 1264; commerce, 259, 408; court docket, 805; economic conditions, 741; land drafts, 571; land titles, 499; laws, 741; politics, 741; real-estate transactions, 499
- Yorke, Solicitor General, 603
- Young, Sergeant, 1141
- Young, William, 742, 1177
- Young and McAllister, 742
- Young Mary Galley*, ship, 818
- Young Men's Christian Association, 1139
- Young People's Missionary Society, 1518
- Young Republican Club, 1217
- Young Republicans of Philadelphia, 1140
- Zachary, Lloyd, 379
- Zane, Andrew, 1554
- Zane, Isaac, 140, 250
- Zane, Joel, 108
- Zane, Nathan, 108
- Zane, Sarah, 140
- Zantzinger, T. B., 1540
- Zelienople, 407
- Zenger, John Peter, 536
- Ziegler, John William, 1388
- Zimmerman, Mathias, 854
- Zinzendorf, Count Nicholas von, 387, 743, 782
- Zoology, 34
- Zschohke, H., 1333
- Zubley, John J., 250









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA  
A.974.BH62G1949 C002  
GUIDE TO THE MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTIONS OF



3 0112 025258184